154

VESPERALE

ROMANUM

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/vesperale0000vari

VESPERALE

SACROSANCTÆ ROMANÆ ECCLESIÆ

CUM CANTU

SS. D. N. PII X. PONTIFICIS MAXIMI

JUSSU

RESTITUTO ET EDITO

JUXTA

ANTIPHONALE VATICANUM

MECHLINIÆ.

H. DESSAIN,

SUMMI PONTIFICIS, SS. CONGREGATIONUM RITUUM ET DE PROPAGANDA FIDE
NECNON ARCHIEP. MECHL. TYPOGRAPHUS.

MCMXIII.

DECRETUM.

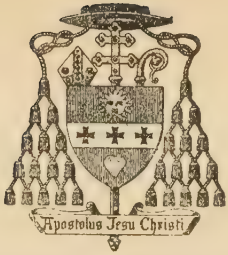
Antiphonale diurnum Sacrosanctæ Ecclesiæ Romanæ, ad normam Constitutionis Apostolicæ « *Divino afflatu* » diei 1 Novembris MCMXI juxta novum psalterii cursum diligenter dispositum, typis Vaticanis nunc demum feliciter prodiit. Cum autem cantum gregorianum exhibeat vel a Patribus acceptum vel, ubi opus erat, eodem stylo concinnatum juxta Apostolicas Litteras Sanctissimi Domini nostri Pii divina Providentia Papæ X Motu proprio datas die XXV Aprilis MCMIV, Sacra Rituum Congregatio hanc ipsam editionem uti typicam ab omnibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ ritu utentibus habendam esse declarat, atque decernit ut in posterum melodiæ gregorianæ in futuris editionibus contentæ, prædictæ typicæ editioni sint conformandæ, quin derogetur ipsius Sacræ Rituum Congregationis decretis datis diebus XI Aprilis MCMXI, n. 4263 *super editione Vaticana ejusque reproductione quoad libros liturgicos gregorianos* et VIII Julii MCMXII *circa modulandas monosyllabas vel hebraicas voces in lectionibus, versiculis et psalmis.*

Contrariis non obstantibus quibuscumque. Die VIII Decembris 1912.

FR. S. CARDINALIS MARTINELLI
SACRORUM RITUUM CONGREGATIONIS, *Præfectus.*

L. ✝ S.

✝ PETRUS LA FONTAINE, EPISCOPUS CHARYSTIEN.
SACRORUM RITUUM CONGREGATIONIS, *Secretarius.*



DESIDERATUS JOSEPHUS

TITULI S. PETRI AD VINCULA, SANCTÆ ROMANÆ ECCLESIÆ PRESBYTER, CARDINALIS MERCIER,

DEI ET APOSTOLICÆ SEDIS GRATIA

ARCHIEPISCOPUS MECHLINIENSIS, PRIMAS BELGII

Omnibus has visuris salutem in Domino.

Cum per Decretum S. R. C. Antiphonali diurno Vaticanis typis jussu SS. Domini Nostri PII Papæ Decimi edito præmissum cautum sit ne quævis alia ejusdem libri editio legitima haberi possit, quin prædicto Antiphonali conformis reperta fuerit : dilectus filius noster H. DESSAIN, in hac nostra civitate Mechliniensi Typographus, qui, obtenta a Sede Apostolica facultate, Vesperale ex eodem Antiphonali extrahendum ac propriis prælis edendum summa diligentia curavit, nunc a Nobis enixe postulat, ut de perfecta operis sui cum exemplari typico conformitate authenticum testimonium proferamus. Quia vero per declarationem probi peritique viri, a Nobis ad id muneris deputati, certiores facti sumus editionem de qua agitur cum Vaticana adamussim convenire, libenter de ista conformitate constare per præsentes testamur, et ipsam editionem evulgari permittimus.

Datum Mechliniæ, sub signo sigilloque nostris, necnon Secretarii nostri chirographo, die 31 Julii 1913.

† D. J. CARD. MERCIER, *Arch. Mechlin.*

De mandato Emi ac Rmi Dni Cardinalis Archiepiscopi.

F. VAN OLMEN, *Secret.*

KALENDARIUM PERPETUUM

JANUARIUS

A	Kal.	1	Circumcisio Domini et Oct. Nativitatis. *Dupl. II classis.*
b	iv	2	Octava S. Stephani, *Duplex. Commemoratio* Octavarum.
c	iij	3	Octava S. Joannis Ap. et Ev. *Duplex Com.* Oct. Ss. Innocentium.
d	Prid.	4	Octava Ss Innocentium Martyrum. *Duplex.*
e	Non.	5	Vigilia Epiphaniæ, *Semiduplex. Com.* S. Telesphori Papæ et Martyris.
f	viij	6	EPIPHANIA DOMINI. *Duplex I classis cum Octava.*
g	vij	7	De Octava Epiphaniæ. *Semiduplex.*
A	vj	8	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
b	v	9	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
c	iv	10	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
d	iij	11	De Oct. *Semid. Com.* S. Hygini Papæ et Mart.
e	Prid.	12	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
f	Idib.	13	Octava Epiphaniæ, *Duplex majus.* *Dom. II post Epiphaniam.* Festum Ss. Nominis Jesu *Duplex II classis. Com.* Dominicæ.
g	xix	14	Hilarii Ep., Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* S. Felicis Presb. et Mart.
A	xviij	15	Pauli primi Eremitæ, Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Mauri Abb.
b	xvij	16	Marcelli I Papæ et Mart. *Semiduplex.*
c	xvj	17	Antonii Abbatis. *Duplex.*
d	xv	18	Cathedra S. Petri Romæ, *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Pauli Ap. et S. Priscæ Virg. et Mart.
e	xiv	19	Canuti Regis et Mart. *Semiduplex ad libitum. Com.* Ss. Marii et Soc. Mart.
f	xiij	20	Fabiani Papæ et Sebastiani Mart. *Duplex.*
g	xij	21	Agnetis Virg. et Mart. *Duplex.*
A	xj	22	Vincentii et Anastasii Mart. *Semiduplex.*
b	x	23	Raymundi de Pennafort Conf. *Semiduplex. Com.* S. Emerentianæ Virg. et Mart.
c	ix	24	Timothei Ep. et Mart. *Duplex.*
d	viij	25	Conversio S. Pauli Ap. *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Petri Apost.
e	vij	26	Polycarpi Ep. et Mart. *Duplex.*
f	vj	27	Joannis Chrysostomi Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
g	v	28	Agnetis secundo. *Simplex.*
A	iv	29	Francisci Salesii Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
b	iij	30	Martinæ Virg. et Mart. *Semiduplex.*
c	Prid.	31	Petri Nolasco Conf. *Duplex.*

FEBRUARIUS

d	Kal.	1	Ignatii Episcopi et Martyris. *Duplex.*
e	iv	2	Purificatio B. Mariæ Virginis. *Duplex II classis.*
f	iij	3	Blasii Episcopi et Martyris. *Simplex.*
g	Prid.	4	Andreæ Corsini Episc. et Conf. *Duplex.*

A	Non.	5	Agathæ Virg. et Mart. *Duplex.*
b	viij	6	Titi Ep. Conf. *Duplex Com.* S. Dorotheæ Virginis et Martyris.
c	vij	7	Romualdi Abbatis, *Duplex.*
d	vj	8	Joannis de Matha Conf. *Duplex.*
e	v	9	Cyrilli Episc. Alexandrini, Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* S. Apolloniæ Virg. et Mart.
f	iv	10	Scholasticæ Virginis, *Duplex.*
g	iij	11	Apparit. B. M. V. *Duplex majus.*
A	Prid.	12	SS. Septem Fundatorum Ord. Servorum B. M. V. Confessorum. *Duplex.*
b	Idib.	13	
c	xvj	14	Valentini Presb. et Mart. *Simplex.*
d	xv	15	Faustini et Jovitæ Martyrum. *Simplex.*
e	xiv	16	
f	xiij	17	
g	xij	18	Simeonis Episcopi et Martyris. *Simplex.*
A	xj	19	
b	x	20	
c	ix	21	
d	viij	22	Cathedra S. Petri Antiochiæ. *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Pauli Ap.
e	vij	23	Petri Damiani Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* Vigiliæ S. Matthiæ.
f	vj	24	Matthiæ Apostoli, *Duplex II classis.*
g	v	25	
A	iv	26	
b	iij	27	
c	Prid.	28	

In anno bissextili mensis Februarius est dierum 29 et Festum S. Matthiæ celebratur die 25 Februarii, et bis dicitur Sexto Kalendas, *id est die 24, et die 25, et littera dominicalis, quæ assumpta fuit in mense Januario, mutatur in præcedentem ; ut si in Januario littera dominicalis fuerit* A, *mutetur in præcedentem, quæ est* g, *etc. ; et littera* f *bis servit, 24 et 25*

Officia occurrentia vel assignata diebus 25, 26, 27, 28 respective celebrari debent diebus 26, 27, 28 et 29

MARTIUS

d	Kal.	1	
e	vj	2	
f	v	3	
g	iv	4	Casimiri Conf. *Semiduplex. Com.* S. Lucii I Papæ et Mart.
A	iij	5	
b	Prid.	6	Perpetuæ et Felicitatis Mm. *Duplex.*
c	Non.	7	Thomæ de Aquino Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
d	viij	8	Joannis de Deo Conf. *Duplex.*
e	vij	9	Francisci Romanæ Viduæ, *Duplex.*
f	vj	10	Quadraginta Martyrum. *Semiduplex.*
g	v	11	
A	iv	12	Gregorii I Papæ, Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
b	iij	13	
c	Prid.	14	

d	Idib.	15	
e	xvij	16	
f	xvj	17	Patritii Episcopi et Confessoris. *Duplex.*
g	xv	18	Cyrilli Ep. Hierosolymitani, Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
A	xiv	19	COMMEMORATIO SOLEMNIS S. JOSEPH, Sponsi B. M. V. Conf. *Duplex I classis.*
b	xiij	20	
c	xij	21	Benedicti Abbatis, *Duplex majus.*
d	xj	22	
e	x	23	
f	ix	24	
g	viij	25	ANNUNTIATIO B. M. V. *Duplex I classis.*
A	vij	26	
b	vj	27	Joannis Damasceni Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
c	v	28	Joannis a Capistrano Conf. *Semiduplex.*
d	iv	29	
e	iij	30	
f	Prid	31	

---

* *Feria VI post Dom. Passionis.* Septem Dolorum B. M. V. *Duplex majus. Com.* Feriæ.

APRILIS

g	Kal.	1	
A	iv	2	Francisci de Paula Conf. *Duplex.*
b	iij	3	
c	Prid.	4	Isidori, Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
d	Non.	5	Vincentii Ferrerii Conf. *Duplex.*
e	viij	6	
f	vij	7	
g	vj	8	
A	v	9	
b	iv	10	
c	iij	11	Leonis I Papæ, Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
d	Prid.	12	
e	Idib.	13	Hermenegildi Mart. *Semiduplex.*
f	xviij	14	Justini Philosophi Mart. *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Tiburtii, Valeriani et Maximi Martyrum.
g	xvij	15	
A	xvj	16	
b	xv	17	Aniceti Papæ et Martyris.
c	xiv	18	
d	xiij	19	
e	xij	20	
f	xj	21	Anselmi Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
g	x	22	Soteris et Caji Pp. et Mm. *Semiduplex.*
A	ix	23	Georgii Martyris, *Semiduplex.*
b	viij	24	Fidelis a Sigmaringa Mart. *Duplex.*
c	vij	25	MARCI EVANGELISTÆ. *Duplex II classis.*
d	vj	26	Cleti et Marcellini Pp. Mm. *Semiduplex.*
e	v	27	
f	iv	28	Pauli a Cruce Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Vitalis Mart. *Duplex.*

g	iij	29	Petri Martyris, *Duplex.*
A	Prid.	30	Catharinæ Senensis Virg. *Duplex.*

* *Dom. III post Pascha.* SOLEMNITAS S. JOSEPH, Sponsi B. M. V. et Conf. Eccl. Univ. Patroni, *Duplex I classis cum Octava. Commem.* Dominicæ.

* *Dom. IV post Pascha. Octava ejusdem Duplex Com.* Dominicæ.

MAJUS

b	Kal.	1	Philippi et Jacobi App. *Dupl. II classis.*
c	vj	2	Athanasii Ep., Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
d	v	3	Inventio S. Crucis, *Duplex II classis. Com.* Ss. Alexandri I Papæ et Soc. Martyrum, ac Juvenalis Ep. et Conf.
e	iv	4	Monicæ Viduæ, *Duplex.*
f	iij	5	Pii V Papæ Conf. *Duplex.*
g	Prid.	6	Joannis ante Portam Latinam. *Duplex majus.*
A	Non.	7	Stanislai Ep. Mart. *Duplex.*
b	viij	8	Apparitio S. Michaëlis Archang. *Duplex majus.*
c	vij	9	Gregorii Nazianzeni Ep. Conf. et Ecclesiæ Doctoris *Duplex.*
d	vj	10	Antonini Ep. Conf. *Duplex. Com.* SS. Gordiani et Epimachi Martyrum.
e	v	11	
f	iv	12	Nerei, Achillei, Domitillæ Virg. atque Pancratii Mm. *Semiduplex.*
g	iij	13	
A	Prid.	14	Bonifacii Martyris. *Simplex.*
b	Idib.	15	Joannis Baptistæ de la Salle, Conf. *Duplex.*
c	xvij	16	Ubaldi Ep. Conf. *Semiduplex.*
d	xvj	17	Paschalis Baylon Conf. *Duplex.*
e	xv	18	Venantii Martyris, *Duplex.*
f	xiv	19	Petri Cœlestini Papæ et Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Pudentianæ Virg.
g	xiij	20	Bernardini Senensis Conf. *Semiduplex.*
A	xij	21	
b	xj	22	
c	x	23	
d	ix	24	
e	viij	25	Gregorii VII Papæ et Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Urbani I Papæ et Mart.
f	vij	26	Philippi Nerii Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Eleutherii Papæ et Mart.
g	vj	27	Bedæ Venerabilis Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* S. Joannis I Papæ et Mart.
A	v	28	Augustini Ep. Cantuariensis et Conf. *Duplex.*
b	iv	29	Mariæ Magdalenæ de Pazzis Virg. *Semiduplex.*
c	iij	30	Felicis I Papæ et Martyris.
d	Prid.	31	Angelæ Mericiæ Virginis, *Duplex. Com.* S. Petronillæ Virginis.

* *Feria VI post Oct.* SSMI CORPORIS CHRISTI. SACRATISSIMI CORDIS JESU. *Duplex I classis.*

JUNIUS

e	Kal.	1	
f	iv	2	Marcellini, Petri atque Erasmi Mart. *Simplex.*
g	iij	3	
A	Prid.	4	Francisci Caracciolo Conf. *Duplex.*
b	Non.	5	Bonifacii Ep. et Mart. *Duplex.*
c	viij	6	Norberti Ep. et Conf. *Duplex.*
d	vij	7	
e	vj	8	
f	v	9	Primi et Feliciani Martyrum. *Simplex.*
g	iv	10	Margaritæ Reginæ Scotiæ Viduæ. *Semiduplex.*
A	iij	11	Barnabæ Apostoli, *Duplex majus.*
b	Prid.	12	Joannis a S. Facundo Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Basilidis et Soc. Mm.
c	Idib.	13	Antonii de Padua Conf. *Duplex.*
d	xviij	14	Basilii Magni Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
e	xvij	15	Viti, Modesti atque Crescentiæ Mm. *Simplex.*
f	xvj	16	
g	xv	17	
A	xiv	18	Marci et Marcelliani Mm. *Simplex.*
b	xiij	19	Julianæ de Falconeriis, Virg. *Duplex Com.* Ss. Gervasii et Protasii Mm.
c	xij	20	Silverii Papæ et Martyris.
d	xj	21	Aloysii Gonzagæ Conf. *Duplex.*
e	x	22	Paulini Ep. et Conf. *Duplex.*
f	ix	23	
g	viij	24	
A	vij	25	Gulielmi Abbatis *Duplex.*
b	vj	26	Joannis et Pauli Mm. *Duplex*
c	v	27	
d	iv	28	Leonis II Papæ et Conf. *Semid. Com.* Vigil.
e	iij	29	PETRI ET PAULI APOSTOLORUM *Duplex I classis* cum Oct.
f	Prid.	30	Commemoratio S. Pauli Ap. *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Petri Apostoli.

Sabbato ante Dom. IV Junii. Vigilia.

Dom. IV Junii. NATIVITAS S. JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ. *Duplex I classis cum Octava.*

JULIUS

			* Dominica I Pretiosissimi Sanguinis D. N. J. C. *Duplex II classis.* Com. Dom.
g	Kal.	1	De Octava Ss. Petri et Pauli App. *Semiduplex.*
A	vj	2	VISITATIO B. M. V. *Duplex II cl.* Com. Ss. Processi et Martiniani Mm.
b	v	3	De Octava Sanctorum. *Semiduplex.*
c	iv	4	De Octava. *Semiduplex.*
d	iij	5	Antonii Mariæ Zaccaria Conf. *Duplex Com.* Oct.
e	Prid.	6	Octava Ss. Petri et Pauli., App. *Duplex majus.*

f	Non.	7	Cyrilli et Methodii Epp. Cc. *Duplex.*
g	viij	8	Elisabeth Reginæ Portugalliæ Viduæ *Semid.*
A	vij	9	
b	vj	10	Septem Fratrum Martyrum et Ss. Rufinæ ac Secundæ Virginum et Martyrum. *Semid.*
c	v	11	Pii I Papæ et Martyris. *Simplex.*
d	iv	12	Joannis Gualberti Abbatis, *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Naboris et Felicis Martyrum.
e	iij	13	Anacleti Papæ et Mart. *Semid.*
f	Prid.	14	Bonaventuræ Ep., Conf. et Eccl. doct. *Duplex.*
g	Idib.	15	Henrici Imperat. Conf. *Semiduplex.*
A	xvij	16	Commemoratio B. Mariæ Virg. de Monte Carmelo. *Duplex majus.*
b	xvj	17	Alexii Confessoris. *Semiduplex.*
c	xv	18	Camilli de Lellis Conf. *Duplex Com.* Ss. Symphorosæ cum 7 Filiis Martyrum.
d	xiv	19	Vincentii a Paulo Conf. *Duplex.*
e	xiij	20	Hieronymi Æmiliani Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Margaritæ Virg et Mart.
f	xij	21	Praxedis Virginis. *Simplex.*
g	xj	22	Mariæ Magdalenæ, Pœnitentis, *Duplex.*
A	x	23	Apollinaris Ep. et Mart. *Dupl. Com.* S. Liborii Ep. et Conf.
b	ix	24	Vigilia, et Com. S. Christinæ Virg. et Mart.
c	viij	25	Jacobi Apostoli. *Dupl. II cl. Com.* S Christophori Mart.
d	vij	26	Annæ Matris B. M. V. *Duplex II. classis.*
e	vj	27	Pantaleonis Mart. *Simplex.*
f	v	28	Nazarii, Celsi et Victoris I Papæ, Martyrum ac Innocentii I Papæ et Conf. *Semid.*
g	iv	29	Marthæ Virg. *Semiduplex. Com.* Ss. Felicis II Papæ, Simplicii, Faustini et Beatricis Martyrum.
A	iij	30	Abdon et Senen. Martyrum. *Simplex.*
b	Prid.	31	Ignatii de Loyola Conf. *Duplex.*

AUGUSTUS

c	Kal.	1	Petri ad Vincula, *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Pauli Ap. et Ss. Machabæorum Mm.
d	iv	2	Alphonsi Mariæ de Ligorio Ep. Conf. et Doct. *Duplex Com.* S. Stephani I Papæ et Mart.
e	iij	3	Inventio S. Stephani Protomart. *Semiduplex.*
f	Prid.	4	Dominici Confessoris. *Duplex majus.*
g	Non.	5	Dedicatio S. Mariæ ad Nives, *Duplex majus.*
A	viij	6	Transfiguratio D. N. J. C. *Duplex II classis.* Com. Ss. Xysti II Papæ, Felicissimi et Agapiti Mm.
b	vij	7	Cajetani Thienæi Conf *Dupl. Com.* S. Donati Ep. et M.
c	vj	8	Cyriaci, Largi et Smaragdi Mm., *Semid.*
d	v	9	Vigilia, et Com. S. Romani Mart.
e	iv	10	Laurentii Martyris, *Dupl. II cl. cum Oct.*
f	iij	11	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* Ss. Tiburtii et Susannæ Virginum et Martyrum.
g	Prid.	12	Claræ Virg. *Duplex. Com.* Octavæ.
A	Idib.	13	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* Ss. Hippolyti et Cassiani Mm
b	xix	14	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* Vigiliæ et S. Eusebii Conf.

c	xviij	15	ASSUMPTIO B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS. *Dupl. I cl.* cum Oct. * *Dom. infra Octavam Assumpt.* S. JOACHIM CONF., PATRIS B. M. V. *Dupl. II cl. Com.* Dominicæ.
d	xvij	16	Hycinthi Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Octavarum Assumptionis et S. Laurentii.
e	xvj	17	Octava S. Laurentii, Mart. *Duplex. Com.* Oct.
f	xv	18	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* S. Agapiti Mart.
g	xiv	19	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
A	xiij	20	Bernardi Abb. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* Octavæ.
b	xij	21	Joannæ Franciscæ Fremiot de Chantal, Vid. *Duplex. Com.* Octavæ.
c	xj	22	Oct. Assumpt. B. M. V. *Duplex majus. Com.* Ss. Timothei et Soc. Mm.
d	x	23	Philippi Benitii Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Vigiliæ.
e	ix	24	BARTHOLOMÆI APOSTOLI. *Duplex II cl.* (Romæ die 25).
f	viij	25	Ludovici Regis et Conf. *Semid.* (Romæ die 26).
g	vij	26	Zephyrini, Papæ et Martyris. *Simplex.*
A	vj	27	Josephi Calasanctii, Conf. *Duplex.*
b	v	28	Augustini, Ep. Hipponensis, Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* S. Hermetis Mart.
c	iv	29	Decollatio S. Joannis Baptistæ, *Duplex majus. Com.* S. Sabinæ Mart.
d	iij	30	Rosæ Limanæ, Virg. *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Felicis et Adaucti Martyrum.
e	Prid.	31	Raymundi Nonnati. Conf. *Duplex.*

SEPTEMBER

f	Kal.	1	Ægidii, Abb. *Simplex. Com.* Ss. duodecim Fratrum Mm.
g	iv	2	Stephani, Regis Hungariæ, Conf. *Semid.*
A	iij	3	
b	Prid.	4	
c	Non.	5	Laurentii Justiniani, Episcopi et Conf. *Semiduplex.*
d	viij	6	
e	vij	7	
f	vj	8	NATIVITATIS B. M. V. *Duplex II classis. Com.* S. Hadriani Mart.
g	v	9	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* S. Gorgonii Mart.
A	iv	10	Nicolai de Tolentino, Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Oct.
b	iij	11	De Octava, *Semid. Com.* Ss. Proti, et Hyacinthi, Mm.
c	Prid.	12	Ssmi Nominis Mariæ. *Duplex majus.*
d	Idib.	13	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
e	xviij	14	Exaltatio S. Crucis, *Duplex majus. Com.* Oct.
f	xvij	15	Octava Nativit. B. M. V. *Dupl. Com.* S. Nicomedis Mart. * *Dominica III Septembris.* SEPTEM DOLORUM B. MARIÆ V *Duplex II classis. Com.* Dominicæ.
g	xvj	16	Cornelii et Cypriani Papæ et Mm. *Semid. Com.* Ss. Euphemiæ, et Soc. Mm.
A	xv	17	Impressio Ss. Stigmatum S. Francisci Conf. *Duplex.*
b	xiv	18	Josephi a Capertino Conf. *Duplex.*
c	xiij	19	Januarii Ep. et Soc. Mm. *Duplex.*

d	xij	20	Eustachii et Soc. Mm. *Duplex. Com.* Vigiliæ.
e	xj	21	Matthæi Apostoli et Evangelistæ. *Duplex II classis.*
f	x	22	Thomæ de Villanova Ep. et Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Mauritii et Soc. Mm.
g	ix	23	Lini Papæ et Mart. *Semiduplex. Com.* S. Theclæ Virg. et Mart.
A	viij	24	B. Mariæ Virginis de Mercede. *Duplex majus.*
b	vij	25	
c	vj	26	Cypriani et Justinæ Virg. et Mm. *Simplex.*
d	v	27	Cosmæ et Damiani Martyrum. *Semiduplex.*
e	iv	28	Wenceslai Ducis Mart. *Semiduplex.*
f	iij	29	Dedicatio S. Michaelis Archangeli. *Duplex II classis.*
g	Prid.	30	Hieronymi Presb., Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*

OCTOBER

			* *Dom. I Octobris.* Solemnitas Sanctissimi Rosarii B. M. V. *Duplex II classis. Com.* Dominicæ.
A	Kal.	1	Remigii Episc. Conf. *Semiduplex ad libitum, vel Simplex de præcepto.*
b	vj	2	Angelorum Custodum, *Duplex majus.*
c	v	3	
d	iv	4	Francisci Confessoris, *Duplex majus.*
e	iij	5	Placidi et Sociorum Martyrum. *Simplex.*
f	Prid.	6	Brunonis Confessoris, *Duplex.*
g	Non.	7	Marci I Papæ et Conf. *Simplex. Com.* Ss. Sergii et Soc. Martyrum.
A	viij	8	Birgittæ Viduæ, *Duplex.*
b	vij	9	Dionysii Episc. Rustici et Eleutherii Mm. *Semiduplex.*
c	vj	10	Francisci Borgiæ Conf. *Semiduplex.*
d	v	11	
e	iv	12	
f	iij	13	Eduardi Regis Conf. *Semiduplex.*
g	Prid.	14	Callisti I Papæ Mart. *Duplex.*
A	Idib.	15	Teresiæ Virg. *Duplex.*
b	xvij	16	
c	xvj	17	Hedwigis Viduæ, *Semiduplex.*
d	xv	18	Lucæ Evangelistæ. *Duplex II classis.*
e	xiv	19	Petri de Alcantara, Conf. *Duplex.*
f	xiij	20	Joannis Cantii, Conf. *Duplex.*
g	xij	21	Hilarionis, Abbatis, *Simplex. Com.* Ss. Ursulæ et Sociarum Virginum et Martyrum.
A	xj	22	
b	x	23	
c	ix	24	
d	viij	25	Chrysanthi et Dariæ, Martyrum. *Simplex.*
e	vij	26	Evaristi Papæ et Martyris. *Simplex.*
f	vj	27	Vigilia.
g	v	28	Simonis et Judæ Apostolorum. *Duplex II classis.*
A	iv	29	
b	iij	30	
c	Prid.	31	Vigilia.

NOVEMBER

d	Kal.	1	FESTUM OMNIUM SANCTORUM. *Duplex I classis.*
e	iv	2	Commemoratio Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, *Duplex.*
f	iij	3	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
g	Prid.	4	Caroli, Ep. et Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Oct. *et* Ss. Vitalis et Agricolæ Martyrum.
A	Non.	5	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
b	viij	6	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
c	vij	7	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
d	vj	8	Octava Omnium Sanctorum, *Duplex majus. Com.* Ss. Quatuor Coronatorum Martyrum.
e	v	9	DEDICATIO ARCHIBASILICÆ SSMI SALVATORIS. *Duplex II classis. Com.* S. Theodori, Mart.
f	iv	10	Andreæ Avellini, Conf. *Duplex. Com.* Ss. Tryphonis, et Soc. Mm.
g	iij	11	Martini Ep. et Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Mennæ Mart.
A	Prid.	12	Martini I Papæ et Mart. *Semiduplex.*
b	Idib.	13	Didaci Confessoris, *Semiduplex.*
c	xviij	14	Josaphat Ep. Polocensis et Mart. *Duplex.*
d	xvij	15	Gertrudis Virginis, *Duplex.*
e	xvj	16	
f	xv	17	Gregorii Thaumaturgi, Ep. et Conf. *Semiduplex.*
g	xiv	18	Dedicatio Basilicarum Ss. Petri et Pauli App. *Dupl. majus.*
A	xiij	19	Elisabeth Viduæ, *Duplex. Com.* S. Pontiani, Papæ et Mart.
b	xij	20	Felicis de Valois, Conf. *Duplex.*
c	xj	21	Præsentatio B. M. V. *Duplex majus.*
d	x	22	Cæciliæ, Virg. et Mart. *Duplex.*
e	ix	23	Clementis I Papæ et Mart. *Duplex. Com.* S. Felicitatis Martyris.
f	viij	24	Joannis a Cruce, Conf. *Duplex. Com.* S. Chrysogoni Mart.
g	vij	25	Catharinæ, Virg. et Mart. *Duplex.*
A	vj	26	Silvestri, Abbatis, *Duplex. Com.* S. Petri Alexandrini, Ep. et Mart.
b	v	27	
c	iv	28	
d	iij	29	Vigilia, et *Com.* S. Saturnini Mart.
e	Prid.	30	ANDREÆ APOSTOLI. *Duplex II classis.*

DECEMBER

f	Kal.	1	
g	iv	2	Bibianæ, Virg. et Mart. *Semiduplex.*
A	iij	3	Francisci Xaverii, Conf. *Duplex majus.*
b	Prid.	4	Petri Chrysologi, Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex. Com.* S. Barbaræ Virg. et Mart.
c	Non.	5	*Com.* S. Sabbæ, Abbatis.
d	viij	6	Nicolai Ep. et Conf. *Duplex.*
e	vij	7	Ambrosii Ep. Conf. et Eccl. Doct. *Duplex.*
f	vj	8	CONCEPTIO IMMAC. B. M. V. *Duplex I classis cum Octava. Com.* Feriæ.

g	v	9	De Octava. *Semiduplex.*
A	iv	10	De Octava, *Semiduplex. Com.* S. Melchiadis, Papæ et Martyris.
b	iij	11	Damasi I Papæ et Conf. *Semiduplex. Com.* Octavæ.
c	Prid.	12	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
d	Idib.	13	Luciæ, Virg, et Mart. *Duplex. Com.* Octavæ.
e	xix	14	De Octava, *Semiduplex.*
f	xviij	15	Octava Conceptionis Immaculatæ. B.M.V. *Duplex majus.*
g	xvij	16	Eusebii Ep. et Mart. *Semiduplex.*
A	xvj	17	
b	xv	18	
c	xiv	19	
d	xiij	20	Vigilia.
e	xij	21	THOMÆ APOSTOLI. *Duplex II classis.*
f	xj	22	
g	x	23	
A	ix	24	Vigilia.
b	viij	25	NATIVITAS D. N. J. C., *Duplex I classis cum Octava.*
c	vij	26	STEPHANI PROTOMARTYRIS. *Duplex II classis cum Oct. Com. Octavæ.*
d	vj	27	JOANNIS APOST. ET EVANG. *Duplex II classis cum Oct. Com.* Octavarum.
e	v	28	SS. INNOCENTIUM MARTYRUM. *Duplex II classis cum Oct. Com.* Octavarum.
f	iv	29	Thomæ Cantuariensis, Episcopi et Martyris *Duplex. Com.* Octavarum.
g	iij	30	De Dominica infra Octavam Nativitatis. *vel* de Octava. *Semiduplex. cum Com.* Octavarum.
A	Prid.	31	Silvestri I Papæ et Conf. *Duplex. cum Com.* Octavarum.

Oratio ante divinum Officium.

Aperi Dómine os meum ad benedicéndum nomen sanctum tuum : munda quoque cor meum ab ómnibus vanis, pervérsis et aliénis cogitatiónibus : intelléctum illúmina, affléctum inflámma ; ut digne, atténte, ac devóte hoc Officium recitáre váleam, et exaudíri mérear ante conspéctum divínæ Majestátis tuæ. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Dómine, in unióne illíus divínæ intentiónis, qua ipse in terris laudes Deo persolvísti, has tibi Horas (*vel* hanc tibi Horam) persólvo.

Oratio post divinum Officium.

Sacrosánctæ et indivíduæ Trinitáti, crucifíxi Dómini nostri Jesu Christi humanitáti, beatíssimæ et gloriosíssimæ sempérque Vírginis Maríæ fœcúndæ integritáti, et ómnium Sanctórum universitáti sit sempitérna laus, honor, virtus et glória ab omni creatúra, nobísque remíssio ómnium peccatórum, per infiníta sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Beáta víscera Maríæ Vírginis, quæ portavérunt ætérni Patris Fílium.
℟. Et beáta úbera, quæ lactavérunt Christum Dóminum.

Pater noster. Ave María.

Ante Matutinum et omnes Horas, præterquam ad Completorium, dicitur secreto Pater noster. Ave María. *In principio Matutini ac Primæ, et in fine Completorii dicitur etiam* Credo in Deum.

Pater noster, qui es in cœlis : sanctificétur nomen tuum : advéniat regnum tuum : fiat volúntas tua, sicut in cœlo, et in terra. Panem nostrum quotidiánum da nobis hódie : et dimítte nobis débita nostra, sicut et nos dimíttimus debitóribus nostris : et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem : sed líbera nos a malo. Amen.

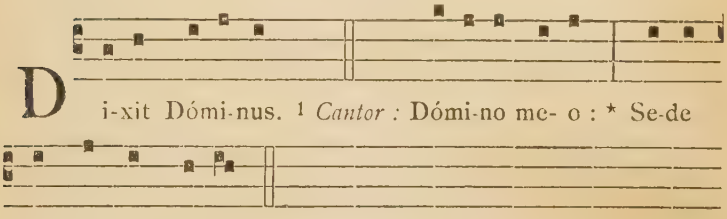
Ave María, grátia plena, Dóminus tecum : benedícta tu in muliéribus, et benedíctus fructus ventris tui Jesus. Sancta María, Mater Dei, ora pro nobis peccatóribus, nunc et in hora mortis nostræ. Amen.

Credo in Deum, Patrem omnipoténtem, Creatórem cœli et terræ. Et in Jesum Christum, Fílium ejus únicum, Dóminum nostrum : qui concéptus est de Spíritu Sancto, natus ex María Vírgine : passus sub Póntio Piláto, crucifíxus, mórtuus, et sepúltus : descéndit ad ínferos : tértia die resurréxit a mórtuis : ascéndit ad cœlos, sedet ad déxteram Dei Patris omnipoténtis : inde ventúrus est judicáre vivos et mórtuos. Credo in Spíritum Sanctum, sanctam Ecclésiam cathólicam, sanctórum communiónem, remissiónem peccatórum, carnis resurrectiónem, vitam ætérnam. Amen.

DOMINICA AD VESPERAS.

Pater noster. Ave María. ℣. Deus in adjutórium.

1. Antiphona. VII. c 2.



Temp. Pasch. Antiphona. *(Sub qua sola dicuntur omnes Psalmi.)*

PSALMUS 109.

Dixit Dóminus Dómino meo: * Sede a dextris meis :

Donec ponam inimícos tuos,* scabéllum pedum tuórum.

Virgam virtútis tuæ emíttet Dóminus ex Sion : * domináre in médio inimicórum tuórum.

Tecum princípium in die virtútis tuæ in splendóribus sanctórum : * ex útero ante lucíferum génui te.

Jurávit Dóminus, et non pœnitébit eum : * Tu es sacérdos in ætérnum secúndum órdinem Melchísedech.

Dóminus a dextris tuis, * confrégit in die iræ suæ reges.

Judicábit in natiónibus, implébit ruínas : * conquassábit cápita in terra multórum.

De torrénte in via bibet : * proptérea exaltábit caput.

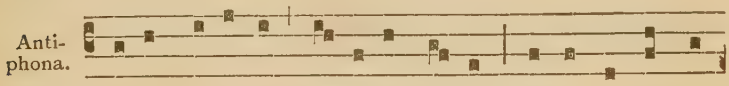
Glória Patri, et Fílio, * et Spirítui Sancto.

---

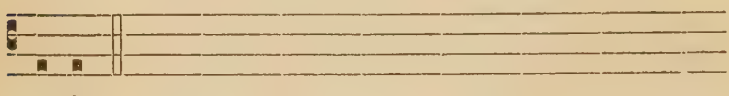
1 *Et non repetitur in Psalmo : quod semper fit, quando Antiphona incipit a primo versu Psalmi, et Psalmus tunc incipitur ab eo verbo in quo desinit Antiphona, sive integra dicatur, sive tantum inchoata : si tamen eadem sint verba, et continuetur Antiphona cum Psalmo.*

Sicut erat in princípio, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

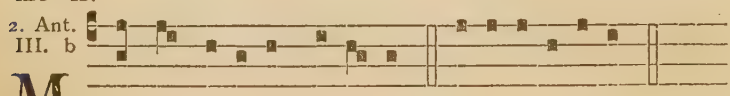
Hic versus Glória Patri *semper dicitur in fine omnium Psalmorum, nisi aliter notetur.*



Di-xit Dómi-nus Dó-mi-no me- o : Se-de a dextris



me- is.



M agna ópe-ra Dómi- ni. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 110.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * in consílio justórum, et congregatióne.

Magna ópera Dómini : * exquisíta in omnes voluntátes ejus.

Conféssio et magnificéntia opus ejus : * et justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Memóriam fecit mirabílium suórum, † miséricors et miserátor Dóminus : * escam dedit timéntibus se.

Memor erit in sæculum testaménti sui : * virtútem óperum suórum annuntiábit pópulo suo.

Ut det illis hæreditátem géntium : * ópera mánuum ejus véritas et judícium.

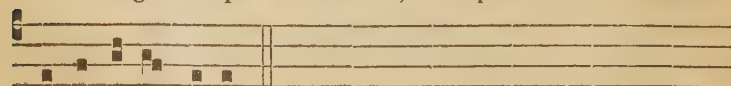
Fidélia ómnia mandáta ejus : † confirmáta in sæculum sæculi : * facta in veritáte et æquitáte.

Redemptiónem misit pópulo suo : * mandávit in ætérnum testaméntum suum.

Sanctum et terríbile nomen ejus : * inítium sapiéntiæ timor Dómini.

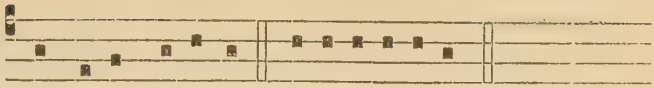
Intelléctus bonus ómnibus faciéntibus eum : * laudátio ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Magna ópe-ra Dómi- ni, exqui-sí- ta in omnes



vo-luntá-tes e-jus.

3 Ant. IV. g



Qui timet Dómi-num. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 111.

Beátus vir qui timet Dóminum : * in mandátis ejus volet nimis.

Potens in terra erit semen ejus : * generátio rectórum benedicétur.

Glória et divítiæ in domo ejus : * et justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Exórtum est in ténebris lumen rectis : * miséricors, et miserátor, et justus.

Jucúndus homo qui miserétur et cómmodat, † dispónet sermónes suos in judício : * quia in ætérnum non commovébitur.

In memória ætérna erit justus : * ab auditióne mala non timébit.

Parátum cor ejus speráre in Dómino, † confirmátum est cor ejus : * non commovébitur donec despíciat inimícos suos.

Dispérsit, dedit paupéribus : † justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi : * cornu ejus exaltábitur in glória.

Peccátor vidébit, et irascétur, † déntibus suis fremet et tabéscet : * desidérium peccatórum períbit.

Antiphona.

Qui timet Dómi-num, in mandá-tis e-jus cu- pit nimis.

4. Ant. VII. c

Sit nomen Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 112.

Laudáte púeri Dóminum : * laudáte nomen Dómini.

Sit nomen Dómini benedíctum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

A solis ortu usque ad occásum, * laudábile nomen Dómini.

Excélsus super omnes gentes Dóminus, * et super cœlos glória ejus.

Quis sicut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in altis hábitat, * et humília réspicit in cœlo et in terra ?

Súscitans a terra ínopem, * et de stércore érigens páuperem :

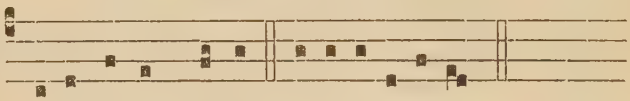
Ut cóllocet eum cum princípibus, * cum princípibus pópuli sui.

Qui habitáre facit stérilem in domo, * matrem filiórum lætántem.

Anti-phona.

Sit nomen Dómi-ni be- ne-díctum in sæcu-la.

5. Ant. T. pereg.



D e- us autem noster. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 113.

In éxitu Israël de Ægypto, * domus Jacob de pópulo bárbaro :

Facta est Judæa sanctificátio ejus, * Israël potéstas ejus.

Mare vidit, et fugit : * Jordánis convérsus est retrórsum.

Montes exsultavérunt ut aríetes : * et colles sicut agni óvium.

Quid est tibi mare quod fugísti ? * et tu Jordánis, quia convérsus es retrórsum ?

Montes exsultástis sicut aríetes, * et colles sicut agni óvium?

A fácie Dómini mota est terra, * a fácie Dei Jacob :

Qui convértit petram in stagna aquárum, * et rupem in fontes aquárum.

Non nobis, Dómine, non nobis : * sed nómini tuo da glóriam :

Super misericórdia tua et veritáte tua : * nequándo dicant gentes : Ubi est Deus eórum ?

Deus autem noster in cœlo : * ómnia quæcúmque vóluit, fecit.

Simulácra géntium argéntum et aurum, * ópera mánuum hóminum.

Os habent, et non loquéntur : * óculos habent, et non vidébunt.

Aures habent, et non áudient : * nares habent, et non odorábunt.

Manus habent, et non palpábunt : † pedes habent, et non ambulábunt : * non clamábunt in gútture suo.

Símiles illis fiant qui fáciunt ea : * et omnes qui confídunt in eis.

Domus Israël sperávit in Dómino : * adjútor eórum et protéctor eórum est.

Domus Aaron sperávit in Dómino : * adjútor eórum et protéctor eórum est.

Qui timent Dóminum speravérunt in Dómino : * adjútor eórum et protéctor eórum est.

Dóminus memor fuit nostri : * et benedíxit nobis.

Benedíxit dómui Israël : * benedíxit dómui Aaron.

Benedíxit ómnibus qui timent Dóminum, * pusíllis cum majóribus.

Adjíciat Dóminus super vos: * super vos, et super fílios vestros.

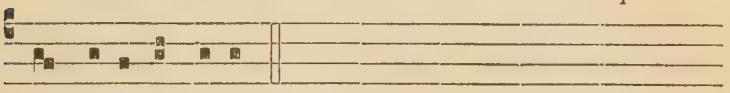
Benedícti vos a Dómino, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.

Cœlum cœli Dómino : * terram autem dedit fíliis hóminum.

Non mórtui laudábunt te Dómine : * neque omnes qui descéndunt in inférnum. Sed nos qui vívimus, benedícimus Dómino, * ex hoc nunc et usque in sæculum.

Antiphona.

De- us autem noster in cœ- lo : ómni- a quæcúm-



que vó-lu- it, fe-cit.

T. Paschali Ant.

Alle-lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia, alle- lú- ia.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.

VIII.

Lu-cis Cre- á- tor óptime, Lu-cem di- é- rum

pró-fe-rens, Primórdi- is lu- cis no-væ Mundi pa-rans

o-rí-gi-nem : 2. Qui ma-ne junctum véspe-ri Di- em

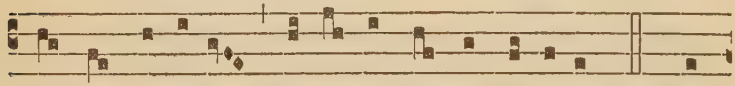
vo-cá- ri præci-pis : Il lá-bi-tur te-trum cha- os, Au-

di pre-ces cum flé-ti-bus. 3. Ne mens gra-vá- ta crími-

ne, Vi-tæ sit ex- sul mú-ne-re, Dum nil per-én-ne

có-gi-tat, Se-séque cul-pis íl-li-gat. 4. Cœ-léste pul-

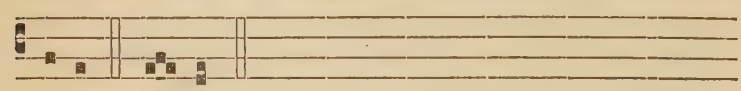
set ósti- um, Vi-tá- le tol- lat præmi- um : Vi-témus



omne nó-xi- um, Purgé-mus omne péssimum. 5. Præ-

sta, Pa-ter pi- íssime, Patrí-que com-par Uni-ce,

Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa- rácli- to, Regnans per omne sæ-

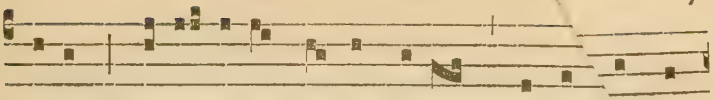


cu-lum. A-men.

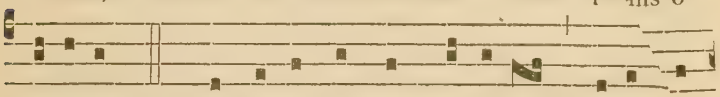
2. Alius Tonus ad libitum.

VIII.

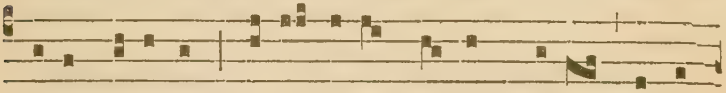
L u-cis Cre- á-tor óptime, Lu cem di- é-rum pró-



fe-rens, Primór-di- is lu- cis no-væ Mundi pa-ans o-



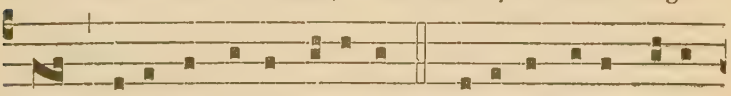
rí-gi-nem : 2. Qui ma-ne junctum véspe-ri Di- em vo-



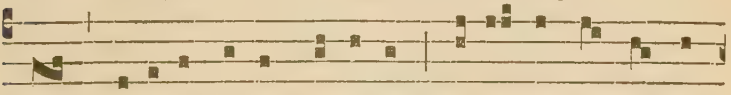
cá-ri præ-ci-pis : Il-lá- bi- tur te-trum cha- os, Audi

pre-ces cum flé-ti-bus. 3. Ne mens gra-vá-ta crími-ne,

Vi- tæ sit exsul mú-ne-re, Dum nil per-én-ne có-gi-



tat, Se-séque culpis íl-li-gat. 4. Cœ-léste pulset ósti-



um, Vi-tá-le tol-lat præmi- um : Vi-té- mus omne nó-

xi- um, Purgémus omne péssimum. 5. Præsta, Pa-ter

pi- ís-sime, Patríque compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí- ri-tu

Pa- rácli-to, Regnans per omne sæcu-lum. A-men.

8. Alius Tonus.

I.

Lu- cis Cre- á- tor ópti-me, Lu-cem di- é- rum

pró-fe-rens, Primórdi- is lu-cis novæ Mundi pa-

rans o-rí-gi-nem : 2. Qui ma-ne jun-ctum véspe- ri

Di- em vo-cá- ri præ-ci-pis : Il-lá- bi-tur tetrum cha-

os, Audi pre- ces cum flé-ti-bus. 3. Ne mens gra-

vá- ta crími- ne, Vi-tæ sit ex-sul mú-ne-re, Dum

nil per-én- ne có- gi-tat, Se-sé- que cul- pis íl-li-

gat. 4. Cœ- lé-ste pul- set ósti- um, Vi-tá- le tol- lat

præmi- um : Vi-té-mus om-ne nó- xi- um, Purgé- mus

o-mne péssimum. 5. Præ-sta, Pa-ter pi- íssi-me, Pa-

trí- que compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí- ri-tu Pa-rá- cli-

to, Regnans per om-ne sæcu-lum. A-men.

℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

CANTICUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.
Luc. 1. 46-55.

Magníficat * ánima mea Dóminum.

Et exsultávit spíritus meus * in Deo salutári meo.

Quia respéxit humilitátem ancíllæ suæ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

Quia fecit mihi magna qui potens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.

Et misericórdia ejus a progénie in progénies * timéntibus eum.

Fecit poténtiam in bráchio suo : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

Depósuit poténtes de sede, * et exaltávit húmiles.

Esuriéntes implévit bonis : * et dívites dimísit inánes.

Suscépit Israël púerum suum, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

Sicut locútus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham, et sémini ejus in sæcula.

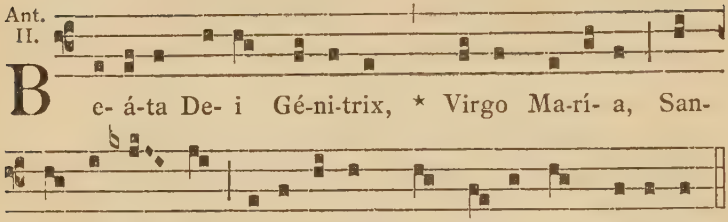
Glória Patri.

Post Antiphonam dicitur Oratio propria, deinde commemorationes, si quæ faciendæ occurrunt; postremo, si dicendum est, Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis, vel de Cruce, ut infra.

Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis fit, extra Tempus Paschale, in Officio tam de Tempore quam de Sanctis, excepto tamen Tempore Adventus ac Passionis. Non fit in Duplicibus, neque infra Octavas, neque in Dominica in qua occurrit Duplex simplificatum.

De Omnibus Sanctis.

Ant. II.



℣. Mirificávit Dóminus Sanctos suos.
℟. Et exaudívit eos clamántes ad se.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

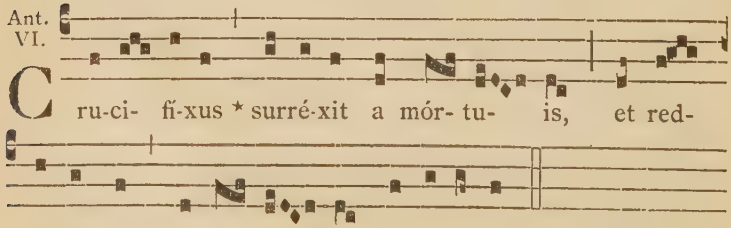
A cunctis nos, quæsumus Dómine, mentis et córporis defénde periculis : * et intercedénte beáta et gloriósa semper Vírgine Dei Genitrice María, cum beáto Joseph, beátis Apóstolis tuis Petro et Paulo, atque beáto *N.* et ómnibus Sanctis, salútem nobis tríbue benígnus et pacem ; ** ut destrúctis adversitátibus et erróribus univérsis, * Ecclésia tua secúra tibi sérviat libertáte. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : * qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣ *In hac Oratione, ad litteram* N., *exprimitur nomen Sancti Titularis propriæ Ecclesiæ ; et nomina sanctorum Angelorum et sancti Joannis Baptistæ, si Titulares fuerint, præponuntur nomini sancti Joseph.*

Tempore autem Paschali, a Feria II. post Dominicam in Albis usque ad Vigiliam Ascensionis inclusive, in Officio tam de Tempore quam de Sanctis, loco præcedentis Suffragii, fit sequens Commemoratio

De Cruce.

Ant. VI.



℣. Dícite in natiónibus, allelúia.
℟. Quia Dóminus regnávit a ligno, allelúia.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui pro nobis Fílium tuum Crucis patíbulum subíre voluísti, ut inimíci a nobis expélleres potestátem : * concéde nobis fámulis tuis ; ut resurrectiónis grátiam consequámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Filium tuum : * qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Cantores :

℣. Benedicámus Dómino. ℟. Deo grátias.

℣. Fidélium ánimæ per misericórdiam Dei requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Deinde dicitur secreto Pater noster. *nisi sequatur immediate Completorium.*

DOMINICA AD COMPLETORIUM.

Lector incipit :

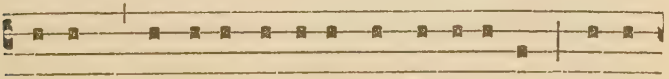
Ju-be domne be-ne-dí-ce-re.

Bene-dictio.

Noctem qui- é-tam et fi-nem perféctum concé-dat

no-bis Dómi-nus omní-po-tens. ℟. Amen.

Lectio brevis. *1. Petri 5. 8-9.*

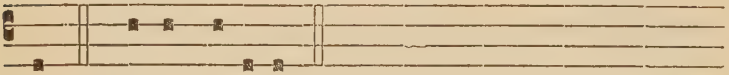


Fratres : Sóbri- i estó-te, et vi-gi-lá-te : qui- a

adversá-ri- us vester di- á-bo-lus, tamquam le- o rú-

gi- ens, círcu- it, quæ-rens quem dé-vo-ret : cu- i re-sísti-

te fortes in fi-de. Tu autem Dómi-ne mi-se-ré-re no-



bis. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

℣. Adju-tó-ri- um nostrum in nómi-ne Dómi-ni. ℟. Qui

fe-cit cœ-lum et terram.

Pater noster. *dicitur totum secreto.*

Deinde Hebdomadarius facit Confessionem.

Confíteor Deo omnipoténti, beátæ Maríæ semper Vírgini, beáto Michaéli Archángelo, beáto Joánni Baptístæ, sanctis Apóstolis Petro et Paulo, ómnibus Sanctis, et vobis fratres, quia peccávi nimis, cogitatióne, verbo et ópere : mea culpa, mea culpa, mea máxima culpa. Ideo precor beátam Maríam semper Vírginem, beátum Michaélem Archángelum, beátum Joánnem Baptístam, sanctos Apóstolos Petrum et Paulum, omnes Sanctos, et vos fratres, oráre pro me ad Dóminum Deum nostrum.

Chorus respondet :

Misereátur tui omnípotens Deus, et dimíssis peccátis tuis, perdúcat te ad vitam ætérnam. ℟. Amen.

Deinde repetit Confessionem : et ubi dicitur vobis fratres, *et* vos fratres, *dicatur* tibi pater, *et* te pater.

Facta Confessione a Choro, Hebdomadarius dicit :

Misereátur vestri omnípotens Deus, et dimíssis peccátis vestris, perdúcat vos ad vitam ætérnam. ℟. Amen.

Indulgéntiam, absolutiónem, et remissiónem peccatórum nostrórum tríbuat nobis omnípotens et miséricors Dóminus. ℟. Amen.

(In choro Monialium semel tantum ac simul ab omnibus dicitur : Confíteor Deo... Petro et Paulo, et ómnibus Sanctis, quia... Petrum et Paulum, et omnes Sanctos, oráre pro me... *Deinde :* Misereátur nostri omnípotens Deus, et dimíssis peccátis nostris, perdúcat nos ad vitam ætérnam. *Postea :* Indulgéntiam, absolutiónem, *etc., ut supra.)*

Et facta absolutione dicitur :

℣. Convérte nos De- us sa-lu-tá-ris noster.

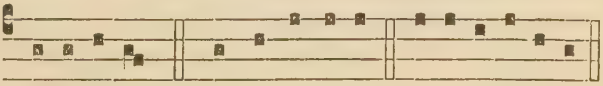
℟. Et a-vérte i-ram tu- am a nobis.

℣. Deus in adjutórium.

Ant. VIII. G

Mi-se-ré-re. *Ps.* Cum invo-cá-rem. E u o u a e.

T. Paschali Ant. VIII. G



Al- le-lú- ia. *Ps.* Cum invo-cá-rem. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 4.

Cum invocárem exaudívit me Deus justítiæ meæ : * in tribulatióne dilatásti mihi.

Miserére mei, * et exáudi oratiónem meam.

Fílii hóminum, úsquequo gravi corde? * ut quid dilígitis vanitátem et quæritis mendácium?

Et scitóte quóniam mirificávit Dóminus sanctum suum : * Dóminus exáudiet me cum clamávero ad eum.

Irascímini, et nolíte peccá-

re : † quæ dicitis in córdibus vestris, * in cubílibus vestris compungímini.

Sacrificáte sacrifícium justítiæ, † et speráte in Dómino. * Multi dicunt : Quis osténdit nobis bona ?

Signátum est super nos lumen vultus tui Dómine : * dedísti lætítiam in corde meo.

A fructu fruménti, vini et ólei sui, * multiplicáti sunt.

In pace in idípsum * dórmiam et requiéscam.

Quóniam tu Dómine singuláriter in spe * constituísti me.

PSALMUS 90.

Qui hábitat in adjutório Altíssimi, * in protectióne Dei cœli commorábitur.

Dicet Dómino : Suscéptor meus es tu et refúgium meum: * Deus meus, sperábo in eum.

Quóniam ipse liberávit me de láqueo venántium, * et a verbo áspero.

Scápulis suis obumbrábit tibi : * et sub pennis ejus sperábis.

Scuto circúmdabit te véritas ejus : * non timébis a timóre noctúrno.

A sagítta volánte in die, † a negótio perambulánte in ténebris : * ab incúrsu, et dæmónio meridiáno.

Cadent a látere tuo mille, † et decem míllia a dextris tuis : * ad te autem non appropinquábit.

Verúmtamen óculis tuis considerábis : * et retributiónem peccatórum vidébis.

Quóniam tu es Dómine spes mea : * Altíssimum posuísti refúgium tuum.

Non accédet ad te malum : * et flagéllum non appropinquábit tabernáculo tuo.

Quóniam Angelis suis mandávit de te : * ut custódiant te in ómnibus viis tuis.

In mánibus portábunt te : * ne forte offéndas ad lápidem pedem tuum.

Super áspidem et basilíscum ambulábis : * et conculcábis leónem et dracónem.

Quóniam in me sperávit, liberábo eum : * prótegam eum, quóniam cognóvit nomen meum.

Clamábit ad me, et ego exáudiam eum : † cum ipso sum in tribulatióne : * erípiam eum et glorificábo eum.

Longitúdine diérum replébo eum : * et osténdam illi salutáre meum.

PSALMUS 133.

Ecce nunc benedícite Dóminum, * omnes servi Dómini :

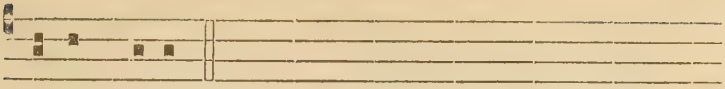
Qui statis in domo Dómini, * in átriis domus Dei nostri.

In nóctibus extóllite manus vestras in sancta, * et benedícite Dóminum.

Benedícat te Dóminus ex Sion, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.

Antiphona.

Mi-se-ré-re mi-hi Dómi-ne, et ex-áudi o-ra- ti-



ó-nem me- am.

T. Pasch. Ant.

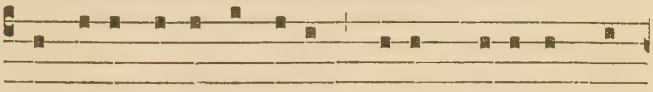
A l-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia.

HYMNUS.

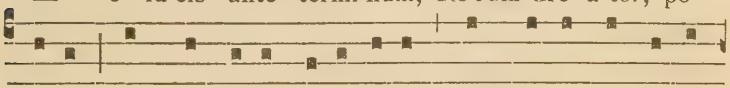
Tonus Hymni sequentis variatur secundum Tempora aut Festa, ut notatur propriis locis. Toni autem soliti per Annum, pro Feriis, Dominicis et Festis (exceptis Festis B. M. V. et illis pro quibus tonus proprius assignatur, ac eorum Octavis), sunt sequentes.

1. In Feriis et Festis Simplicibus per Annum.

VIII.

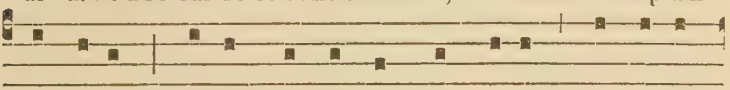


T e lu-cis ante térmi-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pó-

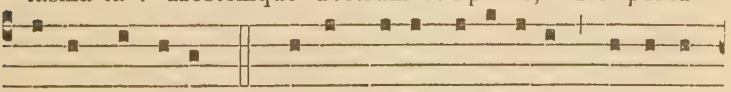


scimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul et custó-

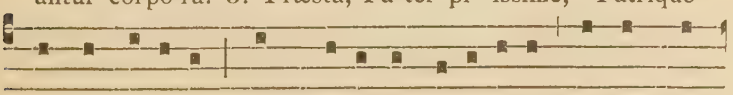
di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um phan-



tásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-lu-



ántur córpo-ra. 3. Præsta, Pa-ter pi- íssime, Patríque

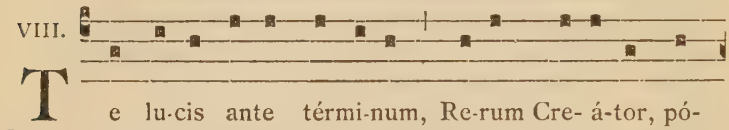


compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí-ri- tu Pa-rácli- to, Regnans per

omne sæ-cu-lum. A-men.

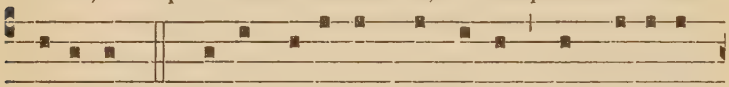
2. In Dominicis et minoribus Festis per Annum.

VIII.

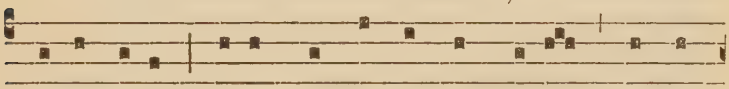


Te lu-cis ante térmi-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pó-

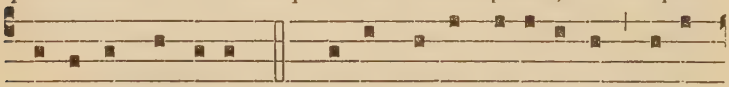
scimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul et cu-



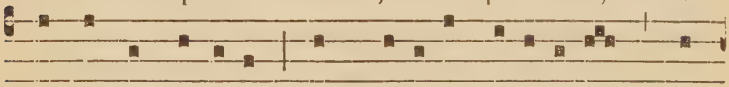
stó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um



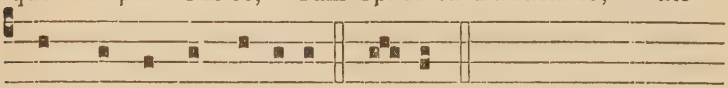
phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-



lu- ántur córpo-ra. 3. Præsta, Pa-ter pi- íssime, Patrí-



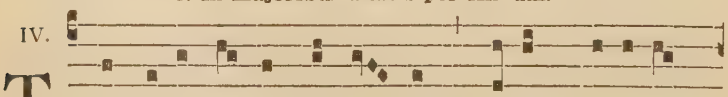
que compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa-rácli-to, Re-



gnans per omne sæ-cu-lum. A-men.

3. In majoribus Festis per Annum.

IV.



Te lu-cis an-te térmi- num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor,

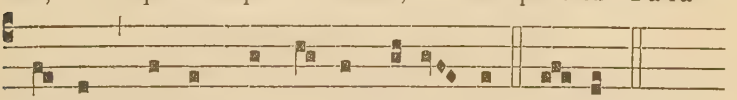
pósci-mus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul et

custó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé- dant sómni- a, Et nó-

cti- um phan-tásma- ta: Hostémque nostrum cómpri-me,

Ne pol-lu- án-tur córpo- ra. 3. Præsta, Pa-ter pi- íssi-

me, Patríque compar Uni- ce, Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa-rá-

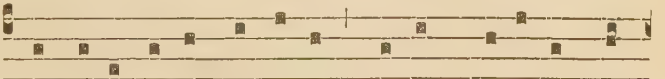


cli- to, Regnans per omne sæcu- lum. A-men.

Tempore Paschali in Officio de Tempore et de Sanctis.

Tempore Paschali, id est, a Completorio ante Dominicam in Albis usque ad Ascensionem exclusive, tam in Dominicis quam in Feriis et etiam in Festis occurrentibus (nisi fiat de Beata Maria V.), Hymnus præcedens sic cantatur et concluditur:

VIII.



Te lu-cis ante término-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pó-

scimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ- sul et cu-

stó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um

phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-

lu- ántur córpo-ra. 3. De- o Patri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí-

li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa rácli-to, In

sempi-térna sæcu-la. A-men.

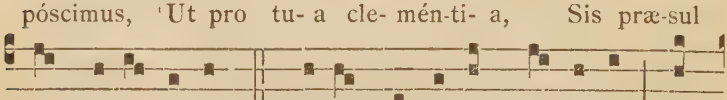
In Festis et Octavis B. Mariæ Virginis.

In Festis B. Mariæ Virginis, ac infra eorum Octavas, etiam Tempore Paschali, Hymnus prædictus canendus et cŏncludendus est modo sequenti :

II.

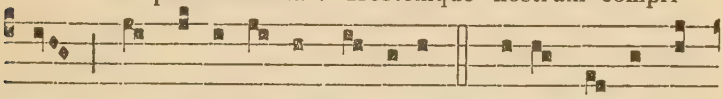
Te lu- cis ante térmi-num, Re-rum Cre- á- tor,

póscimus, Ut pro tu- a cle- mén-ti- a, Sis præ-sul

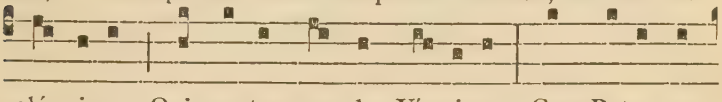


et custó- di- a. 2. Pro-cul re- cé-dant sómni- a, Et

nócti- um phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómpri-



me, Ne pol-lu- án-tur cór-po-ra. 3. Je-su, ti- bi sit



gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi-ne, Cum Patre et

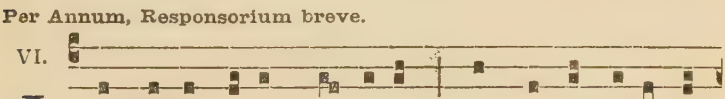
almo Spí- ri- tu, In sempi- térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

CAPITULUM. *Jerem. 14. 9.*

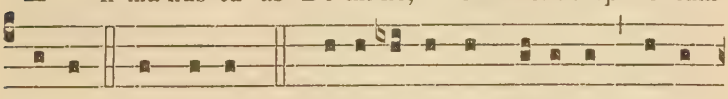
Tu autem in nobis es Dómine, † et nomen sanctum tuum invocátum est super nos : * ne derelínquas nos, Dómine Deus noster. ℟. Deo grátias.

Per Annum, Responsorium breve.

VI.



In ma-nus tu- as Dó-mi-ne, * Comméndo spí-ri- tum



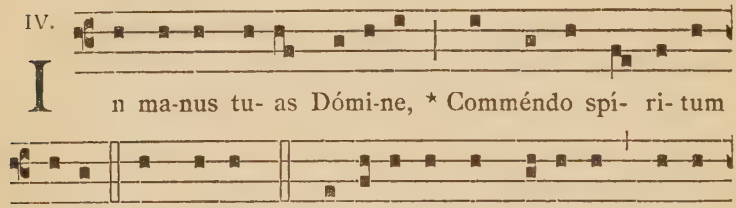
me- um. In ma-nus. ℣. Re-demí-sti nos Dómi-ne, De- us

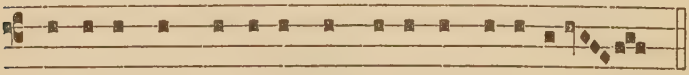
ve-ri- tá-tis. * Comméndo. ℣. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fí-li-

o, et Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto. In ma-nus.

℣. Custó-di nos Dómi-ne ut pu-píl-lam ó-cu-li.
℟. Sub umbra a-lá-rum tu-á-rum prótege nos.

Tempore Adventus, Responsorium breve.


IV.
In manus tu- as Dómi-ne, * Comméndo spí- ri- tum
me- um. In ma-nus. ℣. Red-emí-sti nos Dómi-ne, De- us
ve-ri- tá-tis. * Comméndo. ℣. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fi- li-
o, et Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto. In ma-nus tu- as.

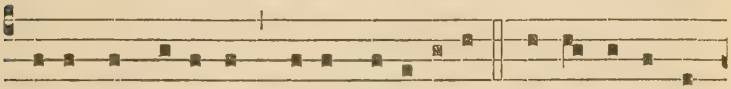


℣. Custó-di nos Dómi-ne ut pu-píl-lam ó-cu-li.
℟. Sub umbra a-lá-rum tuárum prótege nos.

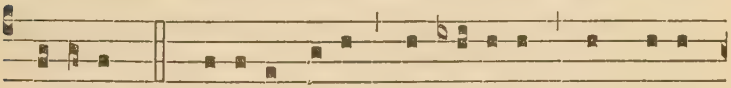
Tempore Paschali, *id est, a Completorio Sabbati ante Dominicam in Albis inclusive, usque ad Sabbatum post Festum Pentecostes exclusive :*

Responsorium breve.

me- um : * Alle- lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia. In ma-nus. ℣. Red-e-

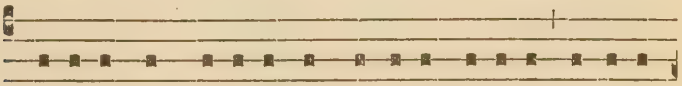


místi nos Dómi-ne, De- us ve-ri-tá-tis. * Alle- lú- ia, al-



le-lú- ia. ℣. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fí- li- o, et Spi-rí-

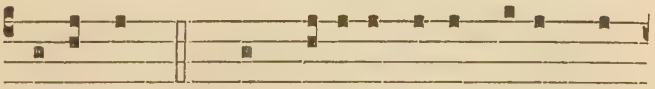
tu- i Sancto. In ma-nus.



℣. Custó-di nos Dómi-ne ut pu-píl-lam ó-cu-li, al-le-lú-
℟. Sub umbra alárum tuárum prótege nos, al-le-lú-

ia.
ia.

Ant.
III. a.



S alva nos. *Cant.* Nunc dimít-tis servum tu- um Dó-

mi- ne. E u o u a e.

CANT. SIMEONIS. *Luc. 2. 29-32.*

Nunc dimíttis servum tuum Dómine, * secúndum verbum tuum in pace :
Quia vidérunt óculi mei * salutáre tuum :
Quod parásti * ante fáciem ómnium populórum :
Lumen ad revelatiónem géntium, * et glóriam plebis tuæ Israël.
Glória Patri.

In quolibet Officio Semiduplici aut Simplici, et in Feriis tam per Annum communibus quam Temporis Paschalis, post repetitam ad Nunc dimíttis *Antiphonam, dicuntur sequentes Preces, nisi in Vesperis facta fuerit commemoratio alicujus Duplicis vel Octavæ. Semper autem dicuntur, et flexis quidem genibus, in Feriis in quibus ad Vesperas dictæ sint Preces feriales.*

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.
Pater noster. *secreto usque ad*
℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem. ℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
Credo in Deum. *secreto usque ad*
℣. Carnis resurrectiónem. ℟. Vitam ætérnam. Amen.
℣. Benedíctus es Dómine Deus patrum nostrórum. ℟. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in sæcula.
℣. Benedicámus Patrem et Fílium cum Sancto Spíritu. ℟. Laudémus et superexaltémus eum in sæcula.
℣. Benedíctus es Dómine in firmaménto cœli. ℟. Et laudábilis et gloriósus et superexaltátus in sæcula.
℣. Benedícat et custódiat nos omnípotens et miséricors Dóminus. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dignáre Dómine nocte ista. ℟. Sine peccáto nos custodíre.
℣. Miserére nostri Dómine. ℟. Miserére nostri.
℣. Fiat misericórdia tua Dómine super nos. ℟. Quemádmodum sperávimus in te.

℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam. ℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Vísita, quæsumus Dómine, habitatiónem istam, et omnes insídias inimíci ab ea longe repélle : † Angeli tui sancti hábitent in ea, qui nos in pace custódiant ; * et benedíctio tua sit super nos semper. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

℣. Benedicámus Dómino. ℟. Deo grátias.

Benedictio.

Benedícat et custódiat nos omnípotens et miséricors Dóminus, Pater, et Fílius, et Spíritus Sanctus. ℟. Amen.

Et non dicitur Fidélium ánimæ, *sed immediate dicitur una ex infrascriptis Antiphonis B. Mariæ Virginis pro tempore.*

¶ *A Vesperis Sabbati ante Dominicam I. Adventus usque ad secundas Vesperas Purificationis inclusive.*

Ant.
V.
A l- ma * Red-emptó-ris Ma- ter, quæ
pérvi- a cœ-li por-ta ma- nes, Et stel- la ma-
ris, succúrre ca-dén- ti súrge-re qui cu- rat pó-
pu-lo : Tu quæ ge-nu- í- sti, na-tú- ra mi-rán- te,
tu- um sanctum Ge- ni- tó-rem : Vir- go pri- us

ac posté- ri- us, Gabri- é- lis ab o- re sumens il-

lud Ave, * pecca-tó-rum mi-se-ré-re.

In Adventu :

℣. Angelus Dómini nuntiávit Maríæ.
℟. Et concépit de Spíritu Sancto.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Grátiam tuam, quæsumus Dómine, méntibus nostris infúnde : † ut qui, Angelo nuntiánte, Christi Fílii tui incarnatiónem cognóvimus, * per passiónem ejus et crucem ad resurrectiónis glóriam perducámur. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

A primis Vesperis Nativitatis Domini et deinceps :

℣. Post partum Virgo invioláta permansísti.
℟. Dei Génitrix intercéde pro nobis.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

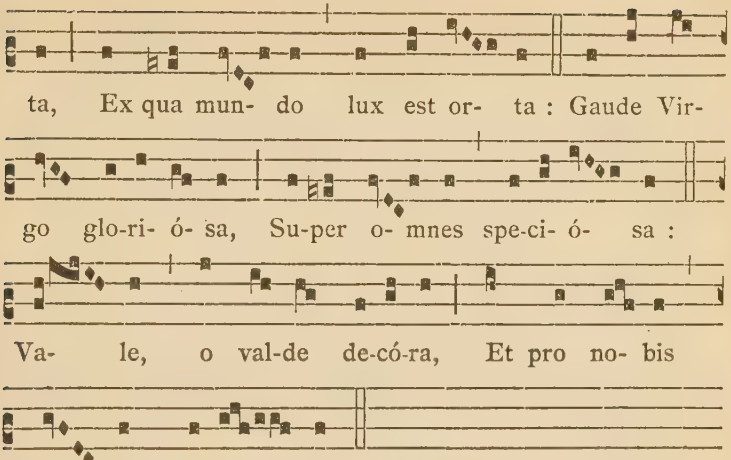
Deus, qui salútis ætérnæ, beátæ Maríæ virginitáte fœcúnda, humáno géneri præmia præstitísti : † tríbue, quæsumus ; ut ipsam pro nobis intercédere sentiámus, * per quam merúimus auctórem vitæ suscípere, Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. ℟. Amen.

¶ *Post Purificationem, id est, a Completorio diei 2. Februarii, etiam quando transferatur Festum Purificationis B. M. V., usque ad Completorium Feriæ IV. Majoris Hebdomadæ inclusive.*

Ant. VI.

A -, ve * Re-gí-na cœ- ló- rum, A- ve

Dómi-na Ange-ló- rum : Sal- ve ra- dix, salve por-

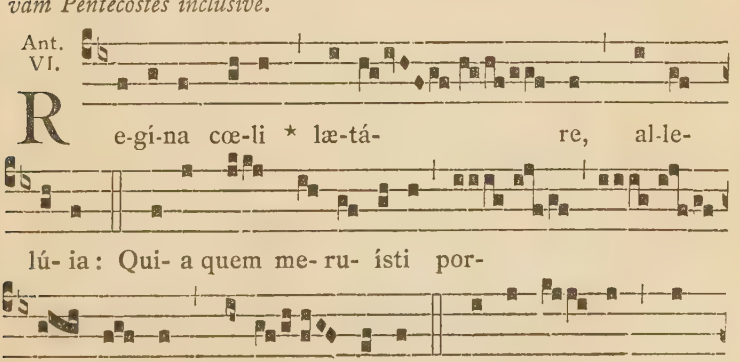


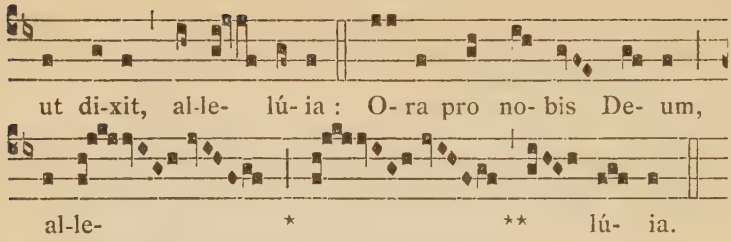
℣. Dignáre me laudáre te Virgo sacráta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tuos.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Concéde, miséricors Deus, fragilitáti nostræ præsídium : † ut qui sanctæ Dei Genitrícis memóriam ágimus, * intercessiónis ejus auxílio a nostris iniquitátibus resurgámus. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

¶ *A Completorio Sabbati Sancti usque ad Nonam Sabbati infra Octavam Pentecostes inclusive.*





℣. Gaude et lætáre Virgo María, allelúia.
℟. Quia surréxit Dóminus vere, allelúia.

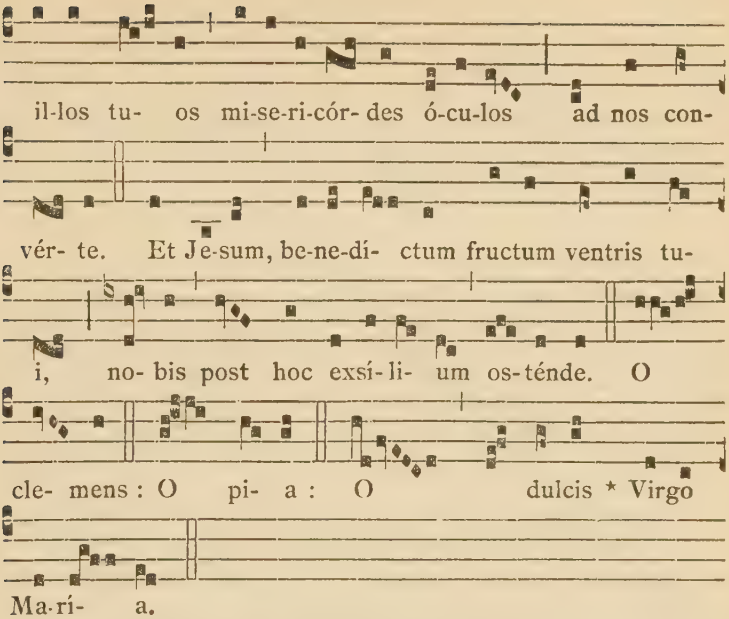
Orémus. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui per resurrectiónem Fílii tui Dómini nostri Jesu Christi mundum lætificáre dignátus es : † præsta, quæsumus ; ut per ejus Genitrícem Vírginem Maríam, * perpétuæ capiámus gáudia vitæ. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum.
℟. Amen.

¶ *A primis Vesperis Festi Ss. Trinitatis usque ad Nonam Sabbati ante Adventum inclusive.*

Ant. I.

S al- ve, * Re- gí- na, ma-ter mi- se-ri-córdi-
æ : Vi- ta, dul-cé- do, et spes nostra, sal- ve.
Ad te clamá- mus, éxsu-les, fí- li- i He- væ. Ad
te suspi-rá- mus, geméntes et flen- tes in hac lacri-
má- rum val-le. E- ia ergo, Advo-cá- ta nostra,


il-los tu- os mi-se-ri-cór- des ó-cu-los ad nos con-
vér- te. Et Je-sum, be-ne-di- ctum fructum ventris tu-
i, no- bis post hoc exsí- li- um os-ténde. O
cle- mens : O pi- a : O dulcis * Virgo
Ma-rí- a.

℣. Ora pro nobis sancta Dei Génitrix.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui gloriósæ Vírginis Matris Maríæ corpus et ánimam, ut dignum Fílii tui habitáculum éffici mererétur, Spíritu Sancto cooperánte præparásti : † da, ut cujus commemoratióne lætámur, * ejus pia intercessióne ab instántibus malis et a morte perpétua liberémur. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Divínum auxílium máneat semper nobíscum. ℟. Amen.

Deinde dicitur secreto Pater noster, Ave María, *et* Credo.

Antiphonæ prædictæ dicuntur etiam in fine Vesperarum, quando discedendum est a choro ; et tunc post ℣. Fidélium ánimæ, *et* Pater noster, *secreto, dicitur :* ℣. Dóminus det nobis suam pacem. ℟. Et vitam ætérnam. Amen.

Deinde una ex prædictis Antiphonis, et in fine ℣. Divínum auxílium.

FERIA II. AD VESPERAS.

Psalmi ad Vesperas in hac Feria et in aliis Feriis assignati, cum appositis Antiphonis dicuntur in Feriali Officio, et in Festis quando sumendi sunt Psalmi feriales ad Vesperas.

In Festis Duplicibus, Antiphonæ dicuntur integræ ante et post Psalmum.

Sub qua sola dicuntur omnes Psalmi. Et ita in aliis Feriis.

PSALMUS 114.

Diléxi, quóniam exáudiet Dóminus * vocem oratiónis meæ.

Quia inclinávit aurem suam mihi : * et in diébus meis invocábo.

Circumdedérunt me dolóres mortis : * et perícula inférni invenérunt me.

Tribulatiónem et dolórem invéni : * et nomen Dómini invocávi.

O Dómine líbera ánimam meam : † misércors Dóminus et justus, * et Deus noster miserétur.

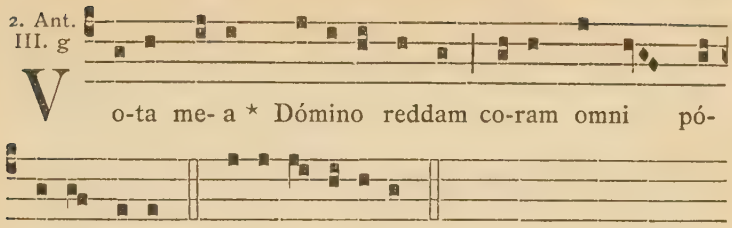
Custódiens párvulos Dóminus : * humiliátus sum, et liberávit me.

Convértere ánima mea in réquiem tuam : * quia Dóminus benefécit tibi.

Quia erípuit ánimam meam de morte : † óculos meos a lácrimis, * pedes meos a lapsu.

Placébo Dómino * in regióne vivórum.

2. Ant.
III. g



PSALMUS 115.

Crédidi, propter quod locútus sum : * ego autem humiliátus sum nimis.

Ego dixi in excéssu meo : * Omnis homo mendax.

Quid retríbuam Dómino, * pro ómnibus quæ retríbuit mihi ?

Cálicem salutáris accípiam : * et nomen Dómini invocábo.

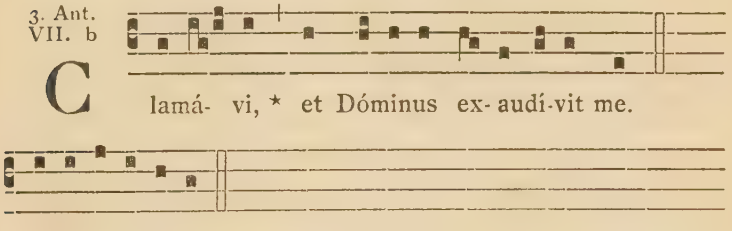
Vota mea Dómino reddam coram omni pópulo ejus : * pretiósa in conspéctu Dómini mors sanctórum ejus :

O Dómine quia ego servus tuus : * ego servus tuus, et fílius ancíllæ tuæ.

Dirupísti víncula mea : † tibi sacrificábo hóstiam laudis, * et nomen Dómini invocábo.

Vota mea Dómino reddam in conspéctu omnis pópuli ejus : * in átriis domus Dómini, in médio tui Jerúsalem.

3. Ant.
VII. b



PSALMUS 119.

Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer clamávi : * et exaudívit me.

Dómine líbera ánimam meam a lábiis iníquis, * et a lingua dolósa.

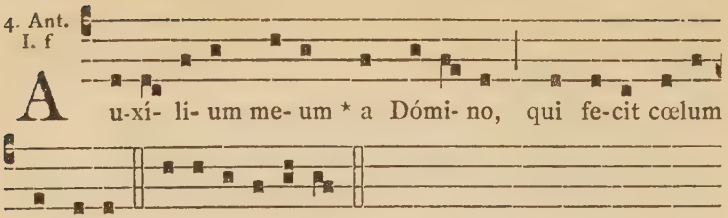
Quid detur tibi, aut quid apponátur tibi * ad linguam dolósam ?

Sagíttæ poténtis acútæ, * cum carbónibus desolatóriis.

Heu mihi ! quia incolátus meus prolongátus est : † habitávi cum habitántibus Cedar : * multum íncola fuit ánima mea.

Cum his qui odérunt pacem, eram pacíficus : * cum loquébar illis, impugnábant me gratis.

4. Ant.
I. f



et terram. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 120.

Levávi óculos meos in montes, * unde véniet auxílium mihi.

Auxílium meum a Dómino, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.

Non det in commotiónem pedem tuum : * neque dormítet qui custódit te.

Ecce non dormitábit neque dórmiet, * qui custódit Israël.

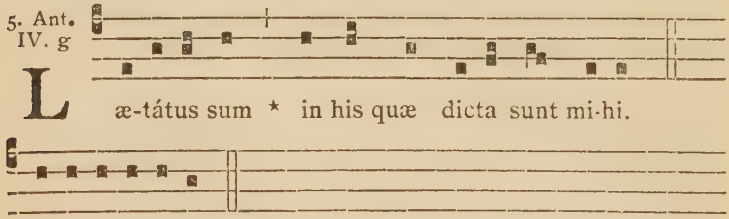
Dóminus custódit te, Dóminus protéctio tua, * super manum déxteram tuam.

Per diem sol non uret te : * neque luna per noctem.

Dóminus custódit te ab omni malo : * custódiat ánimam tuam Dóminus.

Dóminus custódiat intróitum tuum et éxitum tuum : * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

5. Ant.
IV. g



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 121.

Lætátus sum in his quæ dicta sunt mihi : * In domum Dómini íbimus.

Stantes erant pedes nostri, * in átriis tuis Jerúsalem.

Jerúsalem, quæ ædificátur ut cívitas : * cujus participátio ejus in idípsum.

Illuc enim ascendérunt tribus, tribus Dómini : * testimónium Israël ad confiténdum nómini Dómini.

Quia illic sedérunt sedes in judício, * sedes super domum David.

Rogáte quæ ad pacem sunt Jerúsalem : * et abundántia diligéntibus te :

Fiat pax in virtúte tua : * et abundántia in túrribus tuis.

Propter fratres meos et próximos meos, * loquébar pacem de te :

Propter domum Dómini Dei nostri, * quæsívi bona tibi.

Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. *ut supra,* 28.

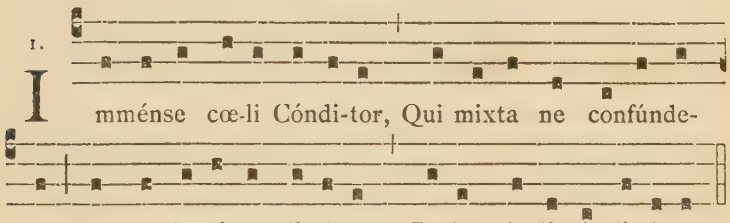
Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *hic et in aliis Feriis posita dicuntur tantum in Feriali Officio per Annum. Tempore autem Adventus, Quadragesimæ, Passionis et Paschali habentur propria, ut in Feria II. primo in his Temporibus occurrente indicantur.*

Antiphona ad Magnificat singulis Feriis apposita dicitur tantum in Feriali Officio per Annum, sed post Septuagesimam habentur propriæ ut ibidem notatur.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.



Firmans locum cœléstibus,
Simúlque terræ rívulis :
Ut unda flammas témperet,
Terræ solum ne díssipent.

Infúnde nunc, piíssime,
Donum perénnis grátiæ :
Fraudis novæ ne cásibus
Nos error átterat vetus.

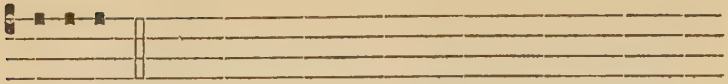
Lucem fides adáugeat :
Sic lúminis jubar ferat,
Hæc vana cuncta próterat,
Hanc falsa nulla cómprimant.

Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

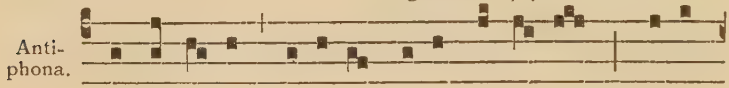
℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

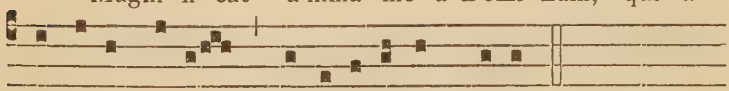
Chorus, præeunte Cantore, statim prosequitur.



sultá-vit. *Canticum B. M. V.* Magníficat. 9.



Magní- fi- cat á-nima me- a Dómi- num, qui- a



respé-xit De- us humi- li- tá-tem me- am.

Deinde dicitur ℣. Dóminus vobíscum. *et Oratio, quæ in Feriali Officio per Annum sumitur e Dominica præcedenti, nisi aliter notetur. Et si tempus requirat, fit Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis, vel de Cruce, ut supra,* 10.

In Feriis vero Adventus, Quadragesimæ, ac Passionis, ac Quatuor Temporum Septembris, si fiat Officium de Feria, etiam si peragenda sit commemoratio Duplicis aut Semiduplicis ad instar Simplicis redacti, repetita Antiphona ad Magnificat, dicuntur flexis genibus Preces sequentes.

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.
Pater noster. *quod dicitur a solo Hebdomadario totum clara voce usque ad*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem. ℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.

℣. Ego dixi : Dómine miserére mei. ℟. Sana ánimam meam, quia peccávi tibi.

℣. Convértere Dómine úsquequo. ℟. Et deprecábilis esto super servos tuos.

℣. Fiat misericórdia tua Dómine super nos. ℟. Quemádmodum sperávimus in te.

℣. Sacerdótes tui induántur justítiam. ℟. Et sancti tui exsúltent.

℣. Orémus pro beatíssimo Papa nostro *N.* ℟. Dóminus consérvet eum, et vivíficet eum, et beátum fáciat eum in terra, et non tradat eum in ánimam inimicórum ejus.

℣. Orémus et pro Antístite nostro *N.* ℟. Stet et pascat in fortitúdine tua Dómine, in sublimitáte nóminis tui.

¶ *Romæ præcedens* ℣. *cum suo* ℟. *omittitur : alibi vero, ad litteram* N., *ab omnibus nomen diœcesani Episcopi exprimatur. Vacante Apostolica vel Episcopali Sede, alteruter vel uterque respectivus* ℣. *cum suo* ℟. *præteritur.*

℣. Dómine salvum fac regem. ℟. Et exáudi nos in die qua invocavérimus te.

℣. Salvum fac pópulum tuum Dómine, et bénedic hæreditáti tuæ. ℟. Et rege eos, et extólle illos usque in ætérnum.

℣. Meménto congregatiónis tuæ. ℟. Quam possedísti ab inítio.

℣. Fiat pax in virtúte tua. ℟. Et abundántia in túrribus tuis.

℣. Orémus pro benefactóribus nostris. ℟. Retribúere dignáre, Dómine, ómnibus nobis bona faciéntibus propter nomen tuum, vitam ætérnam. Amen.

℣. Orémus pro fidélibus defúnctis. ℟. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine, et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

℣. Pro frátribus nostris absséntibus. ℟. Salvos fac servos tuos, Deus meus, sperántes in te.

℣. Pro afflíctis et captívis. ℟. Líbera eos Deus Israël ex ómnibus tribulatiónibus suis.

℣. Mitte eis Dómine auxílium de sancto. ℟. Et de Sion tuére eos.

℣. Dómine Deus virtútum convérte nos. ℟. Et osténde fáciem tuam, et salvi érimus.

℣. Exsúrge Christe, ádjuva nos. ℟. Et líbera nos propter nomen tuum.

℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam. ℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Et dicitur Oratio conveniens, et reliqua ut supra.

FERIA II. AD COMPLETORIUM.

Omnia dicuntur ut supra in Dominica, 11 , *exceptis his quæ sequuntur.*

Psalmi ad Completorium per singulas Ferias positi dicuntur semper cum respectiva Antiphona in Officio tum de Tempore tum de Sanctis, quando juxta Rubricas sumendi sunt Psalmi de Feria.

Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia. *ut in Dominica,* 13 .

3. VESPERALE.

PSALMUS 6.

Dómine ne in furóre tuo árguas me, * neque in ira tua corrípias me.

Miserére mei Dómine, quóniam infírmus sum : * sana me Dómine, quóniam conturbáta sunt ossa mea.

Et ánima mea turbáta est valde : * sed tu Dómine úsquequo?

Convértere Dómine, et éripe ánimam meam : * salvum me fac propter misericórdiam tuam.

Quóniam non est in morte qui memor sit tui : * in inférno autem quis confitébitur tibi?

Laborávi in gémitu meo, † lavábo per síngulas noctes lectum meum : * lácrimis meis stratum meum rigábo.

Turbátus est a furóre óculus meus : * inveterávi inter omnes inimícos meos.

Discédite a me omnes qui operámini iniquitátem : * quóniam exaudívit Dóminus vocem fletus mei.

Exaudívit Dóminus deprecatiónem meam, * Dóminus oratiónem meam suscépit.

Erubéscant et conturbéntur veheménter omnes inimíci mei : * convertántur et erubéscant valde velóciter.

PSALMUS 7. I.

Dómine Deus meus in te sperávi : * salvum me fac ex ómnibus persequéntibus me, et líbera me.

Nequándo rápiat ut leo ánimam meam, * dum non est qui rédimat, neque qui salvum fáciat.

Dómine Deus meus, si feci istud, * si est iníquitas in mánibus meis :

Si réddidi retribuéntibus mihi mala, * décidam mérito ab inimícis meis inánis.

Persequátur inimícus ánimam meam, † et comprehéndat, et concúlcet in terra vitam meam, * et glóriam meam in púlverem dedúcat.

Exsúrge Dómine in ira tua : * et exaltáre in fínibus inimicórum meórum.

Et exsúrge Dómine Deus meus in præcépto quod mandásti : * et synagóga populórum circúmdabit te.

Et propter hanc in altum regrédere : * Dóminus júdicat pópulos.

Júdica me Dómine secúndum justítiam meam, * et secúndum innocéntiam meam super me.

Consumétur nequítia peccatórum, et díriges justum, * scrutans corda et renes, Deus.

PSALMUS 7. II.

Justum adjutórium meum a Dómino, * qui salvos facit rectos corde.

Deus judex justus, fortis et pátiens : * numquid irascitur per síngulos dies?

Nisi convérsi fuéritis, gládium suum vibrábit : * arcum suum teténdit, et parávit illum.

Et in eo parávit vasa mortis : * sagíttas suas ardéntibus effécit.

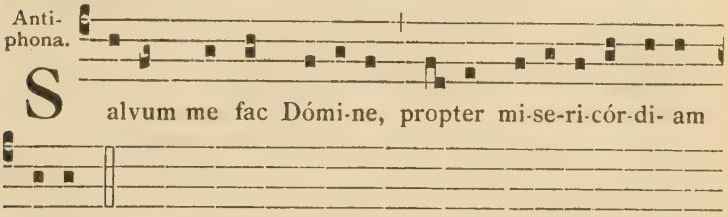
Ecce partúriit injustítiam : * concépit dolórem, et péperit iniquitátem.

Lacum apéruit, et effódit eum : * et incidit in fóveam quam fecit.

Convertétur dolor ejus in caput ejus : * et in vérticem ipsíus iníquitas ejus descéndet.

Confitébor Dómino secúndum justítiam ejus : * et psallam nómini Dómini altíssimi.

Anti-phona.

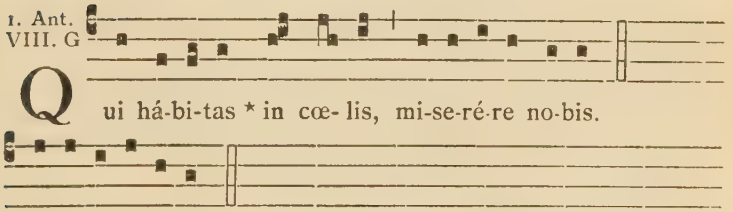


Tempore Paschali, Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. *ut in Dominica,* 15 .

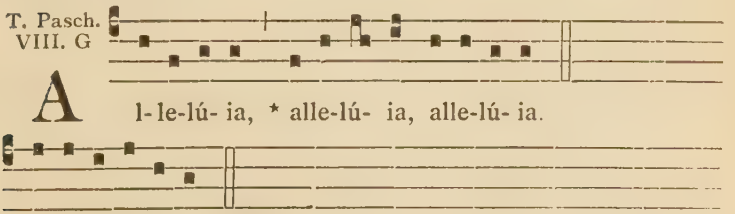
Reliqua ut supra in Dominica, 15 .

FERIA TERTIA AD VESPERAS.

1. Ant. VIII. G



T. Pasch. VIII. G



PSALMUS 122.

Ad te levávi óculos meos, * qui hábitas in cœlis.

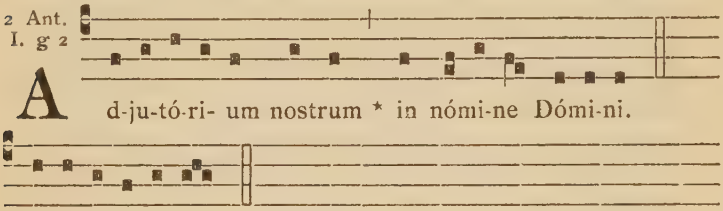
Ecce sicut óculi servórum * in mánibus dominórum suórum :

Sicut óculi ancíllæ in mánibus dóminæ suæ : * ita óculi nostri

ad Dóminum Deum nostrum, donec misereátur nostri.

Miserére nostri Dómine, miserére nostri : * quia multum repléti sumus despectióne.

Quia multum repléta est ánima nostra : * oppróbrium abundántibus, et despéctio supérbis.



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 123.

Nisi quia Dóminus erat in nobis, dicat nunc Israël : * nisi quia Dóminus erat in nobis :

Cum exsúrgerent hómines in nos, * forte vivos deglutíssent nos :

Cum irascerétur furor eórum in nos, * fórsitan aqua absorbuísset nos.

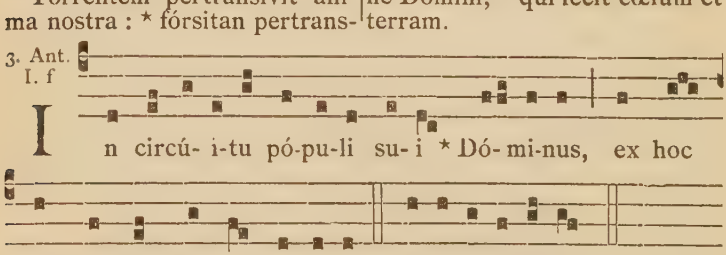
Torréntem pertransívit ánima nostra : * fórsitan pertransísset ánima nostra aquam intolerábilem.

Benedíctus Dóminus, * qui non dedit nos in captiónem déntibus eórum.

Anima nostra sicut passer erépta est * de láqueo venántium.

Láqueus contrítus est, * et nos liberáti sumus.

Adjutórium nostrum in nómine Dómini, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.



PSALMUS 124.

Qui confídunt in Dómino, sicut mons Sion : * non commovébitur in ætérnum, qui hábitat in Jerúsalem.

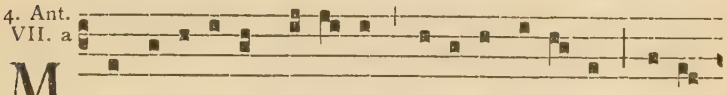
Montes in circúitu ejus : † et Dóminus in circúitu pópuli sui, * ex hoc nunc et usque in sæculum.

Quia non relínquet Dóminus virgam peccatórum super sortem justórum : * ut non exténdant justi ad iniquitátem manus suas.

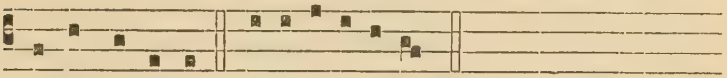
Bénefac Dómine bonis, * et rectis corde.

Declinántes autem in obligatiónes addúcet Dóminus cum operántibus iniquitátem : * pax super Israël.

4. Ant. VII. a



Magni- fi-cá-vit Dómi-nus * fá-ce-re no-bíscum : facti



sumus læ-tántes. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 125.

In converténdo Dóminus captivitátem Sion : * facti sumus sicut consoláti.

Tunc replétum est gáudio os nostrum : * et lingua nostra exsultatióne.

Tunc dicent inter gentes : * Magnificávit Dóminus fácere cum eis.

Magnificávit Dóminus fácere nobíscum : * facti sumus lætántes.

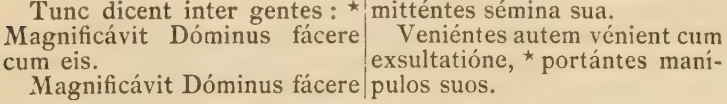
Convérte Dómine captivitátem nostram, * sicut torrens in Austro.

Qui séminant in lácrimis, * in exsultatióne metent.

Eúntes ibant et flebant, * mitténtes sémina sua.

Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultatióne, * portántes manípulos suos.

5. Ant. V. a



Dómi-nus æ-dí-fi-cet * no-bis domum, et custó-di- at

ci-vi-tá-tem. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 126.

Nisi Dóminus ædificáverit domum, * in vanum laboravérunt qui ædificant eam.

Nisi Dóminus custodíerit civitátem, * frustra vígilat qui custódit eam.

Vanum est vobis ante lucem súrgere : * súrgite postquam sedéritis, qui manducátis panem dolóris.

Cum déderit diléctis suis somnum : * ecce hæréditas Dómini, fílii : merces, fructus ventris.

Sicut sagíttæ in manu poténtis : * ita fílii excussórum.

Beátus vir qui implévit desi-|confundétur cum loquétur ini-
dérium suum ex ipsis : * non|mícis suis in porta.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.

Ut germen aptum próferens,
Fulvis decóra flóribus,
Fecúnda fructu sísteret,
Pastúmque gratum rédderet :

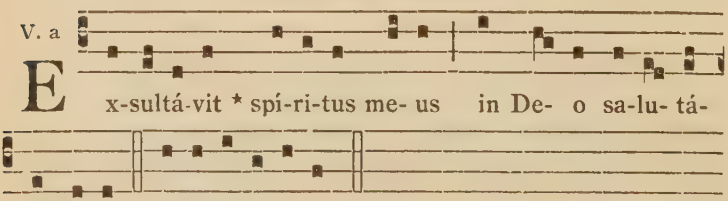
Mentis perústæ vúlnera
Munda viróre grátiæ :
Ut facta fletu díluat,
Motúsque pravos átterat.

Jussis tuis obtémperet,
Nullis malis appróximet :
Bonis repléri gáudeat,
Et mortis ictum nésciat.

Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Preces, quando dicendæ sunt, ut supra Feria II., 32.

FERIA III. AD COMPLETORIUM.

Tu Dómi-ne. E u o u a e.

Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia. 13.

PSALMUS 11.

Salvum me fac Dómine, quóniam defécit sanctus : * quóniam diminútæ sunt veritátes a fíliis hóminum.

Vana locúti sunt unusquísque ad próximum suum : * lábia dolósa, in corde et corde locúti sunt.

Dispérdat Dóminus univérsa lábia dolósa, * et linguam magníloquam.

Qui dixérunt : Linguam nostram magnificábimus, † lábia nostra a nobis sunt : * quis noster Dóminus est ?

Propter misériam ínopum, et gémitum páuperum, * nunc exsúrgam : dicit Dóminus.

Ponam in salutári : * fiduciáliter agam in eo.

Elóquia Dómini, elóquia casta : * argéntum igne examinátum, probátum terræ, purgátum séptuplum.

Tu Dómine servábis nos, et custódies nos, * a generatióne hac in ætérnum.

In circúitu ímpii ámbulant : * secúndum altitúdinem tuam multiplicásti fílios hóminum.

PSALMUS 12.

Usquequo Dómine obliviscéris me in finem ? * úsquequo avértis fáciem tuam a me ?

Quámdiu ponam consília in ánima mea, * dolórem in corde meo per diem ?

Usquequo exaltábitur inimícus meus super me ? * réspice, et exáudi me Dómine Deus meus.

Illúmina óculos meos, ne umquam obdórmiam in morte : * nequándo dicat inimícus meus : Præválui advérsus eum.

Qui tríbulant me, exsultábunt si motus fúero : * ego autem in misericórdia tua sperávi.

Exsultábit cor meum in salutári tuo : † cantábo Dómino qui bona tríbuit mihi : * et psallam nómini Dómini altíssimi.

PSALMUS 15.

Consérva me Dómine, quóniam sperávi in te : † dixi Dómino : Deus meus es tu, * quóniam bonórum meórum non eges.

Sanctis, qui sunt in terra ejus, * mirificávit omnes voluntátes meas in eis.

Multiplicátæ sunt infirmitátes eórum : * póstea acceleravérunt.

Non congregábo conventícula eórum de sanguínibus, * nec memor ero nóminum eórum per lábia mea.

Dóminus pars hæreditátis meæ et cálicis mei : * tu es qui

restítues hæreditátem meam mihi.

Funes cecidérunt mihi in præcláris : * étenim hæréditas mea præclára est mihi.

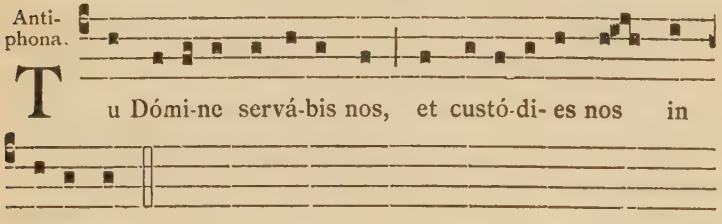
Benedícam Dóminum, qui tríbuit mihi intelléctum : * ínsuper et usque ad noctem increpuérunt me renes mei.

Providébam Dóminum in conspéctu meo semper : * quóniam a dextris est mihi, ne commóvear.

Propter hoc lætátum est cor meum, et exsultávit lingua mea : * ínsuper et caro mea requiéscet in spe.

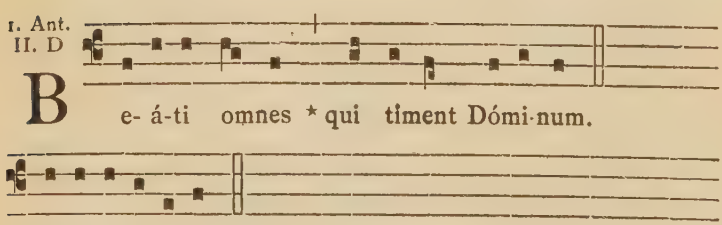
Quóniam non derelínques ánimam meam in inférno : * nec dabis sanctum tuum vidére corruptiónem.

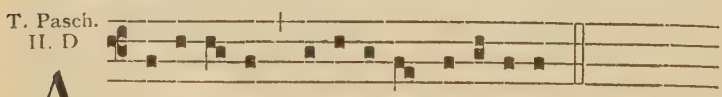
Notas mihi fecísti vias vitæ, † adimplébis me lætítia cum vultu tuo : * delectatiónes in déxtera tua usque in finem.

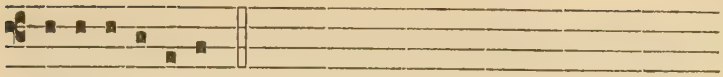


Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. 15.

FERIA QUARTA AD VESPERAS.







E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 127.

Beáti omnes qui timent Dóminum, * qui ámbulant in viis ejus.

Labóres mánuum tuárum quia manducábis : * beátus es, et bene tibi erit.

Uxor tua sicut vitis abúndans, * in latéribus domus tuæ.

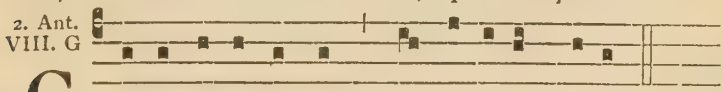
Fílii tui sicut novéllæ olivárum, * in circúitu mensæ tuæ.

Ecce sic benedicétur homo * qui timet Dóminum.

Benedícat tibi Dóminus ex Sion : * et vídeas bona Jerúsalem ómnibus diébus vitæ tuæ.

Et vídeas fílios filiórum tuórum, * pacem super Israël.

2. Ant.
VIII. G



Confundántur omnes * qui o-dé-runt Si- on.

E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 128.

Sæpe expugnavérunt me a juventúte mea, * dicat nunc Israël :

Sæpe expugnavérunt me a juventúte mea : * étenim non potuérunt mihi.

Supra dorsum meum fabricavérunt peccatóres : * prolongavérunt iniquitátem suam.

Dóminus justus concídit cervíces peccatórum : * confundántur et convertántur retrórsum omnes qui odérunt Sion.

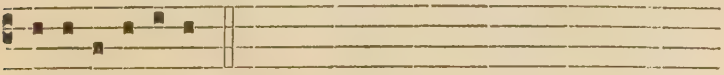
Fiant sicut fœnum tectórum : * quod priúsquam evellátur, exáruit :

De quo non implévit manum suam qui metit, * et sinum suum qui manípulos cólligit.

Et non dixérunt qui præteríbant : Benedíctio Dómini super vos : * benedíximus vobis in nómine Dómini.

3. Ant.
VIII. c

De pro-fúndis * cla-má-vi ad te Dómi-ne.



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 129.

De profúndis clamávi ad te Dómine : * Dómine exáudi vocem meam.

Fiant aures tuæ intendéntes * in vocem deprecatiónis meæ.

Si iniquitátes obsérváveris Dómine, * Dómine, quis sustinébit ?

Quia apud te propitiátio est : * et propter legem tuam sustínui te Dómine.

Sustínuit ánima mea in verbo ejus : * sperávit ánima mea in Dómino.

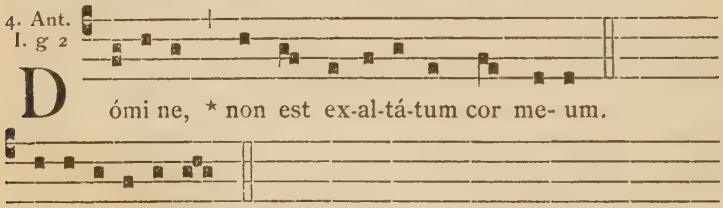
A custódia matutína usque ad noctem, * speret Israël in Dómino.

Quia apud Dóminum misericórdia : * et copiósa apud eum redémptio.

Et ipse rédimet Israël * ex ómnibus iniquitátibus ejus.

Glória Patri.

4. Ant.
I. g 2



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 130.

Dómine, non est exaltátum cor meum : * neque eláti sunt óculi mei.

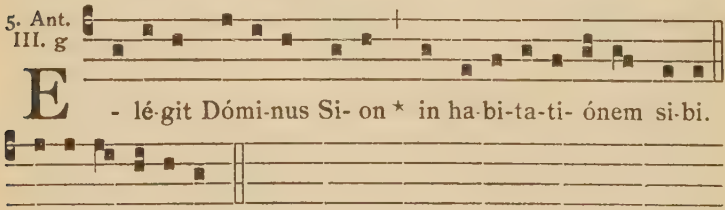
Neque ambulávi in magnis : * neque in mirabílibus super me.

Si non humíliter sentiébam : * sed exaltávi ánimam meam :

Sicut ablactátus est super matre sua, * ita retribútio in ánima mea.

Speret Israël in Dómino, * ex hoc nunc et usque in sæculum.

5. Ant.
III. g



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 131.

Meménto Dómine David, * et omnis mansuetúdinis ejus :

Sicut jurávit Dómino, * votum vovit Deo Jacob :

Si introíero in tabernáculum domus meæ, * si ascéndero in lectum strati mei :

Si dédero somnum óculis meis, * et pálpebris meis dormitatiónem :

Et réquiem tempóribus meis:

donec invéniam locum Dómino, * tabernáculum Deo Jacob.

Ecce audívimus eam in Ephrata : * invénimus eam in campis silvæ.

Introíbimus in tabernáculum ejus : * adorábimus in loco ubi stetérunt pedes ejus.

Surge Dómine in réquiem tuam, * tu et arca sanctificatiónis tuæ.

Sacerdótes tui induántur justítiam: * et sancti tui exsúltent.

Propter David servum tuum, * non avértas fáciem Christi tui.

Jurávit Dóminus David veritátem , et non frustrábitur eam : * de fructu ventris tui ponam super sedem tuam.

Si custodíerint fílii tui testaméntum meum, * et testimónia mea hæc, quæ docébo eos :

Et fílii eórum usque in sæculum, * sedébunt super sedem tuam.

Quóniam elégit Dóminus Sion : * elégit eam in habitatiónem sibi.

Hæc réquies mea in sæculum sæculi : * hic habitábo, quóniam elégi eam.

Víduam ejus benedícens benedícam : * páuperes ejus saturábo pánibus.

Sacerdótes ejus índuam salutári : * et sancti ejus exsultatióne exsultábunt.

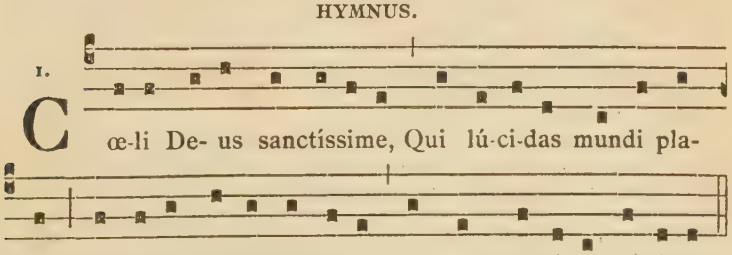
Illuc produ̇cam cornu David, * parávi lucérnam Christo meo.

Inimícos ejus índuam confusióne : * super ipsum autem efflorébit sanctificátio mea.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.



Quarto die qui flámmeam
Dum solis accéndis rotam,
Lunæ minístras órdinem,
Vagósque cursus síderum :

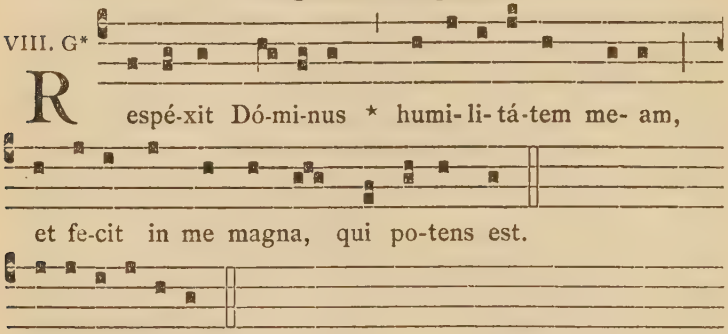
Ut nóctibus vel lúmini
Diremptiónis términum,
Primórdiis et ménsium
Signum dares notíssimum :

Expélle noctem córdium,
Abstérge sordes méntium,
Resólve culpæ vínculum,
Evérte moles críminum.

Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

℣. Dirigátur Dómino orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Preces, si dicendæ sunt, ut supra, 32 .

FERIA IV. AD COMPLETORIUM.

Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia. 13.

PSALMUS 33. I.

Benedícam Dóminum in omni témpore : * semper laus ejus in ore meo.

In Dómino laudábitur ánima mea : * áudiant mansuéti, et læténtur.

Magnificáte Dóminum mecum : * et exaltémus nomen ejus in idípsum.

Exquisívi Dóminum, et exaudívit me : * et ex ómnibus tribulatiónibus meis erípuit me.

Accédite ad eum, et illumináminí : * et fácies vestræ non confundéntur.

Iste pauper clamávit, et Dóminus exaudívit eum : * et de ómnibus tribulatiónibus ejus salvávit eum.

Immíttet Angelus Dómini in circúitu timéntium eum : * et erípiet eos.

Gustáte, et vidéte quóniam suávis est Dóminus : * beátus vir qui sperat in eo.

Timéte Dóminum omnes sancti ejus : * quóniam non est inópia timéntibus eum.

Dívites eguérunt et esuriérunt : * inquiréntes autem Dóminum non minuéntur omni bono.

PSALMUS 33. II.

Veníte, fílii, audíte me : * timórem Dómini docébo vos.

Quis est homo qui vult vitam : * díligit dies vidére bonos?

Próhibe linguam tuam a malo : * et lábia tua ne loquántur dolum.

Divérte a malo, et fac bonum : * inquíre pacem, et persequere eam.

Oculi Dómini super justos : * et aures ejus in preces eórum.

Vultus autem Dómini super faciéntes mala : * ut perdat de terra memóriam eórum.

Clamavérunt justi, et Dóminus exaudívit eos : * et ex ómnibus tribulatiónibus eórum liberávit eos.

Juxta est Dóminus iis qui tribuláto sunt corde : * et húmiles spíritu salvábit.

Multæ tribulatiónes justórum : * et de ómnibus his liberábit eos Dóminus.

Custódit Dóminus ómnia ossa eórum : * unum ex his non conterétur.

Mors peccatórum péssima : * et qui odérunt justum, delínquent.

Rédimet Dóminus ánimas servórum suórum : * et non delínquent omnes qui sperant in eo.

PSALMUS 60.

Exáudi Deus deprecatiónem meam : * inténde oratióni meæ.

A fínibus terræ ad te clamávi : * dum anxiarétur cor meum, in petra exaltásti me.

Deduxísti me, quia factus es spes mea : * turris fortitúdinis a fácie inimíci.

Inhabitábo in tabernáculo tuo in sæcula : * prótegar in velaménto alárum tuárum.

Quóniam tu Deus meus exaudísti oratiónem meam : * dedísti hæreditátem timéntibus nomen tuum.

Dies super dies regis adjícies : * annos ejus usque in diem generatiónis et generatiónis.

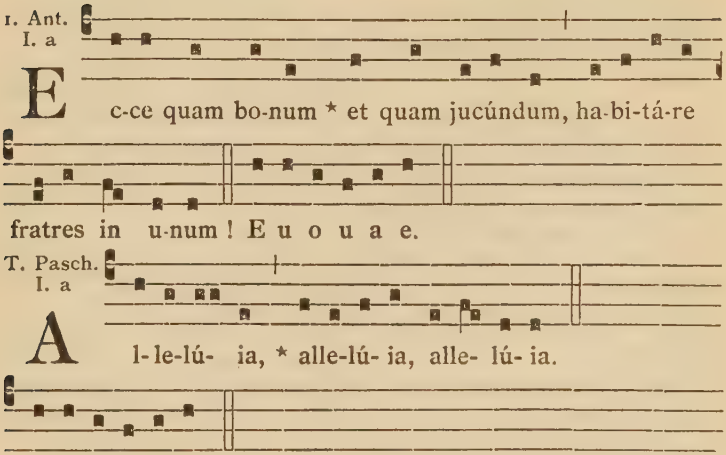
Pérmanet in ætérnum in conspéctu Dei : * misericórdiam et veritátem ejus quis requíret?

Sic psalmum dicam nómini tuo in sæculum sæculi : * ut reddam vota mea de die in diem.

Antiphona.

Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. 15.

FERIA QUINTA AD VESPERAS.



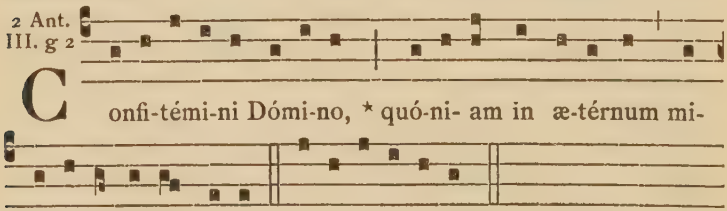
PSALMUS 132.

Ecce quam bonum et quam jucúndum, * habitáre fratres in unum !

Sicut unguéntum in cápite, * quod descéndit in barbam, barbam Aaron :

Quod descéndit in oram vestiménti ejus : * sicut ros Hermon, qui descéndit in montem Sion.

Quóniam illic mandávit Dominus benedictiónem, * et vitam usque in sæculum.



PSALMUS 135. I.

Confitémini Dómino quóniam bonus : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Confitémini Deo deórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Confitémini Dómino dominórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui facit mirabília magna solus : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui fecit cœlos in intellectu : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

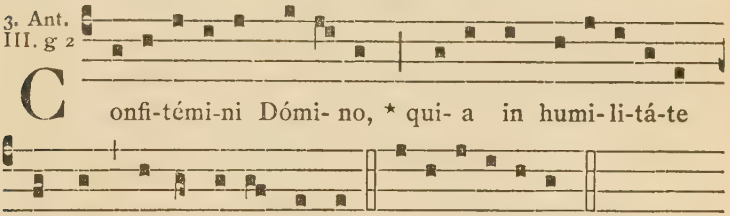
Qui firmávit terram super aquas : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui fecit luminária magna : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Solem in potestátem diéi : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Lunam et stellas in potestátem noctis : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

3. Ant.
III. g 2



PSALMUS 135. II.

Qui percússit Ægyptum cum primogénitis eórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui edúxit Israël de médio eórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

In manu poténti, et bráchio excélso : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui divísit mare Rubrum in divisiónes : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Et edúxit Israël per médium ejus : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Et excússit Pharaónem et virtútem ejus in mari Rubro : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui tradúxit pópulum suum per desértum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui percússit reges magnos : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Et occídit reges fortes : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Sehon regem Amorrhæórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Et Og regem Basan : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Et dedit terram eórum hæreditátem : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Hæreditátem Israël servo suo : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Quia in humilitáte nostra memor fuit nostri : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

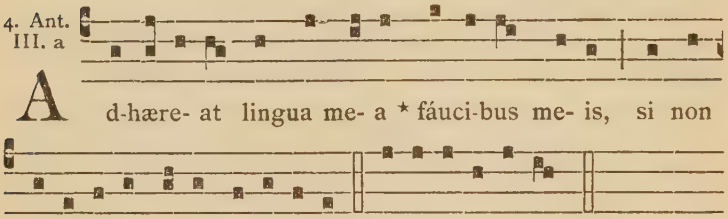
Et redémit nos ab inimícis nostris : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Qui dat escam omni carni : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Confitémini Deo cœli : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

Confitémini Dómino dominórum : * quóniam in ætérnum misericórdia ejus.

4. Ant. III. a



PSALMUS 136.

Super flúmina Babylónis, illic sédimus et flévimus : * cum recordarémur Sion :

In salícibus in médio ejus * suspéndimus órgana nostra.

Quia illic interrogavérunt nos , qui captívos duxérunt nos, * verba cantiónum :

Et qui abduxérunt nos : * Hymnum cantáte nobis de cánticis Sion.

Quómodo cantábimus cánticum Dómini * in terra aliéna ?

Si oblítus fúero tui Jerúsalem, * oblivióni detur déxtera mea.

Adhæreat lingua mea fáucibus meis, * si non memínero tui :

Si non proposúero Jerúsalem, * in princípio lætítiæ meæ.

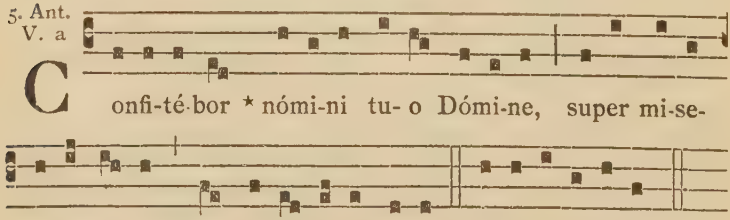
Memor esto Dómine filiórum Edom, * in die Jerúsalem :

Qui dicunt : Exinaníte, exinaníte * usque ad fundaméntum in ea.

Fília Babylónis mísera : * beátus qui retríbuet tibi retributiónem tuam, quam retribuísti nobis.

Beátus qui tenébit * et allídet párvulos tuos ad petram.

5. Ant. V. a



PSALMUS 137.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * quóniam audísti verba oris mei.

In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi : * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Super misericórdia tua et veritáte tua : * quóniam magnificásti super omne, nomen sanctum tuum.

In quacúmque die invocávero te, exáudi me : * multiplicábis in ánima mea virtútem.

Confiteántur tibi Dómine omnes reges terræ : * quia audiérunt ómnia verba oris tui :

Et cantent in viis Dómini : * quóniam magna est glória Dómini.

Quóniam excélsus Dóminus, et humília réspicit : * et alta a longe cognóscit.

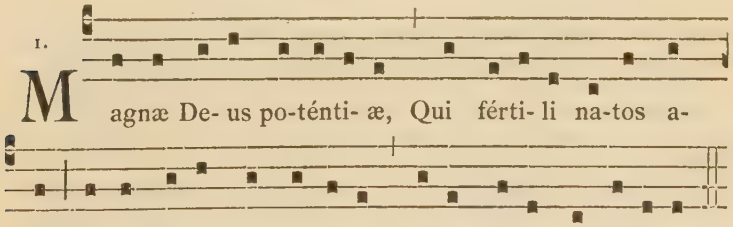
Si ambulávero in médio tribulatiónis, vivificábis me : † et super iram inimicórum meórum extendísti manum tuam, * et salvum me fecit déxtera tua.

Dóminus retríbuet pro me : † Dómine, misericórdia tua in sæculum : * ópera mánuum tuárum ne despícias.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.



Demérsa lymphis ímprimens,
Subvécta cœlis érigens :
Ut stirpe ab una pródita,
Divérsa répleant loca :

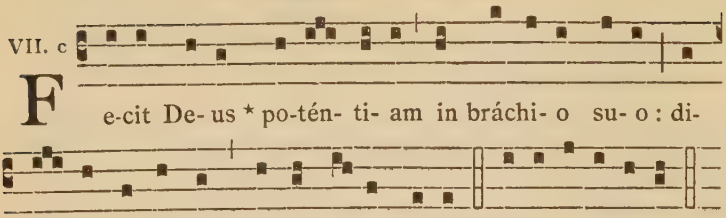
Largíre cunctis sérvulis,
Quos mundat unda sánguinis,
Nescíre lapsus críminum,
Nec ferre mortis tædium.

Ut culpa nullum déprimat,
Nul-*lum* éfferat jactántia :
Elísa mens ne cóncidat,
Eláta mens ne córruat.

Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

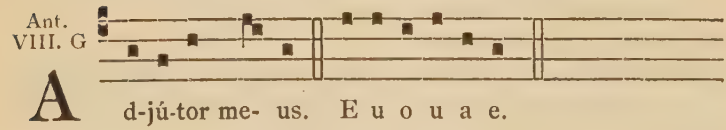
℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Preces, si dicendæ sint, ut supra, 32 .

FERIA V. AD COMPLETORIUM.



Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia. 13 .

PSALMUS 69.

Deus in adjutórium meum inténde : * Dómine ad adjuvándum me festína.

Confundántur et revereántur, * qui quærunt ánimam meam.

Avertántur retrórsum et erubéscant, * qui volunt mihi mala.

Avertántur statim erubescéntes, * qui dicunt mihi : Euge, euge.

Exsúltent et læténtur in te omnes qui quærunt te, * et dicant semper : Magnificétur Dóminus : qui díligunt salutáre tuum.

Ego vero egénus et pauper sum : * Deus ádjuva me.

Adjútor meus et liberátor meus es tu : * Dómine ne moréris.

PSALMUS 70. I.

In te Dómine sperávi, non confúndar in ætérnum : * in justítia tua líbera me, et éripe me.

Inclína ad me aurem tuam, * et salva me.

Esto mihi in Deum protectórem et in locum munítum : * ut salvum me fácias.

Quóniam firmaméntum meum, * et refúgium meum es tu.

Deus meus éripe me de manu peccatóris, * et de manu contra legem agéntis et iníqui :

Quóniam tu es patiéntia mea Dómine : * Dómine spes mea a juventúte mea.

In te confirmátus sum ex útero : * de ventre matris meæ tu es protéctor meus.

In te cantátio mea semper: †

tamquam prodígium factus sum multis : * et tu adjútor fortis.

Repleátur os meum laude, ut cantem glóriam tuam : * tota die magnitúdinem tuam.

Ne projícias me in témpore senectútis : * cum defécerit virtus mea, ne derelínquas me.

Quia dixérunt inimíci mei mihi : * et qui custodiébant ánimam meam, consílium fecérunt in unum,

Dicéntes : Deus derelíquit eum, † persequímini et comprehéndite eum : * quia non est qui erípiat.

Deus ne elongéris a me : * Deus meus in auxílium meum réspice.

PSALMUS 70. II.

Confundántur et defíciant detraheńtes ánimæ meæ : * operiántur confusióne et pudóre qui quærunt mala mihi.

Ego autem semper sperábo : * et adjíciam super omnem laudem tuam.

Os meum annuntiábit justítiam tuam : * tota die salutáre tuum.

Quóniam non cognóvi litteratúram, † introíbo in poténtias Dómini : * Dómine, memorábor justítiæ tuæ solíus.

Deus docuísti me a juventúte mea : * et usque nunc pronuntiábo mirabília tua.

Et usque in senéctam et sénium,* Deus ne derelínquas me,

Donec annúntiem bráchium tuum * generatióni omni quæ ventúra est :

Poténtiam tuam et justítiam tuam Deus, † usque in altíssima quæ fecísti magnália : * Deus, quis símilis tibi ?

Quantas ostendísti mihi tribulatiónes multas et malas : † et convérsus vivificásti me : * et de abyssis terræ íterum reduxísti me.

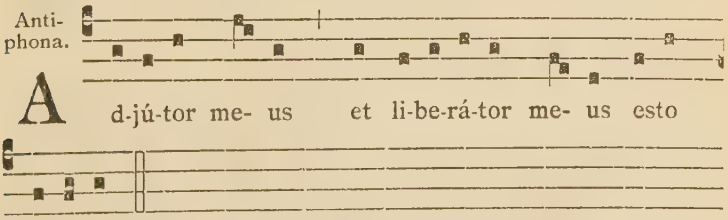
Multiplicásti magnificéntiam tuam : * et convérsus consolátus es me.

Nam et ego confitébor tibi in vasis psalmi veritátem tuam : * Deus, psallam tibi in cíthara, Sanctus Israël.

Exsultábunt lábia mea cum cantávero tibi : * et ánima mea, quam redemísti.

Sed et lingua mea tota die meditábitur justítiam tuam : * cum confúsi et revériti fúerint qui quærunt mala mihi.

Antiphona.



Tempore Paschali, Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. 15 .

FERIA VI. AD VESPERAS.

PSALMUS 138. I.

Dómine probásti me et cognovísti me : * tu cognovísti sessiónem meam et resurrectiónem meam.

Intellexísti cogitatiónes meas de longe : * sémitam meam et funículum meum investigásti.

Et omnes vias meas prævidísti : * quia non est sermo in lingua mea.

Ecce Dómine tu cognovísti ómnia, novíssima et antíqua : * tu formásti me, et posuísti super me manum tuam.

Mirábilis facta est sciéntia tua ex me : * confortáta est, et non pótero ad eam.

Quo ibo a spíritu tuo ? * et quo a fácie tua fúgiam ?

Si ascéndero in cœlum, tu illic es : * si descéndero in infernum, ades.

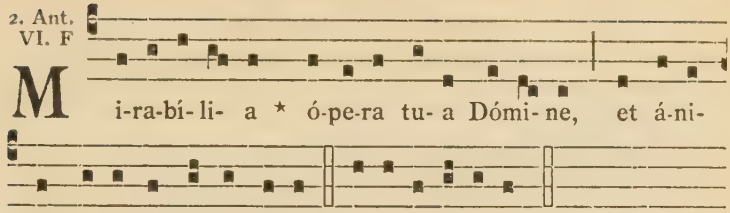
Si súmpsero pennas meas dilúculo, * et habitávero in extrémis maris :

Etenim illuc manus tua dedúcet me : * et tenébit me dextera tua.

Et dixi : Fórsitan ténebræ conculcábunt me : * et nox illuminátio mea in delíciis meis.

Quia ténebræ non obscurabúntur a te, † et nox sicut dies illuminábitur : * sicut ténebræ ejus, ita et lumen ejus.

Quia tu possedísti renes meos : * suscepísti me de útero matris meæ.



ma me- a cognóscit nimis. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 138. II.

Confitébor tibi quia terribíliter magnificátus es : † mirabília ópera tua, * et ánima mea cognóscit nimis.

Non est occultátum os meum a te, quod fecísti in occúlto : * et substántia mea in inferióribus terræ.

Imperféctum meum vidérunt óculi tui, † et in libro tuo omnes scribéntur : * dies formabúntur, et nemo in eis.

Mihi autem nimis honorificáti sunt amíci tui Deus : * nimis confortátus est principátus eórum.

Dinumerábo eos, et super arénam multiplicabúntur : * exsurréxi, et adhuc sum tecum.

Si occíderis Deus peccatóres : * viri sánguinum declináte a me :

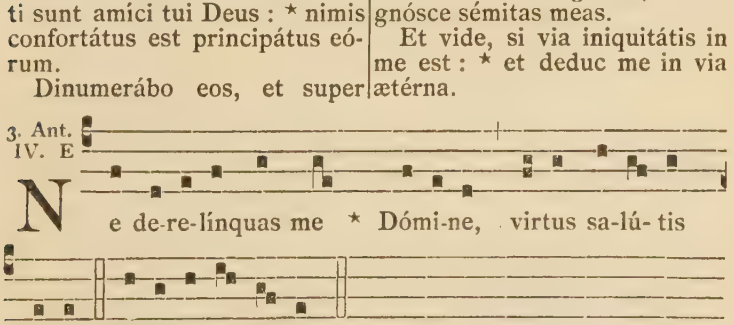
Quia dícitis in cogitatióne : * accípient in vanitáte civitátes tuas.

Nonne qui odérunt te Dómine, óderam ? * et super inimícos tuos tabescébam ?

Perfécto ódio óderam illos : * et inimíci facti sunt mihi.

Proba me Deus, et scito cor meum : * intérroga me, et cognósce sémitas meas.

Et vide, si via iniquitátis in me est : * et deduc me in via ætérna.



me- æ. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 139.

Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo : * a viro iníquo éripe me.

Qui cogitavérunt iniquitátes in corde : * tota die constituébant prælia.

Acuérunt linguas suas sicut serpéntis : * venénum áspidum sub lábiis eórum.

Custódi me Dómine de manu peccatóris : * et ab homínibus iníquis éripe me.

Qui cogitavérunt supplantáre gressus meos : * abscondérunt supérbi láqueum mihi :

Et funes extendérunt in láqueum : * juxta iter scándalum posuérunt mihi.

Dixi Dómino : Deus meus es tu : * exáudi Dómine vocem deprecatiónis meæ.

Dómine, Dómine virtus salútis meæ : * obumbrásti super caput meum in die belli :

Ne tradas me Dómine a desidério meo peccatóri : † cogitavérunt contra me, * ne derelínquas me, ne forte exalténtur.

Caput circúitus eórum : * labor labiórum ipsórum opériet eos.

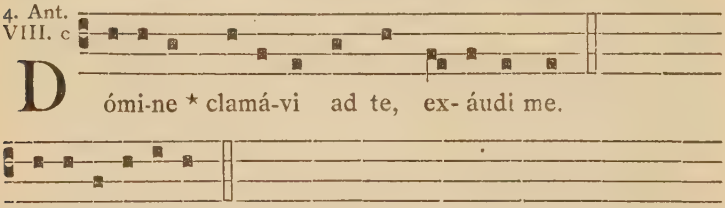
Cadent super eos carbónes, † in ignem dejícies eos : * in misériis non subsístent.

Vir linguósus non dirigétur in terra : * virum injústum mala cápient in intéritu.

Cognóvi quia fáciet Dóminus judícium ínopis, * et vindíctam páuperum.

Verúmtamen justi confitebúntur nómini tuo : * et habitábunt recti cum vultu tuo.

4. Ant. VIII. c



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 140.

Dómine clamávi ad te, exáudi me : * inténde voci meæ, cum clamávero ad te.

Dirigátur orátio mea sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo : * elevátio mánuum meárum sacrifícium vespertínum.

Pone Dómine custódiam ori meo : * et óstium circumstántiæ lábiis meis.

Non declínes cor meum in verba malítiæ, * ad excusándas excusatiónes in peccátis.

Cum homínibus operántibus iniquitátem : * et non communicábo cum eléctis eórum.

Corrípiet me justus in misericórdia, et increpábit me : * óleum autem peccatóris non impínguet caput meum.

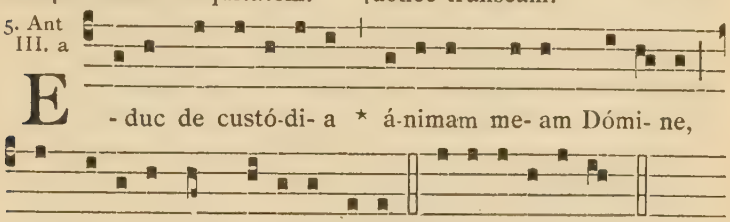
Quóniam adhuc et orátio mea in beneplácitis eórum : * absórpti sunt juncti petræ júdices eórum.

Audient verba mea quóniam potuérunt : * sicut crassitúdo terræ erúpta est super terram.

Dissipáta sunt ossa nostra secus infernum : † quia ad te Dómine, Dómine, óculi mei : * in te sperávi, non áuferas ánimam meam.

Custódi me a láqueo quem statuérunt mihi : * et a scándalis operántium iniquitátem.

Cadent in retiáculo ejus peccatóres : * singuláriter sum ego donec tránseam.



PSALMUS 141.

Voce mea ad Dóminum clamávi : * voce mea ad Dóminum deprecátus sum.

Effúndo in conspéctu ejus oratiónem meam, * et tribulatiónem meam ante ipsum pronúntio.

In deficiéndo ex me spíritum meum, * et tu cognovísti sémitas meas.

In via hac qua ambulábam, * abscondérunt láqueum mihi.

Considerábam ad déxteram et vidébam : * et non erat qui cognósceret me.

Périit fuga a me, * et non est qui requírat ánimam meam.

Clamávi ad te Dómine, † dixi : Tu es spes mea, * pórtio mea in terra vivéntium.

Inténde ad deprecatiónem meam : * quia humiliátus sum nimis.

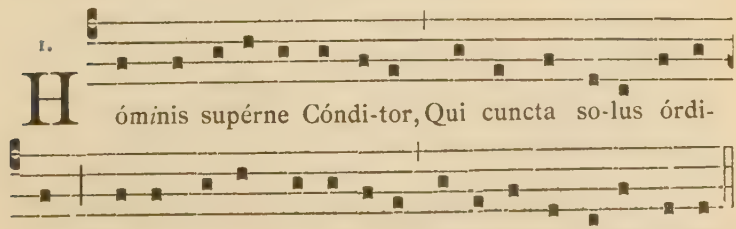
Líbera me a persequéntibus me : * quia confortáti sunt super me.

Educ de custódia ánimam meam ad confiténdum nómini tuo : * me exspéctant justi, donec retríbuas mihi.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 1. 3-4.*

Benedíctus Deus, et Pater Dómini nostri Jesu Christi, † Pater misericordiárum, et Deus totíus consolatiónis, * qui consolátur nos in omni tribulatióne nostra.

HYMNUS.



Et magna rerum córpora,
Dictu jubéntis vívida,
Per témporum certas vices
Obtemperáre sérvulis :

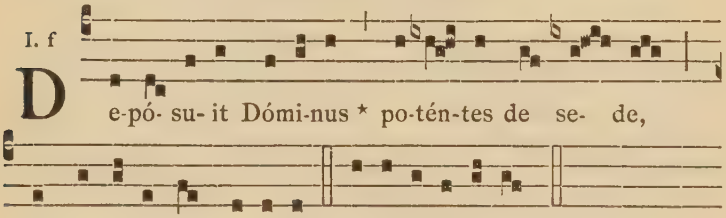
Repélle quod cupídinis
Ciénte vi nos ímpetit,
Aut móribus se súggerit,
Aut áctibus se- intérserit.

Da gaudiórum prǽmia,
Da gratiárum múnera :
Dissólve litis víncula,
Astrínge pacis fœdera,

Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

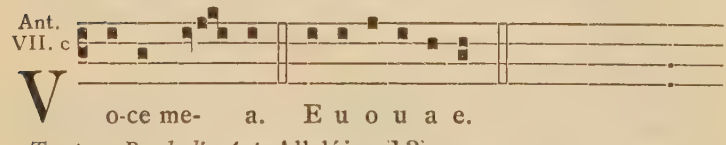
℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Preces, si dicendæ sint, habentur supra, 32 .

FERIA VI. AD COMPLETORIUM.



Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia. 13 .

PSALMUS 76. I.

Voce mea ad Dóminum clamávi: * voce mea ad Deum, et inténdit mihi.

In die tribulatiónis meæ Deum exquisívi, † mánibus meis nocte contra eum : * et non sum decéptus.

Rénuit consolári ánima mea, † memor fui Dei, et delectátus sum, et exercitátus sum : * et defécit spíritus meus.

Anticipavérunt vigílias óculi mei : * turbátus sum, et non sum locútus.

Cogitávi dies antíquos : * et annos ætérnos in mente hábui.

Et meditátus sum nocte cum corde meo, * et exercitábar, et scopébam spíritum meum.

Numquid in ætérnum proji-

ciet Deus : * aut non appónet ut complacítior sit adhuc ?

Aut in finem misericórdiam suam abscíndet, * a generatióne in generatiónem ?

Aut obliviscétur miseréri Deus ? * aut continébit in ira sua misericórdias suas ?

Et dixi : Nunc cœpi : * hæc mutátio déxteræ Excélsi.

Memor fui óperum Dómini: * quia memor ero ab inítio mirabílium tuórum.

Et meditábor in ómnibus opéribus tuis : * et in adinventiónibus tuis exercébor.

PSALMUS 76. II.

Deus in sancto via tua : † quis Deus magnus sicut Deus noster ? * tu es Deus qui facis mirabília.

Notam fecísti in pópulis virtútem tuam : * redemísti in bráchio tuo pópulum tuum, fílios Jacob et Joseph.

Vidérunt te aquæ Deus, vidérunt te aquæ : * et timuérunt, et turbátæ sunt abyssi.

Multitúdo sónitus aquárum: * vocem dedérunt nubes.

Etenim sagíttæ tuæ tránseunt: * vox tonítrui tui in rota.

Illuxérunt coruscatiónes tuæ orbi terræ : * commóta est, et contrémuit terra.

In mari via tua, et sémitæ tuæ in aquis multis : * et vestígia tua non cognoscéntur.

Deduxísti sicut oves pópulum tuum, * in manu Móysi et Aaron.

PSALMUS 85.

Inclína Dómine aurem tuam et exáudi me : * quóniam inops et pauper sum ego.

Custódi ánimam meam, quóniam sanctus sum : * salvum fac servum tuum, Deus meus, sperántem in te.

Miserére mei Dómine, quóniam ad te clamávi tota die : † lætífica ánimam servi tui, * quóniam ad te Dómine ánimam meam levávi.

Quóniam tu Dómine suávis et mitis : * et multæ misericórdiæ ómnibus invocántibus te.

Auribus pércipe Dómine oratiónem meam : * et inténde voci deprecatiónis meæ.

In die tribulatiónis meæ clamávi ad te : * quia exaudísti me.

Non est símilis tui in diis, Dómine : * et non est secúndum ópera tua.

Omnes gentes quascúmque fecísti vénient, et adorábunt coram te Dómine : * et glorificábunt nomen tuum.

Quóniam magnus es tu et fáciens mirabília : * tu es Deus solus.

Deduc me Dómine in via tua, † et ingrédiar in veritáte tua : * lætétur cor meum ut tímeat nomen tuum.

Confitébor tibi Dómine Deus meus in toto corde meo, * et glorificábo nomen tuum in ætérnum :

Quia misericórdia tua magna est super me : * et eruísti ánimam meam ex inférno inferióri.

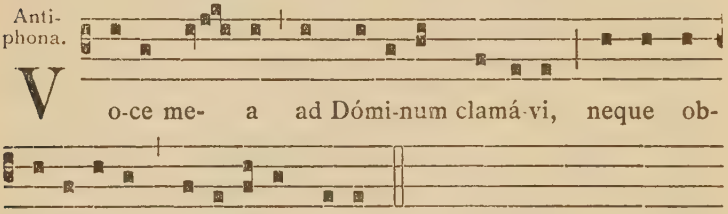
Deus, iníqui insurrexérunt super me, † et synagóga poténtium quæsiérunt ánimam meam : * et non proposuérunt te in conspéctu suo.

Et tu Dómine Deus, miserá-

tor et misércors, * pátiens, et multæ misericórdiæ, et verax :

Réspice in me et miserére mei, † da impérium tuum púero tuo : * et salvum fac fílium ancíllæ tuæ.

Fac mecum signum in bonum, † ut vídeant qui odérunt me, et confundántur : * quóniam tu Dómine adjuvísti me et consolátus es me.

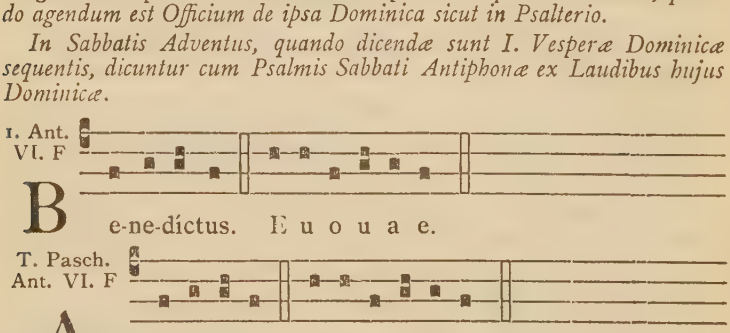


Tempore Paschali. Ant. Allelúia, allelúia, allelúia. 15 .

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ cum sequentibus Psalmis per Annum ac Tempore Paschali assignatæ, semper in Sabbato dicuntur pro I. Vesperis Dominicæ, quando agendum est Officium de ipsa Dominica sicut in Psalterio.

In Sabbatis Adventus, quando dicendæ sunt I. Vesperæ Dominicæ sequentis, dicuntur cum Psalmis Sabbati Antiphonæ ex Laudibus hujus Dominicæ.



PSALMUS 143. I.

Benedíctus Dóminus Deus meus, qui docet manus meas ad prælium, * et dígitos meos ad bellum.

Misericórdia mea et refúgium meum : * suscéptor meus et liberátor meus :

Protéctor meus, et in ipso sperávi : * qui subdit pópulum meum sub me.

Dómine, quid est homo, quia

innotuísti ei? * aut fílius hóminis, quia réputas eum?

Homo vanitáti símilis factus est : * dies ejus sicut umbra prætéreunt.

Dómine inclína cœlos tuos, et descénde : * tange montes, et fumigábunt.

Fúlgura coruscatiónem, et dissipábis eos : * emítte sagíttas tuas, et conturbábis eos.

Emítte manum tuam de alto, † éripe me et líbera me de aquis multis : * de manu filiórum alienórum.

Quorum os locútum est vanitátem : * et déxtera eórum, déxtera iniquitátis.

PSALMUS 143. II.

Deus cánticum novum cantábo tibi : * in psaltério, decachórdo psallam tibi.

Qui das salútem régibus : * qui redemísti David servum tuum de gládio malígno, éripe me.

Et érue me de manu filiórum alienórum, † quorum os locútum est vanitátem : * et déxtera eórum, déxtera iniquitátis.

Quorum fílii sicut novéllæ plantatiónes * in juventúte sua.

Fíliæ eórum compósitæ : * circumornátæ ut similitúdo templi.

Promptuária eórum plena, * eructántia ex hoc in illud.

Oves eórum fœtósæ, abundántes in egréssibus suis : * boves eórum crassæ.

Non est ruína macériæ, neque tránsitus : * neque clamor in platéis eórum.

Beátum dixérunt pópulum cui hæc sunt : * beátus pópulus cujus Dóminus Deus ejus.

3. Ant.
I. a 3

Magnus Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 144. I.

Exaltábo te Deus meus rex: * et benedícam nómini tuo in sæculum et in sæculum sæculi.

Per síngulos dies benedícam tibi: * et laudábo nomen tuum in sæculum et in sæculum sæculi.

Magnus Dóminus et laudábilis nimis: * et magnitúdinis ejus non est finis.

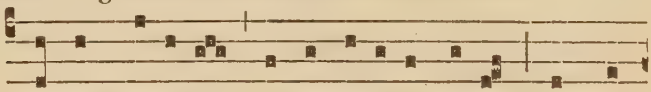
Generátio et generátio laudábit ópera tua: * et poténtiam tuam pronuntiábunt.

Magnificéntiam glóriæ sanctitátis tuæ loquéntur: * et mirabília tua narrábunt.

Et virtútem terribílium tuórum dicent: * et magnitúdinem tuam narrábunt.

Memóriam abundántiæ suavitátis tuæ eructábunt: * et justítia tua exsultábunt.

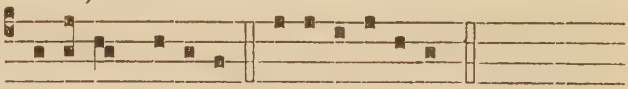
Anti-
phona.



Magnus Dómi-nus et laudá-bi-lis nimis : et ma-

gni-tú-di-nis e-jus non est fi-nis.

4. Ant.
VIII. G



Suavis Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 144. II.

Miserátor et miséricors Dóminus: * pátiens et multum miséricors.

Suávis Dóminus univérsis: * et miseratiónes ejus super ómnia ópera ejus.

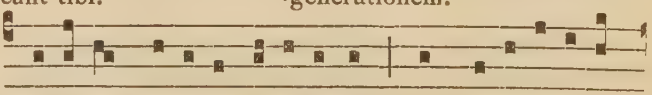
Confiteántur tibi Dómine ómnia ópera tua: * et sancti tui benedícant tibi.

Glóriam regni tui dicent: * et poténtiam tuam loquéntur:

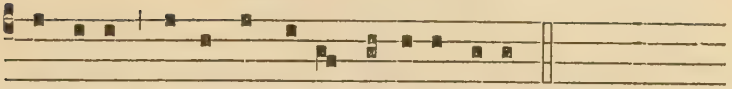
Út notam fáciant fíliis hóminum poténtiam tuam: * et glóriam magnificéntiæ regni tui.

Regnum tuum regnum ómnium sæculórum: * et dominátio tua in omni generatióne et generatiónem.

Anti-
phona.

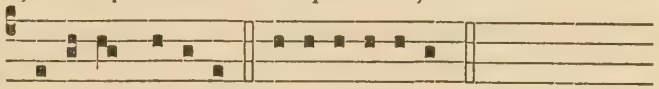


Su- á-vis Dómi nus u-ni vérsis : et mi-se ra-ti- ó-



nes e-jus su-per ómni- a ó-pe-ra e-jus.

2. Ant. IV. g



Fi-dé-lis Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 145. III.

Fidélis Dóminus in ómnibus verbis suis : * et sanctus in ómnibus opéribus suis.

Allevat Dóminus omnes qui córruunt : * et érigit omnes elísos.

Oculi ómnium in te sperant Dómine : * et tu das escam illórum in témpore opportúno.

Aperis tu manum tuam : * et imples omne ánimal benedictióne.

Justus Dóminus in ómnibus viis suis : * et sanctus in ómnibus opéribus suis.

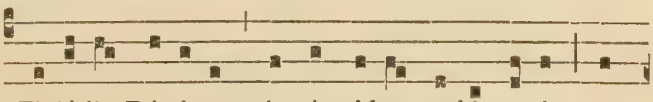
Prope est Dóminus ómnibus invocántibus eum : * ómnibus invocántibus eum in veritáte.

Voluntátem timéntium se fáciet : † et deprecatiónem eórum exáudiet : * et salvos fáciet eos.

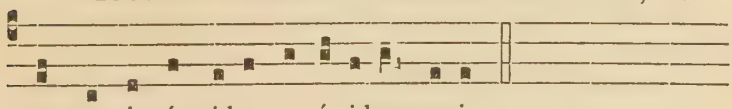
Custódit Dóminus omnes diligéntes se : * et omnes peccatóres dispérdet.

Laudatiónem Dómini loquétur os meum : * et benedícat omnis caro nómini sancto ejus in sæculum et in sæculum sæculi.

Anti-phona.



Fi-dé-lis Dómi-nus in ómni-bus verbis su- is, et



sanctus in ómni-bus o-pé-ri bus su- is.

T. Pasch. Ant.

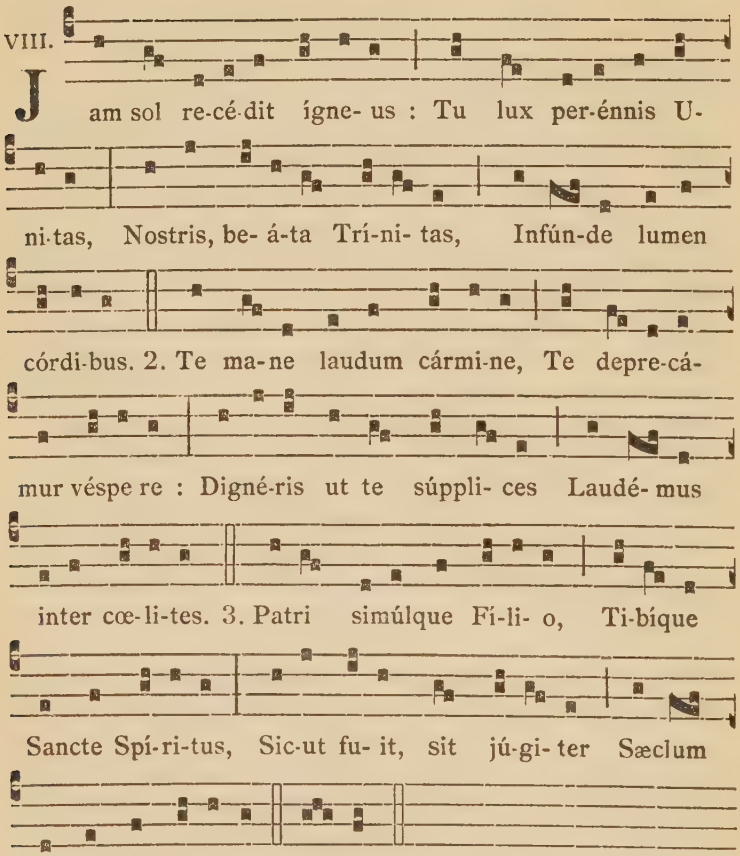
Alle-lú- ia, alle-lú- ia, alle-lú- ia.

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 11. 33.*

O altitúdo divitiárum sapiéntiæ et sciéntiæ Dei : † quam incomprehensibília sunt judícia ejus, * et investigábiles viæ ejus !

HYMNUS.

VIII.

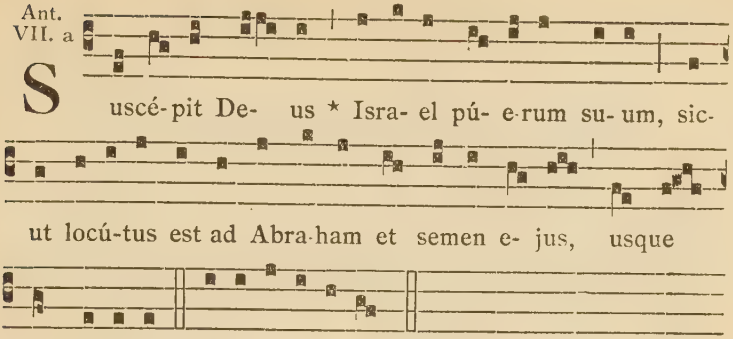

Jam sol re-cé-dit ígne- us : Tu lux per-énnis U-
ni-tas, Nostris, be- á-ta Trí-ni- tas, Infún-de lumen
córdi-bus. 2. Te ma-ne laudum cármi-ne, Te depre-cá-
mur véspe re : Digné-ris ut te súppli- ces Laudé- mus
inter cœ-li-tes. 3. Patri simúlque Fí-li- o, Ti-bíque
Sancte Spí-ri-tus, Sic-ut fu- it, sit jú-gi- ter Sæclum
per omne gló-ri- a. A-men.

℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Ad Magnificat.

Antiphona ut in Proprio de Tempore, præterquam in Sabbatis ante Dominicam II. et reliquas Dominicas post Epiphaniam, in quibus dicitur sequens :

Ant. VII. a



in sæcu-lum. E u o u a e.

Et dicitur Oratio sequentis Dominicæ.

SABBATO AD COMPLETORIUM.

Ant.
V. a

I ntret o-rá-ti- o me- a. E u o u a e.

T. Pasch.
VIII. G

A l- le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 87.

Dómine Deus salútis meæ : * in die clamávi, et nocte coram te.

Intret in conspéctu tuo orátio mea : * inclína aurem tuam ad precem meam :

Quia repléta est malis ánima mea : * et vita mea inférno appropinquávit.

Æstimátus sum cum descendéntibus in lacum : * factus sum sicut homo sine adjutório, inter mórtuos liber.

Sicut vulneráti dormiéntes in sepúlcris, † quorum non es memor ámplius : * et ipsi de manu tua repúlsi sunt.

Posuérunt me in lacu inferióri : * in tenebrósis et in umbra mortis.

Super me confirmátus est furor tuus : * et omnes fluctus tuos induxísti super me.

Longe fecísti notos meos a me : * posuérunt me abominatiónem sibi.

Tráditus sum, et non egrediébar : * óculi mei languérunt præ inópia.

Clamávi ad te Dómine tota die : * expándi ad te manus meas.

Numquid mórtuis fácies mirabília : * aut médici suscitábunt, et confitebúntur tibi ?

Numquid narrábit áliquis in sepúlcro misericórdiam tuam, * et veritátem tuam in perditióne ?

Numquid cognoscéntur in ténebris mirabília tua, * et justítia tua in terra oblivióni ?

Et ego ad te Dómine clamávi : * et mane orátio mea prævéniet te.

Ut quid Dómine repéllis orationem meam : * avértis fáciem tuam a me ?

Pauper sum ego, et in labó-

ribus a juventúte mea : * exaltátus autem, humiliátus sum et conturbátus.

In me transiérunt iræ tuæ ; * et terróres tui conturbavérunt me.

Circumdedérunt me sicut aqua tota die : * circumdedérunt me simul.

Elongásti a me amícum et próximum : * et notos meos a miséria.

PSALMUS 102. I.

Bénedic ánima mea Dómino : * et ómnia quæ intra me sunt, nómini sancto ejus.

Bénedic ánima mea Dómino : * et noli oblivísci omnes retributiónes ejus.

Qui propitiátur ómnibus iniquitátibus tuis : * qui sanat omnes infirmitátes tuas.

Qui rédimit de intéritu vitam tuam : * qui corónat te in misericórdia et miseratiónibus.

Qui replet in bonis desidérium tuum : * renovábitur ut áquilæ juvéntus tua :

Fáciens misericórdias Dóminus et judícium ómnibus injúriam patiéntibus.

Notas fecit vias suas Móysi, * fíliis Israël voluntátes suas.

Miserátor et miséricors Dóminus : * longánimis et multum miséricors.

Non in perpétuum irascétur : * neque in ætérnum comminábitur

Non secúndum peccáta nostra fecit nobis : * neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuit nobis.

Quóniam secúndum altitúdinem cœli a terra : * corroborávit misericórdiam suam super timéntes se.

Quantum distat ortus ab occidénte : * longe fecit a nobis iniquitátes nostras.

PSALMUS 102. II.

Quómodo miserétur pater filiórum, † misértus est Dóminus timéntibus se : * quóniam ipse cognóvit figméntum nostrum.

Recordátus est quóniam pulvis sumus : † homo, sicut fœnum dies ejus, * tamquam flos agri sic efflorébit.

Quóniam spíritus pertransíbit in illo, et non subsístet : * et non cognóscet ámplius locum suum.

Misericórdia autem Dómini ab ætérno, * et usque in ætérnum super timéntes eum.

Et justítia illíus in fílios filiórum, * his qui servant testaméntum ejus :

Et mémores sunt mandatórum ipsíus, * ad faciéndum ea.

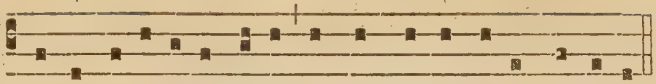
Dóminus in cœlo parávit sedem suam : * et regnum ipsíus ómnibus dominábitur.

Benedícite Dómino omnes Angeli ejus : † poténtes virtúte, faciéntes verbum illíus, * ad audiéndam vocem sermónum ejus.

Benedícite Dómino omnes Virtútes ejus : * ministri ejus, qui fácitis voluntátem ejus.

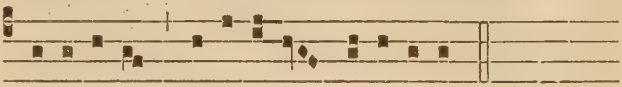
Benedícite Dómino ómnia ópera ejus : † in omni loco dominatiónis ejus, * bénedic ánima mea Dómino.

Anti-
phona.



Intret o-rá-ti-o me-a in conspéctu tu-o Dómi-ne.

T. Pasch.
Ant.



Al-le-lú-ia, alle-lú-ia, alle-lú-ia.

Reliqua ut supra in Dominica, 16.

Per Annum, Hymnus cantatur in tono 2°. loco posito, 16.

PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE.

SABBATO

ANTE DOMINICAM I. ADVENTUS.

AD VESPERAS.

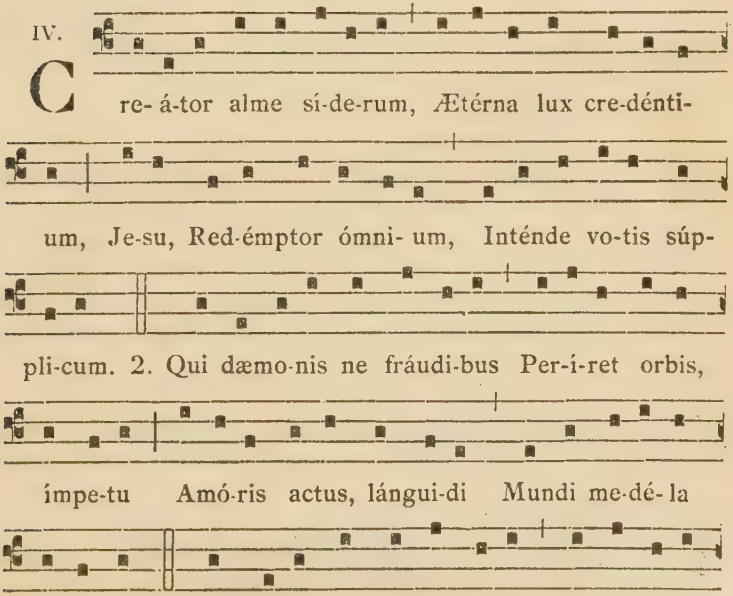
Psalmi de Sabbato, 58 . *Antiphonæ Dominicæ sequentis,* 70.

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 13. d.*

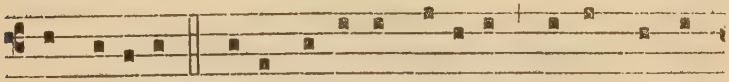
Fratres : Hora est jam nos de somno súrgere : † nunc enim própior est nostra salus, * quam cum credídimus. ℟. Deo grátias.

Sic semper respondetur in fine omnium Capitulorum.

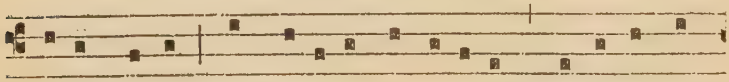
HYMNUS.


IV.
Cre- á-tor alme sí-de-rum, Ætérna lux cre-dénti-
um, Je-su, Red-émptor ómni- um, Inténde vo-tis súp-
pli-cum. 2. Qui dæmo-nis ne fráudi-bus Per-í-ret orbis,
ímpe-tu Amó-ris actus, lángui-di Mundi me-dé-la
factus es. 3. Commúne qui mundi ne-fas Ut expi- á-

res, ad cru-cem E Vírgi-nis sacrá-ri- o Intácta prod-



is víctima. 4. Cu jus po-téstas gló ri- æ, Noménque cum



primum so-nat, Et cœ-li-tes et ínfe-ri Treménte cur-

vántur ge-nu. 5. Te depre-cámur, úl-timæ Magnum di-

é- i Jú-di-cem, Armis su-pérnæ grá-ti- æ De-fénde nos

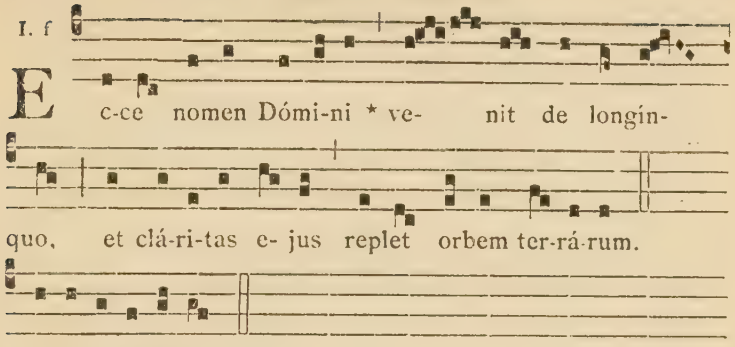
ab hósti-bus. 6. Virtus, ho-nor, laus, gló-ri- a De- o

Patri cum Fí- li- o, Sancto simul Pa-rácli- to, In sæ-

cu-ló-rum sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

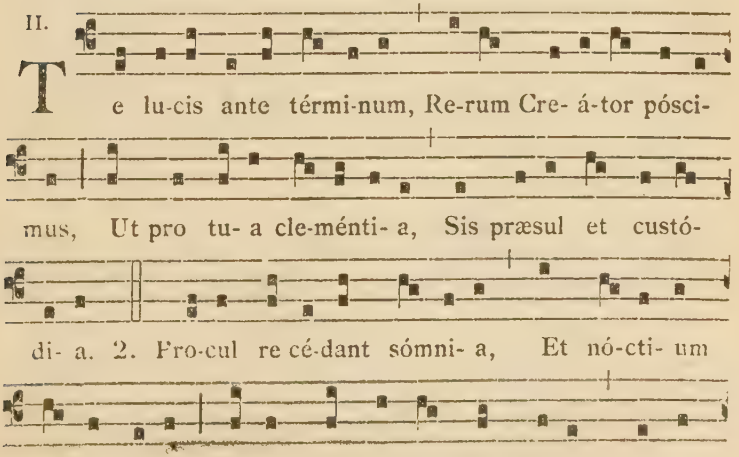


Oratio.

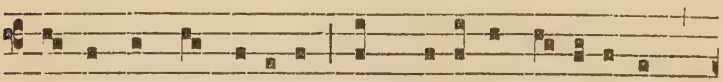
Excita, quæsumus Dómine, poténtiam tuam, et veni : * ut ab imminéntibus peccatórum nostrórum periculis, te mereámur protegénte éripi, te liberánte salvári. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus : * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis non fit per totum Adventum.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.


II.
T e lu-cis ante térmi-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor pósci-
mus, Ut pro tu- a cle-ménti- a, Sis præsul et custó-
di- a. 2. Pro-cul re cé-dant sómni- a, Et nó-cti- um
phan-tásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-

lu- án-tur cór-po-ra. 3. Præsta, Pa-ter pi- ís- sime, Pa-



trí-que compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa- rácli- to,

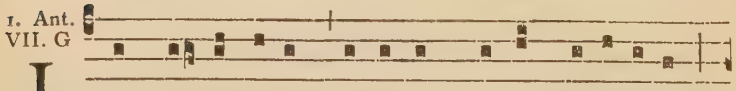
Regnans per omne sæ- cu-lum. A-men.

Hic tonus servandus est ad Completorium per totum Adventum usque ad Vigiliam Nativitatis exclusive, etiam in Festis occurrentibus; præterquam in Festo Immac. Concept. B. M. V., et per ejus Octavam, in quibus sumitur tonus solitus de B. M. V., excepta Dominica infra Octavam vel in die Octava occurrente.

DOMINICA I. ADVENTUS.

AD VESPERAS.

1. Ant. VII. G

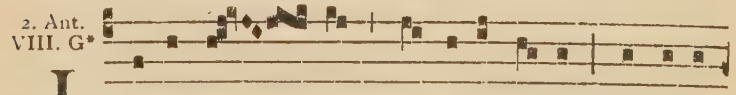


In il- la di- e * stil-lá-bunt montes dulcédi-nem,

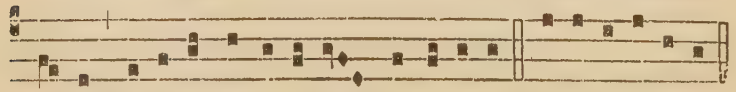
et col-les flu-ent lac et mel, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Psalmi de Dominica.

2. Ant. VIII. G*

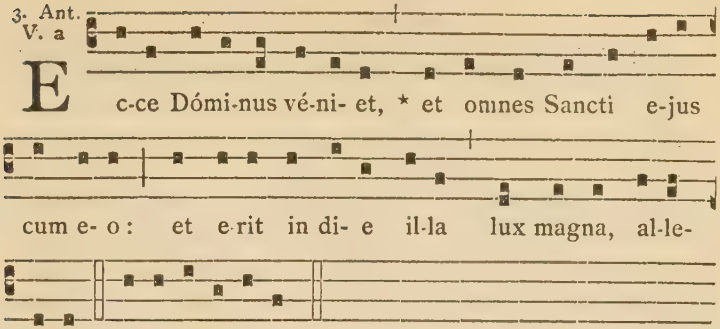


Ju-cundá- re * fí- li- a Si- on, exsúlta

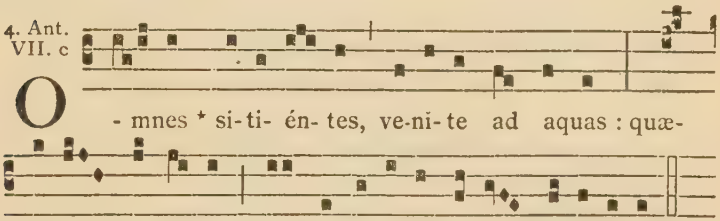


sa- tis fí-li- a Je-rú-sa-lem, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

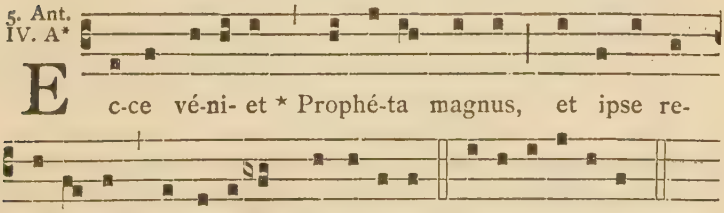
3. Ant.
V. a



4. Ant.
VII. c



5. Ant.
IV. A*



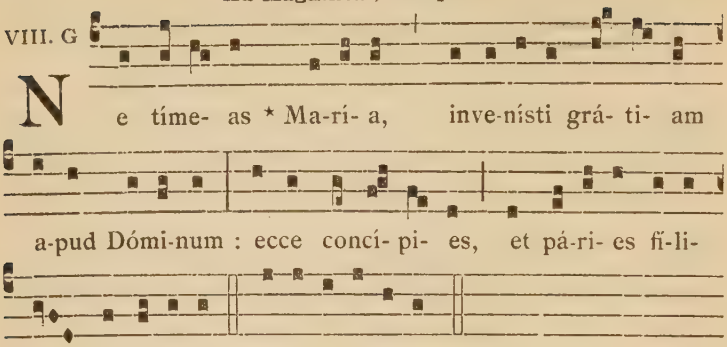
Capitulum. Fratres : Hora est, *ut supra*, 67.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Oratio. Excita, quæsumus, *ut supra,* 69.

Hymnus et ℣. *hujus Dominicæ dicuntur in aliis Dominicis et Feriis Adventus.*

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Vesperas. *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Psalterio.*

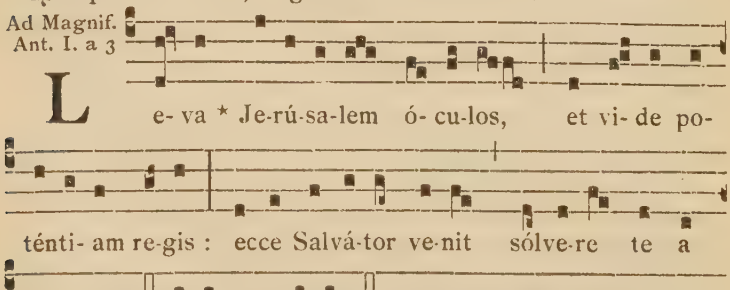
CAPITULUM. *Gen. 49. b.*

Non auferétur sceptrum de Juda, et dux de fémore ejus, † donec véniat qui mitténdus est : * et ipse erit exspectátio géntium.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

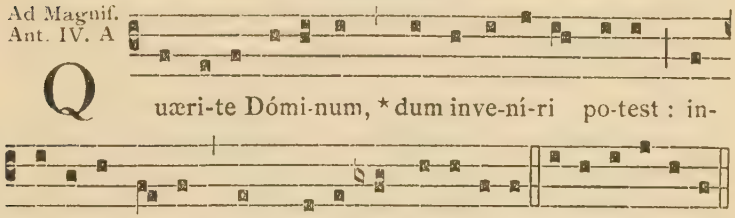
Ad Magnif. Ant. I. a 3



Deinde dicitur Kyrie eléison, *cum Precibus, ut in Psalterio,* 32 .
Oratio. Excita, quæsumus, *de Dominica præcedenti,* 69
Capitulum prædictum dicitur in Feriali Officio ad Vesperas usque ad Vigiliam Nativitatis Domini exclusive.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A

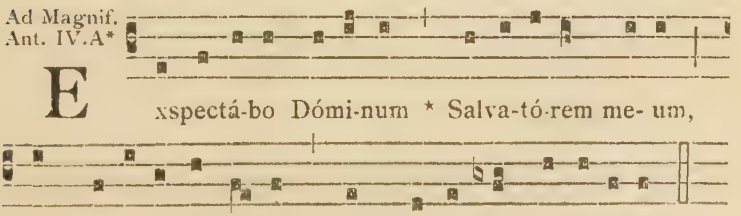


FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c

FERIA QUINTA.

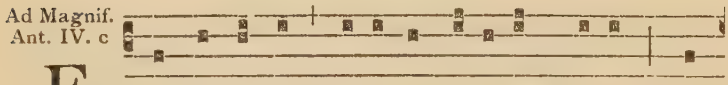
Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*



E u o u a e.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. IV. c



E x Ægypto * vo-cá-vi Fí- li- um me- um : vé-

ni- et, ut salvet pó-pu-lum su- um. E u o u a e.

SABBATO.

AD VESPERAS.

Psalmi de Sabbato. Antiphonæ Dominicæ sequentis.

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 15.*

Fratres : Quæcúmque scripta sunt, ad nostram doctrínam scripta sunt : † ut per patiéntiam, et consolatiónem Scripturárum, * spem habeámus.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a

V e-ni Dómi-ne * vi-si-tá-re nos in pa-ce, ut

læ-témur co-ram te corde perfécto. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

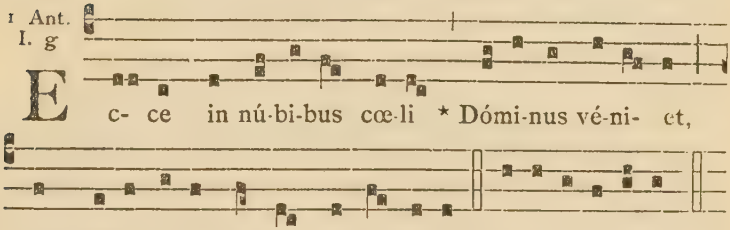
Excita Dómine corda nostra ad præparándas Unigéniti tui vias : * ut per ejus advéntum, purificátis tibi méntibus servíre mereámur. Qui tecum vivit et regnat.

Dominica Adventus quæ occurrit infra Octavam vel in Octava Immac. Concept. B. M. V., Hymni per totum Officium cantantur in tono Adventus, cum doxologia Dominicæ.

DOMINICA II. ADVENTUS.

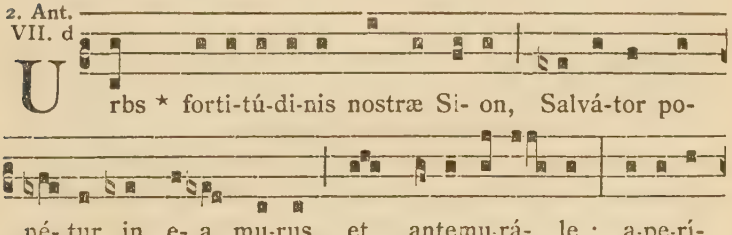
AD VESPERAS.

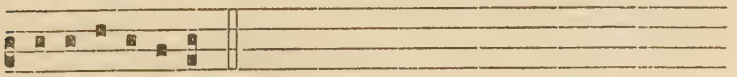
1 Ant.
I. g



Psalmi de Dominica.

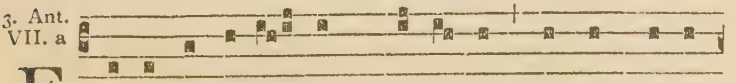
2. Ant.
VII. d

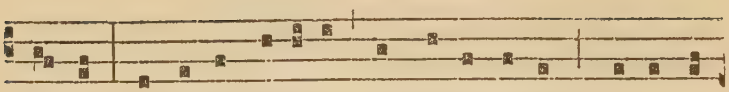




E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VII. a





é- tur : si mo-ram fé-ce-rit, exspécta e- um, qui- a vé-

ni- et, et non tardá-bit, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. I. f

Montes et col-les * cantá-bunt co-ram De- o lau-

dem, et ómni- a ligna silvá-rum plaudent má-ni-bus :

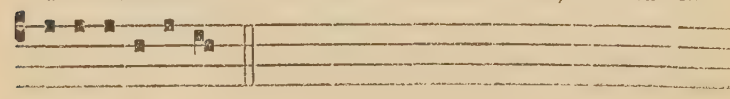
quó-ni- am vé-ni- et Dómi-nus Domi-ná-tor in re-gnum æ-

térnum, al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. III. a

Ecce Dómi-nus noster * cum virtú-te vé-ni- et,

ut il-lúmi-net ó-cu-los servó-rum su- o-rum, al-le-lú- ia.



E u o u a e.

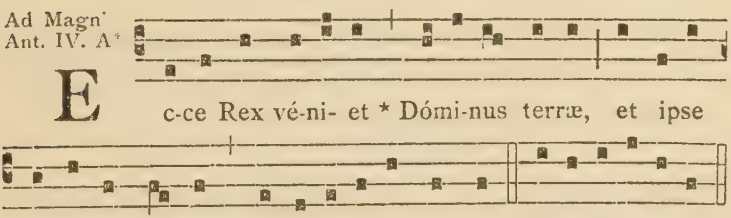
Capitulum. Fratres : Quæcúmque. 74.
Hymnus. Creátor alme siderum. 67.
℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magníficat, Antiphona.

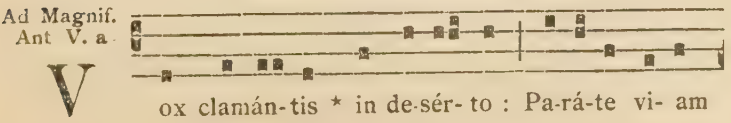
VIII. G*
Tu es * qui ventú-rus es, an á- li- um ex-
spectámus? Dí-ci- te Jo- ánni quæ vi- dístis : ad lumen
réd e- unt cæci, mórtu- i re-súrgunt, páupe-res ev-
ange- li-zántur, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

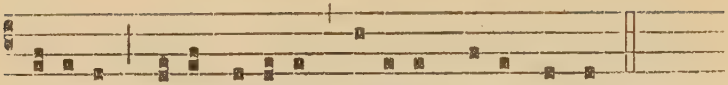
Oratio. Excita Dómine. 74.

FERIA SECUNDA.

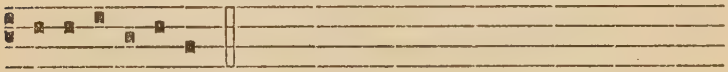


FERIA TERTIA.





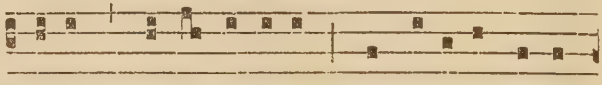
Dómi-ni, rectas fá-ci-te sémi-tas De- i nostri.



E u o u a e.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. IV. c



S i- on * re-no- vá-be-ris, et vi-dé-bis justum

tu- um, qui ventú-rus est in te. E u o u a e.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. IV. A*

Q ui post me ve-nit, * ante me factus est: cu-jus

non sum dignus calce- aménta sólve-re. E u o u a e.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. VII. a

C antá-te Dómi-no * cánti-cum no- vum : laus

e- jus ab extrémis terræ. E u o u a e.

SABBATO.

AD VESPERAS.

Psalmi de Sabbato. Antiphonæ Dominicæ sequentis.

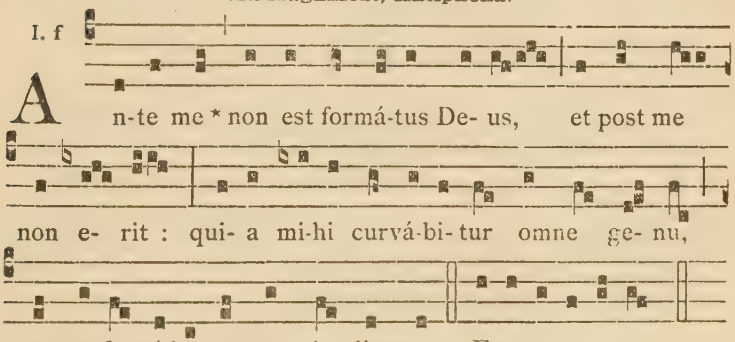
CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 4.*

Fratres : Gaudéte in Dómino semper : íterum dico, gaudéte. ℣ Modéstia vestra nota sit ómnibus homínibus : ℟ Dóminus enim prope est.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

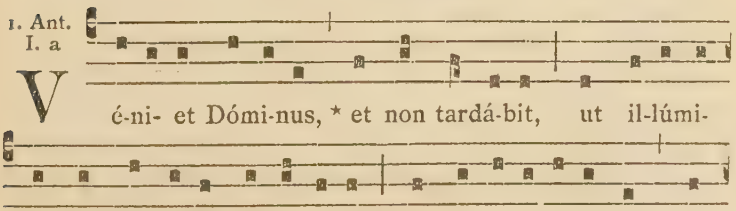


Oratio.

Aurem tuam, quæsumus Dómine, précibus nostris accómmoda : ℟ et mentis nostræ ténebras grátia tuae visitatiónis illústra. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

DOMINICA III. ADVENTUS.

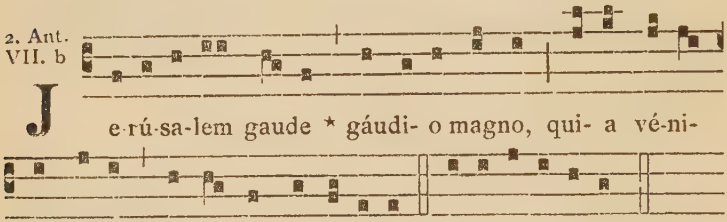
AD VESPERAS.



omnes gentes, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Psalmi de Dominica.

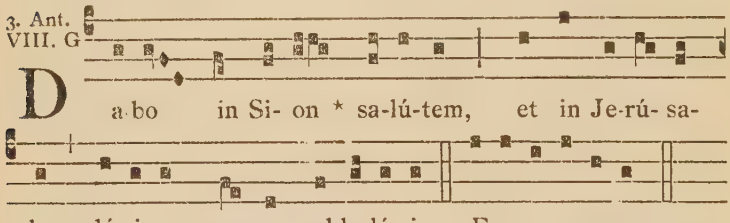
2. Ant. VII. b



J e-rú-sa-lem gaude * gáudi- o magno, qui- a vé-ni-

et ti-bi Salvá- tor, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

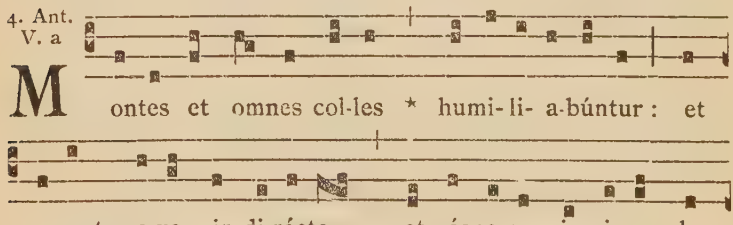
3. Ant. VIII. G



D a-bo in Si- on * sa-lú-tem, et in Je-rú- sa-

lem gló-ri- am me- am, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. V. a



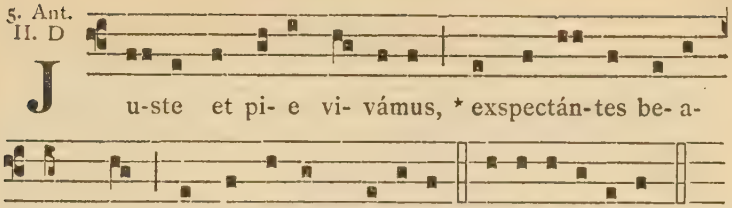
M ontes et omnes col-les * humi- li- a-búntur : et

e-runt pra-va in di-récta, et áspe-ra in vi- as pla-

nas : ve-ni Dómi ne, et no-li tardá-re, al-le-lú- ia.

E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
II. D



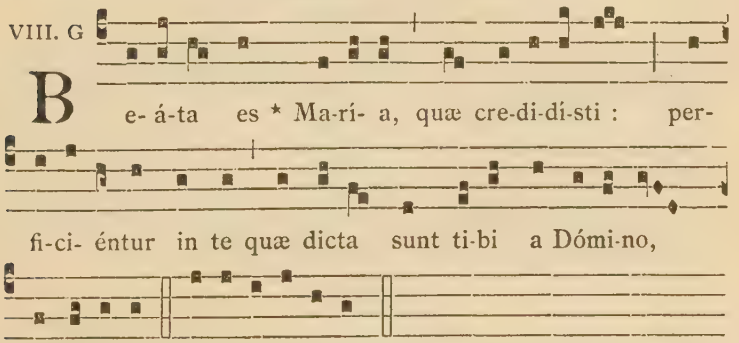
Capitulum. Fratres : Gaudéte. 79.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Oratio.

Aurem tuam, quæsumus Dómine, précibus nostris accómmoda : * et mentis nostræ ténebras grátia tuæ visitatiónis illústra. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Antiphona Beáta es *prætermittitur, si hodie ejus loco ponenda sit una ex Antiphonis majoribus, ut infra : quibus semper cedunt Antiphonæ propriæ aliis diebus ad Magnificat assignatæ.*

Sequentes Antiphonæ majores ad Magnificat inchoantur die 17. Decembris, et singulæ ante et post Magnificat integræ sicut in Duplicibus dicuntur per ordinem usque ad diem ante Vigiliam Nativitatis. Si vero Festum fuerit, dicuntur post Orationem Festi, pro commem. Adventus.

6. VESPERALE.

DIE 17. DECEMBRIS.

Ant.
II. D
O
Sa- pi- énti- a, * quæ ex o-re Altíssimi prod-
ísti, at-tíngens a fi-ne usque ad fi-nem, fórti-
ter su- á-vi-ter dispo-nénsque ómni- a : ve-ni
ad do-céndum nos vi- am pru-dénti- æ. E u o u a e.

Cant. Magníficat, *in tono solemni.*

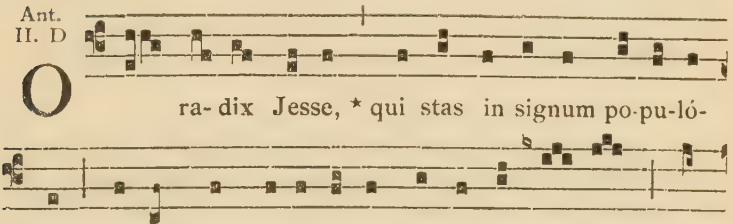
Pro commem. ℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum. ℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

DIE 18.

méndum nos in bráchi- o extén- to. E u o u a e.

DIE 19.

Ant.
II. D



O ra- dix Jesse, * qui stas in signum po-pu-ló-

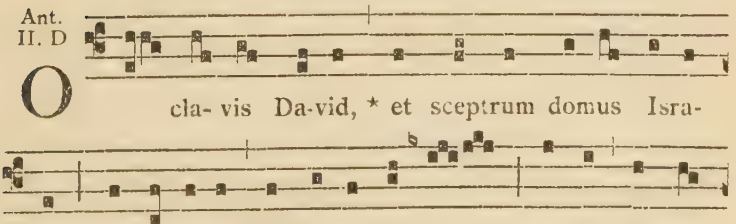
rum, su-per quem conti-né-bunt re-ges os su- um, quem

gentes depre- ca- búntur : ve-ni ad li- be-rándum nos,

jam no- li tardá-re. E u o u a e.

DIE 20.

Ant.
II. D

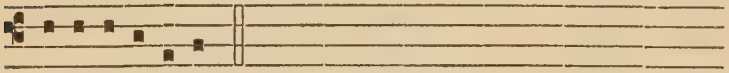


O cla- vis Da-vid, * et sceptrum domus Isra-

el : qui á-pe-ris, et nemo claudit ; claudis, et ne-

mo á-pe- rit : ve-ni, et e-duc vinctum de domo

cárce- ris, se-déntem in té- nebris et umbra mor- tis.

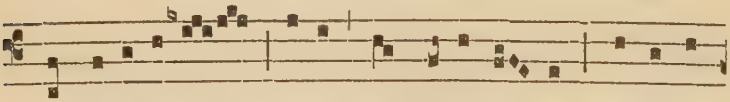


E u o u a e.

DIE 21.

Ant.
II. D

O- ri- ens, * splendor lu-cis æ-térnæ, et



sol justí- ti- æ : ve-ni, et il-lúmi- na se-déntes

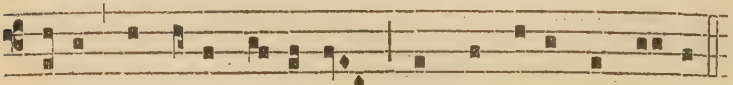
in té- nebris et umbra mor- tis. E u o u a e.

DIE 22.

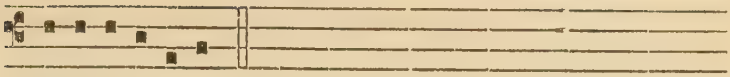
Ant.
II. D

Rex génti- um, * et de-si-de-rá-tus e- á-rum,

la-písque angu-lá ris, qui fa-cis útraque unum :



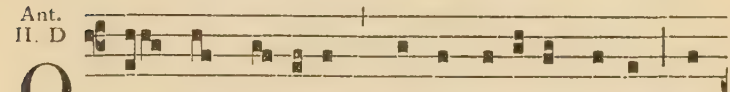
ve ni, et salva hó-mi-nem, quem de limo formá- sti.



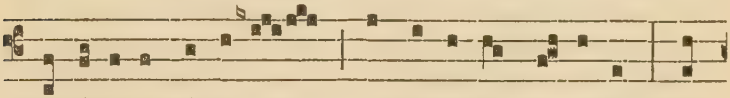
E u o u a e.

DIE 23.

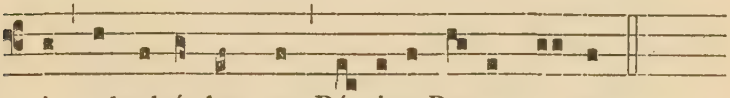
Ant.
II. D



O Emmá- nu- el, * Rex et lé-gi- fer noster, ex-



spectá-ti- o génti- um, et Salvá-tor e- á-rum : ve-



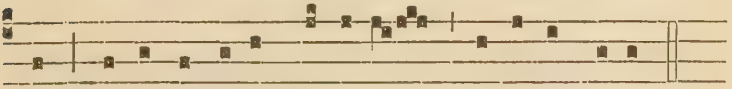
ni ad salvándum nos Dó-mi-ne De- us no-ster.

E u o u a e.

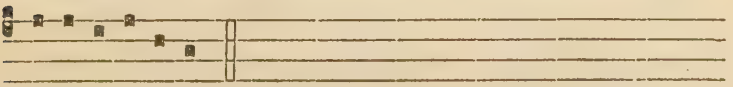
FERIA II. (POST DOM. III. ADVENTUS).

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

B e- á-tam me di-cent * omnes ge-ne- ra-ti- ó-



nes, qui- a ancíl-lam húmi- lem respé-xit De- us.



E u o u a e.

Nisi dicenda sit Antiphona O. — *Oratio.* Aurem tuam. 81.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

Nisi dicenda sit Antiphona O.

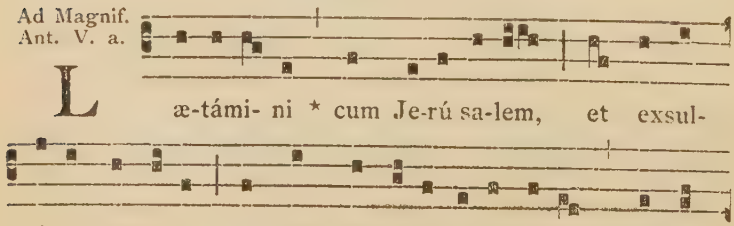
FERIA QUARTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c

Nisi dicenda sit Antiphona O. — *Oratio.* Aurem tuam. 81.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. V. a.



ténum. E u o u a e.

Nisi dicenda sit Antiphona O.

FERIA SEXTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f

H oc est testimó-ni- um, * quod perhí-bu- it Jo-

ánnes : Qui post me ve- nit, ante me factus est.

E u o u a e.

Nisi dicenda sit Antiphona O. — *Oratio.* Aurem tuam. 81.

SABBATO QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

AD VESPERAS.

Psalmi de Sabbato. Antiphonæ e Vesperis Dominicæ sequentis.

CAPITULUM. *1. Cor. 4.*

Fratres : Sic nos exístimet homo ut minístros Christi, † et dispensatóres mysteriórum Dei. * Hic jam quæritur inter dispensatóres, ut fidélis quis inveniátur.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Roráte cœli désuper, et nubes pluant justum.
℟. Aperiátur terra, et gérminet Salvatórem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona O.

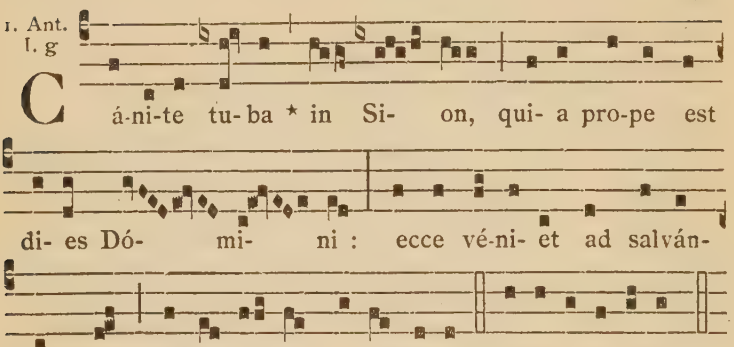
Oratio.

Excita, quæsumus Dómine, poténtiam tuam, et veni, et magna nobis virtúte succúrre : * ut per auxílium grátiæ tuæ, quod nostra peccáta præpédiunt, indúlgéntia tuæ propitiatiónis accéleret. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

DOMINICA IV. ADVENTUS.

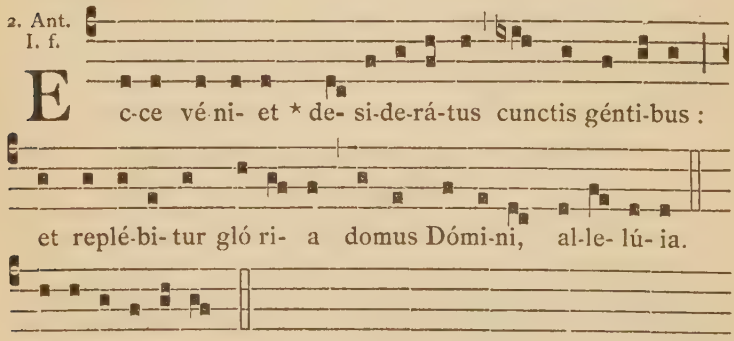
AD VESPERAS.

1. Ant.
I. g

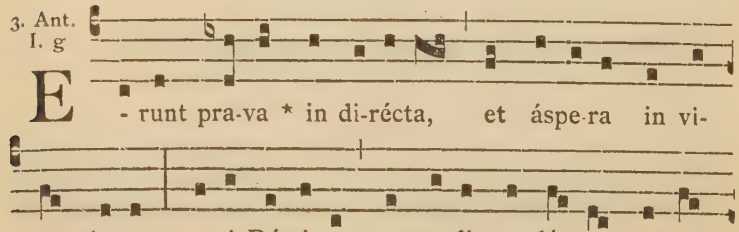


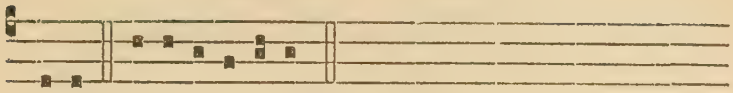
Psalmi de Dominica.

2. Ant.
I. f.



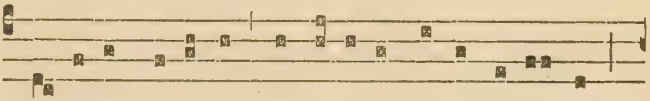
3. Ant.
I. g



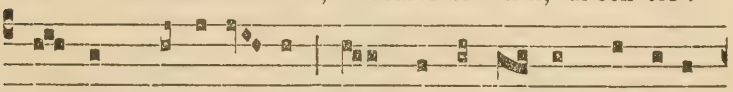


lú- ia. E u o u a e.

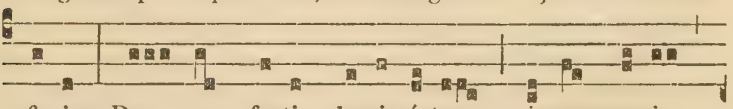
4. Ant. I. f.



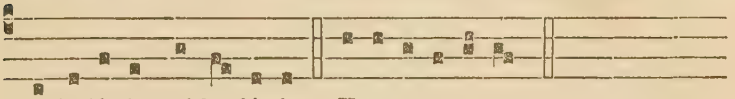
D ó-mi-nus vé-ni- et, * occúrri- te il-li, di-cén-tes :



Ma-gnum princí-pi- um, et regni e- jus non e-rit

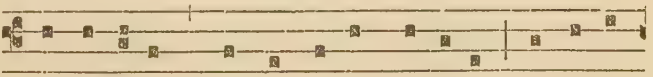


fi-nis : De- us, fortis, domi-ná-tor, princeps pa-cis,



al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. II. D



O -mní-po-tens * sermo tu- us Dómi-ne a re-gá-

li-bus sé- di-bus vé-ni- et, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Capitulum. Fratres : Sic nos exístimet. 87.

Hymnus. Creátor alme. 67. ℣. Roráte cœli désuper.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona O. *Oratio.* Excita. 87.

FERIIS INFRA HEBDOM. IV. ADVENTUS.

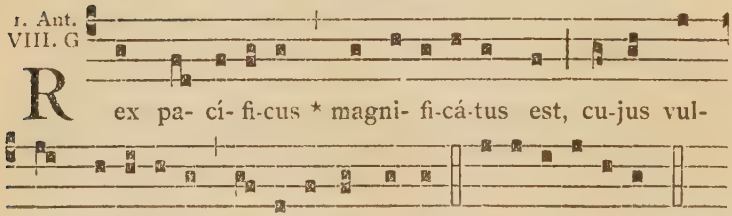
Ad Magnificat Antiphona O. *Oratio.* Excita, quæsumus. 87.

IN NATIVITATE DOMINI.

Duplex I. classis.

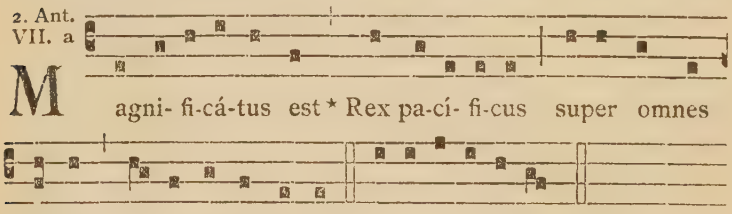
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G



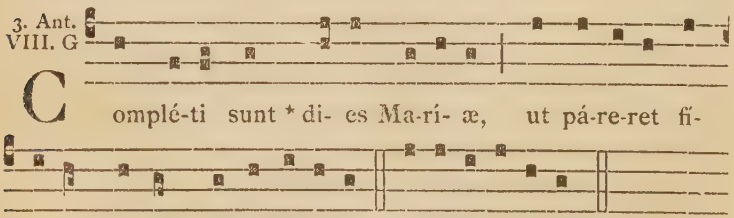
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant. VII. a



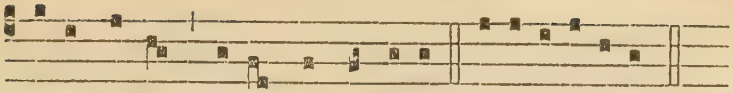
Ps. Confitébor. 2.

3. Ant. VIII. G



Ps. Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant. VIII. G



di-co vo-bis, qui- a non tardá-bit. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. 3.

5. Ant. I. g

L e- vá-te cá-pi-ta vestra : * ecce appro-pinquá-bit red-émpti- o vestra. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 116.

Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes : * laudáte eum omnes pópuli.

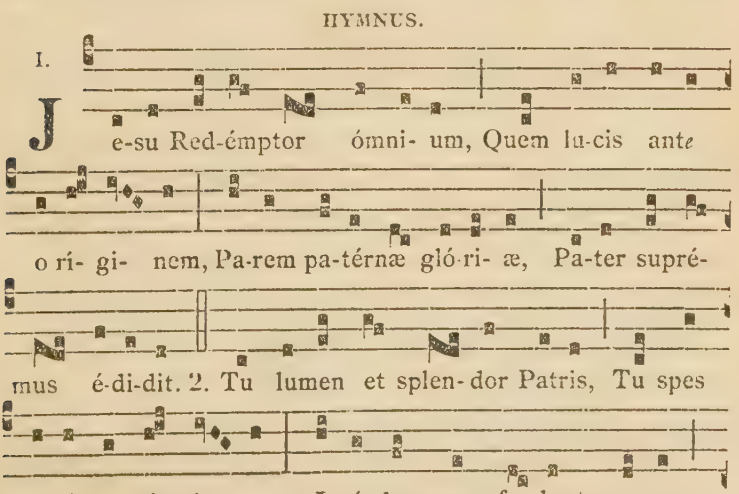
Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia ejus : * et véritas Dómini manet in ætérnum.

CAPITULUM. *Tit. 3. b.*

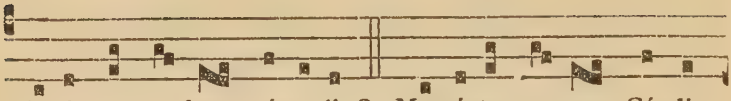
Appáruit benígnitas et humánitas Salvatóris nostri Dei : † non ex opéribus justítiæ, quæ fécimus nos, * sed secúndum suam misericórdiam salvos nos fecit.

HYMNUS.

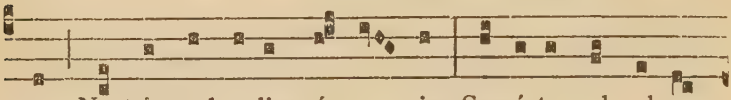
I.



J e-su Red-émptor ómni- um, Quem lu-cis ante o rí- gi- nem, Pa-rem pa-térnæ gló-ri- æ, Pa-ter supré-mus é-di-dit. 2. Tu lumen et splen-dor Patris, Tu spes per-énnis ómni- um : Inténde quas fundunt pre-ces



Tu- i per or-bem sérvu-li. 3. Meménto, re- rum Cóndi-



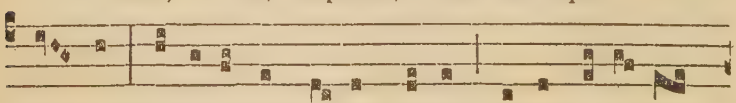
tor, Nostri quod o-lim cór-po- ris, Sacrá-ta ab alvo

Vírgi-nis Nascéndo, formam súmpse-ris. 4. Testá-tur hoc

præ- sens di- es, Currens per anni cír-cu- lum, Quod

so-lus e si- nu Patris Mundi sa-lus ad- vé-ne-ris.

5. Hunc astra, tel- lus, æquo-ra, Hunc omne quod cœ-lo



sub- est, Sa-lú-tis auctó- rem no-væ No-vo sa-lú- tat

cánti-co. 6. Et nos, be- á- ta quos sacri Ri-gá-vit unda

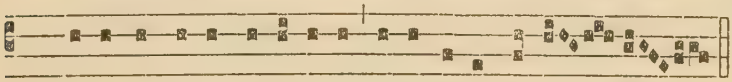
sángui- nis, Na-tá-lis ob di- em tu- i, Hymni tri-bú-

tum sólvimus. 7. Je-su, ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui na-tus

es de Vír-gi- ne, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri-tu, In

sempi-tér-na sæcu-la. A-men.

Sic terminantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri usque ad Epiphaniam.



℣. Crastí-na di- e de-lé-bi-tur in-íqui-tas terræ.

℟. Et regná-bit su-per nos Salvá-tor mundi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

C um or-tus fú- e-rit * sol de cœ-lo, vi dé-bi- tis

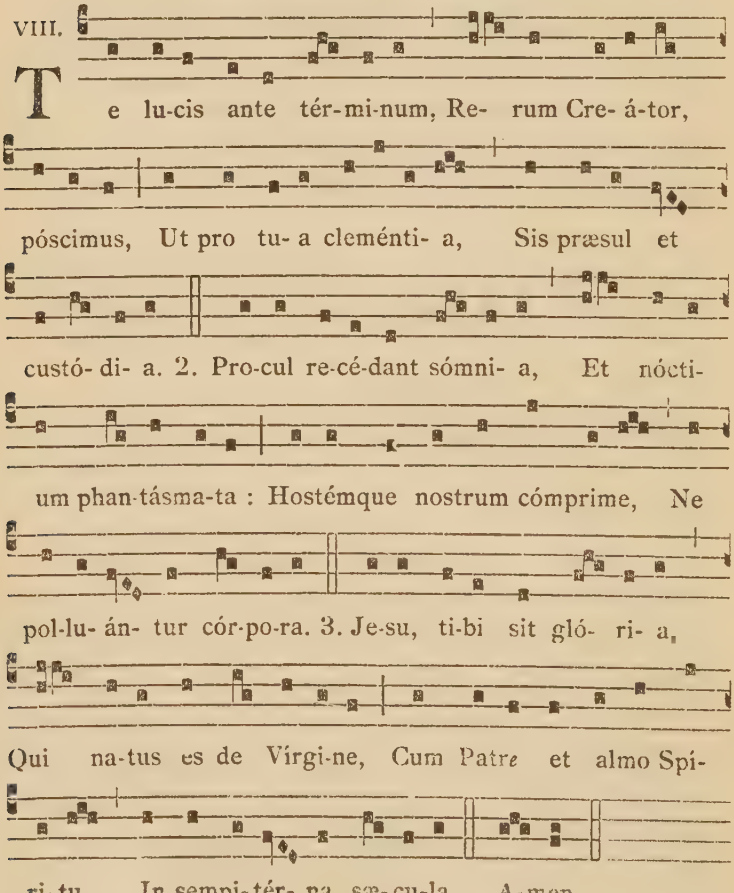
Re-gem re- gum pro-ce déntem a Patre, tamquam

spon sum de thá-lamo su- o. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut nos Unigéniti tui nova per carnem Natívitas líberet ; quos sub peccáti jugo vetústa sérvitus tenet. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

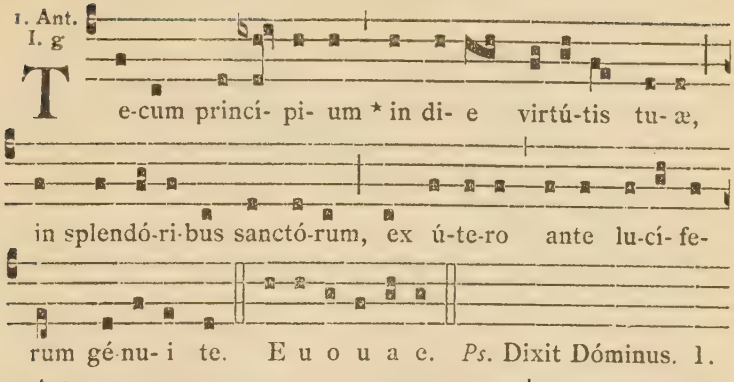
Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.


VIII.
Te lu-cis ante tér-mi-num, Re- rum Cre- á-tor,
póscimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præsul et
custó- di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti-
um phan-tásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne
pol-lu- án- tur cór-po-ra. 3. Je-su, ti-bi sit gló- ri- a,
Qui na-tus es de Vírgi-ne, Cum Patre et almo Spí-
ri-tu, In sempi-tér- na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Hic tonus (vel ad libitum tonus Hymni Vesperarum) servandus est ad Completorium usque ad Epiphaniam, etiam in Festis occurrentibus.

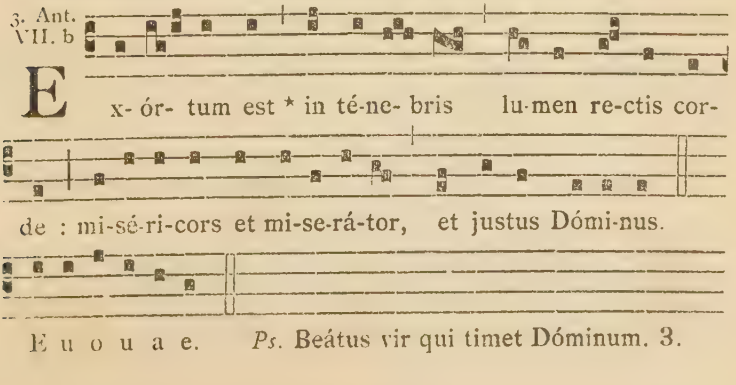
IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. I. g


T e-cum princí- pi- um * in di- e virtú-tis tu- æ,
in splendó-ri-bus sanctó-rum, ex ú-te-ro ante lu-cí- fe-
rum gé-nu- i te. E u o u a e. *Ps.* Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant. VII. a

3. Ant. VII. b


E x- ór- tum est * in té-ne- bris lu-men re-ctis cor-
de : mi-sé-ri-cors et mi-se-rá-tor, et justus Dómi-nus.
E u o u a e. *Ps.* Beátus vir qui timet Dóminum. 3.

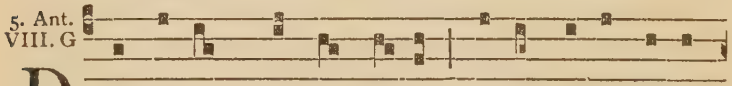
4. Ant.
IV. A*

A - pud Dómi-num * mi-se-ri- córdi- a, et co pi-

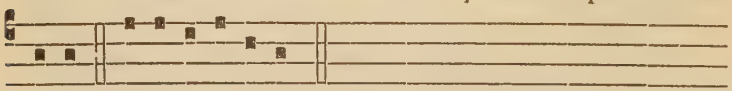
ó- sa a-pud e- um red-émpti- o. E u o u a e.

Ps. De profúndis. 42.

5. Ant.
VIII. G



D e fructu * ventris tu- i po-nam su-per se-dem



tu- am. E u o u a e. *Ps.* Meménto Dómine David. 42.

CAPITULUM. *Hebr. 1.*

Multifáriam multísque modis olim Deus loquens pátribus in prophétis : † novíssime diébus istis locútus est nobis in Fílio, quem constítuit hærédem universórum, * per quem fecit et sæcula.

Hymnus. Jesu Redémptor ómnium, *ut in I. Vesperis,* 91.

℣. No-tum fe-cit Dómi-nus, al-le- lú- ia.

℟. Sa-lu-tá-re su- um, al-le- lú- ia.

(Sic cantatur tantum in die Festi ; alias servatur tonus communis.)

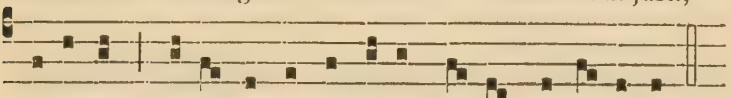
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. g 2

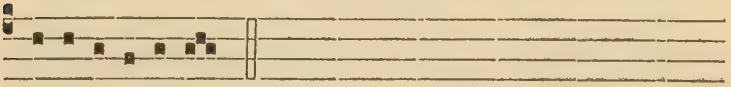
H ó-di- e * Chri- stus na-tus est : hó-di- e Salvá-

tor appá-ru- it : hó-di- e in terra ca-nunt Ange-li,

læ-tán-tur Archánge-li : hó-di- e exsúl- tant justi,



di-céntes : Gló-ri- a in excélsis De- o, al-le- lú- ia.



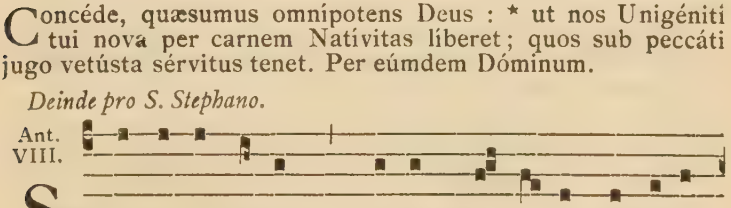
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut nos Unigéniti tui nova per carnem Natívitas líberet; quos sub peccáti jugo vetústa sérvitus tenet. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Deinde pro S. Stephano.

Ant. VIII.



Stépha-nus autem, * ple-nus grá- ti- a et forti-

tú-di-ne, fa-ci- é- bat signa magna in pó-pu-lo.

℣. Glória et honóre coronásti eum Dómine.
℟. Et constituísti eum super ópera mánuum tuárum.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, imitári quod cólimus, ut discámus et inimícos dilígere : * quia ejus natalítia celebrámus, qui novit étiam pro persecutóribus exoráre Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

DIE 26. DECEMBRIS.

S. STEPHANI PROTOMARTYRIS.

Duplex II. cl. cum Octava.

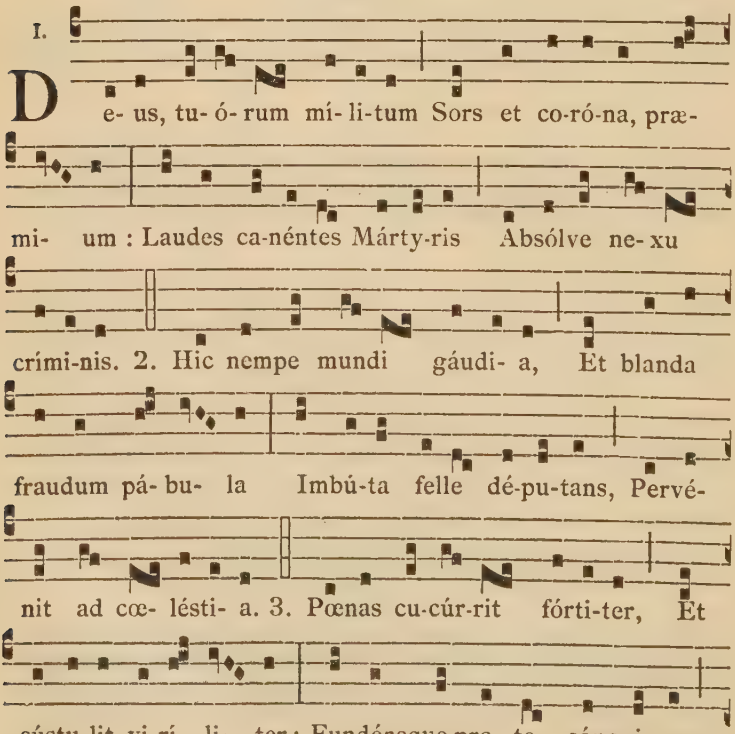
AD VESPERAS.

Antiphona. Tecum princípium, *cum reliquis Antiphonis et Psalmis de Nativitate, ut supra,* 95. *Et dicuntur etiam in aliis Festis infra hanc Octavam occurrentibus.*

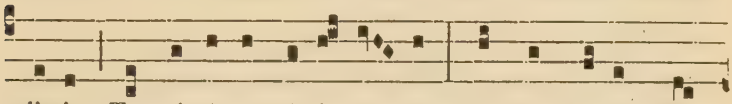
CAPITULUM. *Act. 6. b.*

Stéphanus autem plenus grátia et fortitúdine, * faciébat prodígia et signa magna in pópulo.

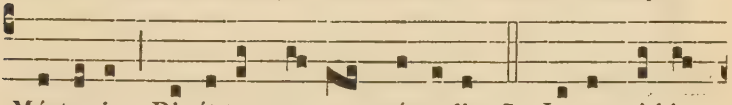
HYMNUS.


I.
De- us, tu- ó- rum mí- li-tum Sors et co-ró-na, præ-
mi- um : Laudes ca-néntes Márty-ris Absólve ne- xu
crími-nis. 2. Hic nempe mundi gáudi- a, Et blanda
fraudum pá- bu- la Imbú-ta felle dé-pu-tans, Pervé-
nit ad cœ- lésti- a. 3. Pœnas cu-cúr-rit fórti-ter, Et
sústu-lit vi-rí- li- ter : Fundénsque pro te sángui-nem,

Ætérna do- na póssi-det. 4. Ob hoc pre-cá- tu súp-



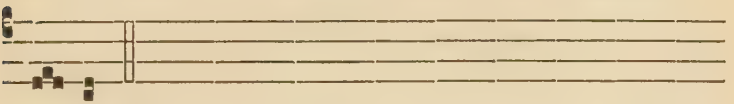
pli-ci Te póscimus pi- ís-si- me : In hoc tri- úmpho



Márty-ris, Dimít-te no- xam sérvu-lis. 5. Je-su, ti-bi

sit gló-ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi- ne, Cum Pa-

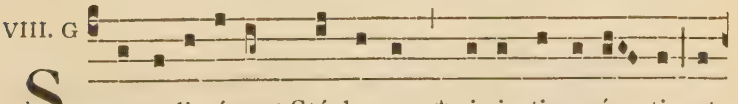
tre et almo Spí-ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæcu-la.



A-men.

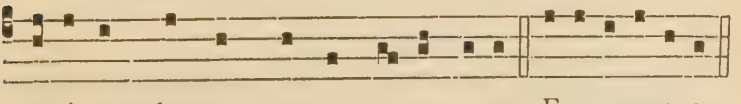
℣. Stéphanus vidit cœlos apértos.
℟. Vidit et introívit : beátus homo, cui cœli patébant.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



VIII. G

S e-pe-li- é-runt Stépha-num * vi-ri timo-rá- ti, et



fe-cé-runt planctum magnum su-per e- um. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, imitári quod cólimus, ut discámus et inimícos dilígere : * quia ejus natalítia celebrámus, qui novit étiam pro persecutóribus exoráre Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. Qui tecum vivit et regnat.

Deinde pro S. Joanne.

E u o u a e.

℣. Valde honorándus est beátus Joánnes.
℟. Qui supra pectus Dómini in cœna recúbuit.

Oratio.

Ecclésiam tuam Dómine benígnus illústra : * ut beáti Joánnis Apóstoli tui et Evangelístæ illumináta doctrínis, ad dona pervéniat sempitérna. Per Dóminum.

Deinde fit commem. de Nativitate. Ant. Hódie. 96. ℣. Notum fecit. *Oratio.* Concéde, quæsumus.

DIE 27. DECEMBRIS.

S. JOANNIS APOSTOLI ET EVANGELISTÆ.

Duplex II. cl. cum Octava.

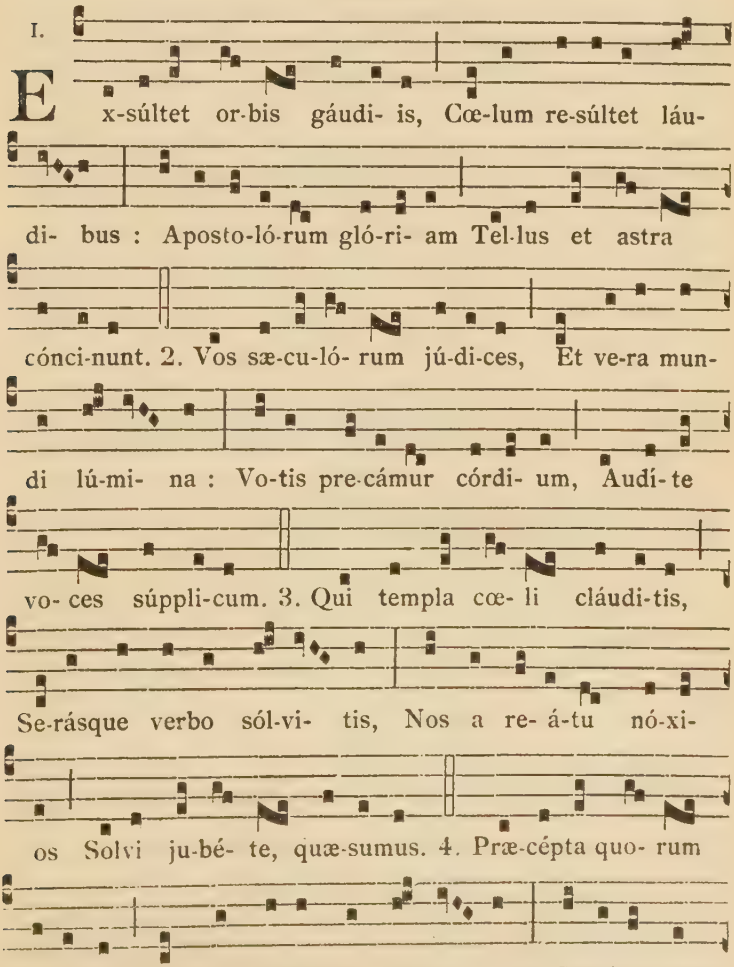
AD VESPERAS.

Antiphona. Tecum princípium, *cum reliquis Antiphonis et Psalmis de Nativitate,* 95.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 15.*

Qui timet Deum, fáciet bona : † et qui cóntinens est justítiæ, apprehéndet illam, * et obviábit illi quasi mater honorificáta.

HYMNUS.


I.
E x-súltet or-bis gáudi- is, Cœ-lum re-súltet láu-
di- bus : Aposto-ló-rum gló-ri- am Tel-lus et astra
cónci-nunt. 2. Vos sæ-cu-ló- rum jú-di-ces, Et ve-ra mun-
di lú-mi- na : Vo-tis pre-cámur córdi- um, Audí-te
vo- ces súppli-cum. 3. Qui templa cœ- li cláudi-tis,
Se-rásque verbo sól-vi- tis, Nos a re- á-tu nó-xi-
os Solvi ju-bé- te, quæ-sumus. 4. Præ-cépta quo- rum
pró-ti-nus Languor sa-lúsque sén-ti- unt, Sa-ná-te men-

tes lángui-das, Augé-te nos vir- tú-ti-bus. 5. Ut cum red-
í- bit árbi- ter In fi-ne Christus sæ-cu- li, Nos sempi-
térni gáudi- i Concé-dat es-se cómpo-tes. 6. Je-su, ti-
bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi- ne, Cum Patre
et almo Spí- ri- tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Valde honorándus est beátus Joánnes.
℟. Qui supra pectus Dómini in cœna recúbuit.

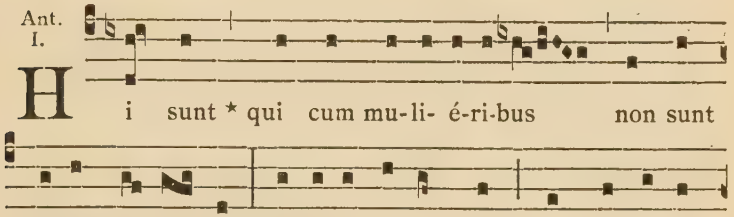
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F
E x- i- it * sermo inter fra- tres, quod discí-pu-
lus il-le non mó-ri- tur : et non di-xit Je-sus, Non
mó-ri-tur : sed, Sic e- um vo-lo ma-né- re, do- nec

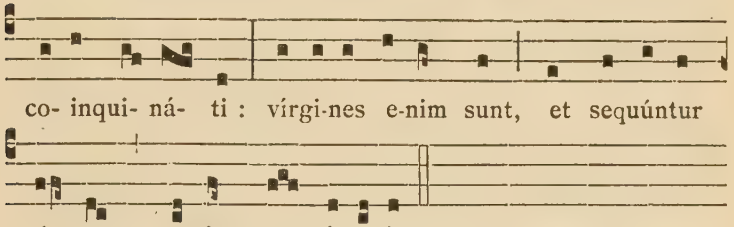
vé-ni- am. E u o u a e. *Oratio.* Ecclésiam tuam. 100.

Et fit commem. SS. Innocentium.

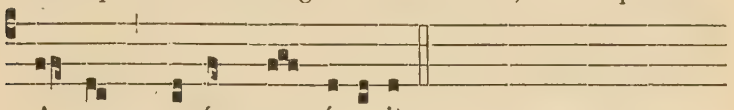
Ant. I.



H i sunt * qui cum mu-li- é-ri-bus non sunt



co- inqui- ná- ti : vírgi-nes e-nim sunt, et sequúntur



Agnum, quo-cúmque í- e-rit.

℣. Heródes irátus occídit multos púeros.
℟. In Béthlehem Judæ civitáte David.

Oratio.

Deus, cujus hodiérna die præcónium Innocéntes Mártyres non loquéndo, sed moriéndo confessi sunt : * ómnia in nobis vitiórum mala mortífica, ut fidem tuam, quam lingua nostra lóquitur, étiam móribus vita fateátur. Per Dóminum.

De Nativitate, Ant. Hódie. 96. ℣. Notum fecit. *Oratio.* Concéde.

Et de S. Stephano. Ant. Sepeliérunt. 99. ℣. Stéphanus vidit. *Oratio.* Da nobis.

DIE 28. DECEMBRIS.

IN FESTO SANCTORUM INNOCENTIUM.

Duplex II. cl. cum Octava.

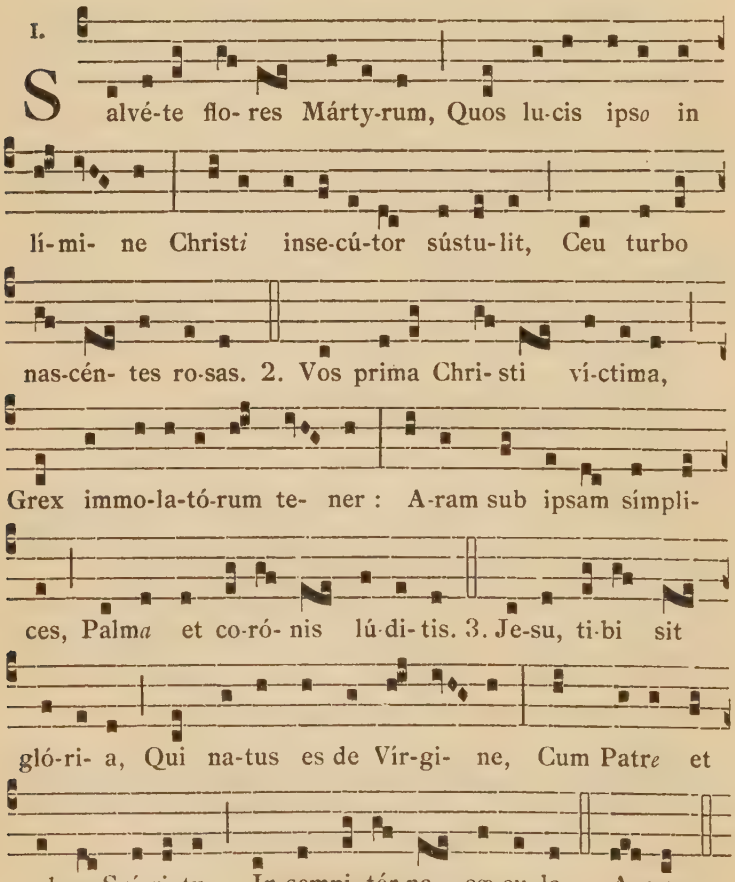
AD VESPERAS.

Antiphona. Tecum princípium, *cum reliquis Antiphonis et Psalmis de Nativitate,* 95.

CAPITULUM. *Apoc. 14.*

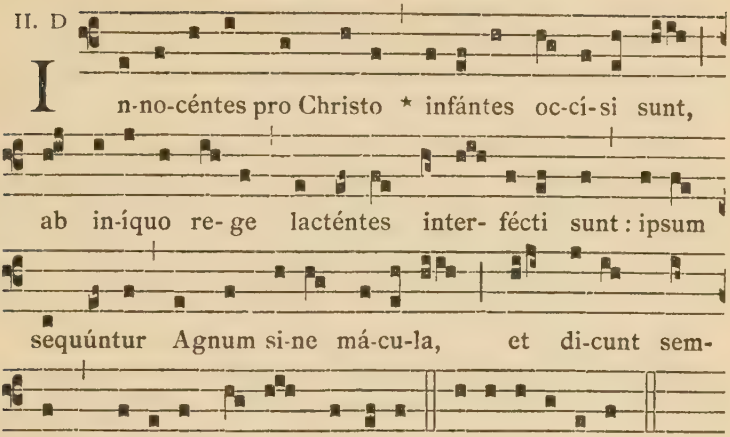
Vidi supra montem Sion Agnum stantem, † et cum eo centum quadragínta quátuor míllia, * habéntes nomen ejus, et nomen Patris ejus scriptum in fróntibus suis.

HYMNUS.


I.
Salvé-te flo- res Márty-rum, Quos lu-cis ipso in
lí-mi- ne Christi inse-cú-tor sústu-lit, Ceu turbo
nas-cén- tes ro-sas. 2. Vos prima Chri- sti ví-ctima,
Grex immo-la-tó-rum te- ner : A-ram sub ipsam símpli-
ces, Palma et co-ró- nis lú-di-tis. 3. Je-su, ti-bi sit
gló-ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi- ne, Cum Patre et
almo Spí-ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Sub throno Dei omnes sancti clamant.
℟. Víndica sánguinem nostrum, Deus noster.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


II. D
In-no-céntes pro Christo * infántes oc-cí-si sunt,
ab in-íquo re- ge lacténtes inter- fécti sunt : ipsum
sequúntur Agnum si-ne má-cu-la, et di-cunt sem-
per : Gló-ri- a ti- bi Dómi-ne. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Deus, cujus hodiérna. 103.

Pro commem. S. Thomæ Cantuariensis.

Ant. Iste Sanctus, *de Communi unius Martyris.*

℣. Glória et honóre coronásti eum Dómine.
℟. Et constituísti eum super ópera mánuum tuárum.

Oratio.

Deus, pro cujus Ecclésia gloriósus Póntifex Thomas gládiis impiórum occúbuit ; * præsta, quæsumus ; ut omnes qui ejus implórant auxílium, petitiónis suæ salutárem consequántur efféctum. Per Dóminum.

Deinde fiunt commemorationes de Nativitate, de S. Stephano et de S. Joanne, ut infra.

COMMEMORATIONES DE OCTAVIS.

De Nativitate. *Ant.* Hódie. 96. ℣. Notum fecit. *Oratio.* Concéde.

De S. Stephano. *Ant.* Sepeliérunt. 99. ℣. Stéphanus vidit. *Oratio.* Da nobis.

De S. Joanne. *Ant.* Exiit sermo. 102. ℣. Valde honorándus. *Oratio.* Ecclésiam.

De SS. Innocentibus. *Ant.* Innocéntes. *supra.* ℣. Sub throno Dei. *Oratio.* Deus, cujus.

Si Festum Nativitatis Domini, S. Stephani, S. Joannis Evang. et

SS. Innocentium venerit in Dominica, ipsa die nihil fit de Dominica, sed die proxima post Festum S. Thomæ Mart. fit de ea, ut infra.

Si Festum S. Thomæ venerit in Dominica, tunc in II. Vesperis SS. Innocentium fit comm. Dominicæ (Ant. Dum médium. ℣. Verbum caro. *Oratio.* Omnípotens, *ut infra), deinde S. Thomæ et trium Octavarum.*

Ipsa vero die Dominica fit Officium de ea, ritu semiduplici. In II. Vesperis fit Officium de Nativitate, ritu semiduplici; a Capitulo de Dominica cum commem. sequentis diei infra Octavam Nativitatis (Ant. Hódie. ℣. Notum. *Oratio.* Concéde), *S. Thomæ, et trium Octavarum. Die vero 30. Decembris fit Officium de die infra Octavam Nativitatis, ritu semiduplici; et II. Vesperæ dicuntur ritu duplici de Nativitate, a Capitulo de S. Silvestro cum commem. quatuor Octavarum.*

Si vero Dominica venerit die 30. Decembris, in Sabbato dicuntur Vesperæ de Nativitate, ritu semiduplici; a Capitulo de Dominica cum commemoratione S. Thomæ et quatuor Octavarum. Ipsa vero die Dominica fit Officium de ea ritu semiduplici. In II. autem Vesperis fit Officium de Nativitate, ritu semiduplici; a Capitulo de Dominica cum commem. sequentis Festi S. Silvestri et quatuor Octavarum.

Si denique Dominica venerit in Festo S. Silvestri, in II. Vesp. S. Thomæ fit comm. seq. diei infra Octav. Nativitatis et aliarum Octavarum. Die 30. Decembris fit Officium de die infra Octav. Nativitatis, et in II. Vesp. fit Officium de Nativitate, ritu semiduplici; a Capitulo de Dominica; deinde fit comm. diei infra Octavam Nativitatis, S. Silvestri et aliarum Octavarum. Die vero 31. Decembris fit Officium de Dominica, ritu semiduplici, et II. Vesperæ fiunt de Circumcisione Domini cum commem. Dominicæ tantum.

DOMINICA INFRA OCT. NATIVITATIS.

IN I. VESPERIS.

CAPITULUM. *Galat. 4.*

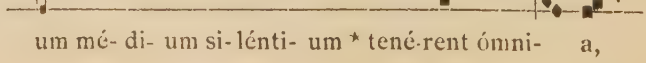
Fratres: Quanto témpore hæres párvulus est, nihil differt a servo, cum sit dóminus ómnium: † sed sub tutóribus et actóribus est, * usque ad præfinítum tempus a patre.

Hymnus. Jesu Redémptor ómnium. 91.

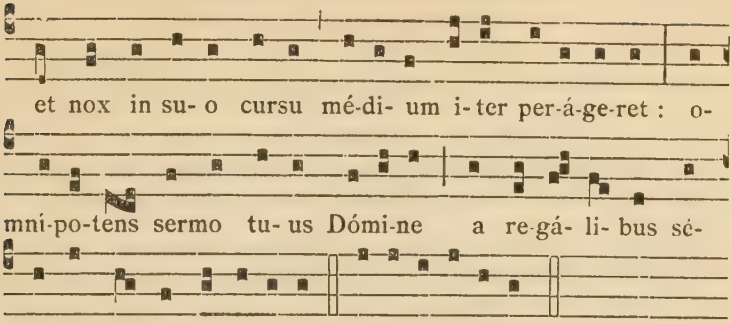
℣. Verbum caro factum est, allelúia.
℟. Et habitávit in nobis, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Dum mé- di- um si- lénti- um * tené-rent ómni- a,



Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, dírige actus nostros in beneplácito tuo : * ut in nómine dilécti Fílii tui, mereámur bonis opéribus abundáre. Qui tecum vivit.

Postea fiunt commemorationes Octavarum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Nativitate, 95. *Capitulum ut supra,* 106.
Hymnus. Jesu Redémptor. 91.
℣. Verbum caro factum est, allelúia.
℟. Et habitávit in nobis, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

E u o u a e.

Oratio. Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, *ut supra.*

Et fit commemoratio de Octava Nativitatis et aliis Octavis, ut supra, 105.

DIE 29. DECEMBRIS.

S. THOMÆ EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

In Vesperis. *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Nativitate,* 95. *Reliqua de Communi. Hymnus.* Deus tuórum mílitum, *ut supra,* 98. *Oratio ut supra,* 105.

Deinde fit comm. sequentis diei infra Octavam Nativitatis. Ant. Hódie. 96. ℣. Notum fecit. *Oratio.* Concéde. *Postea fit commemoratio aliarum Octavarum.*

DIE 30. DECEMBRIS.

DE VI. DIE INFRA OCT. NATIVITATIS.

Semiduplex.

Ad Vesperas. *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Nativitate,* 95, *et Antiphonæ duplicantur; a Capitulo fit de S. Silvestro. Deinde comm. præced. diei infra Octavam Nativit. Ant.* Hódie. 96. ℣. Notum fecit Dóminus. *Oratio.* Concéde, quæsumus. *Postea commem. aliarum Octavarum.*

DIE 31. DECEMBRIS.

S. SILVESTRI I. PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus: * ut beáti Silvéstri Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

Vesperæ *dicuntur de Circumcisione Domini, sine commem. S. Silvestri et Octavarum.*

DIE 1. JANUARII.

IN CIRCUMCISIONE DOMINI
ET OCTAVA NATIVITATIS.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

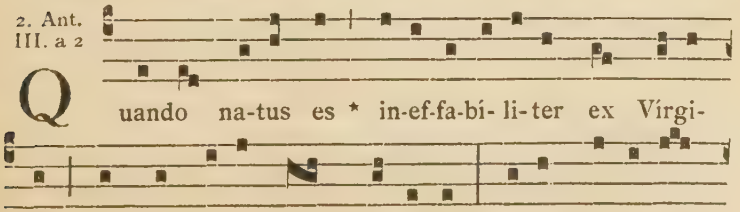
1 Ant.
VI. F

O admi-rá-bi- le commérci- um ! * Cre- á-tor
gé-ne-ris humá-ni, a-nimá- tum corpus sumens, de
Vírgi-ne nasci digná- tus est : et pro-cé-dens homo
si- ne sémi-ne, largí- tus est no-bis su- am de- i-tá-tem.

E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V.

2. Ant.
III. a 2



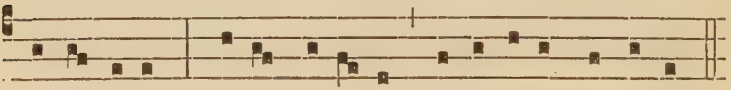
in vel-lus descendí-sti, ut salvum fá-ce-res ge- nus hu-

má-num : te laudá-mus De- us noster. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. IV. E

R u-bum quem ví-de-rat * Mó- y-ses incombú-

stum, conservá-tam agnó-vimus tu- am laudá-bi-lem vir-

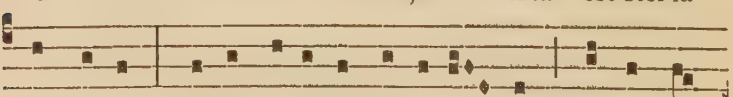


gi-ni- tá-tem : De- i Gé-ni-trix, intercé-de pro no-bis.

E u o u a e.

4. Ant. I. f

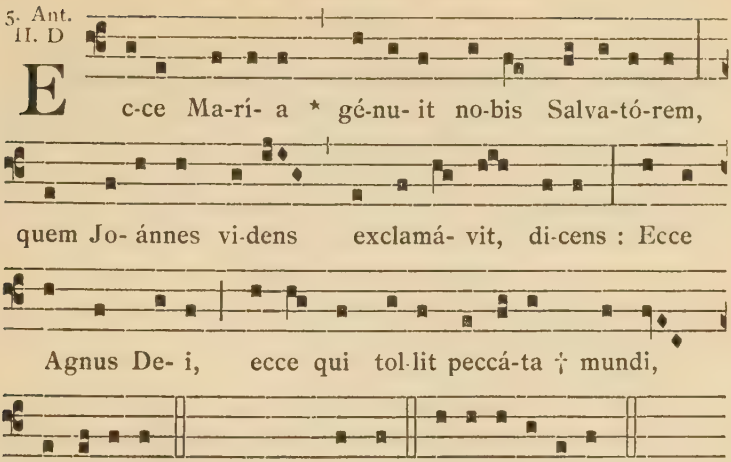
G ermi-ná-vit * ra-dix Jesse, orta est stel-la



ex Ja-cob : Virgo pé-pe-rit Salva-tó- rem : te laudá-

mus, De- us noster. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
II. D


E c-ce Ma-rí- a * gé-nu- it no-bis Salva-tó-rem,
quem Jo- ánnes vi-dens exclamá- vit, di-cens : Ecce
Agnus De- i, ecce qui tol-lit peccá-ta † mundi,
al-le-lú- ia. *Post Sept.* † mundi. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Tit. 2. c.*

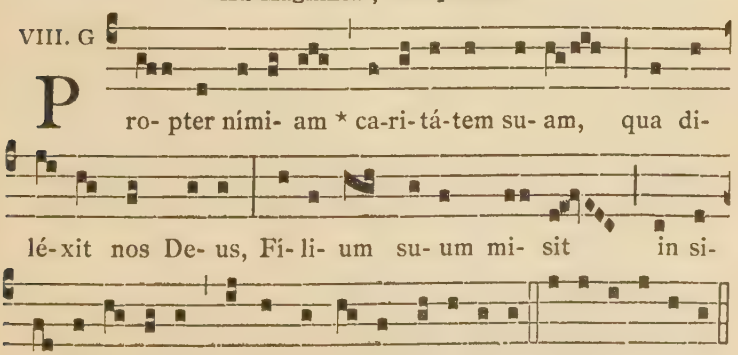
Appáruit grátia Dei Salvatóris nostri ómnibus homínibus, † erúdiens nos, ut abnegántes impietátem et sæculária desidéria, * sóbrie, et juste, et pie vivámus in hoc sæculo.

Hymnus. Jesu Redémptor ómnium. 91.

℣. Verbum caro factum est, allelúia.
℟. Et habitávit in nobis, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G


P ro- pter nímiam * ca-ri-tá-tem su- am, qua di-
lé-xit nos De- us, Fí- li- um su- um mi- sit in si-
mi- li-tú-di-nem carnis peccá- ti, alle-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui salútis ætérnæ, beátæ Maríæ virginitáte fœcúnda, humáno géneri præmia præstitísti : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ut ipsam pro nobis intercédere sentiámus, per quam merúimus auctórem vitæ suscípere, Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

In his Vesperis non fit commem. de præcedenti Festo S. Silvestri neque de aliqua Octava ; sed tantum de præcedenti Dominica si ejus Officium celebratum sit die 31. Decembris.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis præter seq.

℣. Notum fecit Dóminus, allelúia.
℟. Salutáre suum, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. A
M a- gnum * hæ-re-di-tá-tis mysté- ri-
um : templum De- i factus est ú-te- rus nésci- ens
vi-rum : non est pol-lú-tus ex e- a car- nem assúmens :
o- mnes gen-tes vé-ni- ent, di-cén-tes : Gló-ri- a ti-bi
Dó- mi-ne. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Deus, qui salútis, *ut supra.*

Deinde pro S. Stephano. Ant. Stéphanus autem. 97.

℣. Stéphanus vidit cœlos apértos.
℟. Vidit et introívit : beátus homo, cui cœli patébant.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui primítias Mártyrum in beáti Levítæ Stéphani sánguine dedicásti : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ut pro nobis intercéssor exsístat, qui pro suis étiam persecutóribus exorávit Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

De aliis Octavis in his Vesperis nihil fit.

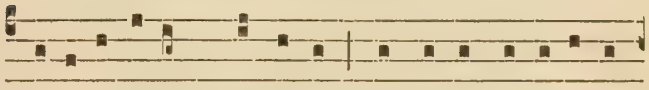
Si in die Circumcisionis, aut in sequentibus usque ad Epiphaniam inclusive, Dominica occurrerit, de ea nihil fit.

IN OCTAVA S. STEPHANI.

Duplex.

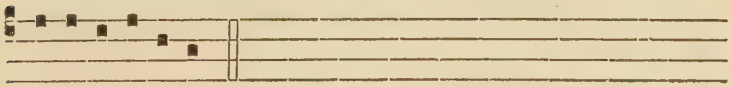
IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G



L a-pi-da-vé runt Stépha-num, * et ipse invo-cá-bat

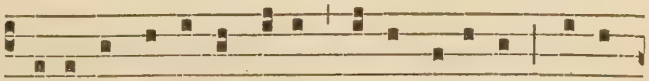
Dómi-num, di-cens : Ne stá-tu- as il-lis hoc peccá-tum.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus, *cum reliquis de Communi unius Martyris in II. Vesperis.*

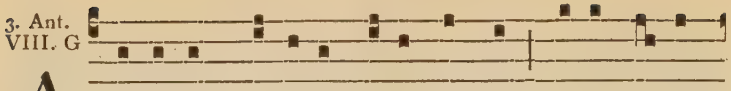
2. Ant VII. a



L á-pi-des torréntis il-li * dulces fu- é-runt : ipsum

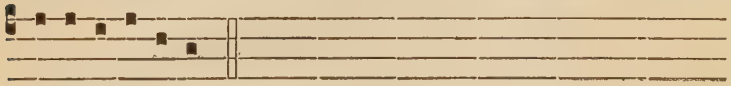
sequúntur omnes á- nimæ justæ. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. VIII. G



A d-hæ-sit * á-nima me- a post te, qui- a ca- ro

me- a la-pi-dá-ta est pro te, De- us me- us.

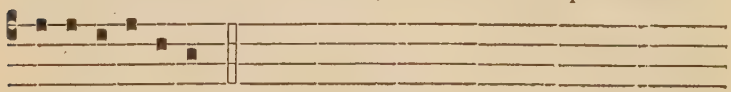


E u o u a e.

4. Ant. VIII. G*

S téph a-nus * vi-dit cœ-los a-pértos, vi-dit, et

intro- í-vit : be- á-tus homo, cu- i cœ-li pa-té-bant.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant. IV. A*

E c-ce ví-de- o * cœ-los a-pértos, et Je-sum stan-

tem a dextris De- i. E u o u a e.

Deinde fit de S. Joanne. Capìtulum. Qui timet. 101.

Hymnus. Exsúltet orbis gáudiis, *ut supra,* 101.

℣. Valde honorándus est beátus Joánnes.
℟. Qui supra pectus Dómini in cœna recúbuit.

Ad Magnificat, Ant. Iste est Joánnes. 100. *Oratio.* Ecclésiam tuam.

Et fit commem. S. Stephani. Ant. Sepeliérunt. 99. ℣. Stéphanus vidit. *Oratio.* Omnípotens, *ut supra,* 113.

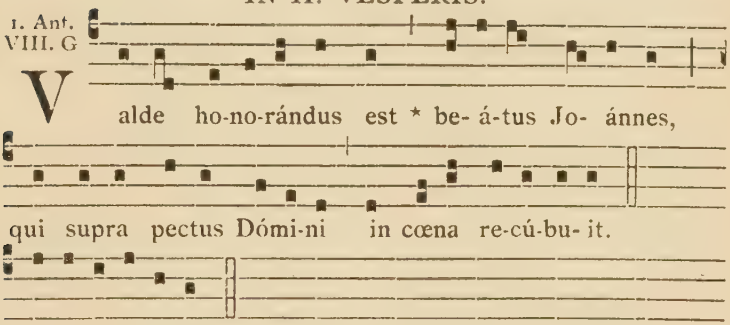
Postea SS. Innocentium. Ant. Innocéntes. 105. ℣. Sub throno Dei. *Oratio.* Deus, cujus hodiérna. 103.

IN OCTAVA S. JOANNIS.

Duplex.

IN II. VESPERIS.

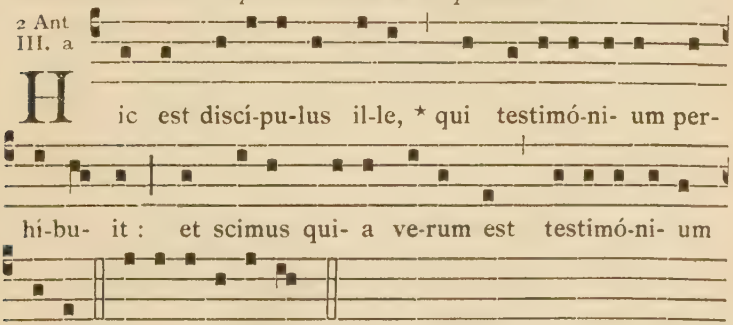
1. Ant. VIII. G



E u o u a e.

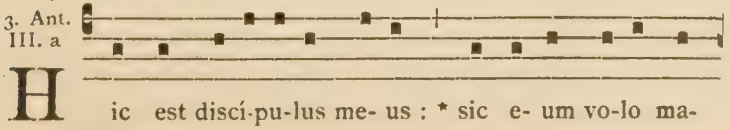
Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

2 Ant. III. a



e-jus. E u o u a e.

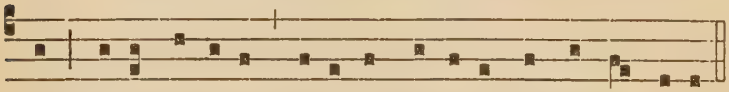
3. Ant. III. a



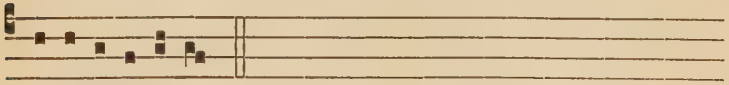
né-re, do- nec vé-ni- am. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. I. f

S unt de hic stánti-bus, * qui non gustá-bunt mor-



tem, do-nec ví-de- ant Fí- li- um hómi-nis in regno su- o.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant. I. f

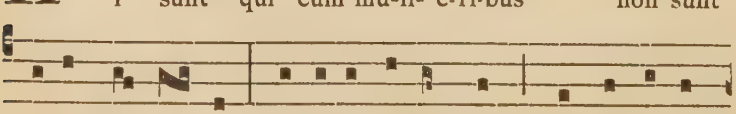
E c-ce pu- er me- us * e- léctus, quem e-lé-gi : pó-

su- i su-per e- um spi- ri-tum me- um. E u o u a e.

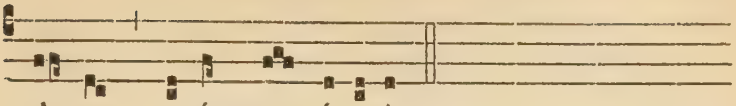
Capitulum et alia ut in die, 101, *cum commemoratione SS. Innocentium, ut sequitur.*

Ant. I.

H i sunt * qui cum mu-li- é-ri-bus non sunt



co- inqui- ná- ti : vírgi-nes e-nim sunt, et sequúntur



℣. Heródes irátus occídit multos púeros.
℟. In Béthlehem Judæ civitáte David.

Oratio.

Deus, cujus hodiérna die præcónium Innocéntes Mártyres non loquéndo, sed moriéndo conféssi sunt : * ómnia in nobis vitiórum mala mortífica ; ut fidem tuam, quam lingua nostra lóquitur, étiam móribus vita fateátur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

DIE 4. JANUARII.

OCTAVA SANCTORUM INNOCENTIUM.

Duplex.

Vesperæ dicuntur de sequenti Vigilia, cum commemoratione præcedentis diei Octavæ, et S. Telesphori Papæ, Martyris.

DIE 5. JANUARII.

IN VIGILIA EPIPHANIÆ DOMINI.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Antiphona. O admirábile commércium, *cum reliquis de Circumcisione,* 109. *Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V.,* (83).

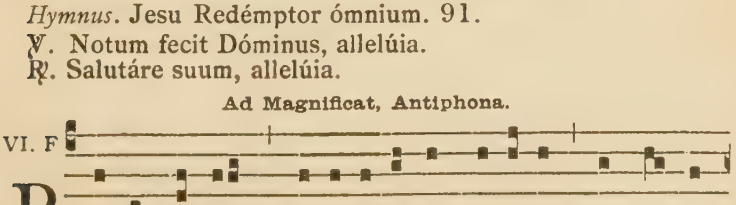
CAPITULUM. *Galat. 4.*

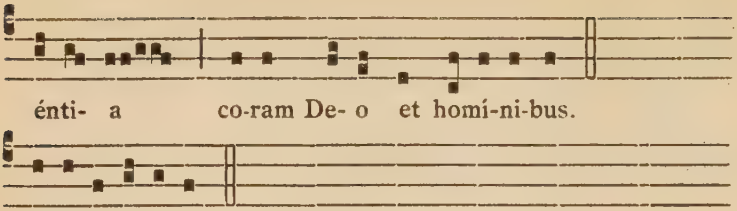
Fratres : Quanto témpore hæres párvulus est, nihil differt a servo, cum sit dóminus ómnium : † sed sub tutóribus et actóribus est, * usque ad præfinítum tempus a patre.

Hymnus. Jesu Redémptor ómnium. 91.

℣. Notum fecit Dóminus, allelúia.
℟. Salutáre suum, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.





E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, dírige actus nostros in beneplácito tuo : * ut in nómine dilécti Fílii tui, mereámur bonis opéribus abundáre. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

Et fit commemoratio Octavæ SS. Innocentium. Ant. Innocéntes pro Christo. 105. ℣. Sub throno Dei. *Oratio.* Deus, cujus hodiérna die præcónium. 103.

Deinde S. Telesphori *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Telésphori Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Ad Completorium dicuntur Psalmi Dominicæ. Non dicuntur Preces.

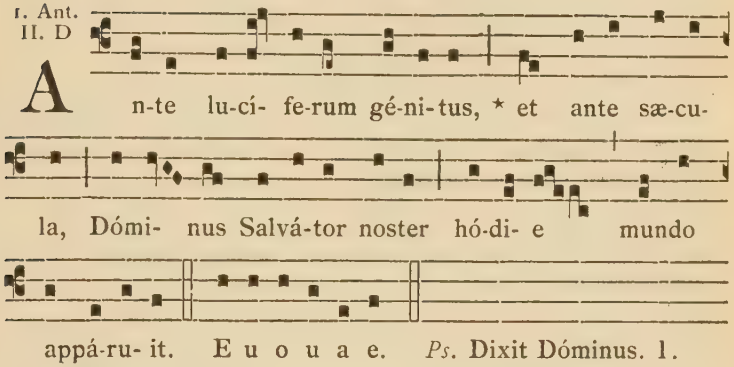
Die 5. Vesperæ de Epiphania. Duplex.

IN EPIPHANIA DOMINI.

Duplex I. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
II. D

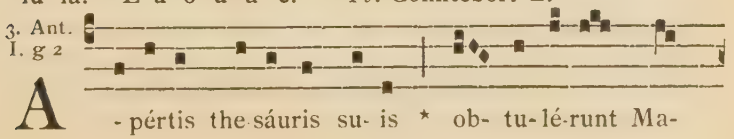


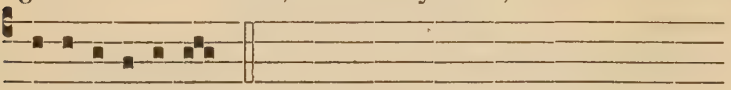
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant.
I. g 2

Ps. Confitébor. 2.

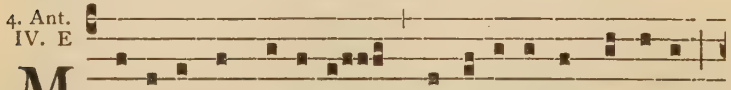
3. Ant.
I. g 2





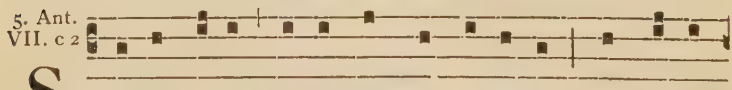
E u o u a e. *Ps.* Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant. IV. E



E u o u a e. *Ps.* Laudáte púeri. 3.

5. Ant. VII. c 2



E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. 91.

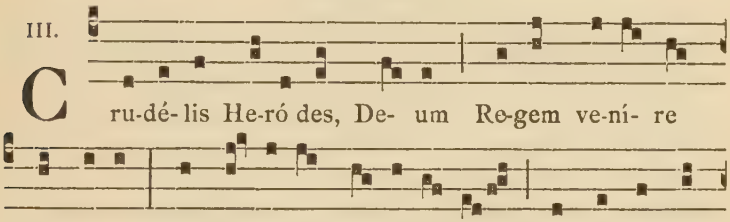
In II. Vesp. Ps. In éxitu Israel. 4.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 60.*

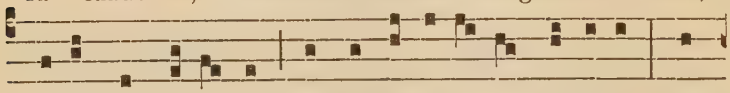
Surge, illumináre Jerúsalem, quia venit lumen tuum, * et glória Dómini super te orta est.

HYMNUS.

III.

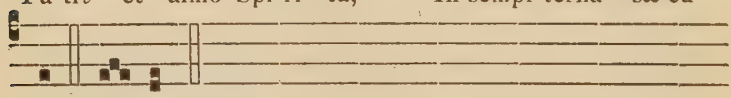

Cru-dé-lis He-ró des, De- um Re-gem ve-ní- re
quid times? Non é- ri-pit mor-tá-li- a Qui regna dat
cœ- lésti- a. 2. I-bant Ma-gi, quam ví-de- rant, Stel-lam
sequén-tes prævi- am : Lumen requí- runt lúmi- ne :
De- um fa-téntur mú-ne-re. 3. La-vácra pu-ri gúrgi- tis
Cœ-léstis Agnus át-ti-git : Peccá- ta, quæ non dé-tu-
lit, Nos ablu- éndo sústu-lit. 4. No-vum ge-nus po-
ténti- æ : Aquæ ru-bé-scunt hydri- æ : Vi-númque jus-

sa fúnde- re, Mu-tá-vit unda o-rí-gi-nem. 5. Je-su,



ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui appa-ru- í- sti génti-bus, Cum

Pa-tre et almo Spí-ri- tu, In sempi-térna sæ-cu-



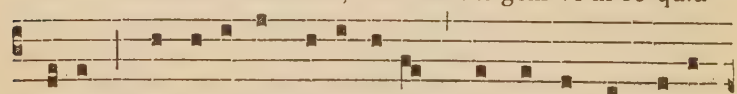
la. A-men.

Sic terminantur Hymni per totam Octavam.

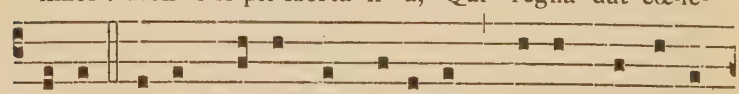
Alter Tonus ad libitum.

VIII.

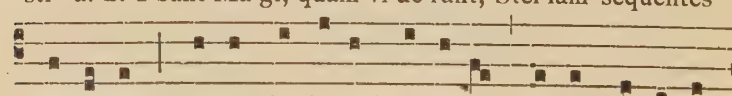
C ru-dé-lis He-ró des, De- um Re-gem ve-ní-re quid



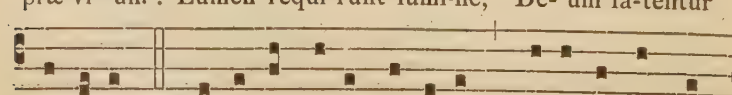
times ? Non é-ri-pit mortá- li- a, Qui regna dat cœ-lé-



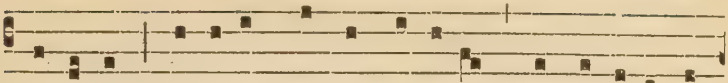
sti- a. 2. I-bant Ma-gi, quam ví-de-rant, Stel-lam sequéntes



præ-vi- am : Lumen requí-runt lúmi-ne, De- um fa-téntur

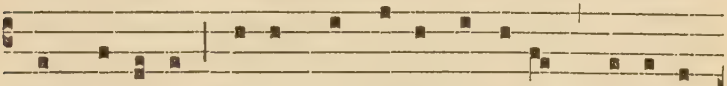


mú-ne-re. 3. La-vácra pu-ri gúrgi- tis Cœléstis Agnus



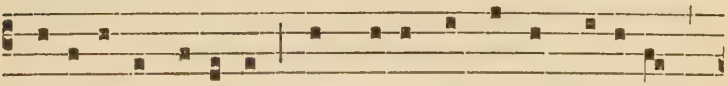
át-ti-git : Peccá-ta, quæ non dé-tu-lit, Nos ablu- éndo

sústu-lit. 4. No vum ge nus po-ténti- æ : Aquæ ru-bé-

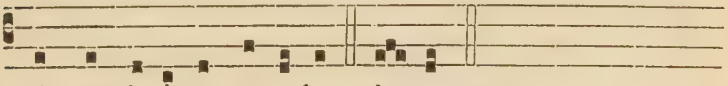


scunt hydri- æ : Vi-númque jussa fúnde-re, Mu-tá-vit

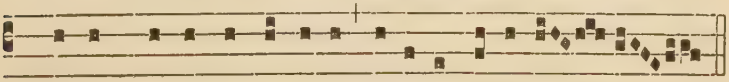
unda o-ri-gi-nem. 5. Je-su, ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui ap-



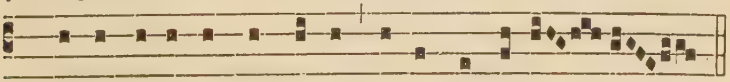
pa-ru- í-sti génti-bus, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri-tu,



In sempi- térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.



℣. Re-ges Tharsis et ínsu-læ múne ra óffe-rent.

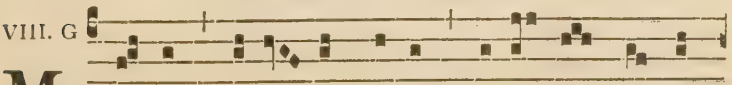


℟. Re-ges Ara-bum et Sa-ba do-na addú-cent.

(Sic cantatur tantum in die Festi ; alias adhibetur tonus solitus.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

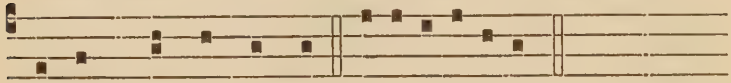
VIII. G



M a- gi * vi-dén- tes stel-lam, di-xé- runt ad ín-

vi-cem : Hoc signum magni Re- gis est : e- á-mus, et

inqui-rámus e- um, et of-fe-rámus e- i mú-ne-ra,



aurum, thus et myrrham. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérna die Unigénitum tuum géntibus stella duce revelásti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui jam te ex fide cognóvimus, usque ad contemplándam spéciem tuæ celsitúdinis perducámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.

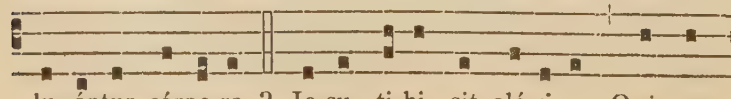
VIII.

Te lu-cis ante término-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pó-

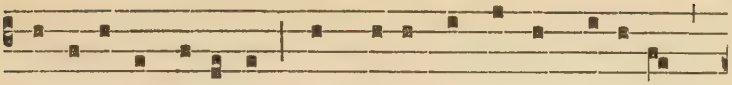
scimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul et cu-

stó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um

phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-



lu- ántur córpo ra. 3. Je-su, ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui ap-



pa-ru- í-sti génti-bus, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri- tu,

In sempi- térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Hic tonus servatur ad Completorium per totam Octavam.

IN II. VESPERIS.

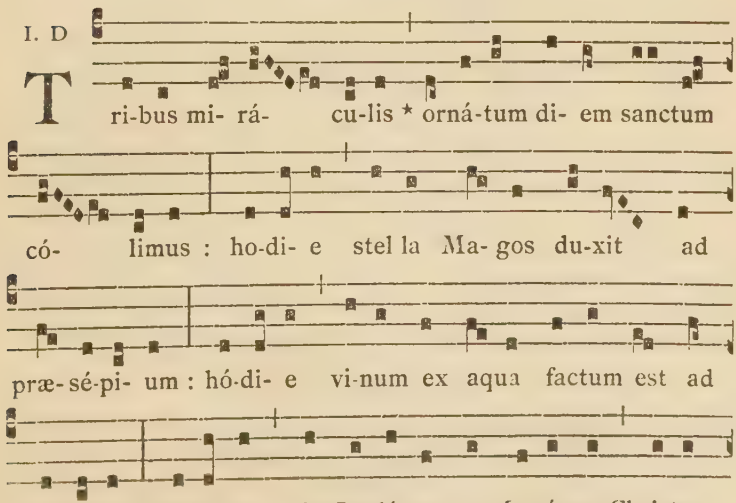
Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis, sed loco ultimi dicitur Ps. 113.
In éxitu Israel. 4.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Reges Tharsis et ínsulæ múnera ófferent.
℟. Reges Arabum et Saba dona addúcent.

(In die Festi cantatur ut supra, 123 ; *alias in tono solito.)*

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



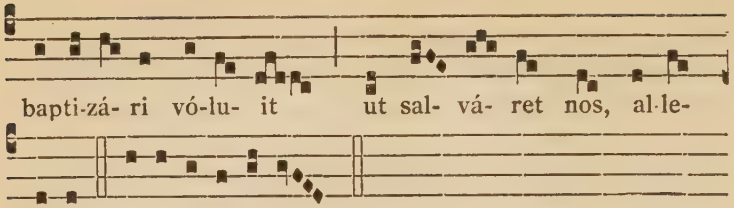
I. D

Tri-bus mi- rá- cu-lis * orná-tum di- em sanctum

có- limus : ho-di- e stel la Ma- gos du-xit ad

præ-sé-pi- um : hó-di- e vi-num ex aqua factum est ad

núpti- as : hó-di- e in Jordá-ne a Jo- ánne Christus



Si Epiphania venerit in Sabbato, in II. Vesperis fit commemoratio Dominicæ infra Octavam. Ant. Remánsit. 128.

℣. Omnes de Saba vénient, allelúia.
℟. Aurum et thus deferéntes, allelúia.

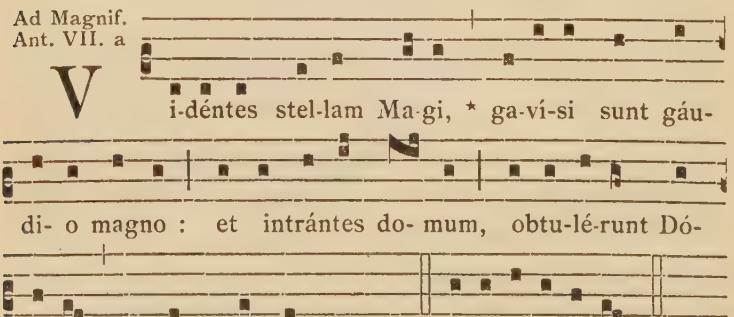
Oratio. Vota, quæsumus. 129.

Infra Octavam, ad Vesperas omnia ut in die Festi, præter Antiphonam ad Magnificat, quæ singulis diebus habetur propria, ut sequitur.

De Dominica infra Octavam, in quamcumque diem Octavæ inciderit, fit Officium ut infra ordinatur, 129. *Post Dominicam vero continuantur dies Octavæ eodem numero quo notantur, perinde ac si Dominica non intercessisset. Ex. gr. : si Dominica venerit in tertia die infra Octavam, prima die post Dominicam Antiphona ad Magnificat dicetur de tertia die infra Octavam, et sic deinceps de aliis.*

SECUNDA DIE INFRA OCTAVAM.

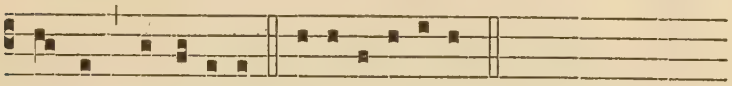
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a



TERTIA DIE.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c

cu- i Ma-gi mú-ne-ra óf-fe- runt, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-

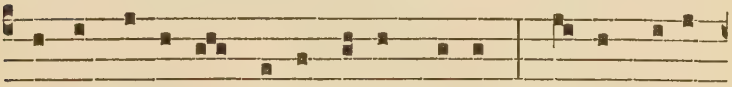


lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

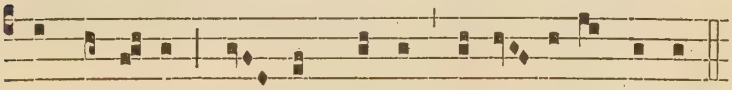
QUARTA DIE.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

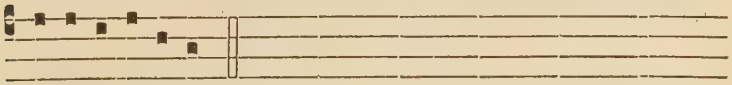
I n- terro-gá-bat * Ma- gos He- ró-des: Quod



signum vi-dí-stis su-per na-tum Re-gem? Stel- lam ví-di-



mus fulgén-tem, cu- jus splendor il-lú- mi-nat mundum.



E u o u a e.

QUINTA DIE.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c

O -mnes * de Sa-ba vé-ni- ent, aurum et thus

de-fe-réntes, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

SEXTA DIE.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. f

E u o u a e.

SABBATO INFRA OCT. EPIPHANIÆ.

AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 12.*

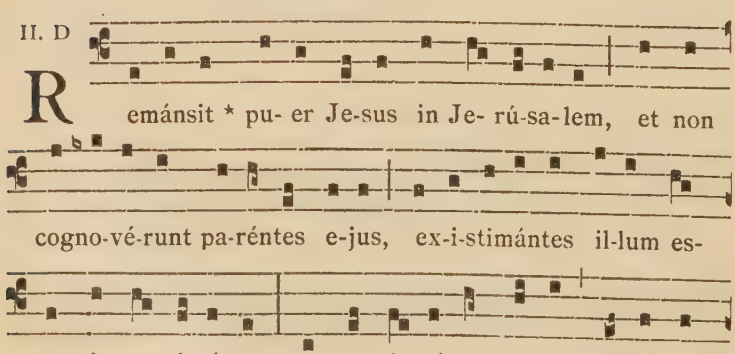
Fratres : Obsecro vos per misericórdiam Dei, † ut exhibeátis córpora vestra hóstiam vivéntem, sanctam, Deo placéntem, * rationábile obséquium vestrum.

Hymnus. Crudélis Heródes. 121.

℣. Reges Tharsis et ínsulæ múnera ófferent.
℟. Reges Arabum et Saba dona addúcent.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. D


R emánsit * pu- er Je-sus in Je- rú-sa-lem, et non
cogno-vé-runt pa-réntes e-jus, ex-i-stimántes il-lum es-
se in com-i- tá-tu : et requi- ré-bant e- um inter cog-

ná- tos et no-tos. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Vota, quæsumus Dómine, supplicántis pópuli cœlésti pietáte proséquere : * ut et quæ agénda sunt, vídeant, et ad implénda quæ víderint, convaléscant. Per Dóminum.

Deinde fit commem. Epiphaniæ per Antiphonam quæ occurrit secundum ordinem dierum infra Octavam.

℣. Omnes de Saba vénient, allelúia.
℟. Aurum et thus deferéntes, allelúia.

Nisi dicta sit Antiphona Omnes de Saba ; *tunc enim dicitur :*

℣. Adoráte Deum, allelúia.
℟. Omnes Angeli ejus, allelúia.

Oratio. Deus, qui hodiérna die. 124.

DOMINICA INFRA OCT. EPIPHANIÆ.

¶ **Quando Epiphania in Dominica venerit,** *Sabbato sequenti fit Officium de Dominica, et Feria VI. Vesperæ a Capitulo de Dominica cum commemoratione Octavæ.*

AD VESPERAS.

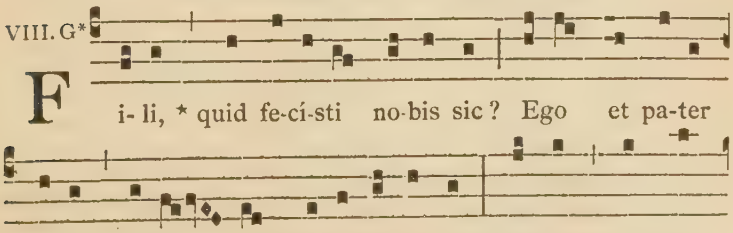
Antiphona. Ante lucíferum génitus, *cum reliquis,* 119. *Psalmi de Dominica.*

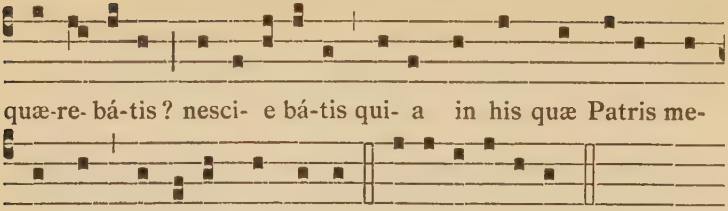
Capit. Fratres : Obsecro, *ut supra.*

Hymnus. Crudélis Heródes. 121.

℣. Reges Tharsis et ínsulæ múnera ófferent.
℟. Reges Arabum et Saba dona addúcent.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.





Oratio. Vota, quæsumus. 129.

Et fit commem. de Epiphania. Ant. Magi vidéntes. 123

℣. Omnes de Saba vénient, allelúia.
℟. Aurum et thus deferéntes, allelúia.

Oratio. Deus, qui hodiérna die. 124.

¶ *Si Octava Epiphaniæ venerit in Dominica, nihil fit de Dominica in ipsa die Octava, sed tantum in I. Vesperis diei Octavæ fit commem. pro II. Vesperis Dominicæ infra Octavam, de qua celebratum est Officium eo die. Ant.* Fili, quid fecísti. ℣. Omnes de Saba, *ut supra. Qui* ℣. *etiam dicitur quando Octava Epiph. venerit in Feria II., pro commem. Dominicæ in I. Vesperis diei Octavæ.*

IN DIE OCTAVA EPIPHANIÆ.

Duplex majus.

In I. Vesperis, *omnia dicuntur sicut in I. Vesp. Epiphaniæ,* 119, *excepta Oratione.*

Oratio.

Deus, cujus Unigénitus in substántia nostræ carnis appáruit : ⋆ præsta, quæsumus ; ut per eum, quem símilem nobis foris agnóvimus, intus reformári mereámur. Qui tecum vivit.

In II. Vesperis, *omnia dicuntur sicut in die Epiphaniæ, excepta Orat.* Deus, cujus Unigénitus.

Si Octava Epiphaniæ occurrerit in Sabbato, secundæ Vesperæ erunt de Sanctissimo Nomine Jesu, cum commem. ejusdem diei Octavæ et Dominicæ II. post Epiphaniam tantum. Quando autem Septuagesima venerit in Dominica I. post Octavam Epiphaniæ, tunc Officium Dominicæ II. anticipatur in Sabbato, aut in præcedenti Feria in qua occurrat Festum ritus semiduplicis. Quod si nullum Festum infra hebdomadam habeatur ritus semiduplicis, anticipatur in Sabbato aut in præcedenti Feria. De Festo vero Semiduplici aut Duplici minore in ea occurrente fit tantum commem. in utrisque Vesperis et Laudibus.

Dominica I. post Epiphaniam, *quæ est infra Octavam (vel in ipsa die Octava), dicitur Officium secundum superiorem Rubricam,* 129.

SABBATO I. POST OCT. EPIPHANIÆ.

Ad Vesperas, *omnia, præter Orationem, ut in Psalterio,* 58 ; *quod servatur in aliis Sabbatis usque ad Septuagesimam.*

Oratio.

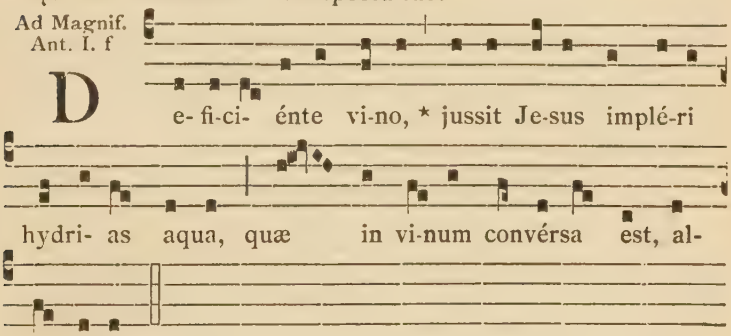
Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui cœléstia simul et terréna moderáris : * supplicatiónes pópuli tui cleménter exáudi ; et pacem tuam nostris concéde tempóribus. Per Dóminum.

Deinde fit Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis, 10.

DOMINICA II. POST EPIPHANIAM.

Ad Vesperas, *omnia ut in Psalterio de Dominica.*

℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.



Oratio. Omnípotens. *Deinde fit Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis,* 10.

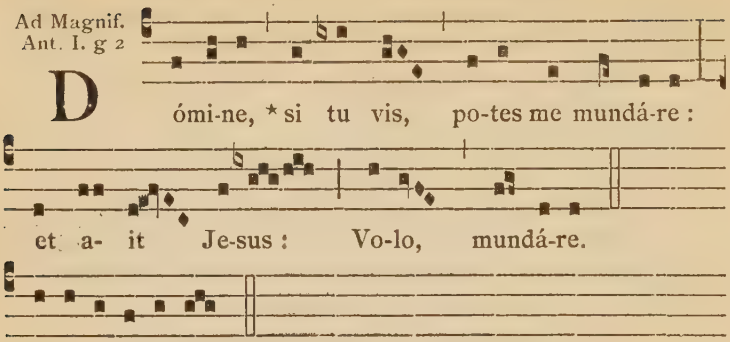
¶ *Post Octavam Epiphaniæ usque ad Quadragesimam, quando occurrit fieri de Feria, fit Officium ut in Psalterio, exceptis iis quæ sunt propria ; Oratio vero dicitur de Dominica præcedenti. (In Vesperis Sabbati, dicitur Oratio Dominicæ sequentis.)*

DOMINICA III. POST EPIPHANIAM.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, infirmitátem nostram propítius réspice : * atque ad protegéndum nos, déxteram tuæ majestátis exténde. Per Dóminum.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g 2



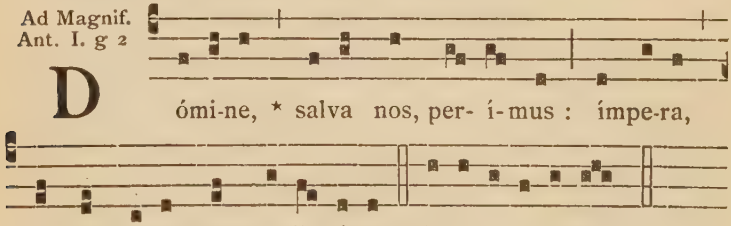
E u o u a e.

DOMINICA IV. POST EPIPHANIAM.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos in tantis perículis constitútos, pro humána scis fragilitáte non posse subsístere : * da nobis salútem mentis et córporis ; ut ea quæ pro peccátis nostris pátimur, te adjuvánte vincámus. Per Dóminum.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g 2

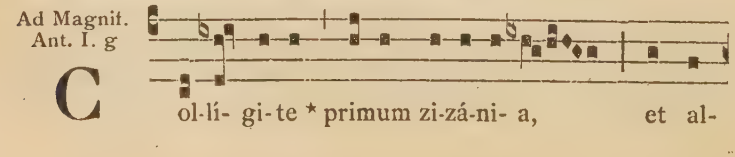


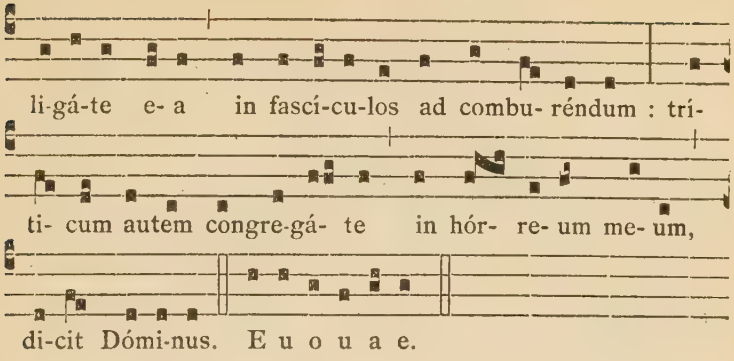
DOMINICA V. POST EPIPHANIAM.

Oratio.

Famíliam tuam, quæsumus Dómine, contínua pietáte custódi : * ut quæ in sola spe grátiæ cœléstis innítitur, tua semper protectióne muniátur. Per Dóminum.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g



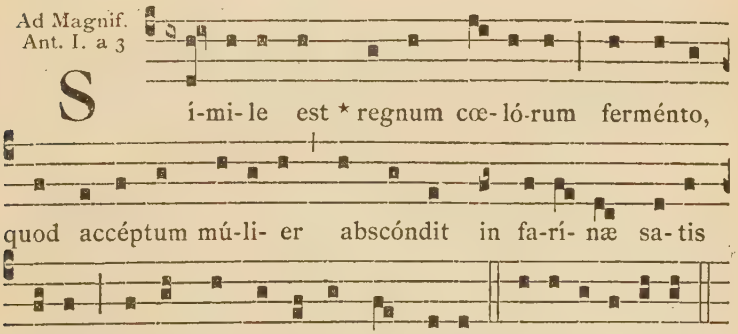


DOMINICA VI. POST EPIPHANIAM.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut semper rationabília meditántes, quæ tibi sunt plácita, et dictis exsequámur et factis. Per Dóminum.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. a 3


S í-mi- le est * regnum cœ- ló-rum ferménto,
quod accéptum mú-li- er abscóndit in fa-rí- næ sa- tis
tri-bus, do-nec fermentá-tum est to-tum. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE SEPTUAGESIMAM.

AD VESPERAS.

Psalmi et Antiphonæ de Sabbato ut in Psalterio, 58.

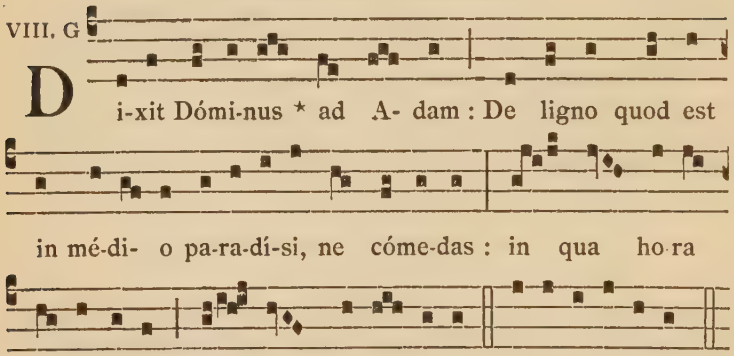
CAPITULUM. *1. Cor. 9. d.*

Fratres : Nescítis quod ii qui in stádio currunt, † omnes quidem currunt, sed unus áccipit bravíum ? Sic cúrrite ut comprehendátis.

Hymnus. Jam sol recédit. 62.

℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Preces pópuli tui, quæsumus Dómine, cleménter exáudi : * ut qui juste pro peccátis nostris afflígimur, pro tui nóminis glória misericórditer liberémur. Per Dóminum.

℣. Benedicámus Dómino, alleluia, alleluia.
℟. Deo grátias, alleluia, alleluia.

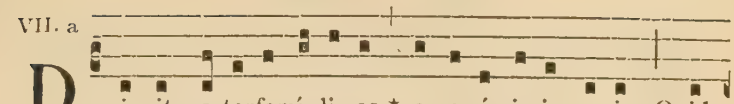
Et deinceps non dicitur Allelúia *usque ad Sabbatum Sanctum. Sed post* Deus in adjutórium, *ubi dicebatur* Allelúia, *dicitur* Laus tibi Dómine Rex ætérnæ glóriæ.

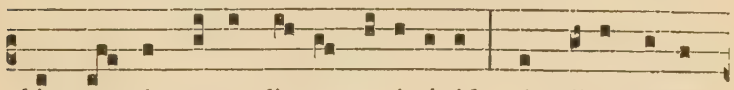
DOMINICA IN SEPTUAGESIMA.

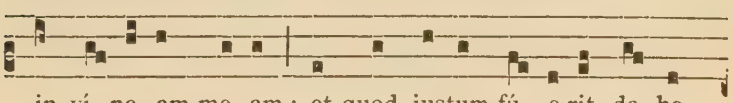
AD VESPERAS.

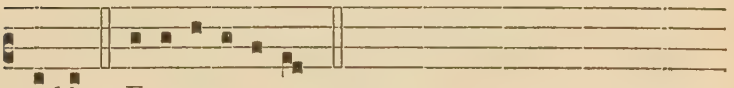
Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.
Capitulum. Fratres : Nescítis, *ut supra*, 133.
Hymnus. Lucis Creátor. 5. ℣. Dirigátur.

VII. a





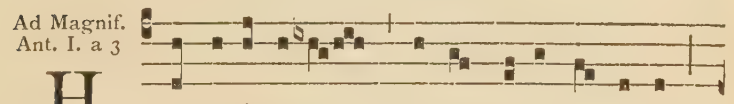




Oratio. Preces pópuli, *ut supra*, 134.

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. a 3



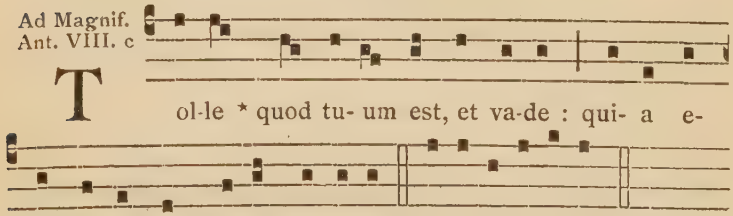
FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

E u o u a e.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c



FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

di-cit Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE SEXAGESIMAM.

AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 11. d.*

Fratres : Libénter suffértis insipiéntes, cum sitis ipsi sapiéntes : † sustinétis enim si quis vos in servitútem rédigit, si quis dévorat, si quis áccipit, si quis extóllitur, * si quis in fáciem vos cædit.

Hymnus. Jam sol recédit. 62.

℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
D i-xit Dó-mi-nus * ad No- e : Fi- nis u-ni-vér-
sæ carnis ve nit co- ram me : fac ti-bi arcam de
lignis læ-vi-gá-tis, ut salvé- tur u ni-vér-sum semen in
e- a. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

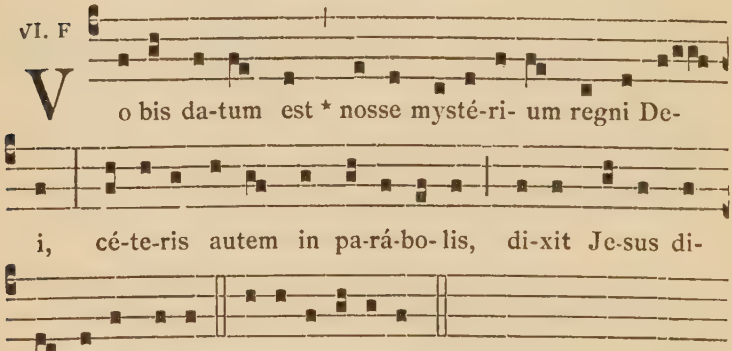
Deus, qui cónspicis quia ex nulla nostra actióne confídimus : * concéde propítius ; ut contra advérsa ómnia, Doctóris géntium protectióne muniámur. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA IN SEXAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

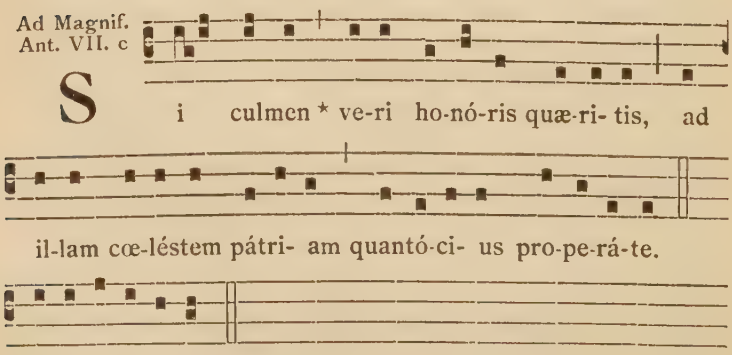
Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.
Capitulum. Fratres : Libénter, *ut supra,* 137.
Hymnus. Lucis Creátor. 5. ℣. Dirigátur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



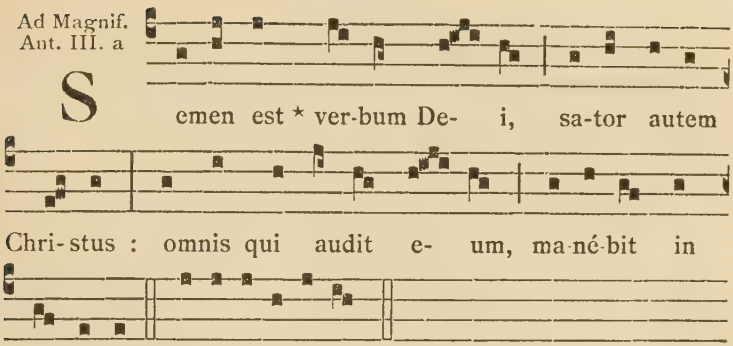
Oratio. Deus, qui cónspicis. 137.

FERIA SECUNDA.



FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. a



FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g

Q uod au-tem * cé-ci-dit in terram bo-nam,
hi sunt qui in corde bo-no et ópti-mo verbum ré-
ti- nent, et fructum áf-fe-runt in pa-ti- énti- a.
E u o u a e.

Si prædictæ Antiphonæ ad Magnificat non potuerunt dici in præced. Feriis, et in seq. Feria V. occurrat fieri Officium de Feria, dicatur ultima ex iis prætermissa : alioquin, expletis omnibus, sumantur de Psalterio, quod semper fit quando propriæ non habentur.

SABBATO ANTE QUINQUAGESIMAM.

AD VESPERAS.

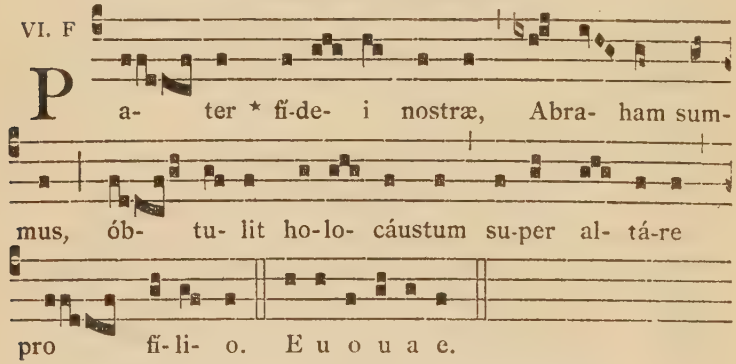
CAPITULUM. *1. Cor. 13.*

Fratres : Si linguis hóminum loquar, et Angelórum, † caritátem autem non hábeam, * factus sum velut æs sonans, aut cymbalum tínniens.

Hymnus. Jam sol recédit. 62.

℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

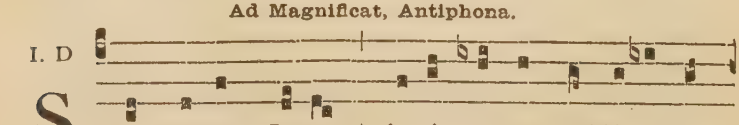
Preces nostras, quæsumus Dómine, cleménter exáudi : * atque a peccatórum vínculis absolútos, ab omni nos adversitáte custódi. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA IN QUINQUAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.
Capitulum. Fratres : Si linguis, *supra.*
Hymnus. Lucis Creátor. 5. ℣. Dirigátur.

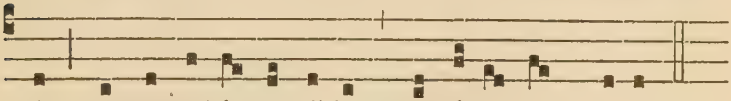
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



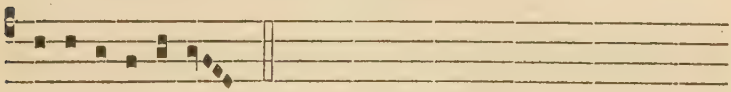
se, et a- it il-li : Quid vis fá- ci- am ti-bi ? Dó-

mi-ne, ut ví-de- am. Et Je-sus a- it il- li : Réspi-

ce, fi-des tu- a te salvum fe-cit. Et confé-stim vi-



dit, et seque-bá- tur il-lum, magní- fi- cans De- um.

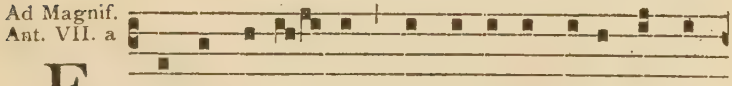


E u o u a e.

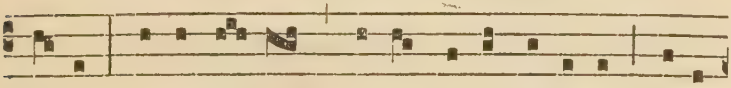
Oratio. Preces nostras. 140.

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a



E t qui præ- í- bant, *increpá-bant e- um ut ta-



cé- ret : ipse ve- ro mul-to ma-gis clamá-bat : Mi-se-

sé-re me- i, Fi- li Da-vid. E u o u a e.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

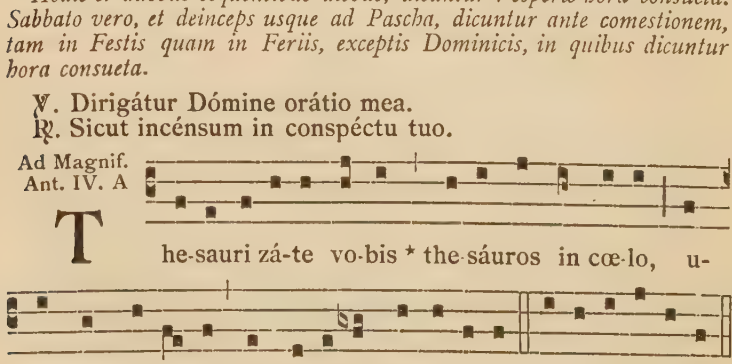
FERIA QUARTA CINERUM.

In hac et sequentibus Feriis usque ad Nonam Sabbati sequentis inclusive, ad Vesperas omnia dicuntur ut per Annum, excepta Antiphona ad Magnificat; et post Vesperas et Completorium, dicuntur Preces flexis genibus, ut in Ordinario.

Hodie et duobus sequentibus diebus, dicuntur Vesperæ hora consueta. Sabbato vero, et deinceps usque ad Pascha, dicuntur ante comestionem, tam in Festis quam in Feriis, exceptis Dominicis, in quibus dicuntur hora consueta.

℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A



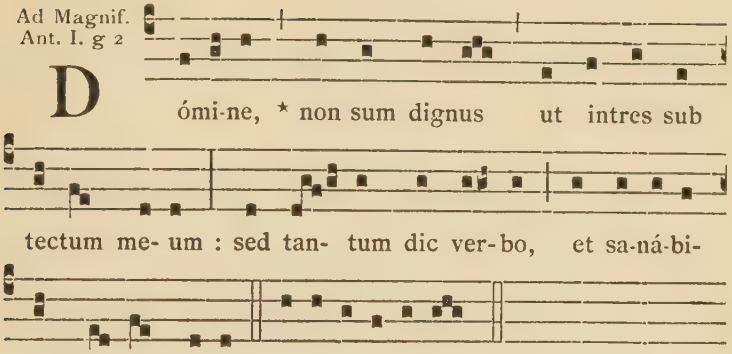
Oratio.

Inclinántes se, Dómine, majestáti tuæ, propitiátus inténde: * ut qui divíno múnere sunt refécti, cœléstibus semper nutriántur auxíliis. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.

℣. Dirigátur.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g 2

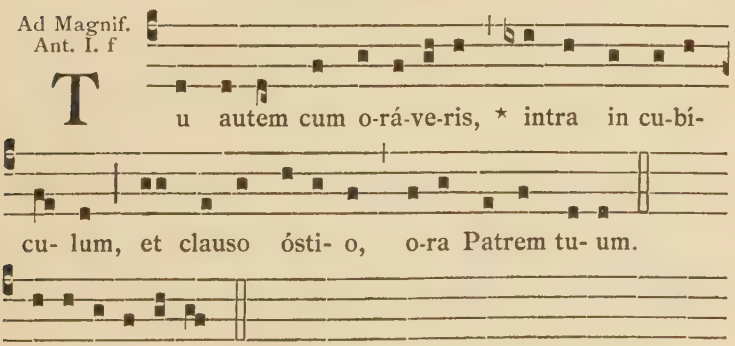


Oratio.

Parce Dómine, parce pópulo tuo : * ut dignis flagellatiónibus castigátus, in tua miseratióne respíret. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f



Oratio.

Tuére Dómine pópulum tuum, et ab ómnibus peccátis cleménter emúnda : * quia nulla ei nocébit advérsitas, si nulla ei dominétur iníquitas. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO I. IN QUADRAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

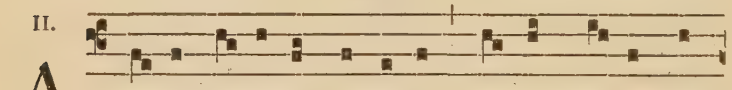
Psalmi et Antiphonæ de Sabbato, 58.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 6.*

Fratres : Hortámur vos, ne in vácuum grátiam Dei recipiátis, † Ait enim : Témpore accépto exaudívi te, * et in die salútis adjúvi te.

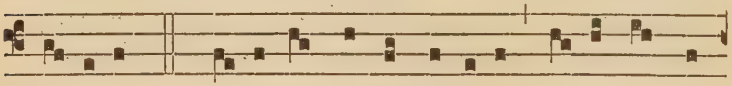
HYMNUS.

II.



A u- di, be- nígne Cóndi- tor, Nostras pre- ces cum

flé- ti-bus, In hoc sacro je-jú-ni- o Fu-sas quadra- ge-



ná- ri- o. 2. Scru- tá-tor alme córdi- um, In-fírma tu

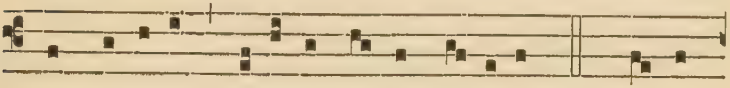
scis ví- ri- um : Ad te re-vér-sis éxhi-be Remis-si- ó-

nis grá- ti- am. 3. Mul-tum qui- dem peccá-vimus,

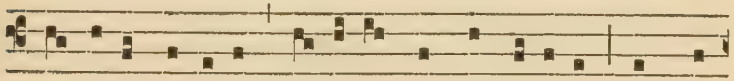
Sed parce confi- ténti-bus : Ad nómi-nis laudem tu- i,

Confer me-dé- lam lángui-dis. 4. Con-cé-de nostrum cón-

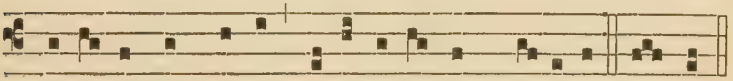
te-ri Cor-pus per absti-nénti- am, Culpæ ut re-lín-



quant pá-bu-lum Je-jú-na cor-da crí-mi-num. 5. Præ-sta



be- á-ta Trí-ni- tas, Concé-de simplex Uni- tas : Ut fru-



ctu- ó- sa sint tu- is Je-ju-ni- ó- rum mú-ne-ra. A-men.

℣. Angelis suis Deus mandávit de te.
℟. Ut custódiant te in ómnibus viis tuis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a

Tunc invo cá- bis, * et Dómi nus ex-áudi- et : cla-

má- bis, et di- cet : Ecce adsum. E u o u a e.

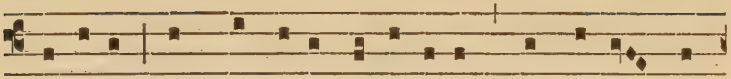
Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam ánnua Quadragesimáli observatióne purificas : * præsta famíliæ tuæ ; ut quod a te obtinére abstinéndo nítitur, hoc bonis opéribus exsequátur. Per Dóminum.

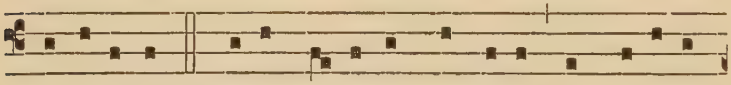
Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.

II.

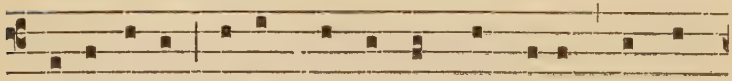
Te lu cis ante térmi-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor,



póscimus, Ut pro tu- a cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul et



custó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re- cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um



phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-

lu- ántur córpo-ra. 3. Præsta, Pa- ter pi- ís-sime, Pa-

tríque compar Uni-ce, Cum Spí- ri- tu Pa-rácli-to, Re-

gnans per omne sæ-cu-lum. A-men.

Hic tonus servatur ad Completorium usque ad Dominicam Passionis, etiam in Festis Sanctorum, nisi aliter notetur.

DOMINICA I. IN QUADRAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

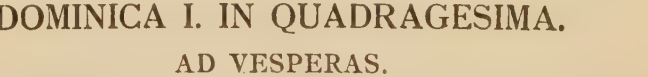
Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum. Fratres : Hortámur vos. 144.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

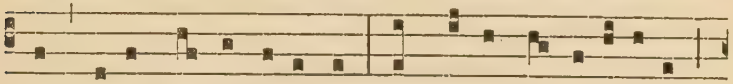
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G*

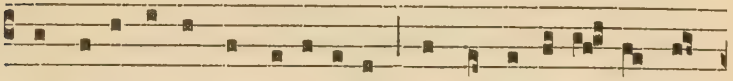


E c-ce nunc * tempus acceptá-bi- le, ecce nunc

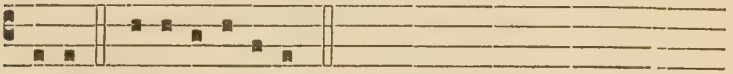
di- es sa-lú-tis : in his ergo di- é- bus exhi-be- ámus



nos sic-ut De- i mi-nístros, in mul-ta pa- ti- énti- a,



in je-jú-ni- is, in vi-gí- li- is, et in ca-ri-tá- te non



ficta. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam. 145.

Hymnus et ℣. hujus Dominicæ dicuntur in aliis Dominicis et in Feriis Quadragesimæ usque ad Dominicam Passionis exclusive.

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Vesperas. *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Psalterio.*

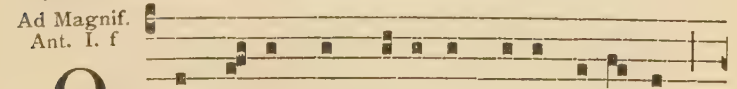
CAPITULUM. *Joel. 2. d.*

Inter vestíbulum et altáre plorábunt sacerdótes minístri Dómini, et dicent : † Parce Dómine, parce pópulo tuo : * et ne des hæreditátem tuam in oppróbrium, ut dominéntur eis natiónes.

Hymnus. Audi benígne Cónditor. 144.

℣. Angelis suis Deus mandávit de te.
℟. Ut custódiant te in ómnibus viis tuis.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. f



Quod u- ni * ex mí-ni mis me- is fe-cí- stis,

mi-hi fe-cí-stis, di-cit Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, nostrórum víncula peccatórum : * et quidquid pro eis merémur, propitiátus avérte. Per Dóminum.

Capitulum supradictum dicitur ad Vesperas in Feriali Officio usque ad Dominicam Passionis.

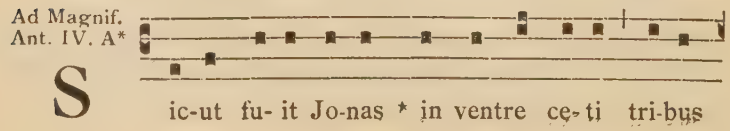
FERIA TERTIA.

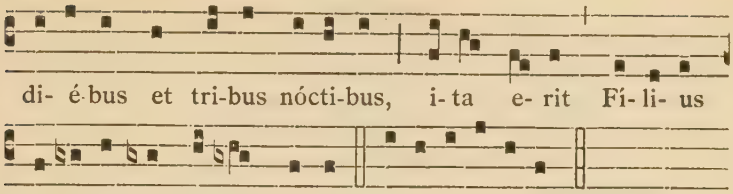
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
S cri-ptum est e- nim * qui- a domus me-
a domus o- ra- ti- ó-nis est cunctis génti-bus : vos
au-tem fe-cí- stis il-lam spe-lúncam latró- num : et
e- rat quo-tí-di- e do- cens in templo.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Ascéndant ad te Dómine preces nostræ : * et ab Ecclésia tua cunctam repélle nequítiam. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

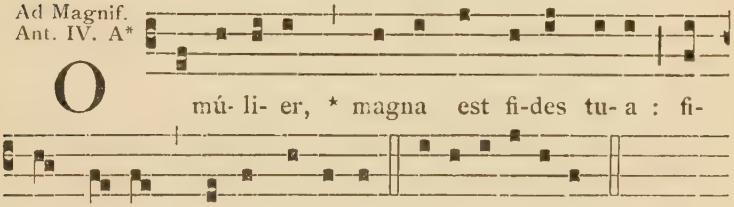




Oratio.

Mentes nostras, quæsumus Dómine, lúmine tuæ claritátis illústra : * ut vidére possímus quæ agénda sunt ; et quæ recta sunt, ágere valeámus. Per Dóminum.

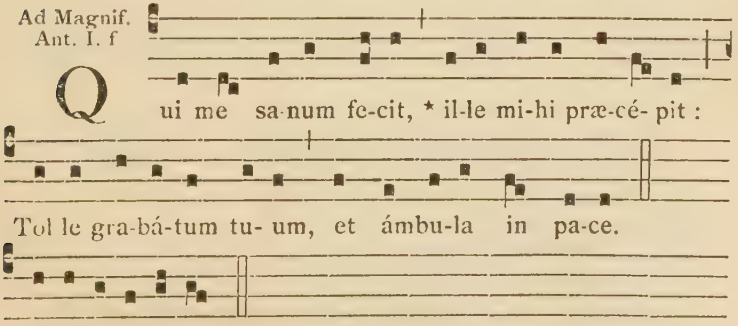
FERIA QUINTA.



Oratio.

Da, quæsumus Dómine, pópulis christiánis, et quæ profiténtur agnóscere : * et cœléste munus dilígere, quod frequéntant. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.



Oratio.

Exáudi nos miséricors Deus : * et méntibus nostris grátiæ tuæ lumen osténde. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

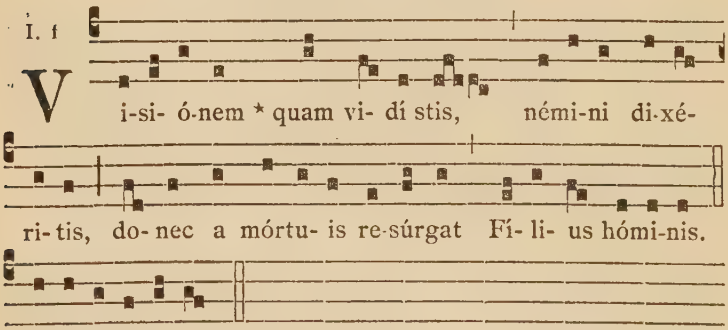
AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *1. Thess. 4.*

Fratres : Rogámus vos, et obsecrámus in Dómino Jesu : † ut quemádmodum accepístis a nobis quómodo vos opórteat ambuláre, et placére Deo : * sic et ambulétis, ut abundétis magis.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui cónspicis omni nos virtúte destítui : intérius exteriúsque custódi ; * ut ab ómnibus adversitátibus muniámur in córpore, et a pravis cogitatiónibus mundémur in mente. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA II. IN QUADRAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.
Capitulum. Fratres : Rogámus vos, *supra.*
Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.
Ad Magnificat, Ant. Visiónem, *ut in I. Vesperis, supra.*
Oratio. Deus qui cónspicis, *supra.*

FERIA SECUNDA.

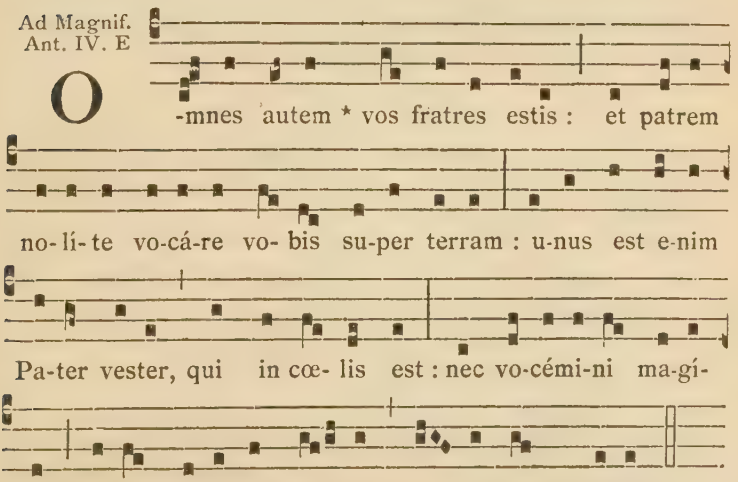
Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f

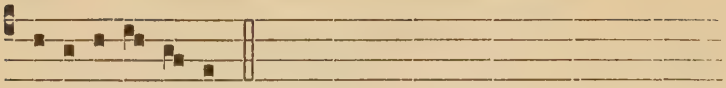
Oratio.

Adésto supplicatiónibus nostris, omnípotens Deus : * et quibus fidúciam sperándæ pietátis indúlges, consuétæ misericórdiæ tríbue benígnus efféctum. Per Dóminum.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. E


O
-mnes autem * vos fratres estis : et patrem
no-lí-te vo-cá-re vo- bis su-per terram : u-nus est e-nim
Pa-ter vester, qui in cœ- lis est : nec vo-cémi-ni ma-gí-
stri, qui- a ma-gí-ster ve- ster u- nus est Christus.

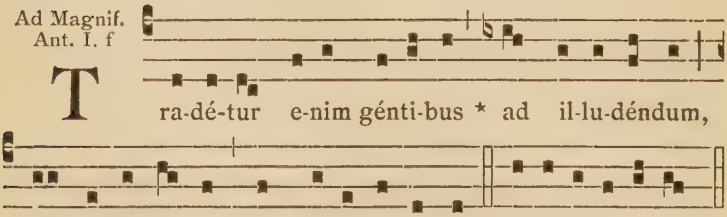


E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Propitiáre Dómine supplicatiónibus nostris, et animárum nostrárum medére languóribus : * ut remissióne percépta, in tua semper benedictióne lætémur. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA.

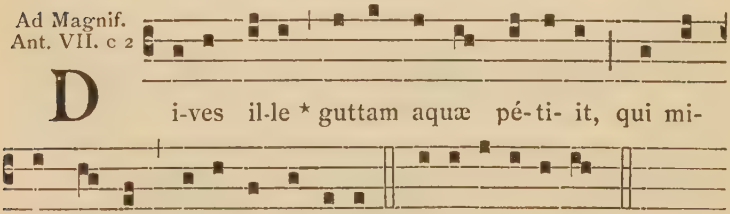


et fla-gel-lándum, et cru-ci- fi-géndum. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus innocéntiæ restitútor et amátor, dírige ad te tuórum corda servórum : * ut spíritus tui fervóre concépto, et in fide inveniántur stábiles, et in ópere efficáces. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.



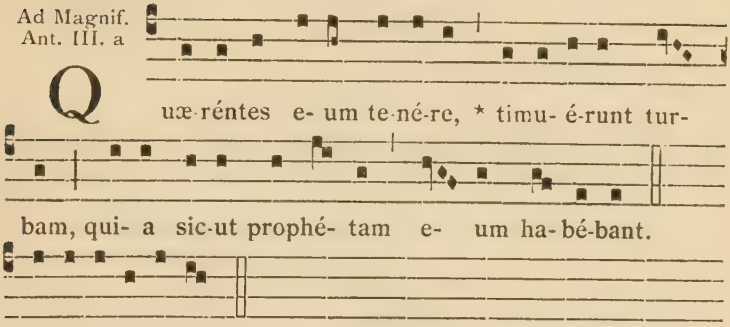
cas pa- nis Lá-za-ro ne-gá-vit. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Adésto Dómine fámulis tuis, et perpétuam benignitátem largíre poscéntibus : * ut iis, qui te auctóre et gubernatóre gloriántur, et congregáta restáures, et restauráta consérves. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. III. a



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus Dómine, pópulo tuo salútem mentis et córporis : * ut bonis opéribus inhæréndo, tuæ semper virtútis mereátur protectióne deféndi. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

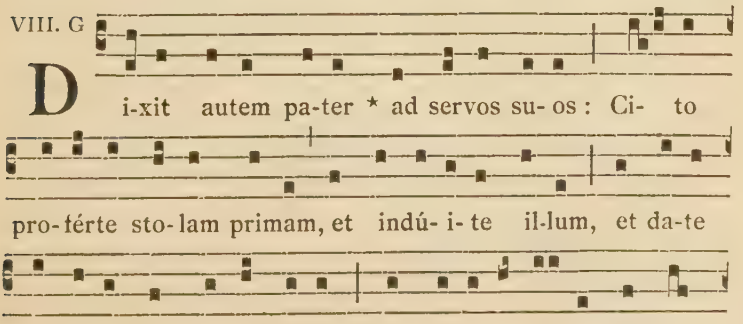
CAPITULUM. *Ephes. 5.*

Fratres : Estóte imitatóres Dei, sicut fílii caríssimi : † et ambuláte in dilectióne, sicut et Christus diléxit nos, et trádidit semetípsum pro nobis, * oblatiónem et hóstiam Deo in odórem suavitátis.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G


D
i-xit autem pa-ter * ad servos su- os : Ci- to
pro- férte sto- lam primam, et indú- i- te il-lum, et da-te
ánnu-lum in ma-nu e-jus, et calce- amén-ta in pe-

des e-jus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Quæsumus omnípotens Deus, vota humílium réspice: * atque ad defensiónem nostram, déxteram tuæ majestátis exténde. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA III. IN QUADRAGESIMA.

AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum. Fratres: Estóte. 153.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

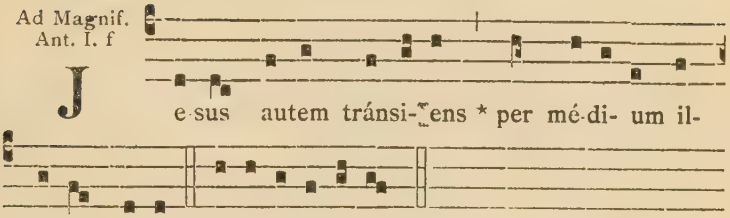
VIII. G

E x-tól-lens * quæ-dam mú-li- er vo-cem de turba, di-xit: Be- á- tus venter qui te portá-vit, et ú-be-ra quæ su-xísti. At Je-sus a- it il-li: Qui-nímmo be- á- ti qui áudi- unt verbum De- i, et custó- di- unt illud. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Quæsumus omnípotens Deus, *supra.*

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f

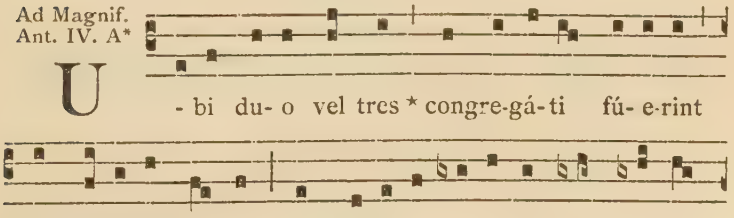


Oratio.

Subvéniat nobis Dómine misericórdia tua : * ut ab imminéntibus peccatórum nostrórum perículis te mereámur protegénte éripi, te liberánte salvári. Per Dóminum.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*

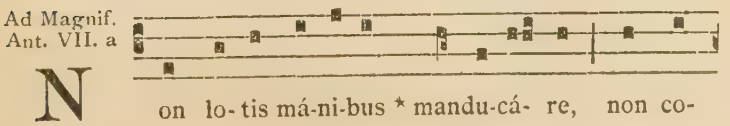


Oratio.

Tua nos Dómine protectióne defénde : * et ab omni semper iniquitáte custódi. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a



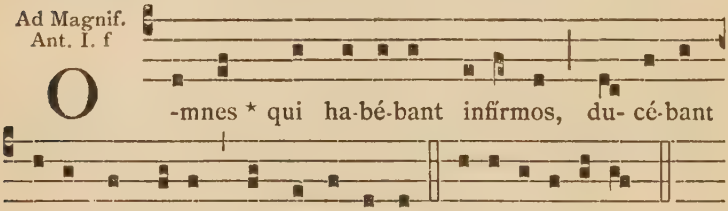
ínqui-nat hómi-nem. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : ut qui protectiónis tuæ grátiam quærimus, * liberáti a malis ómnibus, secúra tibi mente serviámus. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f



O -mnes * qui ha-bé-bant infírmos, du- cé-bant

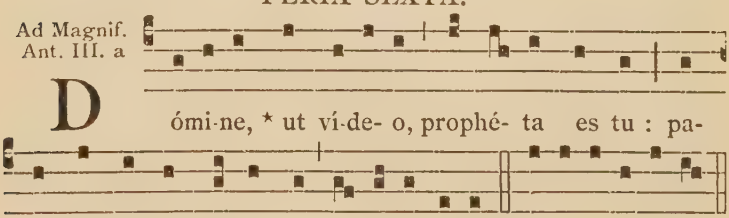
il-los ad Je-sum, et sa-na-bántur. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Subjéctum tibi pópulum, quæsumus Dómine, propitiátio cœléstis amplíficet : * et tuis semper fáciat servíre mandátis. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. a



D ómi-ne, * ut ví-de- o, prophé- ta es tu : pa-

tres nostri in monte hoc ad-o-ra-vé-runt. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui in tua protectióne confídimus, cuncta nobis adversántia te adjuvánte vincámus. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

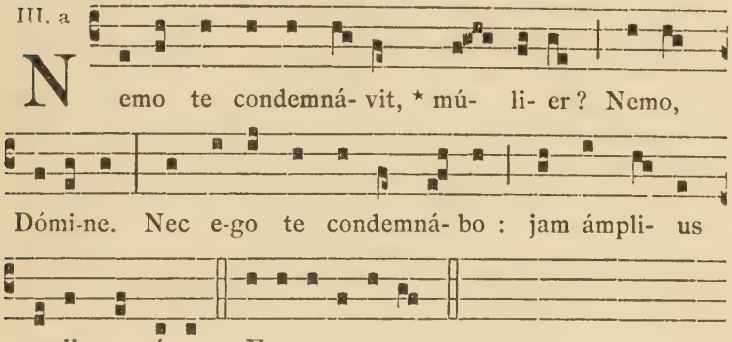
CAPITULUM. *Galat. 4. c.*

Fratres : Scriptum est quóniam Abraham duos fílios hábuit : unum de ancílla, et unum de líbera : † sed qui de ancílla,

secúndum carnem natus est : qui autem de líbera, per repromissiónem : * quæ sunt per allegoríam dicta.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui ex mérito nostræ actiónis affligimur, tuæ grátiæ consolatióne respirémus. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA IV. IN QUADRAGESIMA.

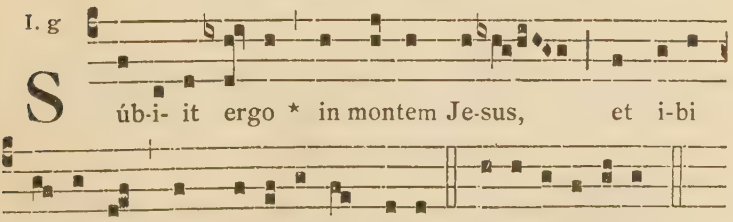
AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum. Fratres : Scriptum est. 156.

Hymnus. Audi benígne. 144. ℣. Angelis suis Deus.

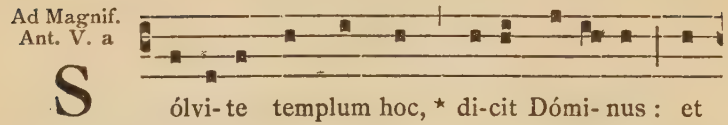
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio. Concéde, quæsumus, *supra.*

FERIA SECUNDA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. V. a

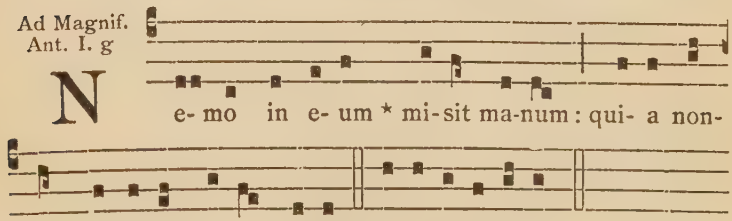


Oratio.

Deprecatiónem nostram, quæsumus Dómine, benígnus exáudi : * et quibus supplicándi præstas afféctum, tríbue defensiónis auxílium. Per Dóminum.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g

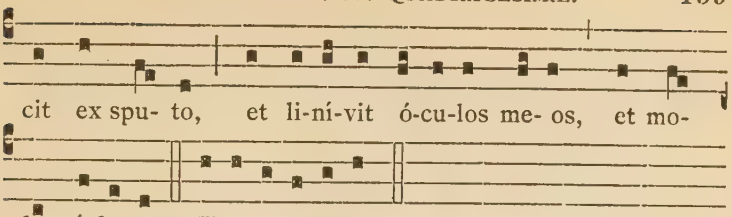


Oratio.

Miserére Dómine pópulo tuo : * et contínuis tribulatiónibus laborántem, propítius respiráre concéde. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. a

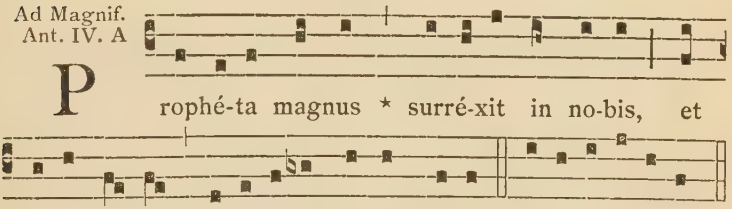


Oratio.

Páteant aures misericórdiæ tuæ Dómine précibus supplicántium : * et ut peténtibus desideráta concédas, fac eos quæ tibi sunt plácita postuláre. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A

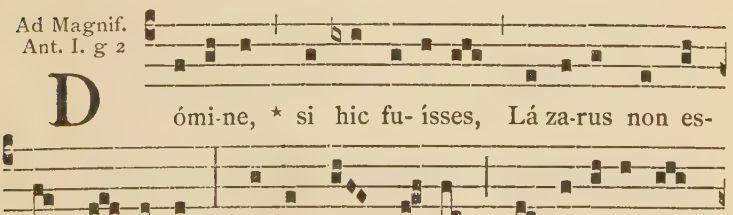


Oratio.

Pópuli tui Deus institútor et rector, peccáta quibus impugnátur expélle : * ut semper tibi plácitus, et tuo munímine sit secúrus. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g 2



Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui infirmitátis nostræ cónscii, de tua virtúte confídimus, sub tua semper pietáte gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

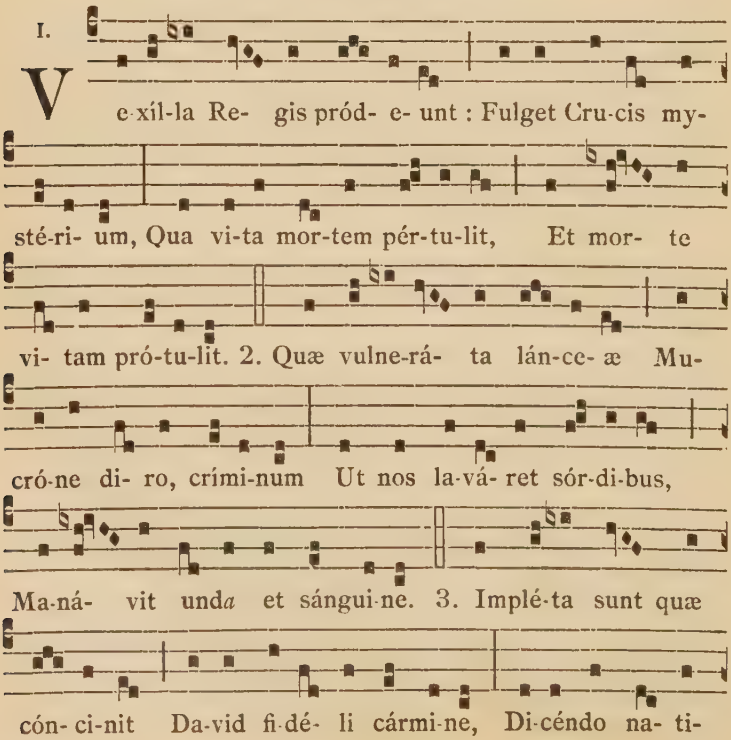
SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM PASSIONIS.

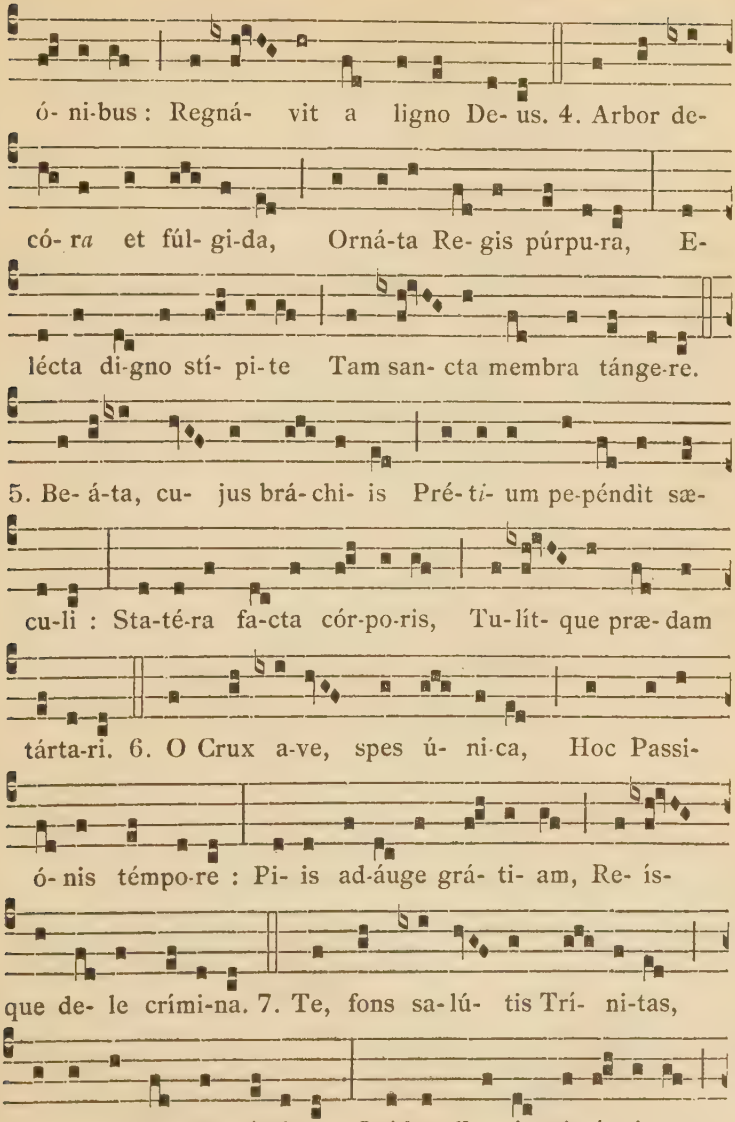
AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *Hebr. 9. c.*

Fratres : Christus assístens póntifex futurórum bonórum, per ámplius et perféctius tabernáculum non manu factum, id est, non hujus creatiónis : † neque per sánguinem hircórum aut vitulórum, sed per próprium sánguinem introívit semel in Sancta, * ætérna redemptióne invénta.

HYMNUS.

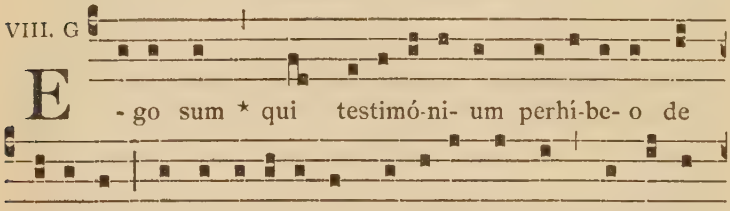

I.
V e-xíl-la Re- gis pród- e- unt : Fulget Cru-cis my-
sté-ri- um, Qua vi-ta mor-tem pér-tu-lit, Et mor- te
vi- tam pró-tu-lit. 2. Quæ vulne-rá- ta lán-ce- æ Mu-
cró-ne di- ro, crími-num Ut nos la-vá- ret sór-di-bus,
Ma-ná- vit unda et sángui-ne. 3. Implé-ta sunt quæ
cón- ci-nit Da-vid fi-dé- li cármi-ne, Di-céndo na- ti-


ó- ni-bus : Regná- vit a ligno De- us. 4. Arbor de-
có- ra et fúl- gi-da, Orná-ta Re- gis púrpu-ra, E-
lécta di-gno stí- pi-te Tam san- cta membra tánge-re.
5. Be- á-ta, cu- jus brá- chi- is Pré- ti- um pe-péndit sæ-
cu-li : Sta-té-ra fa-cta cór-po-ris, Tu-lít- que præ- dam
tárta-ri. 6. O Crux a-ve, spes ú- ni-ca, Hoc Passi-
ó-nis témpo-re : Pi- is ad-áuge grá- ti- am, Re- ís-
que de- le crími-na. 7. Te, fons sa-lú- tis Trí- ni-tas,
Col-láudet omnis spí-ri-tus : Qui-bus Cru-cis victó- ri- am

Largí- ris, adde præmi- um. A-men.

℣. Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo.
℟. A viro iníquo éripe me.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



VIII. G

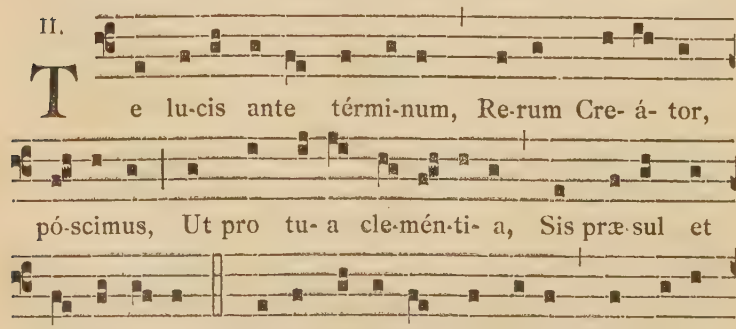
E - go sum * qui testimó-ni- um perhí-be- o de me- ípso : et testimó-ni- um pérhi-bet de me, qui mi- sit me Pa-ter. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Quæsumus omnípotens Deus, famíliam tuam propítius réspice : * ut te largiénte regátur in córpore ; et te servánte custodiátur in mente. Per Dóminum.

Ab his Vesperis usque ad Festum Ss. Trinitatis inclusive, omittitur commemoratio seu Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.



II.

T e lu-cis ante término-num, Re-rum Cre- á- tor, pó-scimus, Ut pro tu- a cle-mén-ti- a, Sis præ-sul et cu-stó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti-

um phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne

pol-lu- ántur córpo- ra. 3. Præsta, Pa-ter pi- íssime, Pa-

tríque compar U-ni-ce, Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa- rá-cli-to,

Regnans per omne sæ-cu- lum. A-men.

Hic tonus servatur ad Completorium usque ad Feriam V. in Cœna Domini, etiam in Festis Sanctorum, nisi aliter notetur.

Ab hac die usque ad Feriam V. in Cœna Domini, ad Completorium quando fit Officium de Tempore, in ℟. *brevi non dicitur* ℣. Glória Patri, *sed ejus loco statim repetitur* ℟. In manus tuas, *etc.*

DOMINICA DE PASSIONE.

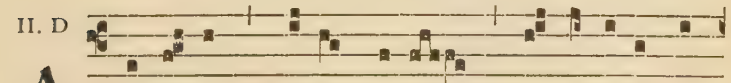
AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum. Fratres : Christus assístens. 160.

Hymnus. Vexílla Regis. 160. ℣. Eripe me Dómine.

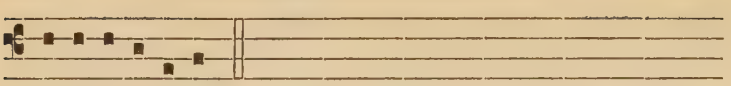
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



II. D

A -bra- ham * pa-ter vester ex-sultá-vit ut

vi-dé-ret di- em me- um : vi-dit, et ga-ví-sus est.



E u o u a e. *Oratio.* Quæsumus omnípotens. 162.

FERIA SECUNDA.

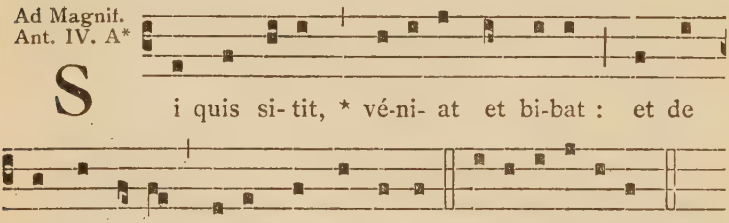
Ad Vesperas. *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Psalterio.*

CAPITULUM. *Jerem. 11. d.*

Tu autem Dómine Sábaoth, qui júdicas juste, et probas renes et corda, † vídeam ultiónem tuam ex eis : * tibi enim revelávi causam meam, Dómine Deus meus.

Hymnus. Vexílla Regis. 160. ℣. Eripe me Dómine.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*



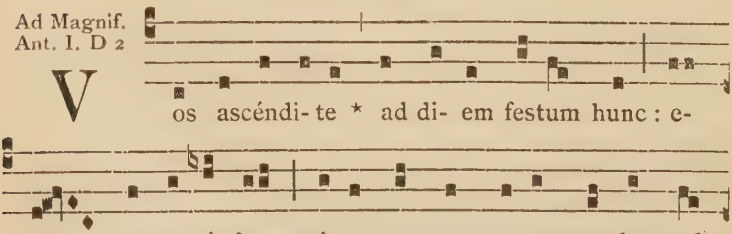
Oratio.

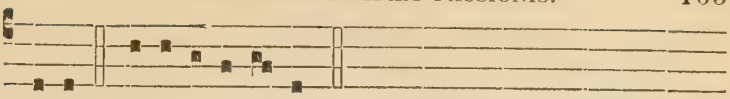
Da, quæsumus Dómine, pópulo tuo salútem mentis et córporis : * ut bonis opéribus inhæréndo, tua semper mereátur protectióne deféndi. Per Dóminum.

Capitulum prædictum dicitur ad Vesperas in Feriali Officio usque ad Feriam IV. Majoris Hebdomadæ. Item Hymnus et ℣.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D 2





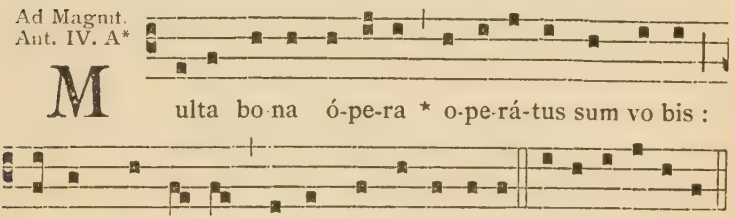
vé-nit. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, perseverántem in tua voluntáte famulátum : * ut in diébus nostris, et mérito et número pópulus tibi sérviens augeátur. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*



M ulta bo-na ó-pe-ra * o-pe-rá-tus sum vo bis :

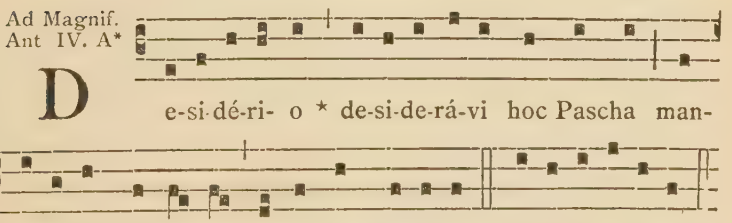
propter quod o-pus vul-tis me occí-de-re? E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Adésto supplicatiónibus nostris omnípotens Deus : * et quibus fidúciam sperándæ pietátis indúlges, consuétæ misericórdiæ tríbue benígnus efféctum. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant IV. A*



D e-si-dé-ri- o * de-si-de-rá-vi hoc Pascha man-

du-cá-re vo-bís-cum, ántequam pá-ti- ar. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Esto, quæsumus Dómine, propítius plebi tuæ : * ut quæ tibi non placent respuéntes, tuórum pótius repleántur delectatiónibus mandatórum. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. g

P
rínci-pes sa-cerdó-tum * consí- li- um fe-
cé- runt ut Je-sum occí-de-rent : di-cé-bant au- tem :
Non in di- e fe-sto, ne forte tumúltus fi- e-ret
in pó-pu-lo. E u o u a e.

℣. Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo.
℟. A viro iníquo éripe me.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui protectiónis tuæ grátiam quærimus, liberáti a malis ómnibus, secúra tibi mente serviámus. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 2.*

Fratres : Hoc enim sentíte in vobis quod et in Christo Jesu : qui cum in forma Dei esset, non rapínam arbitrátus est esse se æquálem Deo : † sed semetípsum exinanívit, formam servi accípiens, in similitúdinem hóminum factus, * et hábitu invéntus ut homo.

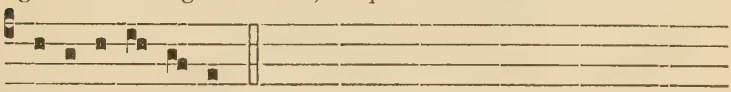
Hymnus. Vexílla Regis. 160.

℣. Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo.
℟. A viro iníquo éripe me.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

IV. E

go autem cognó- vi te, qui- a tu me mi- sí sti.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui humáno géneri, ad imitándum humilitátis exémplum, Salvatórem nostrum carnem súmere, et crucem subíre fecísti : * concéde propítius ; ut et patiéntiæ ipsíus habére documénta, et resurrectiónis consórtia mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

DOMINICA IN PALMIS.

AD VESPERAS.

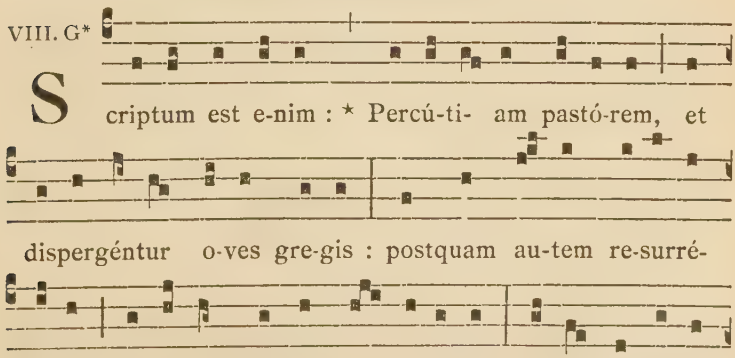
Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum. Fratres : Hoc enim sentíte. 166.

Hymnus. Vexílla Regis. 160.

℣. Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo.
℟. A viro iníquo éripe me.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



VIII. G*

Scriptum est e-nim : * Percú-ti- am pastó-rem, et dispergéntur o-ves gre-gis : postquam au-tem re-surré-xe ro, præ-cé-dam vos in Ga- li-læ- am : i-bi me vi-dé-

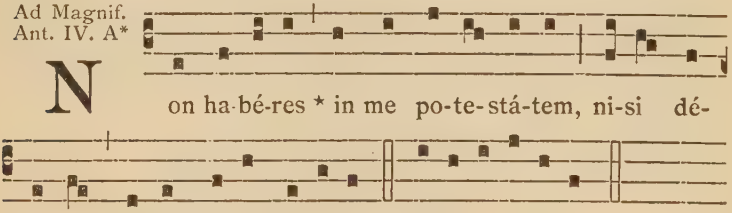
bi-tis, di-cit Dó-mi-nus. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Omnípotens sempitérne Deus. 167.

FERIA SECUNDA MAJORIS HEBDOMADÆ.

Ad Vesperas, *Antiphonæ et Psalmi de Psalterio. Capit.* Tu autem Dómine Sábaoth. 164. *Hymnus.* Vexílla Regis. 160. ℣. Eripe me Dómine.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*



N on ha-bé-res * in me po-te-stá-tem, ni-si dé-

su-per da-tum ti-bi fu-ísset. E u o u a e.

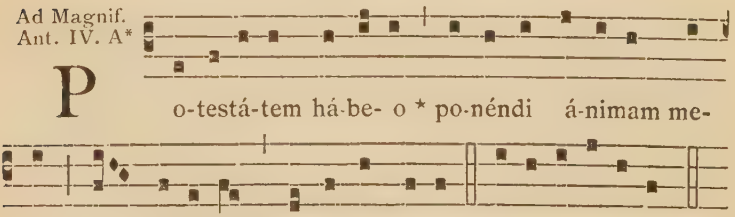
Deinde Preces.

Oratio.

Adjuva nos Deus salutáris noster : * et ad benefícia recolénda quibus nos instauráre dignátus es, tríbue veníre gaudéntes. Per Dóminum.

FERIA TERTIA MAJORIS HEBDOMADÆ.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A*



P o-testá-tem há-be- o * po-néndi á-nimam me-

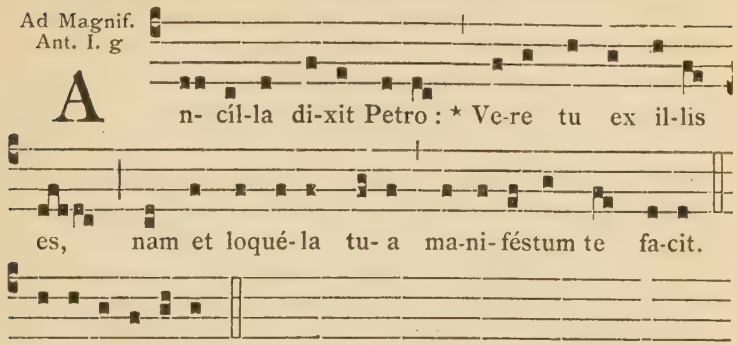
am, et í-te rum suméndi e- am. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Tua nos misericórdia, Deus, et ab omni subreptióne vetustátis expúrget : * et capáces sanctæ novitátis efficiat. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA MAJORIS HEBDOMADÆ.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

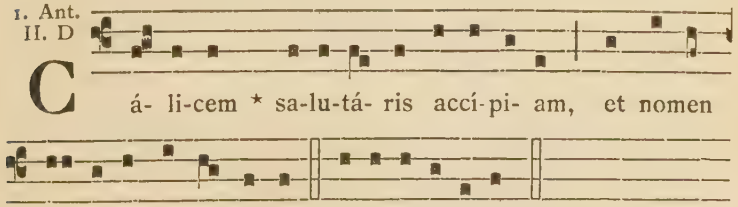
Réspice, quæsumus Dómine, super hanc famíliam tuam, * pro qua Dóminus noster Jesus Christus non dubitávit mánibus tradi nocéntium, et crucis subíre torméntum. Qui tecum.

FERIA QUINTA IN CŒNA DOMINI.

AD VESPERAS.

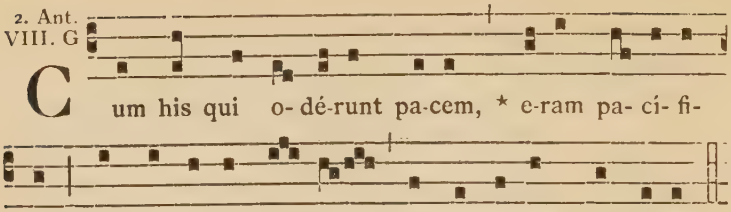
Vesperæ, dicto secreto Pater noster, Ave María, *inchoantur absolute a prima Antiphona.* [1]

Antiphonæ duplicantur sicut in Festo duplici. — In fine Psalmorum et Canticorum non dicitur Glória Patri, *nec ad Completorium.*



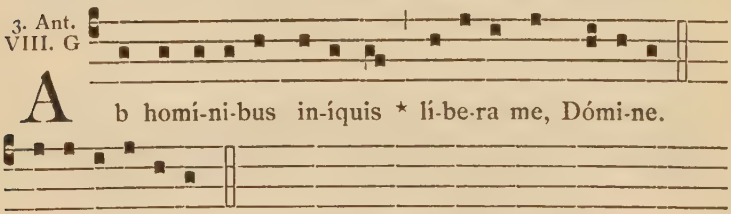
[1] *Juxta morem hodiernum Vesperæ hodie et die sequenti dicuntur sine cantu. Attamen hic ponuntur Antiphonæ cum cantu proprio, ne pereat ; et in gratiam Ecclesiarum quæ morem cantandi olim ubique observatum adhuc retinent.*

2. Ant. VIII. G



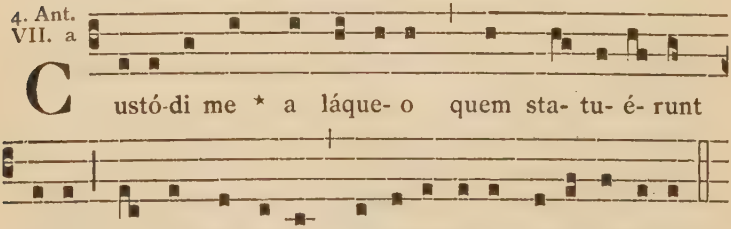
E u o u a e. *Ps.* Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer. 29.

3. Ant. VIII. G



E u o u a e. *Ps.* Eripe me Dómine. 53.

4. Ant. VII. a



E u o u a e. *Ps.* Dómine clamávi. 54.

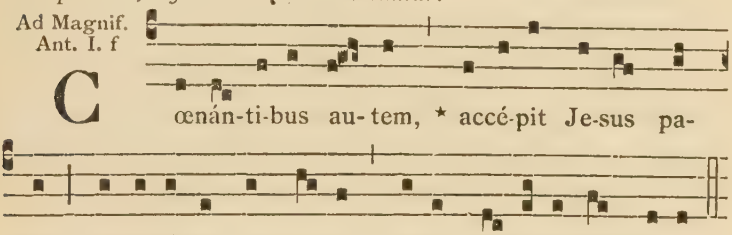
5. Ant. VII. a

non e- rat qui cognósce-ret me. E u o u a e.

Ps. Voce mea ad Dóminum. 55.

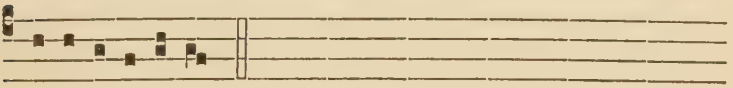
Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. non dicuntur.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. f



C œnán-ti-bus au- tem, * accé-pit Je-sus pa-

nem, be-ne-dí-xit ac fre- git, de-dit di-scí-pu-lis su- is.



E u o u a e.

Repetita Antiphona post Magnificat, dicitur ℣. Christus factus est pro nobis obédiens usque ad mortem. — *Feria VI. additur :* Mortem autem crucis.

Cum incipitur ℣. Christus factus est, *omnes genuflectunt ; et eo finito, dicitur* Pater noster, *totum sub silentio. Postea aliquantulum altius, dicitur :*

PSALMUS 50.

Miserére mei Deus, * secúndum magnam misericórdiam tuam.

Et secúndum multitúdinem miseratiónum tuárum, * dele iniquitátem meam.

Amplius lava me ab iniquitáte mea : * et a peccáto meo munda me.

Quóniam iniquitátem meam ego cognósco : * et peccátum meum contra me est semper.

Tibi soli peccávi, et malum coram te feci : * ut justificéris in sermónibus tuis, et vincas cum judicáris.

Ecce enim in iniquitátibus concéptus sum : * et in peccátis concépit me mater mea.

Ecce enim veritátem dilexísti : * incérta et occúlta sapiéntiæ tuæ manifestásti mihi.

Aspérges me hyssópo , et mundábor : * lavábis me, et super nivem dealbábor.

Auditui meo dabis gáudium et lætítiam : * et exsultábunt ossa humiliáta.

Avérte fáciem tuam a peccá-

tis meis : * et omnes iniquitátes meas dele.

Cor mundum crea in me Deus : * et spíritum rectum ínnova in viscéribus meis.

Ne projícias me a fácie tua : * et spíritum sanctum tuum ne áuferas a me.

Redde mihi lætítiam salutáris tui : * et spíritu principáli confírma me.

Docébo iníquos vias tuas : * et ímpii ad te converténtur.

Líbera me de sanguínibus Deus, Deus salútis meæ : * et exsultábit lingua mea justítiam tuam.

Dómine lábia mea apéries : * et os meum annuntiábit laudem tuam.

Quóniam si voluísses sacrifícium, dedíssem útique : * holocáustis non delectáberis.

Sacrifícium Deo spíritus contribulátus : * cor contrítum et humiliátum Deus non despícies.

Benígne fac Dómine in bona voluntáte tua Sion : * ut ædificéntur muri Jerúsalem.

Tunc acceptábis sacrifícium justítiæ, oblatiónes et holocáusta : * tunc impónent super altáre tuum vítulos.

Quo finito, sine Orémus, *dicitur simili voce Oratio :*

Réspice, quæsumus Dómine, super hanc famíliam tuam, pro qua Dóminus noster Jesus Christus non dubitávit mánibus tradi nocéntium, et crucis subíre torméntum. *Sed* Qui tecum vivit, *dicitur sub silentio.*

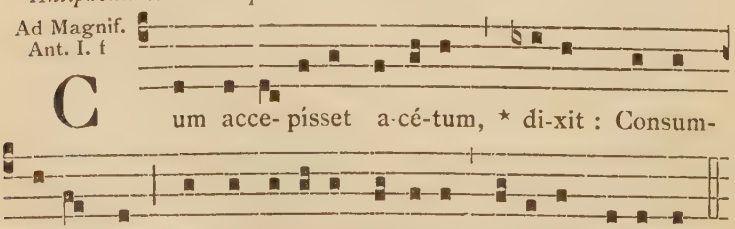
AD COMPLETORIUM.

Non dicitur Jube domne, *nec Lectio brevis, nec* Adjutórium, *neque Oratio Dominica, sed facta Confessione et Absolutione, incipitur a Ps.* Cum invocárem ; *et dicuntur Psalmi de Dominica, sine cantu. Dictis Psalmis, dicitur* Nunc dimíttis. *Deinde* ℣. Christus factus est, *cum reliquis ut supra ad Vesperas.*

FERIA SEXTA IN PARASCEVE.

AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi præteriti diei.



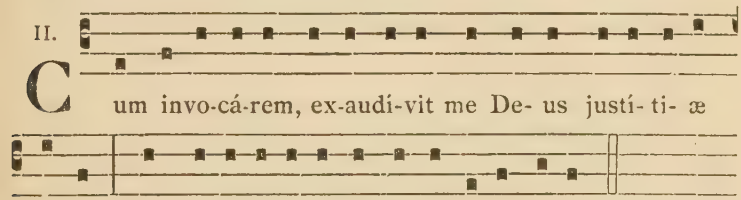
℣. Christus factus est, *etc., ut supra.*
Ad Completorium, omnia ut supra.

SABBATO SANCTO.

Vesperæ hujus diei ut in Graduali.

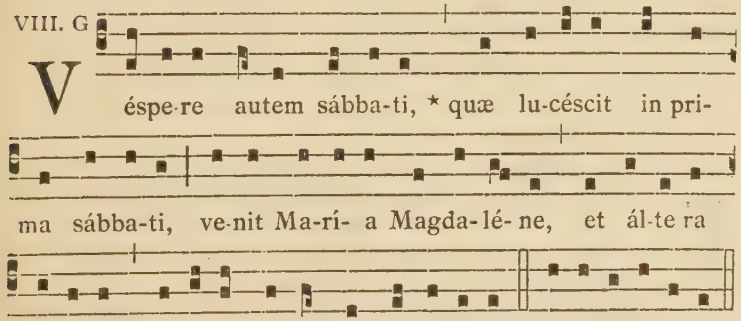
AD COMPLETORIUM.

Jube domne benedícere. *Lectio brevis.* Fratres : Sóbrii estóte.
℣. Adjutórium. Pater noster. *Et facta Confessione et Absolutione dicitur :*
℣. Convérte nos. ℣. Deus in adjutórium. Glória Patri.
Et amplius non dicitur : Laus tibi Dómine Rex ætérnæ glóriæ. *sed ejus loco deinceps dicitur* Allelúia.
Deinde sine Antiphona dicuntur Psalmi de Dominica, in tono sequenti :



Hymnus, Capitulum, ℟. breve et ℣. non dicuntur.

Ad Nunc dimittis, Antiphona.

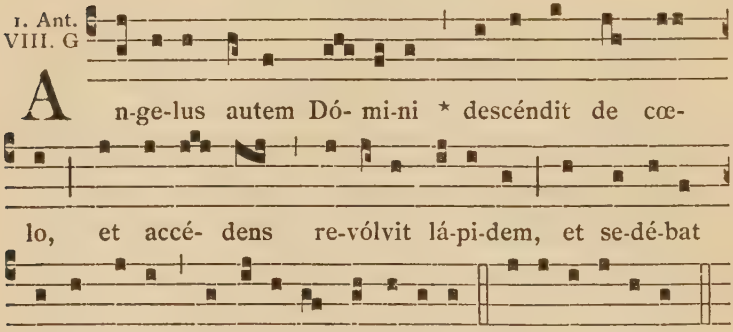

VIII. G
V éspe-re autem sábba-ti, * quæ lu-céscit in pri-
ma sábba-ti, ve-nit Ma-rí- a Magda-lé- ne, et ál-te ra
Ma rí- a, vi-dé-re se-púlcrum, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. *Oratio.* Vísita, *et reliqua ut in Psalterio.*
In fine, Antiphona Regína cœli. 25.

DOMINICA RESURRECTIONIS

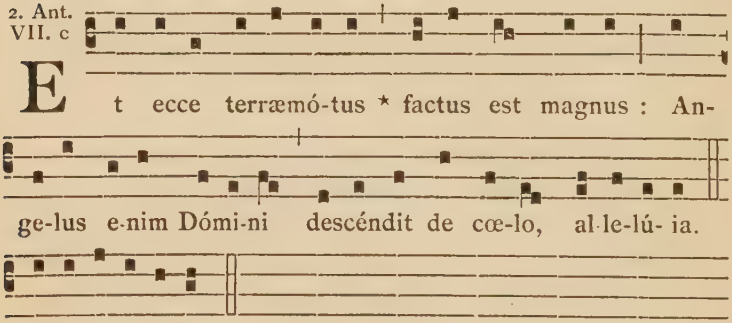
AD VESPERAS.

1. Ant.
VIII. G

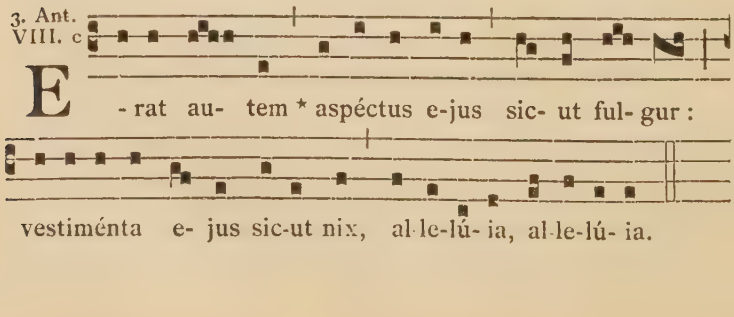


Psalmi de Dominica.

2. Ant.
VII. c

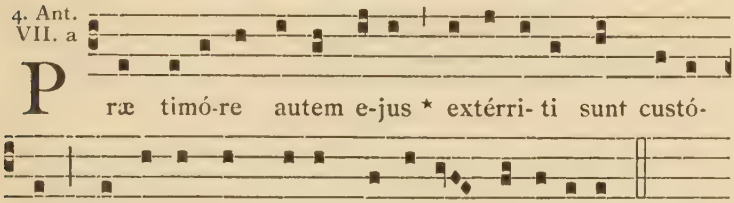


3. Ant.
VIII. c



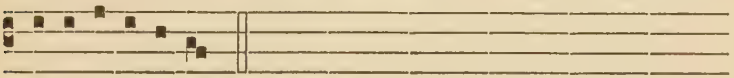
E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VII. a



Præ timó-re autem e-jus * extérri- ti sunt custó-

des, et facti sunt vel-ut mórtu- i, al-le-lú- ia.

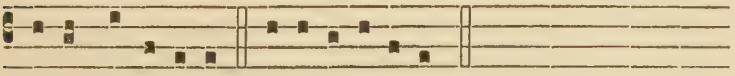


E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
VIII. G

Respóndens autem An-ge-lus * di-xit mu-li- é-ri-

bus : No-lí-te timé- re : sci- o e-nim quod Je-sum quæ-



ri-tis, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. non dicuntur ; sed eorum loco :

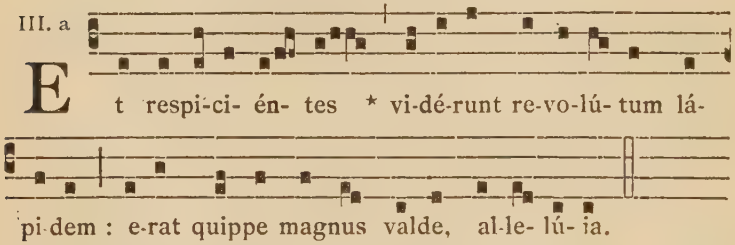
Ant.
II.

Hæc di- es, * quam fe- cit

Dó- mi- nus : exsul-té- mus,

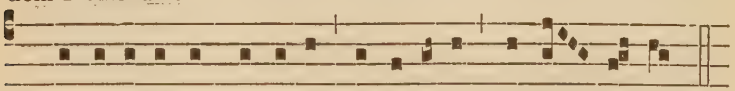
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

III. a



Oratio.

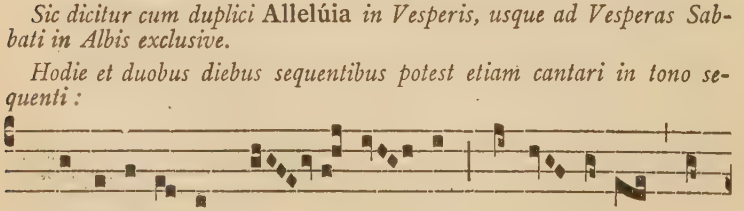
Deus, qui hodiérna die per Unigénitum tuum ætérnitátis nobis áditum devícta morte reserásti : * vota nostra, quæ præveniéndo aspíras, étiam adjuvándo proséquere. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

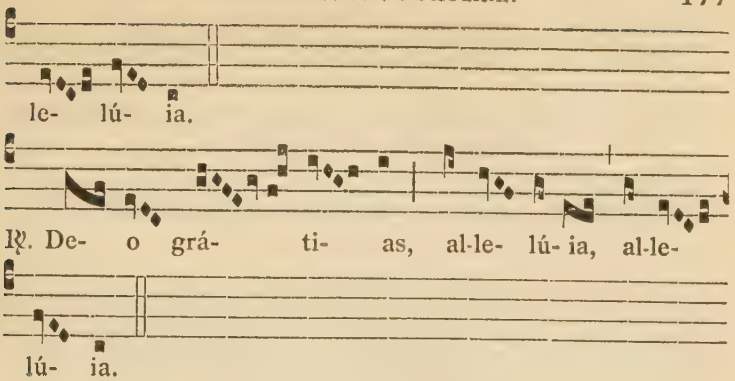


℣. Be-ne-di-cámus Dómi-no, al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia.
℟. De- o grá-ti- as, al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia.

Sic dicitur cum duplici Allelúia *in Vesperis, usque ad Vesperas Sabbati in Albis exclusive.*

Hodie et duobus diebus sequentibus potest etiam cantari in tono sequenti :

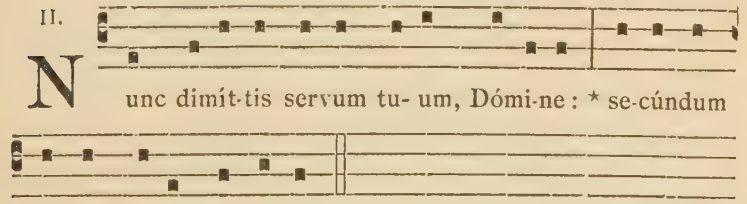




AD COMPLETORIUM.

Dicto Jube domne. Fratres : Sóbrii estóte. ℣. Adjutórium nostrum. Pater noster, *et facta Confessione et Absolutione, post* ℣. Convérte nos. ℣. Deus in adjutórium. Glória Patri. Allelúia. *dicuntur Psalmi de Dominica, cum Antiphona* Allelúia, *prout notatur in Ordinario pro Tempore Paschali.*

Deinde Canticum Simeonis :



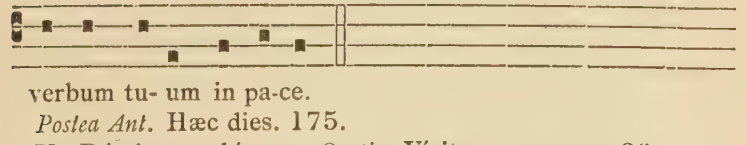
verbum tu- um in pa-ce.

Postea Ant. Hæc dies. 175.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. *Oratio.* Vísita, quæsumus. 23.

Infra Octavam Paschæ usque ad Vesperas Sabbati exclusive, omnia dicuntur ut in die, præter Orationem et Antiphonam ad Magnificat. Feria II. et III. Officium fit duplex ; aliis diebus, semiduplex.

FERIA SECUNDA.



ínvi-cem ambu-lántes, et estis tri-stes ? al-le-lú- ia,

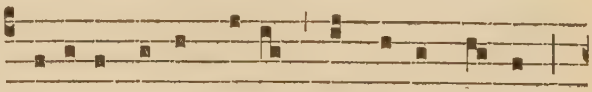
al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Déus, qui solemnitáte pascháli mundo remédia contulísti : * pópulum tuum, quæsumus, cœlésti dono proséquere ; ut et perféctam libertátem cónsequi mereátur, et ad vitam proficiat sempitérnam. Per Dóminum.

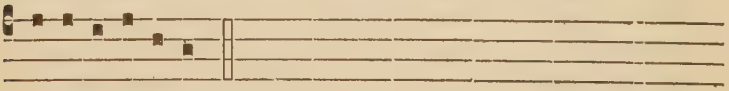
FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



V i-dé-te ma-nus me- as * et pe-des me- os,

qui- a e-go ipse sum, al-le-lú-ia, al-le-lú-ia.



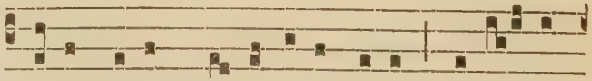
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

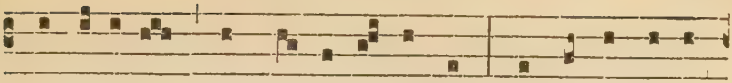
Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam novo semper fœtu multíplicas : * concéde fámulis tuis, ut sacraméntum vivéndo téneant, quod fide percepérunt. Per Dóminum.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



D i-xit Je-sus * di-scí-pu-lis su- is : Affér- te



de pisci-bus quos pren-di-dí- stis nunc. Ascéndit autem

Si-mon Pe-trus, et tra-xit re-te in terram, ple-num ma-

gnis pisci-bus, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos resurrectiónis Domínicæ ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut per temporália festa quæ ágimus, pervenire ad gáudia ætérna mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. b

T u-lé- runt * Dómi-num me- um, et nésci- o

u-bi po-su- é-runt e- um : si tu sustu-lísti e- um, dí-

ci- to mi-hi, al-le-lú- ia : et e-go e- um tol- lam, al-

le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui diversitátem géntium in confessióne tui nóminis adunásti : * da, ut renátis fonte baptísmatis, una sit fides méntium et pietas actiónum. Per Dóminum.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

D a- ta est mi-hi * omnis po-té-stas in cœ-lo et in terra, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui paschále sacraméntum in reconciliatiónis humánæ fœdere contulísti : * da méntibus nostris, ut quod professióne celebrámus, imitémur efféctu. Per Dóminum.

SABBATO IN ALBIS.

AD VESPERAS. *Officium fit Duplex.*

Ant.
VI. F

A l- le-lú-ia, * al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

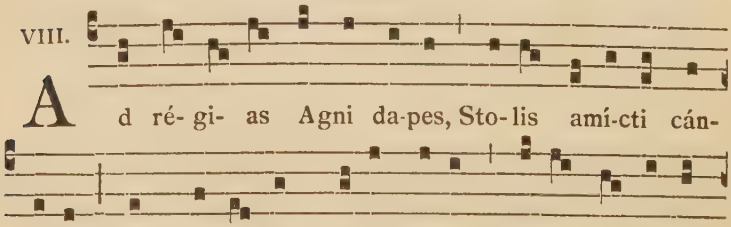
Ps. Benedíctus Dóminus, *cum reliquis de Psalterio,* 58.

CAPITULUM. *I. Joan. 5.*

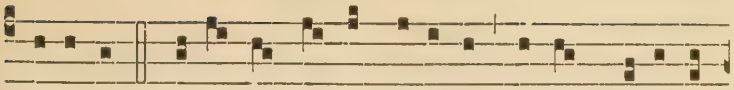
Carissimi : Omne quod natum est ex Deo, vincit mundum : † et hæc est victória quæ vincit mundum, * fides nostra.

HYMNUS.

VIII.



A d ré- gi- as Agni da-pes, Sto-lis amí-cti cán- di-dis, Post tránsi- tum ma-ris Rubri, Christo ca- námus



Prínci-pi. 2. Di-ví- na cu- jus cá-ri-tas Sacrum pro-pi nat

sángui-nem, Almíque membra córpo-ris Amor sa- cér-

dos ímmo-lat. 3. Sparsum cru- ó- rem pósti-bus Vastá-

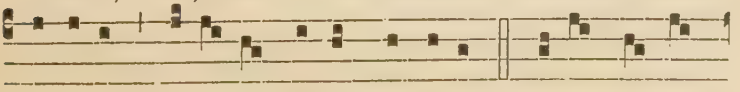
tor horret Ange-lus : Fu-gítque di-ví-sum ma re, Mer-

gún-tur hostes flúcti-bus. 4. Jam Pascha nostrum Chri-

stus est, Paschá- lis i-dem víctima : Et pu-ra pu-ris

ménti-bus Since- ri- tá-tis á-zyma. 5. O ve- ra cœ- li

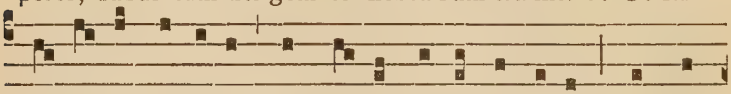
ví-ctima, Subjé-cta cui sunt tárta-ra, So-lú-ta mortis



víncu-la, Re-cé-pta vi-tæ præmi- a. 6. Victor sub- á-

ctis ínfe-ris Trophæ- a Christus éxpli-cat, Cœ-lóque a-

pérto, súbdi- tum Re-gem te- nebrá-rum tra-hit. 7. Ut sis

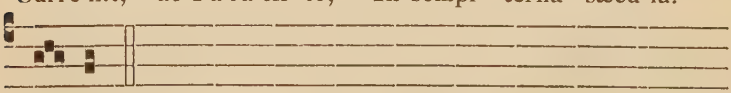


per- énne ménti-bus Paschá- le Je-su gáudi- um, A mor-

te di-ra crími-num Vi- tæ re- ná-tos lí-be-ra. 8. De- o

Pa- tri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí- li- o qui a mórtu- is

Surré-xit, ac Pa rá-cli- to, In sempi- térna sæcu-la.



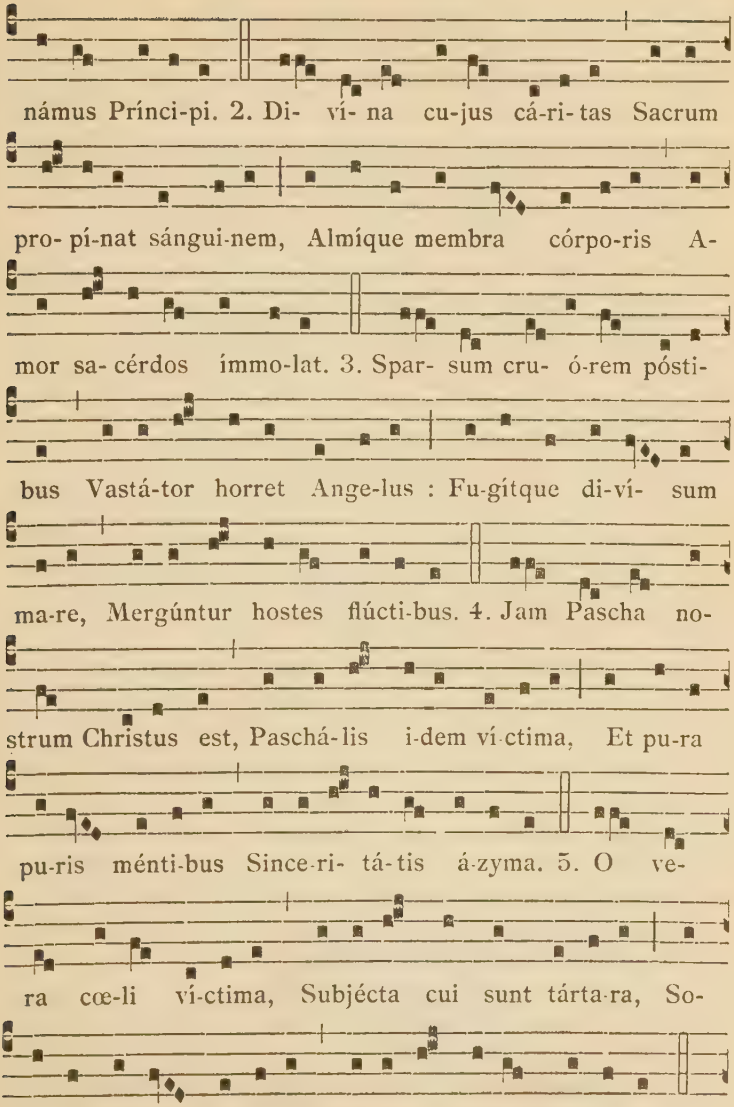
A-men.

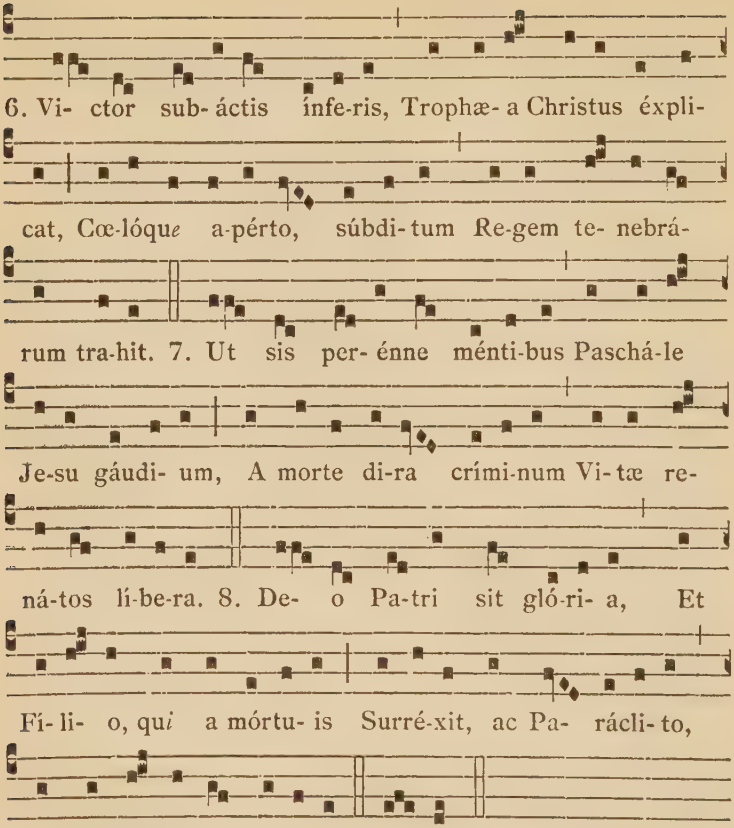
Alter Tonus.

IV.

A d ré- gi- as Agni da-pes, Sto- lis a-mí-cti

cándi-dis, Post tránsi- tum ma- ris Rubri, Christo ca-

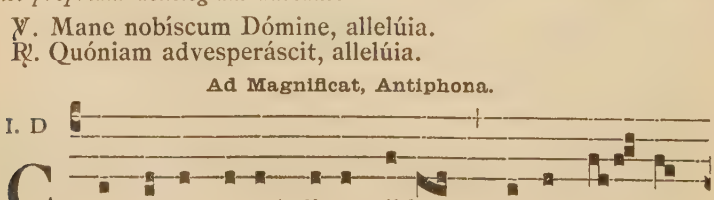

námus Prínci-pi. 2. Di- ví- na cu-jus cá-ri-tas Sacrum
pro- pí-nat sángui-nem, Almíque membra córpo-ris A-
mor sa- cérdos ímmo-lat. 3. Spar- sum cru- ó-rem pósti-
bus Vastá-tor horret Ange-lus : Fu-gítque di-ví- sum
ma-re, Mergúntur hostes flúcti-bus. 4. Jam Pascha no-
strum Christus est, Paschá-lis i-dem ví-ctima, Et pu-ra
pu-ris ménti-bus Since-ri- tá-tis á-zyma. 5. O ve-
ra cœ-li ví-ctima, Subjécta cui sunt tárta-ra, So-
lú-ta mortis víncu-la, Re-cépta vi-tæ præmi- a.

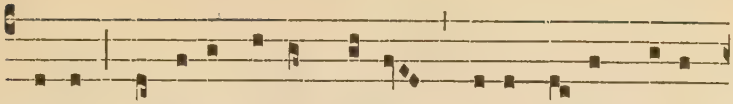

6. Vi- ctor sub- áctis ínfe-ris, Trophæ- a Christus éxpli-
cat, Cœ-lóque a-pérto, súbdi-tum Re-gem te- nebrá-
rum tra-hit. 7. Ut sis per- énne ménti-bus Paschá-le
Je-su gáudi- um, A morte di-ra crími-num Vi-tæ re-
ná-tos li-be-ra. 8. De- o Pa-tri sit gló-ri- a, Et
Fí- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa- rácli- to,
In sempi- térna sæcu-la. A-men.

Sic terminantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri usque ad Ascensionem, nisi propriam doxologiam habeant.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

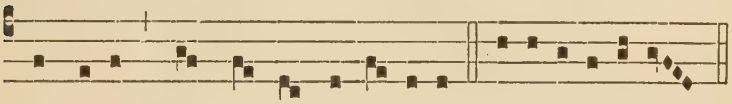
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.





tó-rum, et fo-res essent clausæ, u-bi e- rant discí-

pu-li congre- gá- ti, ste-tit Je-sus in mé-di- o, et di-



xit e- is : Pax vo- bis, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui paschália festa perégimus, hæc, te largiénte, móribus et vita teneámus. Per Dóminum.

℣. Be-ne-di-cámus Dó- mi-no.

℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

Sic dicitur deinceps sine Allelúia, *et quidem sub hoc tono in Officio de Tempore usque ad Festum Ss. Trinitatis exclusive, nisi sit Duplex I. classis.*

Completorium *dicitur ut in Psalterio cum Psalmis Sabbati, et Antiphona* Allelúia, 58. *Hymnus* Te lucis, *in tono paschali,* 17. *Non dicuntur Preces. Et in fine Ant.* Salva nos, *additur* Allelúia.

Sic dicitur usque ad Dominicam Ss. Trinitatis exclusive : et quando non fit Duplex aut commemoratio Duplicis, nec infra Octavam, dicuntur Preces ut in Psalterio.

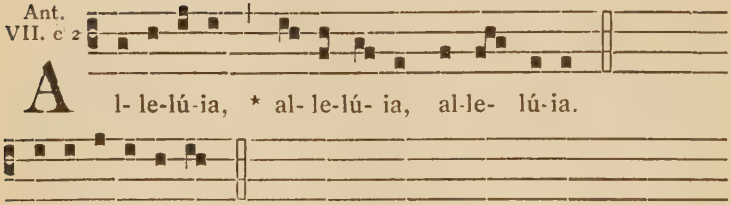
DOMINICA IN ALBIS,

IN OCTAVA PASCHÆ.

Duplex majus.

AD VESPERAS.

Ant. VII. c 2



A l- le-lú-ia, * al- le-lú- ia, al-le- lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

Sub qua sola dicuntur omnes Psalmi de Dominica, 1.

CAPITULUM. *1. Joan. 5.*

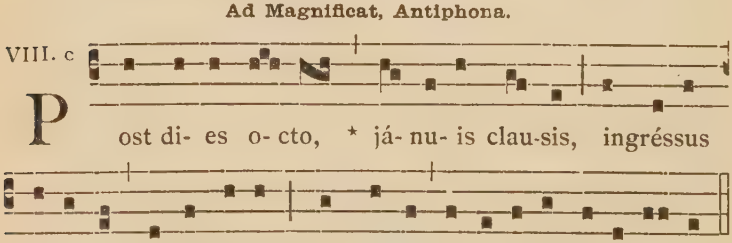
Caríssimi : Omne quod natum est ex Deo, vincit mundum : † et hæc est victória quæ vincit mundum, * fides nostra.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. c



P ost di- es o- cto, * já- nu- is clau-sis, ingréssus Dómi-nus di-xit e- is : Pax vo bis, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú- ia.

E u o u a e.

Oratio. Præsta, quæsumus. 185.

FERIA SECUNDA.

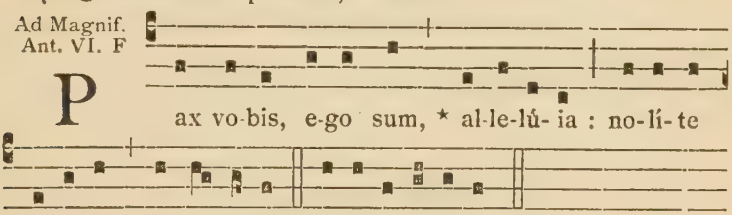
Ad Vesperas. *Ant.* Allelúia. *Psalmi de Feria ut in Psalterio,* 28.

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 6. b.*

Christus resúrgens ex mórtuis jam non móritur, mors illi ultra non dominábitur. † Quod enim mórtuus est peccáto, mórtuus est semel : * quod autem vivit, vivit Deo.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.



Oratio Dominicæ præcedentis.

Postea fit commemoratio de Cruce (ut in Psalterio post Vesperas Dominicæ, 10) : *quæ quotidie fit usque ad Ascensionem, tam in Officio de Tempore quam de Sanctis, nisi sit Duplex aut infra Octavam, aut commemoretur Officium Duplex.*

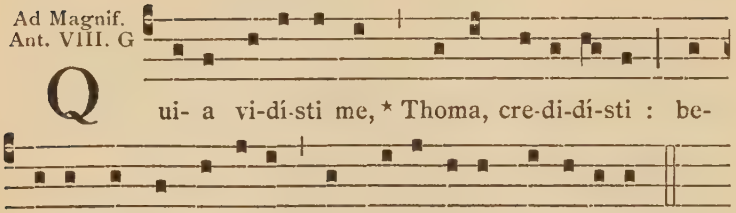
Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *supradicta semper dicuntur in Feriali Officio usque ad Ascensionem.*

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G*
M
it-te * ma-num tu- am, et cognó-sce lo-ca
cla-vó-rum, al-le-lú- ia : et no-li esse incré-du- lus, sed
fi-dé- lis, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



E u o u a e.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G*

E u o u a e.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Vesperas, nisi occurrat Festum IX Lectionum, a Capitulo fit de Sancta Maria in Sabbato.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

Ant. Allelúia. *Ps.* Benedíctus Dóminus, *cum reliquis,* 58.

CAPITULUM. *1. Petr. 2. d.*

Caríssimi : Christus passus est pro nobis, † vobis relínquens exémplum, ut sequámini vestígia ejus. * Qui peccátum non fecit, nec invéntus est dolus in ore ejus.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G*
E -go sum * pastor ó- vi- um : e go sum vi-
a, et vé-ri- tas : e go sum pastor bo-nus, et co-
gnó-sco me- as, et cognóscunt me me- æ, al-le-lú- ia,
al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui in Fílii tui humilitáte jacéntem mundum erexísti : * fidélibus tuis perpétuam concéde lætítiam ; ut quos perpétuæ mortis eripuísti cásibus, gáudiis fácias pérfrui sempitérnis. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

DOMINICA II. POST PASCHA.

AD VESPERAS.

Ant. Allelúia. *Psalmi de Dominica.*

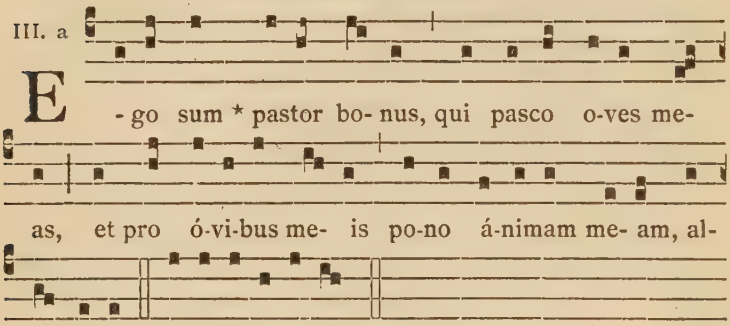
Capitulum. Caríssimi : Christus passus est, *supra.*

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.

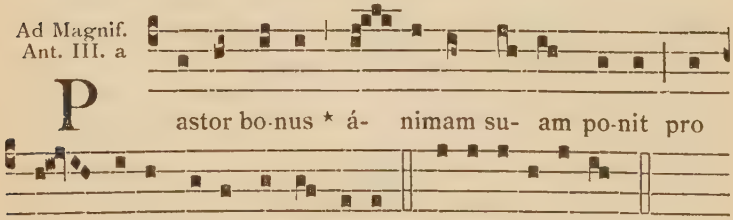
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

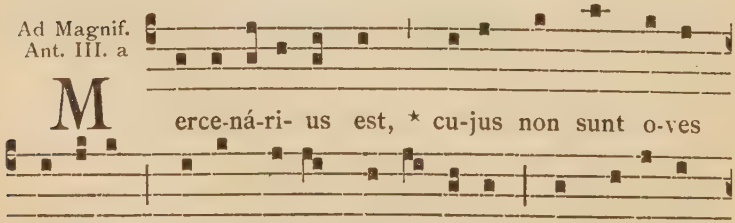


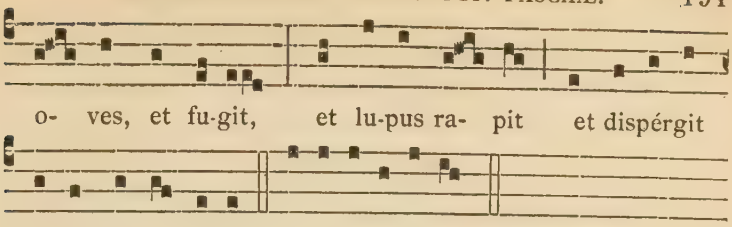
Oratio. Deus, qui in Fílii tui. 189.

FERIA SECUNDA.

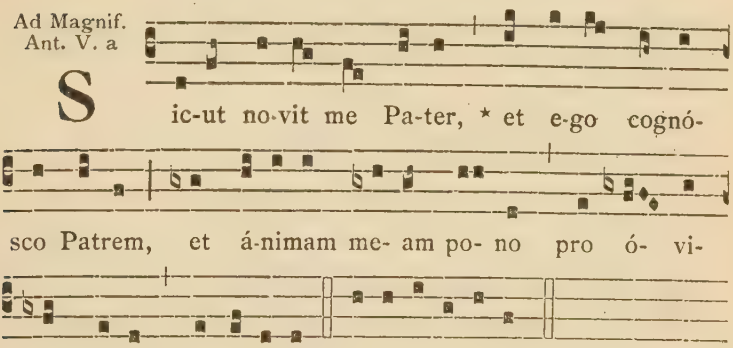


FERIA TERTIA.

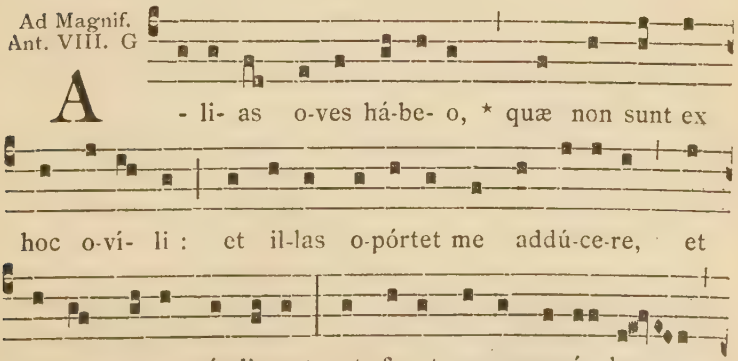


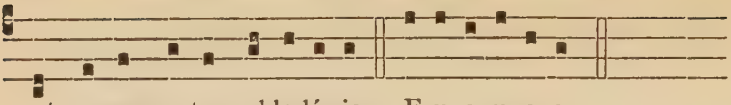


FERIA QUARTA.



FERIA QUINTA.


Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
A - li- as o-ves há-be- o, * quæ non sunt ex
hoc o-ví- li : et il-las o-pórtet me addú-ce-re, et
vo-cem me- am áudi- ent : et fi- et u-num o-ví- le,



et u-nus pastor, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Vesperas, nisi occurrat Festum IX Lectionum, a Capitulo fit de Sancta Maria.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *1. Petr. 2. c.*

Caríssimi : Obsecro vos tamquam ádvenas et peregrínos, † abstinére vos a carnálibus desidériis, * quæ mílitant advérsus ánimam.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

M ó-di-cum, * et non vi-dé-bi-tis me, di-cit Dómi-nus : í-te-rum mó di- cum, et vi-dé-bi-tis me : qui- a va-do ad Patrem, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui errántibus, ut in viam possint redíre justítiæ, veritátis tuæ lumen osténdis : * da cunctis qui christiána professióne censéntur, et illa respúere quæ huic inimíca sunt nómini, et ea quæ sunt apta sectári. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA III. POST PASCHA.

AD VESPERAS.

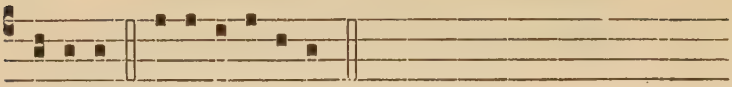
Ant. Allelúia. *Psalmi de Dominica.*
Capitulum. Carissimi : Obsecro vos. 192.
Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.
℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
A -men, amen di-co vo-bis, * qui- a plo-rá-bi- tis et
flé- bi- tis vos : mundus au- tem gaudé-bit, vos ve-ro
contri- sta- bímini : sed tri-stí- ti- a vestra verté-tur
in gáudi- um, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Deus, qui errántibus. 192.

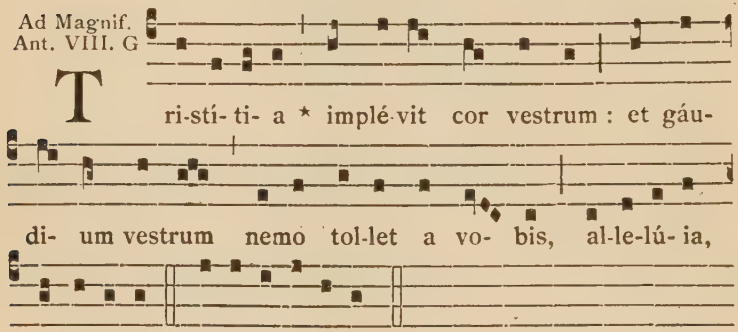
FERIA SECUNDA.



le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA TERTIA.

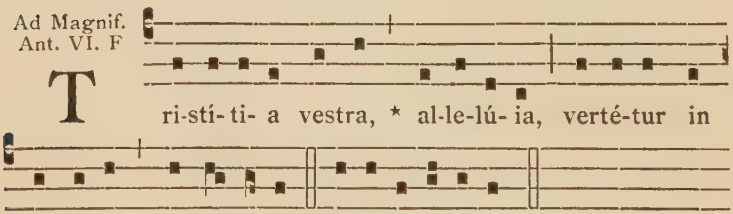
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



T ri-stí-ti- a * implé-vit cor vestrum : et gáu-di- um vestrum nemo tol-let a vo- bis, al-le-lú- ia, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA QUARTA.

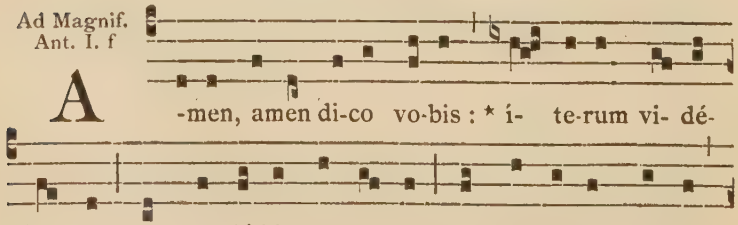
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VI. F



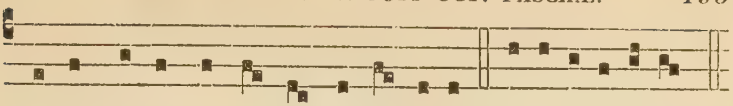
T ri-stí-ti- a vestra, * al-le-lú- ia, verté-tur in gáudi- um, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f



A -men, amen di-co vo-bis : * í- te-rum vi- dé-bo vos, et gaudé-bit cor vestrum, et gáudi- um vestrum



nemo tol-let a vo- bis, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Vesperas, nisi occurrat Festum IX Lectionum, a Capitulo fit de Sancta Maria.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

CAPITULUM. *Jac. 1. c.*

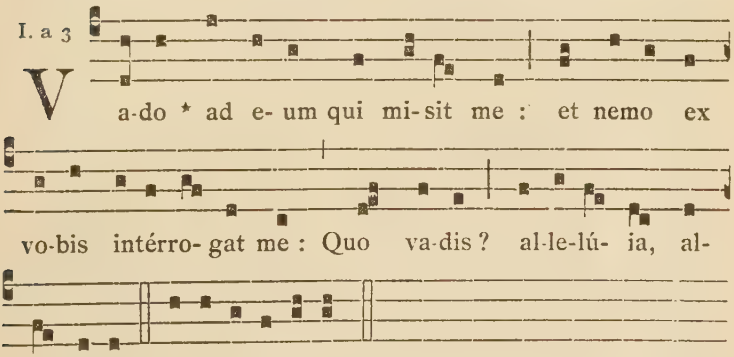
Caríssimi : Omne datum óptimum, et omne donum perféctum desúrsum est, descéndens a Patre lúminum, † apud quem non est transmutátio, * nec vicissitúdinis obumbrátio.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. a 3



V a-do * ad e- um qui mi-sit me : et nemo ex vo-bis intérro- gat me : Quo va-dis ? al-le-lú- ia, al- le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui fidélium mentes unius éfficis voluntátis : * da pópulis tuis id amáre quod præcipis, id desideráre quod promíttis ; ut inter mundánas varietátes, ibi nostra fixa sint corda, ubi vera sunt gáudia. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA IV. POST PASCHA.

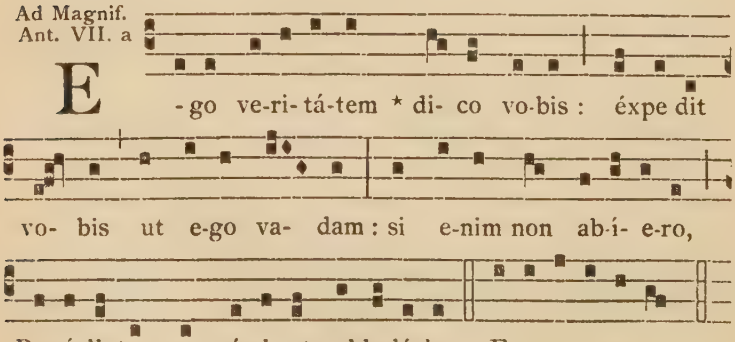
AD VESPERAS.

Ant. Allelúia. *Psalmi de Dominica.*
Capitulum. Caríssimi : Omne datum. 195.
Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.
℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

Oratio. Deus, qui fidélium. 195.

FERIA SECUNDA.


Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a
E -go ve-ri- tá-tem * di- co vo-bis : éxpe dit
vo- bis ut e-go va- dam : si e-nim non ab-í- e-ro,
Pa-rácli- tus non vé-ni- et, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

E u o u a e.

FERIA QUARTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. V. a

A
d-huc multa * há-be- o vo-bis dí-ce-re, sed
non po-téstis portá-re modo : cum autem vé-ne- rit il-le
Spí-ri- tus ve-ri- tá- tis, do-cé-bit vos omnem ve-ri-tá- tem,
al-le-lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

FERIA QUINTA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

FERIA SEXTA.

Ad Vesperas, nisi occurrat Festum IX Lectionum, a Capitulo fit de Sancta Maria.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

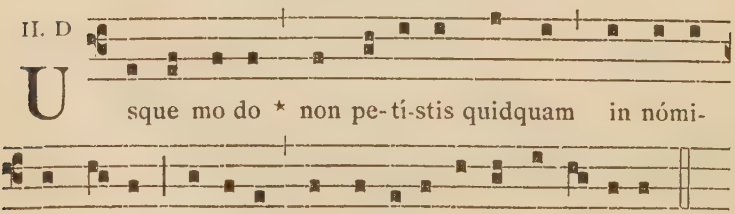
CAPITULUM. *Jac. 1. d.*

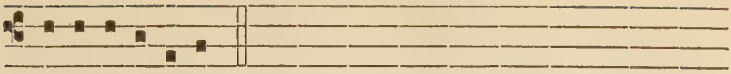
Carissimi : Estóte factóres verbi, et non auditóres tantum, falléntes vosmetípsos. ℣ Quia si quis auditor est verbi, et non factor : hic comparábitur viro consideránti vultum nativitátis suæ in spéculo : * considerávit enim se, et ábiit, et statim oblítus est qualis fúerit.

Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.

℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.





E u o u a e.

Oratio.

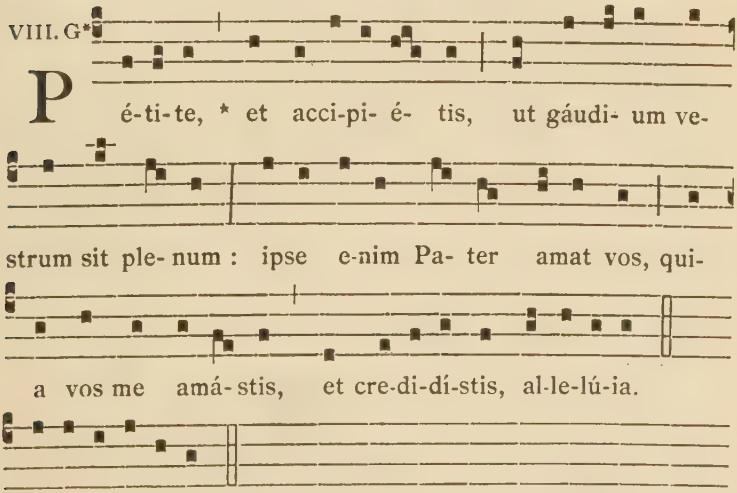
Deus, a quo bona cuncta procédunt, largíre supplícibus tuis : * ut cogitémus te inspiránte quæ recta sunt, et te gubernánte éadem faciámus. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA V. POST PASCHA.

AD VESPERAS.

Ant. Allelúia. *Psalmi de Dominica.*
Capitulum. Carissimi : Estóte factóres. 198.
Hymnus. Ad régias Agni dapes. 180.
℣. Mane nobíscum Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Quóniam advesperáscit, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

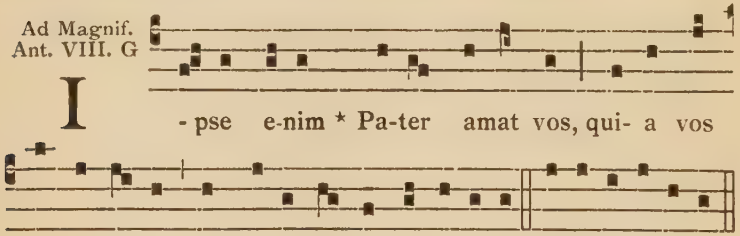

VIII. G*
P é-ti-te, * et acci-pi- é- tis, ut gáudi- um ve-
strum sit ple- num : ipse e-nim Pa- ter amat vos, qui-
a vos me amá- stis, et cre-di-dí-stis, al-le-lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

Oratio. Deus, a quo bona, *supra.*

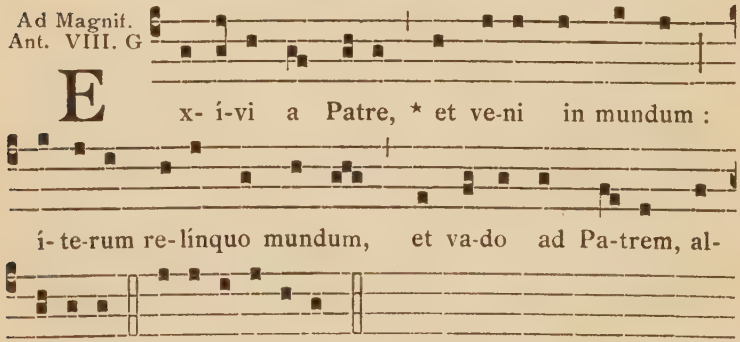
FERIA SECUNDA IN ROGATIONIBUS.

Vesperæ, *nisi occurrat Festum IX Lectionum, dicuntur de Psalterio cum Oratione Dominicæ præcedentis. Si vero sequatur Festum Simplex, a Capitulo fit de eo cum commem. de Cruce tantum.*



Oratio. Deus, a quo. 199.

FERIA TERTIA IN ROGATIONIBUS.

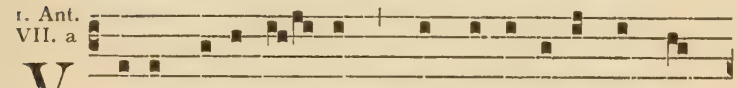


Oratio. Deus, a quo. 199.

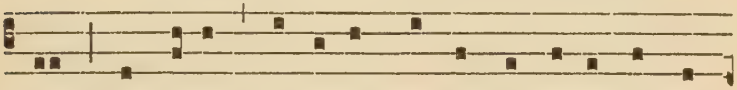
IN ASCENSIONE DOMINI.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
VII. a



Vi-ri Ga-li-læ- i, * quid aspí-ci-tis in cœ-



lum? Hic Je-sus, qui assúmptus est a vo-bis in cœ-

lum, sic vé- ni- et, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

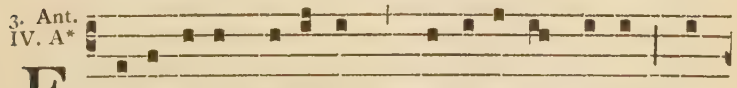
2. Ant.
VIII. G*

Cumque * intu- e-réntur in cœ-lum e- úntem il-

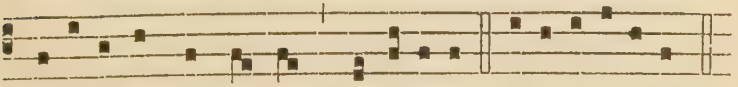
lum, di-xé- runt, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. 2.

3. Ant.
IV. A*



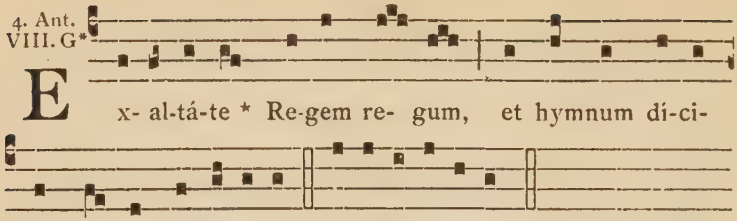
E- le-vá-tis má-ni-bus, * be-ne-dí-xit e- is : et



fe-re-bá-tur in cœ- lum, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant. VIII. G*



Ps. Laudáte púeri. 3.

5. Ant. VIII. G

Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. 91.

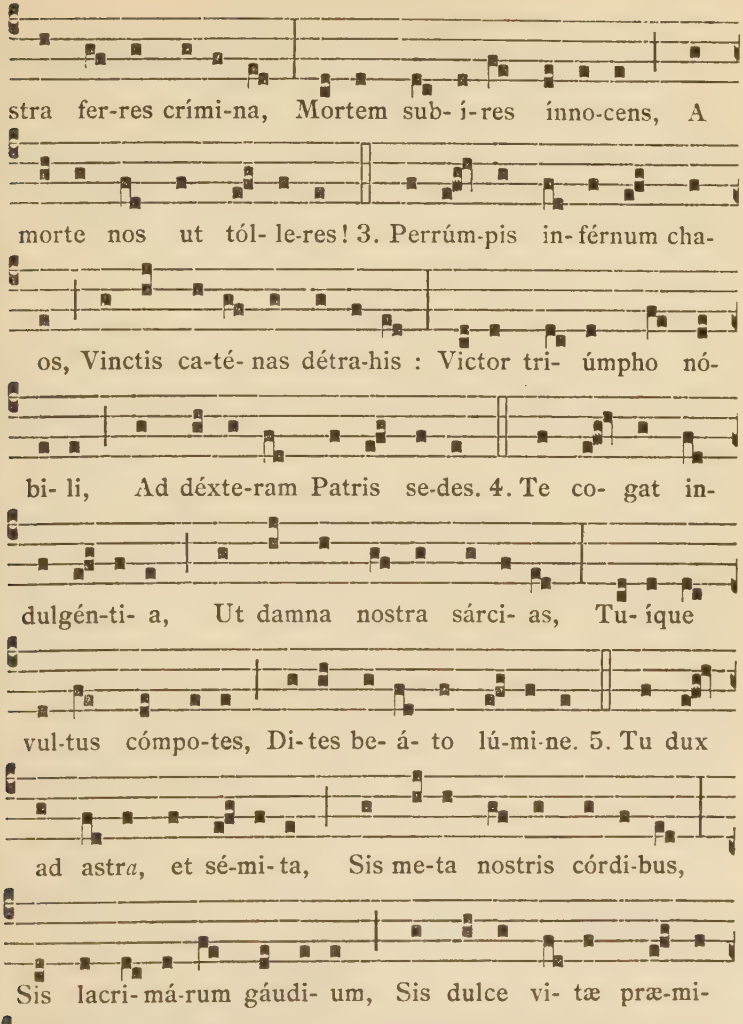
CAPITULUM. *Act. 1.*

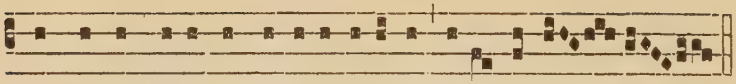
Primum quidem sermónem feci de ómnibus, o Theóphile, † quæ cœpit Jesus fácere, et docére usque in diem, qua præcípiens Apóstolis per Spíritum Sanctum, quos elégit, * assúmptus est.

HYMNUS.

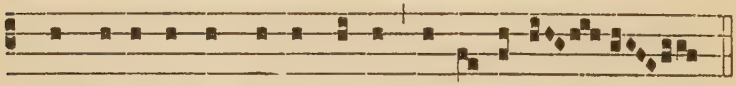
IV.

S a-lú- tis hu-má-næ Sa-tor, Je-su vo-lú-ptas
córdi- um, Orbis red- émpti Cóndi- tor, Et casta lux
amán-ti- um. 2. Qua vi- ctus es clemén-ti- a, Ut no-


stra fer-res crími-na, Mortem sub- í-res ínno-cens, A
morte nos ut tól- le-res! 3. Perrúm-pis in- férnum cha-
os, Vinctis ca-té- nas détra-his : Victor tri- úmpho nó-
bi- li, Ad déxte-ram Patris se-des. 4. Te co- gat in-
dulgén-ti- a, Ut damna nostra sárci- as, Tu- íque
vul-tus cómpo-tes, Di-tes be- á- to lú-mi-ne. 5. Tu dux
ad astra, et sé-mi- ta, Sis me-ta nostris córdi-bus,
Sis lacri- má-rum gáudi- um, Sis dulce vi- tæ præ-mi-
um. A-men.



℣. Ascéndit De- us in jubi-la-ti-óne, alle- lú-ia.



℟. Et Dómi-nus in vo-ce tu-bæ, al-le- lú- ia.

(Sic cantatur in die Festi tantum; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F

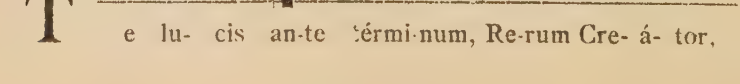
P a- ter, * ma- ni- festá-vi no-men tu- um homí- ni- bus quos de-di sti mi- hi : nunc autem pro e- is ro- go, non pro mundo, qui- a ad te va- do, al-le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui hodiérna die Unigénitum tuum Redemptórem nostrum ad cœlos ascendísse crédimus, ipsi quoque mente in cœléstibus habitémus. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.

IV.

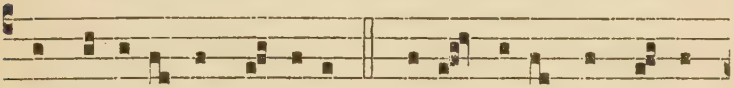


T e lu- cis an-te términum, Re-rum Cre- á- tor,

póscimus, Ut pro tu- a cle-ménti- a, Sis præ-sul et

custó- di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé- dant sómni- a, Et nó-

cti- um phantásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime,



Ne pol-lu- án-tur cór-po-ra. 3. Je-su ti-bi sit gló- ri-

a, Qui victor in cœ lum red-is, Cum Patre et al-

mo Spí-ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ- cu-la. A-men.

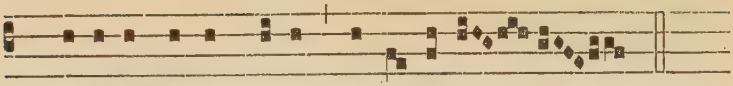
Sic terminantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri usque ad Pentecosten etiam in Officio Sanctorum, nisi aliter notetur.

Prædictus tonus Hymni servatur ad Completorium etiam in Festis Sanctorum, usque ad Pentecosten.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi, Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Dómi-nus in cœ-lo, al-le- lú- ia.



℟. Pa-rá-vit se-dem su- am, al-le- lú- ia.

(Sic cantatur in die Festi tantum ; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. D
O
Rex gló- ri- æ, * Dómi-ne virtú- tum, qui
tri- umphá-tor hó- di- e su-per omnes cœ-los ascen-
dí- sti, ne de-re-línquas nos órphanos : sed mit-te
promíssum Pa- tris in nos, Spí-ri- tum ve-ri- tá- tis,
al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Concéde, quæsumus. 204.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 201.

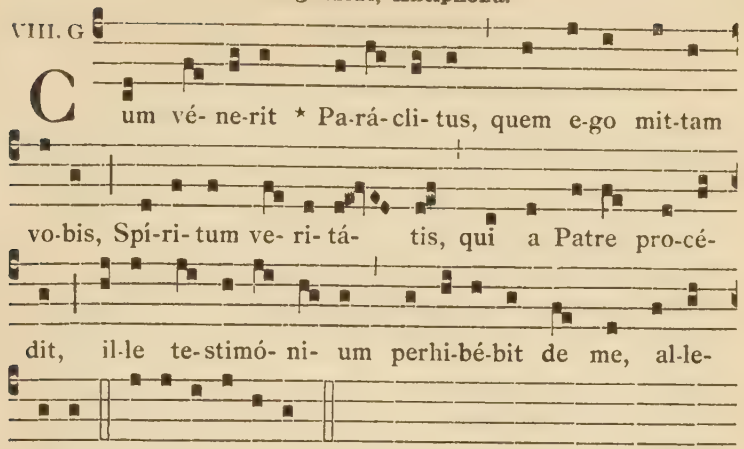
CAPITULUM. *1. Petr. 4. b.*

Caríssimi : Estóte prudéntes, et vigiláte in oratiónibus. † Ante ómnia autem, mútuam in vobismetípsis caritátem contínuam habéntes : * quia cáritas óperit multitúdinem peccatórum.

Hymnus. Salútis humánæ Sator. 202.

℣. Dóminus in cœlo, allelúia.
℟. Parávit sedem suam, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


VIII. G
Cum vé- ne-rit * Pa-rá- cli- tus, quem e-go mit-tam
vo-bis, Spí-ri- tum ve- ri- tá- tis, qui a Patre pro-cé-
dit, il-le te-stimó- ni- um perhi-bé-bit de me, al-le-
lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, * fac nos tibi semper et devótam gérere voluntátem, et majestáti tuæ sincéro corde servíre. Per Dóminum.

Et fit commem. Ascensionis. Ant. O Rex glóriæ. 206.

℣. Ascéndit Deus in jubilatióne, allelúia.
℟. Et Dóminus in voce tubæ, allelúia.

Oratio. Concéde, quæsumus. 204.

DOMINICA INFRA OCTAVAM ASCENSIONIS.

AD VESPERAS.

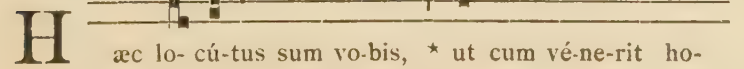
Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in Festo, 201.

Capit. Caríssimi : Estóte, *ut supra.*

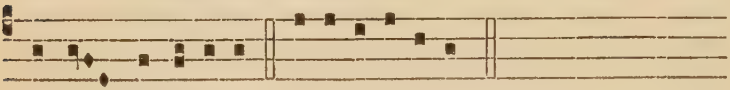
Hymnus. Salútis humánæ Sator. 202.

℣. Dóminus in cœlo, allelúia.
℟. Parávit sedem suam, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



ra e- ó-rum, remi-niscámi-ni qui- a e-go di-xi



vo-bis, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Omnípotens sempitérne. 207.

Et fit commem. Ascensionis. Ant. O Rex glóriæ. 206.

℣. Ascéndit Deus in jubilatióne, allelúia.
℟. Et Dóminus in voce tubæ, allelúia.

Oratio. Concéde. 204.

Si vero in crastinum fiat Officium de Octava, Antiphona et ℣. sumuntur e I. Vesperis Festi.

Feria Quarta. *Ad Vesperas, Duplex majus. Omnia ut in I. Vesperis Festi.*

In Octava Ascensionis. *Duplex majus. Omnia sicut in die. In II. Vesperis non fit commemoratio Officii sequentis diei.*

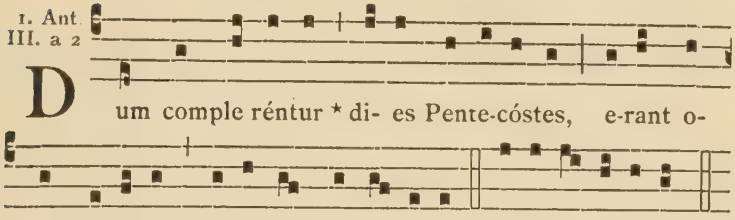
Die sequenti Vesperæ fiunt de Ascensione, exceptis Capit., Ant. ad Magnificat, et Oratione, quæ dicuntur de Dominica infra Oct. Ascensionis, ut supra. Et non dicuntur Preces ad Completorium. Nec fit commem. de Ascensione, neque de Cruce.

Si vero Feria VI. occurrat Officium alicujus Octavæ aut Festum IX Lectionum, fit de Octava vel de Festo cum commem. Feriæ, nisi illud fuerit Duplex I. vel II. classis : tunc enim commem. Feriæ omittitur. Si autem hodie occurrerit Festum II. classis, ac die sequenti fiat de Feria, tunc in II. Vesperis Festi, omissa commem. diei Octavæ, fit commem. Feriæ seq., ut in I. Vesp. Sabbati præcedentis.

IN FESTO PENTECOSTES.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. III. a 2

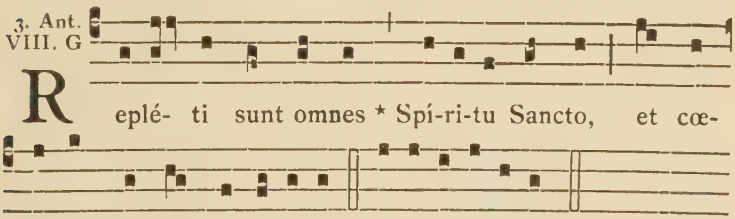


Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant. VIII. G

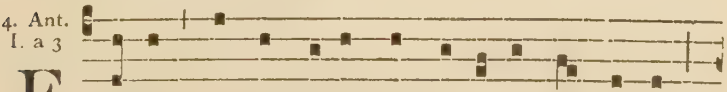
Ps. Confitébor tibi. 2.

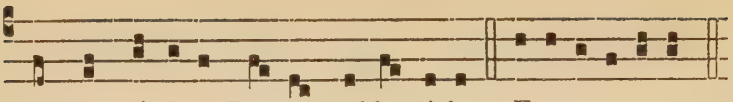
3. Ant. VIII. G



Ps. Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant. I. a 3

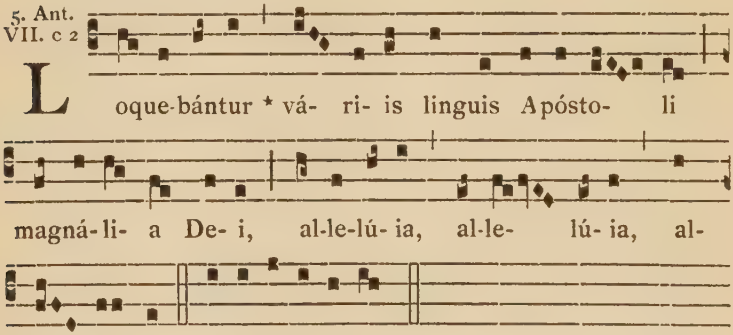




hymnum dí-ci-te De- o, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. 3.

5. Ant.
VII. c 2



L oque-bántur * vá- ri- is linguis Apósto- li magná-li- a De- i, al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia, al-le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

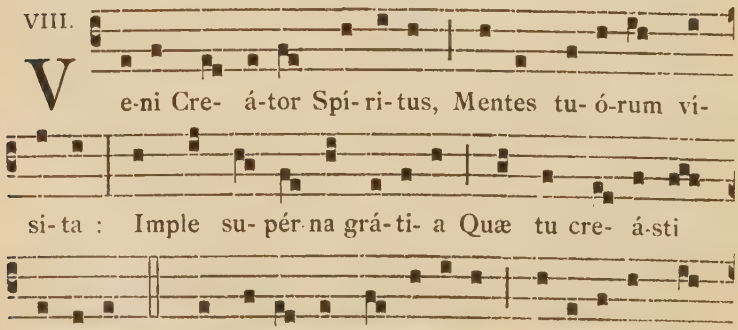
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. 91.
In II. Vesp. Ps. In éxitu Israel. 4.

CAPITULUM. *Act.* 2.

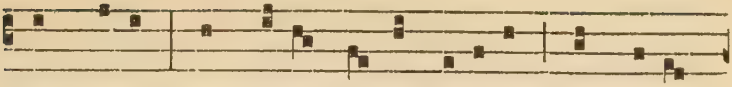
Cum compleréntur dies Pentecóstes, erant omnes discípuli páriter in eódem loco : ✝ et factus est repénte de cœlo sonus, tamquam adveniéntis spíritus veheméntis, * et replévit totam domum ubi erant sedéntes.

HYMNUS.

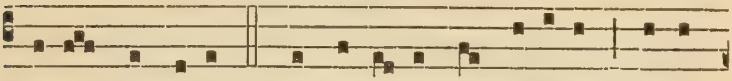
VIII.



V e-ni Cre- á-tor Spí-ri-tus, Mentes tu-ó-rum ví-si-ta : Imple su-pér-na grá-ti- a Quæ tu cre- á-sti pécto-ra. 2. Qui dí-ce- ris Pa- rácli-tus, Altíssimi do-

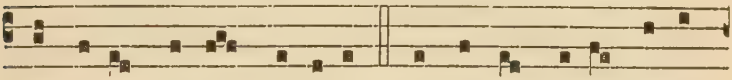


num De- i, Fons vi-vus, i-gnis, cá-ri-tas, Et spi-ri-

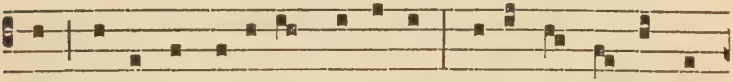


tá-lis úncti- o. 3. Tu septi- fórmis mú-ne-re, Di-gi-

tus pa-térnæ déxte-ræ, Tu ri-te pro-míssum Patris,



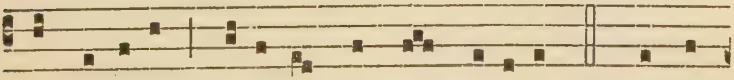
Sermó-ne di- tans gúttu-ra. 4. Accénde lumen sénsi-



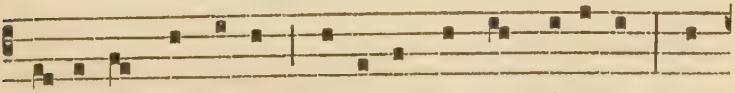
bus, Infúnde amó-rem córdi-bus, Infírma nostri cór-

po-ris Virtú te firmans pérpe-ti. 5. Hostem re- pél-las

lóngi- us, Pa-cemque do-nes pró-ti-nus : Ductó-re sic



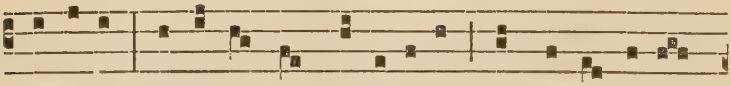
te præ-vi- o, Vi-témus omne nó-xi- um. 6. Per te



sci- ámus da Patrem, Noscámus atque Fi-li- um, Te-

que utri- úsque Spí-ri-tum Cre dámus omni témpo-

re. 7. De- o Pa- tri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a



mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa-rácli-to, In sæ-cu- ló-rum

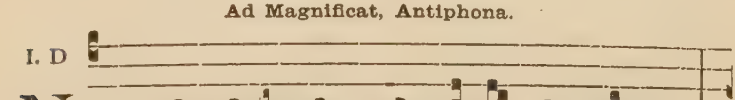
sæ-cu- la. A-men.

℣. Replé-ti sunt omnes Spí-ri- tu Sancto, al-le- lú-

ia.

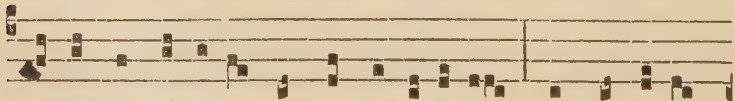
℟. Et cœpé-runt loqui, al-le- lú- ia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. D

Non vos re- línquam * órpha-nos, al-le-lú- ia :



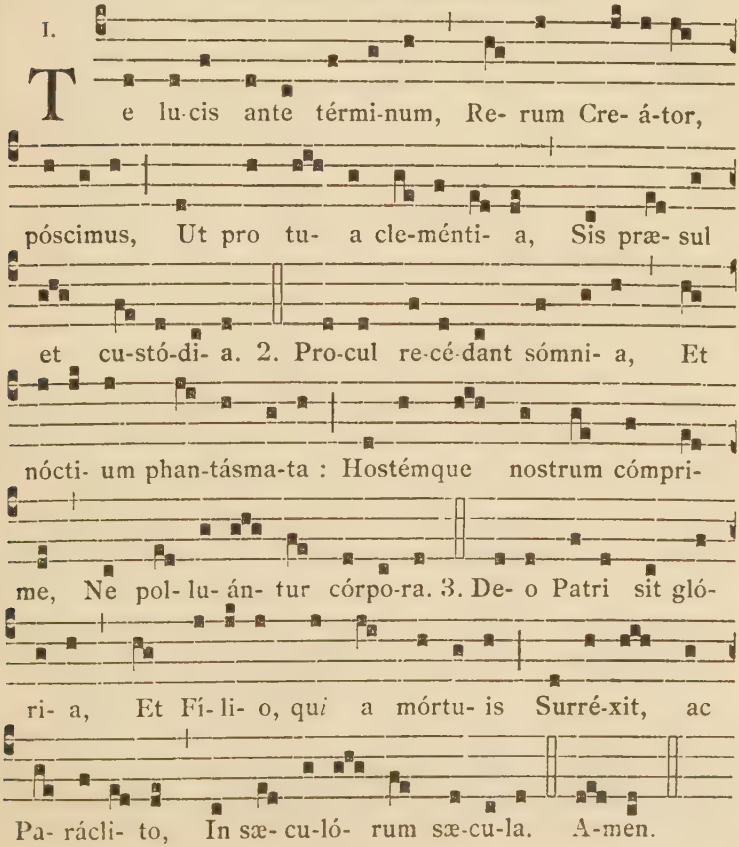
va-do, et vé ni- o ad vos, al-le-lú-ia : et gaudé-bit

cor vestrum, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérna die corda fidélium Sancti Spíritus illustratióne docuísti : * da nobis in eódem Spíritu recta sápere, et de ejus semper consolatióne gaudére. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.



I. Te lu-cis ante término-num, Re- rum Cre- á-tor, póscimus, Ut pro tu- a cle-ménti- a, Sis præ- sul et cu-stó-di- a. 2. Pro-cul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um phan-tásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómpri- me, Ne pol- lu- án- tur córpo-ra. 3. De- o Patri sit gló- ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa- rácli- to, In sæ- cu-ló- rum sæ-cu-la. A-men.

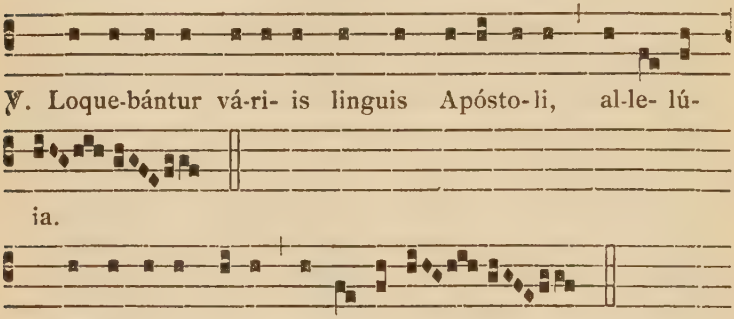
Sic cantatur Hymnus Completorii per totam Octavam, usque ad Sabbatum sequens exclusive.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi de Dominica, qui dicuntur quotidie per Octavam.

Capitulum. Cum compleréntur. 210.

Hymnus. Veni Creátor Spíritus. 210.



(Sic cantatur in die Festi tantum ; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D
Hó-di- e * complé- ti sunt di- es Pente-có-stes,
al-le- lú- ia : hó- di- e Spí-ri- tus San-ctus in i-
gne discí-pu-lis appá- ru- it, et trí-bu- it e- is cha-
rísma- tum do-na : mi- sit e- os in u-ni- vérsum

Oratio. Deus, qui hodiérna die. 213.

Infra Octavam Pentecostes, fit Officium sicut in die, excepta Antiphona ad Magnificat, et Oratione.

Feria II. et III. Officium fit duplex; aliis diebus, semiduplex.

FERIA SECUNDA.

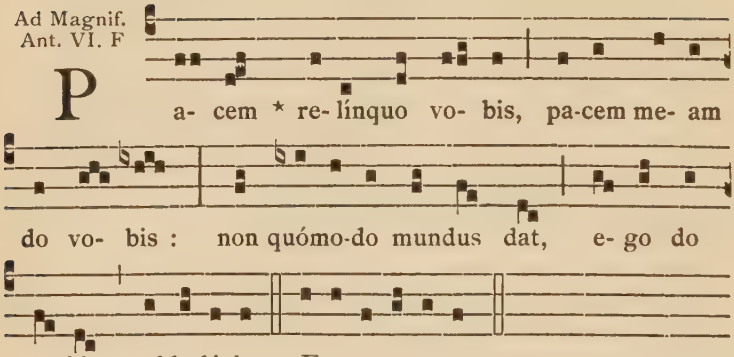
Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. a
S i quis dí- li-git me, * sermó-nem me- um ser-
vá-bit : et Pa-ter me- us dí- li- get e- um : et ad
e- um ve-ni- é-mus, et mansi- ó nem a-pud e- um fa-
ci- é-mus, al- le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Apóstolis tuis Sanctum dedísti Spíritum : * concéde plebi tuæ piæ petitiónis efféctum ; ut quibus dedísti fidem, largiáris et pacem. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus.

FERIA TERTIA.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VI. F

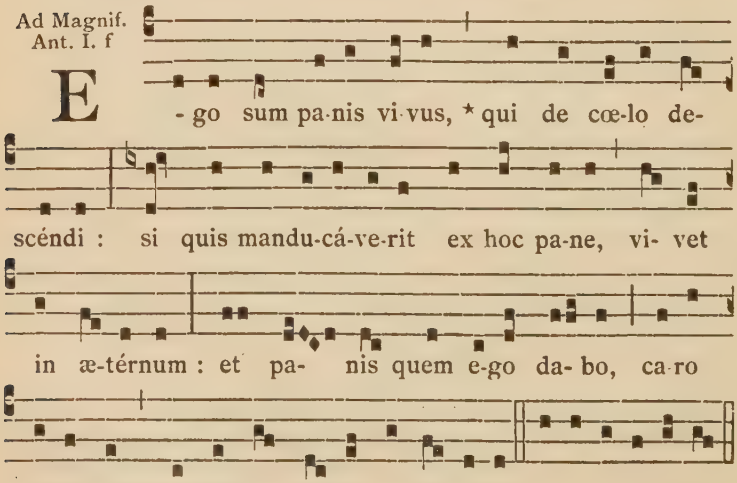


Oratio.

Adsit nobis, quæsumus Dómine, virtus Spíritus Sancti : * quæ et corda nostra cleménter expúrget, et ab ómnibus tueátur advérsis. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus.

FERIA QUARTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

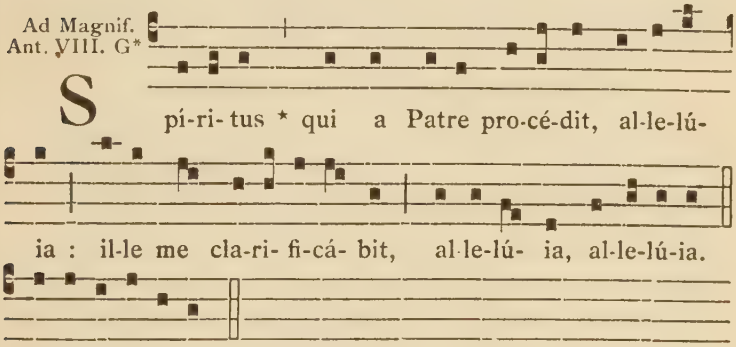
Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f


E - go sum pa-nis vi-vus, * qui de cœ-lo de-
scéndi : si quis mandu-cá-ve-rit ex hoc pa-ne, vi- vet
in æ-térnum : et pa- nis quem e-go da- bo, ca-ro
me- a est pro mundi vi- ta, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Mentes nostras, quæsumus Dómine, Paráclitus, qui a te procédit, illúminet : * et indúcat in omnem, sicut tuus promísit Fílius, veritátem. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus Sancti Deus.

FERIA QUINTA.



Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérna die corda fidélium Sancti Spíritus illustratióne docuísti : * da nobis in eódem Spíritu recta sápere, et de ejus semper consolatióne gaudére. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus.

FERIA SEXTA QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
P a- rácli-tus autem * Spí-ri-tus Sanctus, quem
mit-tet Pa-ter in nó- mi-ne me- o, il-le vos do-cé-bit,
et súgge-ret vo-bis ómni- a quæ cúmque dí-xe-ro

vo- bis, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da quæsumus Ecclésiæ tuæ miséricors Deus : * ut Sancto Spíritu congregáta, hostíli nullátenus incursióne turbétur. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus.

SABBATO QUATUOR TEMPORUM.

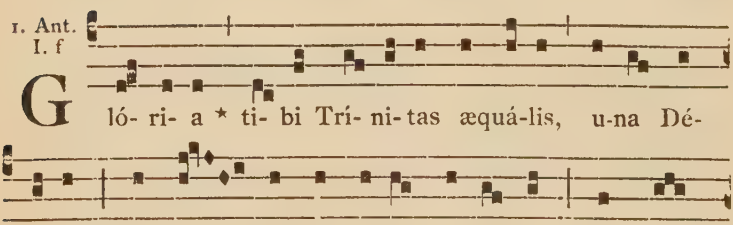
Post Nonam celebrata Missa terminatur Tempus Paschale.

IN FESTO SS. TRINITATIS.

Duplex I. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. I. f



Gló- ri- a * ti- bi Trí- ni- tas æquá-lis, u-na Dé-

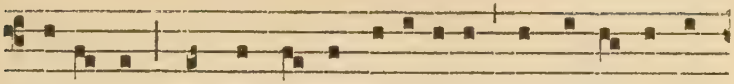
i-tas, et an- te ómni- a sæ-cu- la, et nunc,

et in per- pé-tu- um. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant. II. D

Laus et per-énnis gló-ri- a * De- o Pa-tri, et

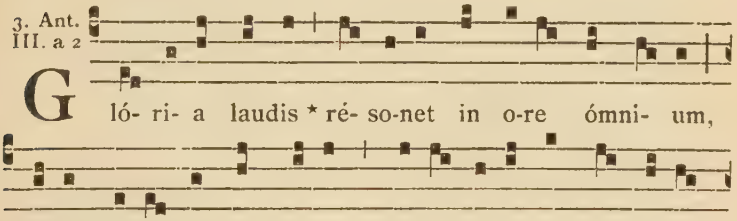


Fí- li- o, sancto si-mul Pa-rácli-to, in sæ-cu- la sæ-

cu- ló-rum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi. 2.

3. Ant.
III. a 2



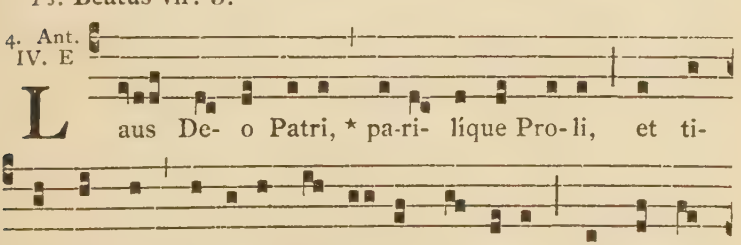
Glóri- a laudis * ré- so-net in o-re ómni- um,

Patri, ge-ni- tæque Pro-li, Spi-rí- tu- i Sancto pá-ri-

ter re-súltet laude per- énni. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant.
IV. E



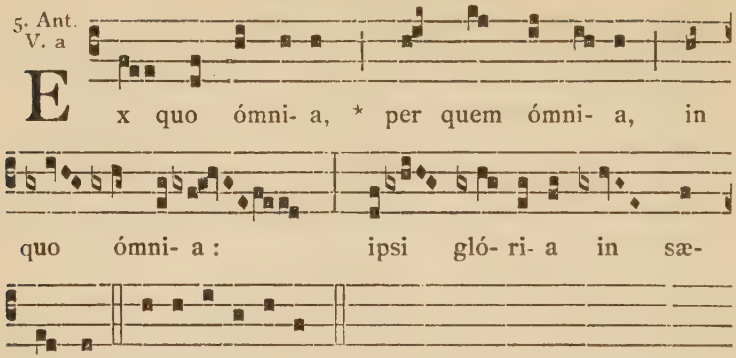
Laus De- o Patri, * pa-ri- líque Pro-li, et ti-

bi Sancte stú-di- o per- én-ni Spí- ri-tus, nostro ré-

so-net ab o-re omne per ævum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. 3.

5. Ant. V. a



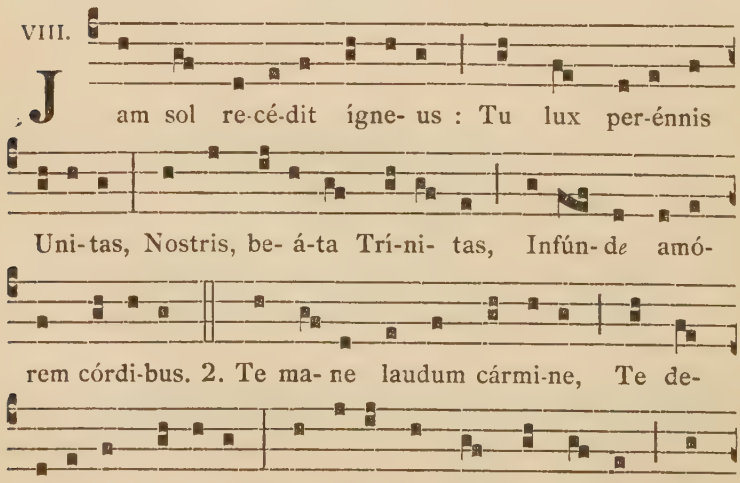
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. 91.
In II. Vesp. Ps. In éxitu Israel. 4.

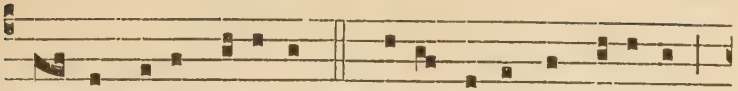
CAPITULUM. *Rom. 11. d.*

O altitúdo divitiárum sapiéntiæ et sciéntiæ Dei : † quam incomprehensibília sunt judícia ejus, * et investigábiles viæ ejus !

HYMNUS.

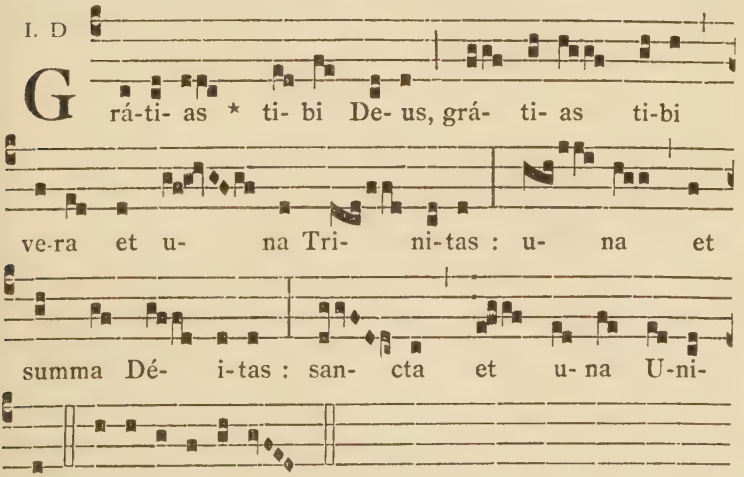
VIII.


J am sol re-cé-dit ígne- us : Tu lux per-énnis
Uni-tas, Nostris, be- á-ta Trí-ni- tas, Infún-de amó-
rem córdi-bus. 2. Te ma- ne laudum cármi-ne, Te de-
pre-cámur véspe-re : Digné-ris ut te súppli- ces Lau-



℣. Benedicámus Patrem et Fílium cum Sancto Spíritu.
℟. Laudémus et superexaltémus eum in sæcula.

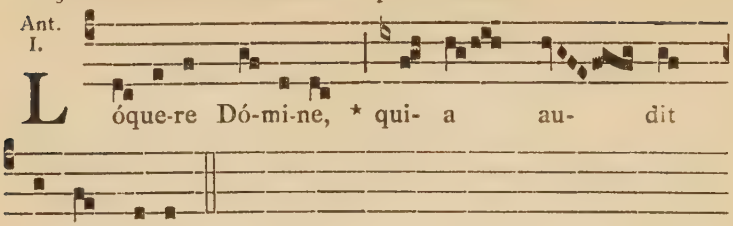
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui dedísti fámulis tuis in confessióne veræ fídei, ætérnæ Trinitátis glóriam agnóscere, et in poténtia majestátis adoráre Unitátem : * quæsumus ; ut ejúsdem fídei firmitáte, ab ómnibus semper muniámur advérsis. Per Dóminum.

Et fit commemoratio Dominicæ I. post Pentecosten.



℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Oratio.

Deus, in te sperántium fortitúdo, adésto propítius invocatiónibus nostris : * et quia sine te nihil potest mortális infírmitas, præsta auxílium grátiæ tuæ ; ut in exsequéndis mandátis tuis, et voluntáte tibi et actióne placeámus. (Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum.)

IN II. VESPERIS.

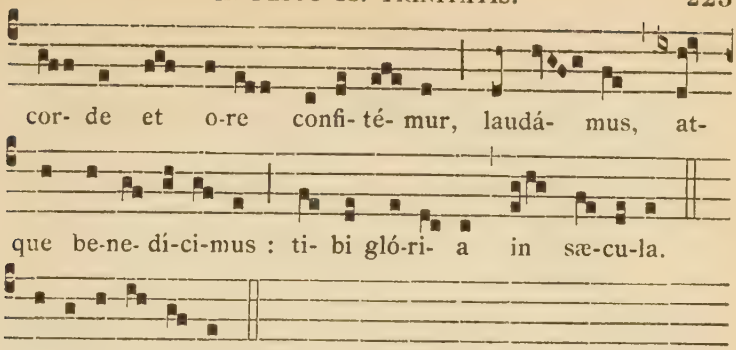
Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi de Dominica.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Benedíctus es Dómine in firmaménto cœli.
℟. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in sæcula.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

IV. E
Te De- um * Patrem ingé- ni- tum, te Fi- li-
um u-ni- gé- ni- tum, te Spí-ri- tum Sanctum Pa-rá-
cli- tum, sanctam et indi- ví-du- am Tri- ni-tá-tem, to-to



E u o u a e.

Oratio. Omnípotens sempitérne Deus. 221.

Pro commemoratione Dominicæ.

℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Oratio. Deus, in te sperántium. 222.

Feria Secunda. *Omnia dicuntur ut in Psallerio, cum Oratione præcedentis Dominicæ,* Deus, in te sperántium. 222.

Feria Quinta, *celebratur Commemoratio solemnis Sanctissimi Corporis D. N. J. C.*

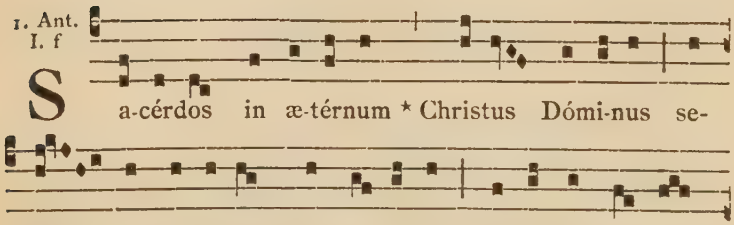
IN COMMEMORATIONE SOLEMNI

SS. CORPORIS D. N. J. C.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

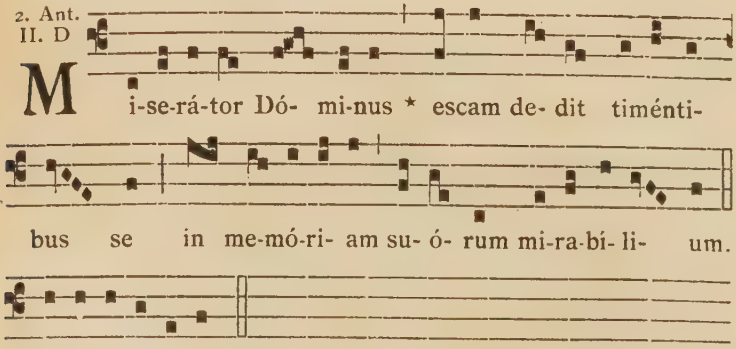
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
I. f



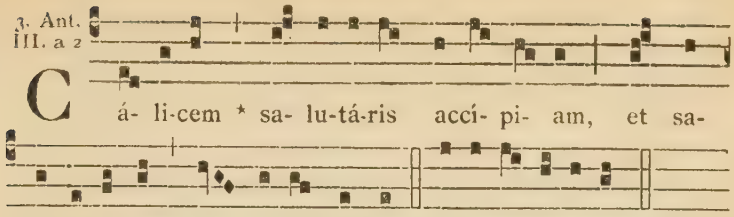
℣ *Ps.* Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant.
II. D



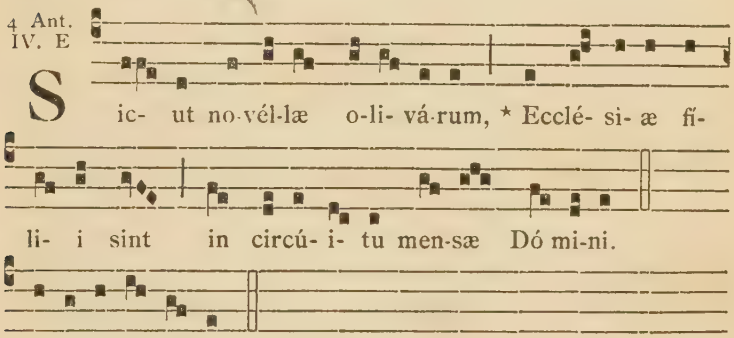
℣ *Ps.* Confitébor. 2.

3. Ant. III. a 2



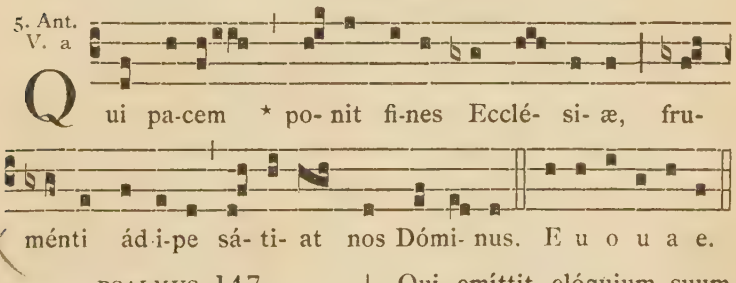
Ps. Crédidi. 29.

4 Ant. IV. E



Ps. Beáti omnes. 41.

5. Ant. V. a



PSALMUS 147.

Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum: * lauda Deum tuum Sion.

Quóniam confortávit seras portárum tuárum: * benedíxit fíliis tuis in te.

Qui pósuit fines tuos pacem: * et ádipe fruménti sátiat te.

Qui emíttit elóquium suum terræ: * velóciter currit sermo ejus.

Qui dat nivem sicut lanam: * nébulam sicut cínerem spargit.

Mittit crystállum suam sicut buccéllas: * ante fáciem frígoris ejus quis sustinébit?

Emíttet verbum suum, et liquefáciet ea : * flabit spíritus ejus, et fluent aquæ.

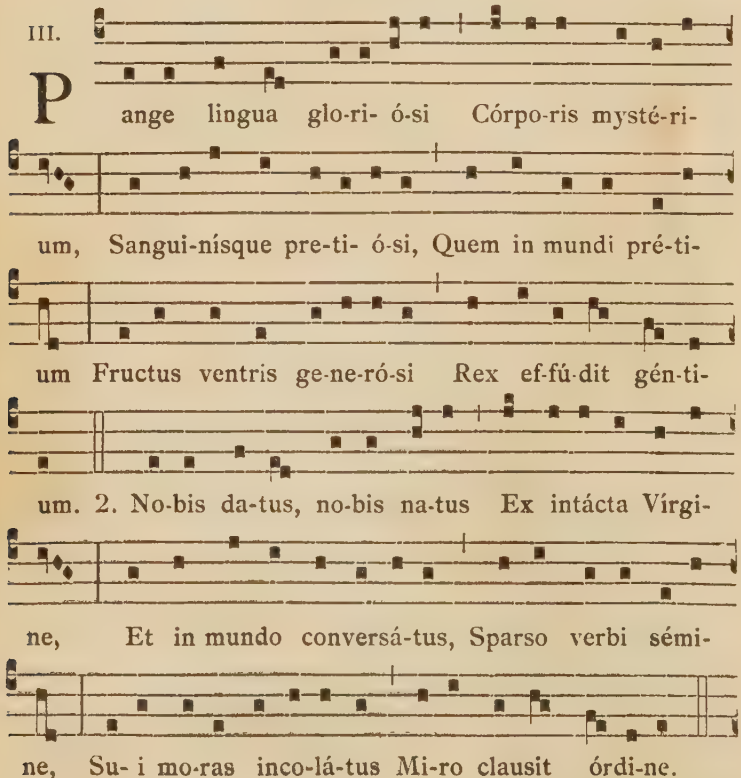
Qui annúntiat verbum suum Jacob : * justítias et judícia sua Israël.

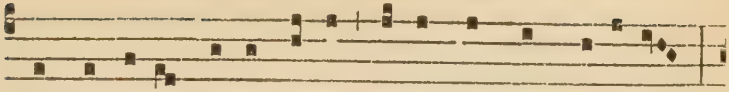
Non fecit táliter omni natióni : * et judícia sua non manifestávit eis.

CAPITULUM. *1. Cor. 11. e.*

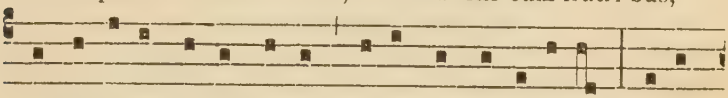
Fratres : Ego enim accépi a Dómino quod et trádidi vobis, ✝ quóniam Dóminus Jesus, in qua nocte tradebátur, accépit panem, et grátias agens fregit, et dixit : Accípite, et manducáte : hoc est corpus meum, quod pro vobis tradétur : * hoc fácite in meam commemoratiónem.

HYMNUS.


III.
P ange lingua glo-ri- ó-si Córpo-ris mysté-ri-
um, Sangui-nísque pre-ti- ó-si, Quem in mundi pré-ti-
um Fructus ventris ge-ne-ró-si Rex ef-fú-dit gén-ti-
um. 2. No-bis da-tus, no-bis na-tus Ex intácta Vírgi-
ne, Et in mundo conversá-tus, Sparso verbi sémi-
ne, Su- i mo-ras inco-lá-tus Mi-ro clausit órdi-ne.

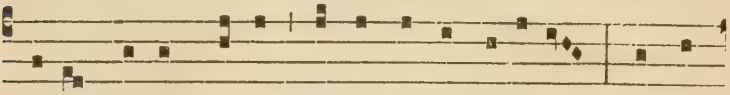


3. In suprémæ nocte cœnæ, Re-cúmbens cum frátri-bus,

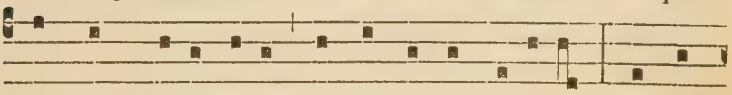


Observá-ta le-ge ple-ne Ci-bis in le-gá-li-bus, Ci-bum

turbæ du- o-dé-næ Se dat su- is má- ni-bus. 4. Verbum

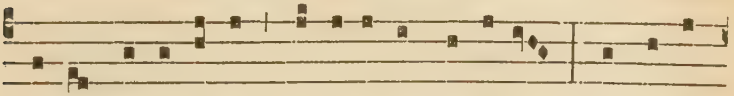


ca-ro, pa-nem ve-rum Verbo carnem éf-fi-cit : Fitque

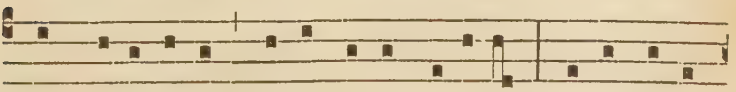


sanguis Christi me-rum, Et si sensus dé- fi-cit, Ad fir-

mándum cor sincé-rum So-la fi-des súf- fi-cit. 5. Tantum



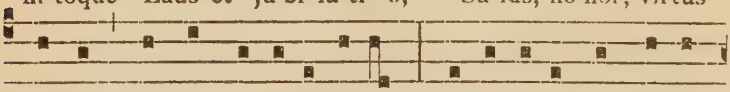
ergo Sacraméntum Ve-ne-rémur cérnu- i : Et anti-



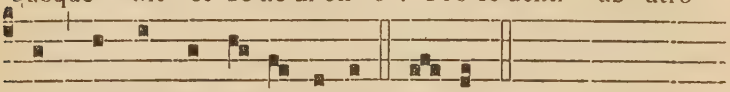
quum do-cuméntum No-vo ce-dat rí- tu- i : Præstet fi-des

suppleméntum Sénsu- um de- fé-ctu- i. 6. Ge-ni-tó-ri, Ge-

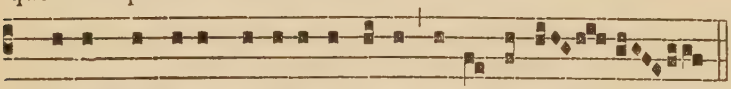
ni-tóque Laus et ju-bi-lá-ti- o, Sa-lus, ho-nor, virtus



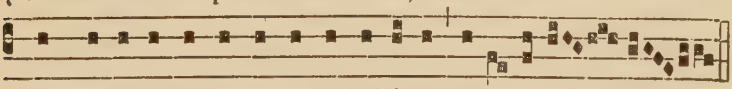
quoque Sit et be-ne-di-cti- o : Pro-ce-dénti ab utró-



que Compar sit laudá- ti- o. A-men.



℣. Panem de cœlo præsti-tísti e- is, alle- lú-ia.



℟. Omne de-lectaméntum in se habéntem, alle-lú-ia.

(Sic cantatur in I. et II. Vesperis Festi tantum ; alias in tono communi.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

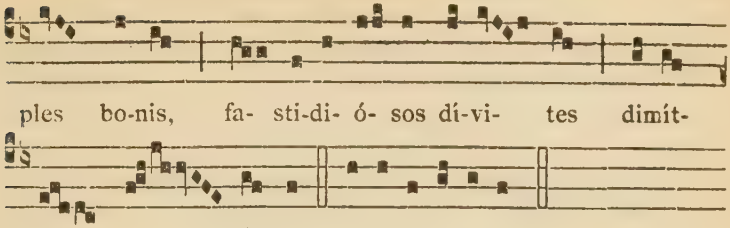
VI. F

O quam su- á- vis est, * Dó- mi- ne,

spí- ri- tus tu- us ! qui ut dulcé-di- nem tu- am

in fi- li- os demonstrá- res, pa-ne su- a- vis- si-

mo de cœ- lo præsti- to, e-su-ri- én-tes re-



Oratio.

Deus, qui nobis sub Sacraménto mirábili passiónis tuæ memóriam reliquísti : * tríbue, quæsumus, ita nos córporis et sánguinis tui sacra mystéria venerári ; ut redemptiónis tuæ fructum in nobis júgiter sentiámus. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte.

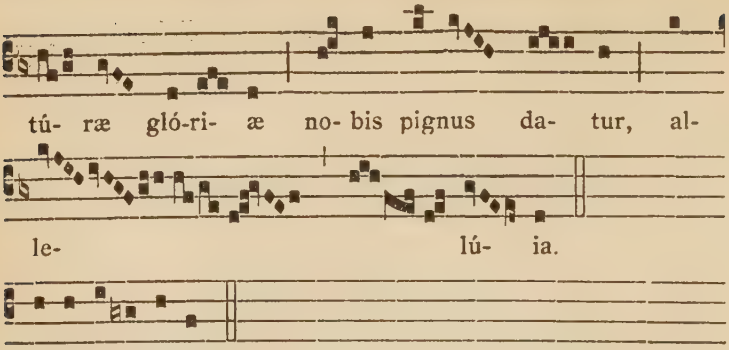
Ad Completorium Hymni cantantur in tono posito pro Completorio in Nativitate Domini, 94, *et in fine dicitur* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine, *per totam Octavam. Eodem modo per Octavam terminantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri, etiam in Officio Sanctorum, nisi aliter notetur.*

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia sicut in I. Vesperis, præter seq.

℣. Panem de cœlo præstitísti eis, allelúia.
℟. Omne delectaméntum in se habéntem, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Sic dicitur Officium per totam Octavam.

SABBATO AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 224.

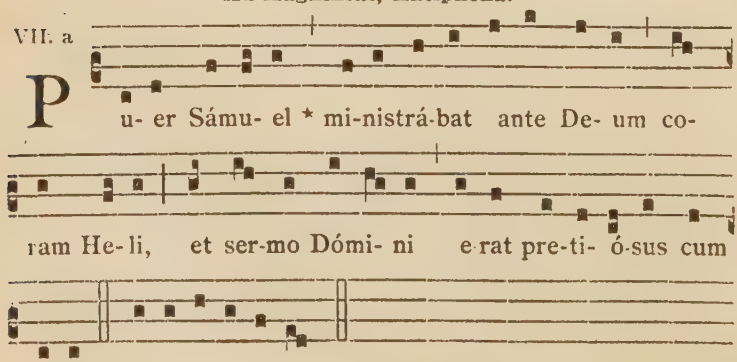
CAPITULUM. *1. Joan. 3. b.*

Caríssimi : Nolite mirári, si odit vos mundus. † Nos scimus quóniam transláti sumus de morte ad vitam, * quóniam dilígimus fratres.

Hymnus. Pange lingua. 226.

℣. Cibávit illos ex ádipe fruménti, allelúia.
℟. Et de petra, melle saturávit eos, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Sancti nóminis tui Dómine timórem páriter et amórem fac nos habére perpétuum : * quia numquam tua gubernatióne destítuis, quos in soliditáte tuæ dilectiónis instítuis. Per Dóminum.

Et fit commem. de Octava. Ant. O sacrum convívium. 229. ℣. Panem de cœlo. *Oratio.* Deus, qui nobis.

DOMINICA INFRA OCT. CORPORIS CHRISTI

quæ est II. post Pentecosten.

AD VESPERAS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 224.

Capitulum. Carissimi : Nolite mirári. 230.

Hymnus. Pange lingua. 226.

℣. Cibávit illos ex ádipe fruménti, allelúia.
℟. Et de petra, melle saturávit eos, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. a
Ex- i ci-to * in pla-té- as et vi- cos ci-vi- tá-
tis : et páupe-res ac dé-bi-les, cæ-cos et claudos
compél-le intrá-re, ut imple- á-tur domus me- a,
al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Sancti nóminis, *supra.*

Deinde fit comm. de Octava, cum Antiphona et ℣. ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 228.

Feria Quarta. *Ad Vesperas, omnia ut in I. Vesperis Festi,* 224.

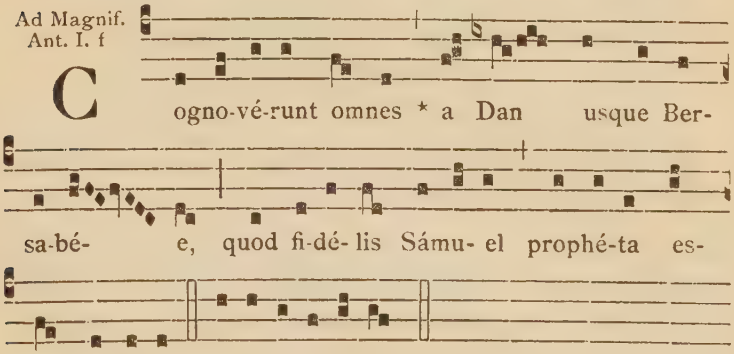
Feria Quinta. Octava Corporis Christi. *Duplex majus. Omnia ut in die Festi.*

Sequenti die celebratur Festum Ss. Cordis Jesu, de quo nulla fit comm. in II. Vesperis diei Octavæ Ss. Corporis Christi. Si autem hodie celebratum sit Festum SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli cum commem. Octavæ Ss. Corporis Christi, in II. Vesperis SS. Apostolorum fit tantum commem. de seq. Festo Ss. Cordis Jesu.

ANTIPHONÆ

DICENDÆ IN SABBATIS POST PENTECOSTEN USQUE AD ADVENTUM.

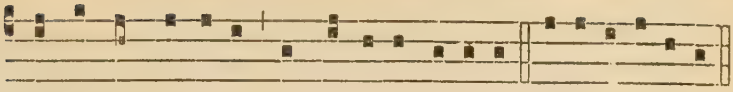
SABBATO ANTE DOM. III. POST PENTECOSTEN.



℣. Vespertína orátio ascéndat ad te Dómine.
℟. Et descéndat super nos misericórdia tua.

Oratio. Protéctor, *quæ habetur infra post Antiphonam ultimæ Hebdomadæ Novembris, cum aliis Orationibus usque ad Adventum.*

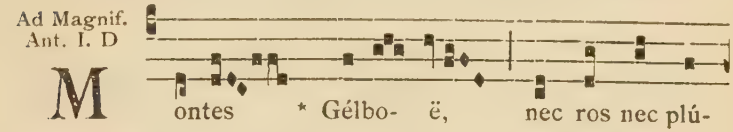
SABBATO ANTE DOM. IV. POST PENTECOSTEN.



funda et lá-pi-de, in nómi-ne Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOM. V. POST PENTECOSTEN.

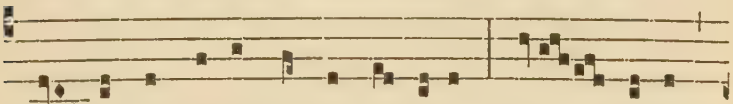
Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D



M ontes * Gélbo- ë, nec ros nec plú-

vi- a vé-ni- ant su-per vos, qui- a in te abjé-

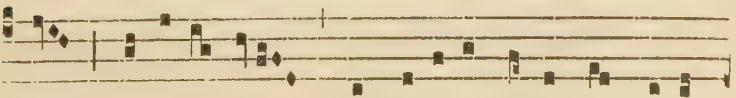
ctus est cly-pe- us fórti- um, cly- pe- us Sa- ul,



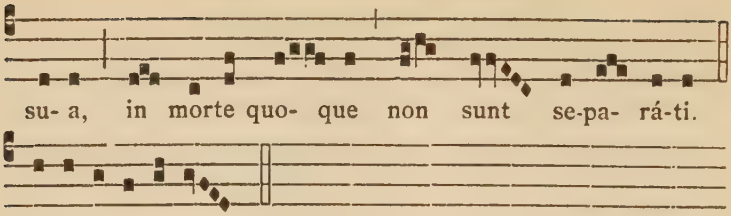
qua- si non esset unctus ó- le- o. Quó- mo-do

ce ci dé-runt fortes in prœ-li- o? Jó-na- thas in

excélsis tu- is inter- féctus est: Sa- ul et Jó na-

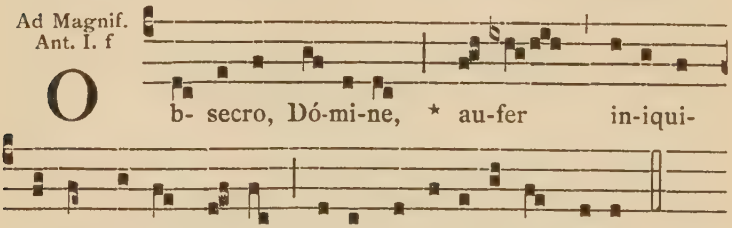


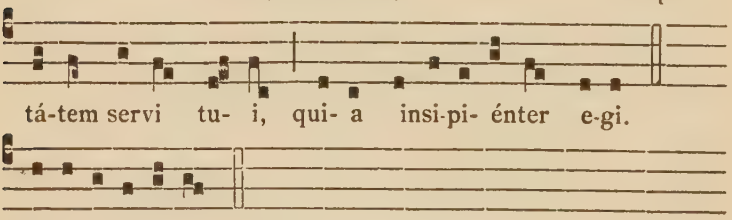
thas, amá-bi- les et de-có-ri valde in vi- ta



E u o u a e.

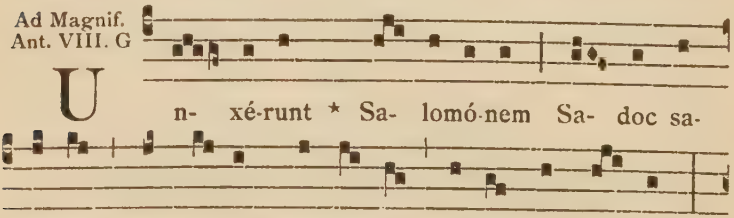
SABBATO ANTE DOM. VI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

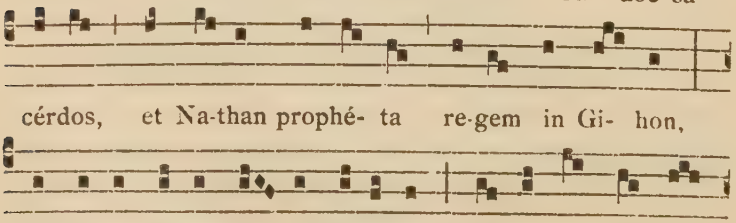


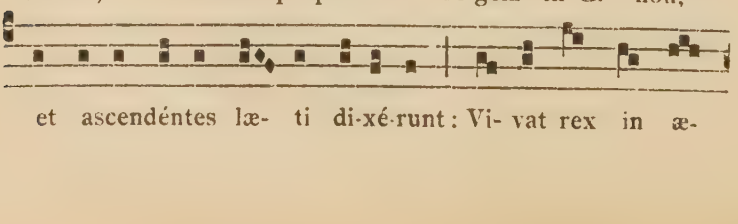


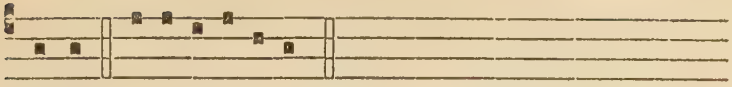
E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOM. VII. POST PENTECOSTEN.









ternum. E u o u a e.

Nisi ponenda sit Antiphona pro Dominica I. Augusti : quia tunc, omissis Antiphonis de Libris Regum, ponuntur de Libris Salomonis ; quod etiam servatur in sequentibus Hebdomadis.

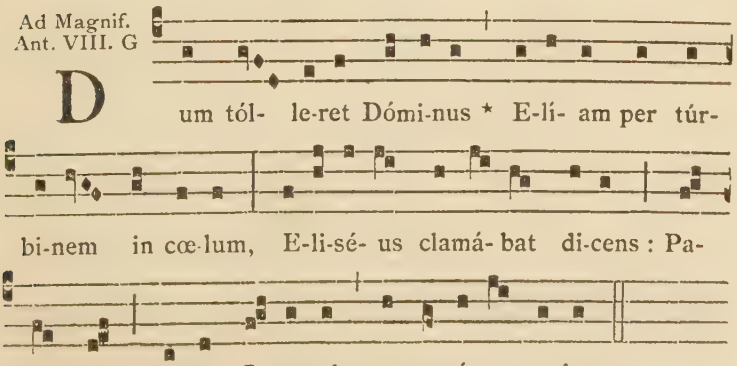
SABBATO ANTE DOM. VIII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a

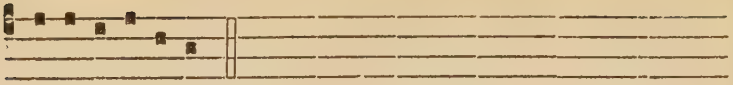
E x- au-di-sti Dó-mi-ne * o-ra-ti- ó-nem ser- vi tu- i, ut æ-di- fi-cá-rem templum nómi-ni tu- o. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOM. IX. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



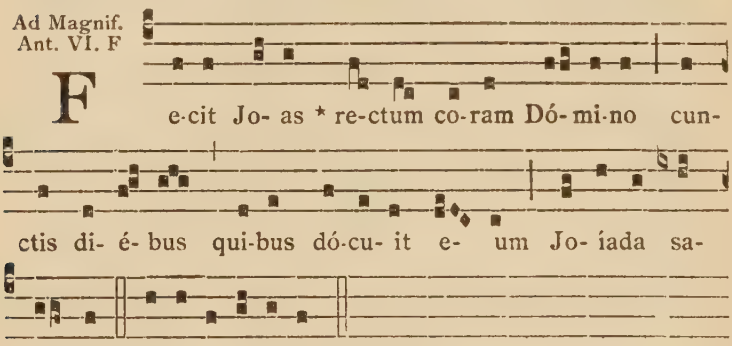
D um tól- le-ret Dómi-nus * E-lí- am per túr- bi-nem in cœ-lum, E-li-sé- us clamá- bat di-cens : Pa- ter mi, currus Is-ra- el, et aurí-ga e-jus.



E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOM. X. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VI. F



F e-cit Jo- as * re-ctum co-ram Dó- mi-no cun- ctis di- é- bus qui-bus dó-cu- it e- um Jo- íada sa- cér- dos. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOM. XI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

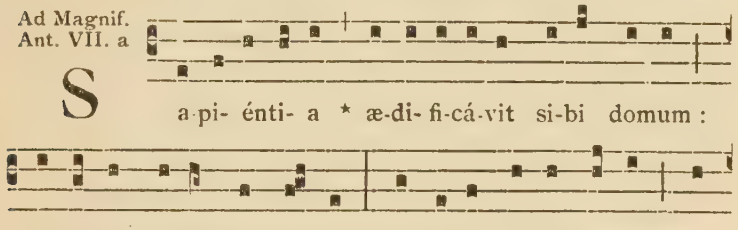
Ad Magnif.
Ant. V. a

O b-secro Dó- mi-ne, * meménto, quæ- so, quó- mo-do ambu-lá-ve-rim co-ram te in ve-ri- tá-te et in cor- de perfécto, et quod plá-ci-tum est co ram te, fé-ce- rim. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM I. AUGUSTI.

Ea autem dicitur I. Dominica mensis, quæ est in Kalendis, vel proximior Kalendis illius mensis : ita ut si Kalendæ fuerint II., III. et IV. Feria, tunc I Dominica mensis, in qua liber Scripturæ inchoandus ponitur, est ea quæ præcedit Kalendas. Sin autem V. et VI. Feria, vel Sabbato, est ea quæ sequitur. Et in Sabbato præcedenti ad Magnificat ponatur Antiphona illius historiæ, omissa alia quæ forte occurreret.

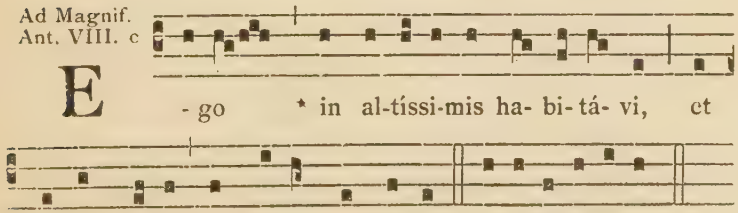
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a


S a-pi- énti- a * æ-di- fi-cá-vit si-bi domum :
excí-dit co-lúmnas se-ptem : súbdi-dit si-bi gentes, su-
perbo-rúmque et sublí-mi- um col- la própri- a virtú-
te calcá-vit. E u o u a e.

Oratio quæ contingit in ordine aliarum Dominicarum, ut infra.

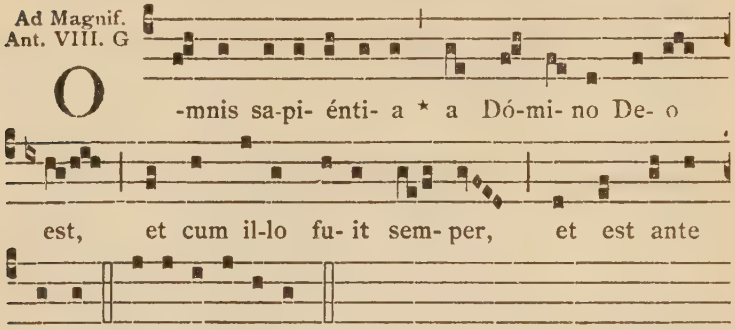
SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM II. AUGUSTI.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. c



SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM III. AUGUSTI.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G



SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM IV. AUGUSTI.

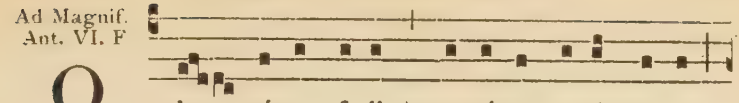
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

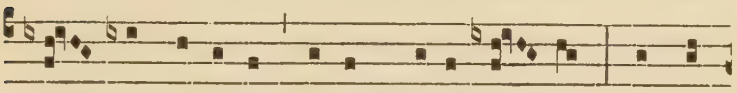
S a-pi- énti- a * clámi- tat in pla-té- is : Si
quis dí- li- git sa-pi- énti- am, ad me de- cli- net,
et e- am invé-ni- et : et e- am dum invé-ne-rit,
be- á-tus est, si te-nú- e-rit e- am. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM V. AUGUSTI.

Nisi hæc fuerit propinquior Kalendis Septembris : quia tunc ista cum sua Hebdomada omittitur, et ponitur Antiphona pro I. Dominica Septembris, ut infra.

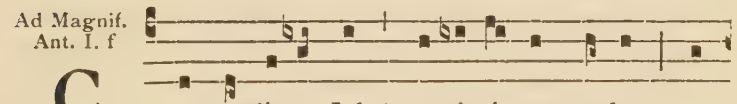
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VI. F

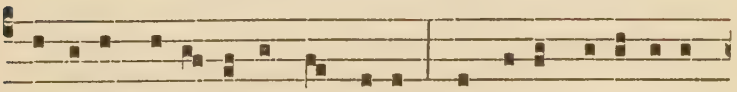


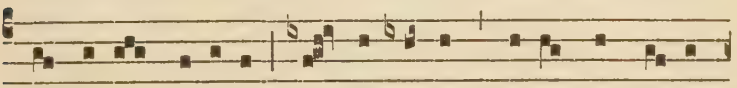


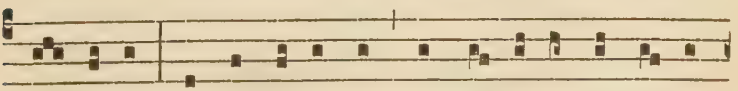
SABBATO PROXIMO KALENDIS SEPTEMBRIS.

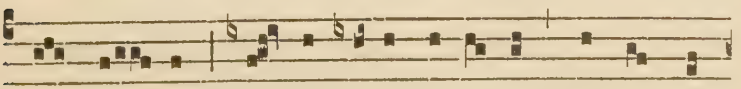
Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f







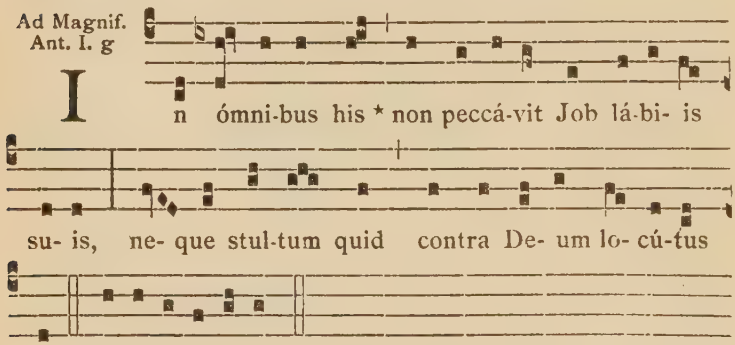




um lo- cú-tus est. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM II. SEPTEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g



I n ómni-bus his * non peccá-vit Job lá-bi- is su- is, ne- que stul-tum quid contra De- um lo- cú-tus est. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM III. SEPTEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. E

N e remi-niscá- ris * Dómi-ne de- lí-cta me- a, vel pa-réntum me- ó-rum : neque vindíctam su-mas de peccá-tis me- is. E u o u a e.

FERIA IV. QUATUOR TEMPORUM SEPTEMBRIS.

Ad Vesperas, si fit de Feria, dicuntur Preces feriales, 32, *cum Oratione Dominicæ præcedentis.*

FERIA VI. QUATUOR TEMPORUM SEPTEMBRIS.

In Vesperis, nisi fiat de Festo IX Lectionum, dicuntur Preces feriales, 32, *et Oratio Dominicæ præcedentis.*

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM IV. SEPTEMBRIS.

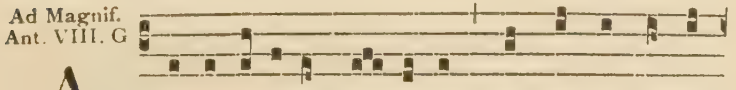
Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. g

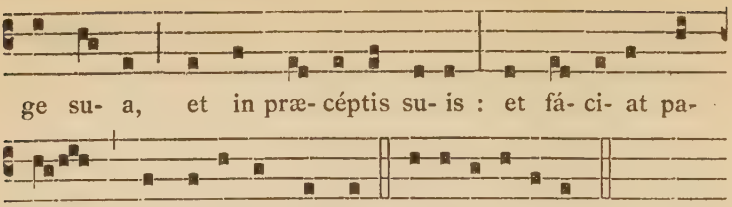
SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM V. SEPTEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D 2

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM I. OCTOBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G





SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM II. OCTOBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
R e- fúl-sit sol * in cly-pe- os áu-re- os,
et resplendu- é-runt montes ab e- is, et forti-tú-do
génti- um dis- si-pá-ta est. E u o u a e.

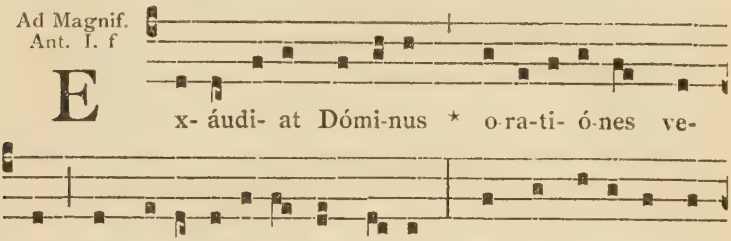
SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM III. OCTOBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D
L u-gé-bat autem Ju-dam * Isra- el planctu
magno, et di- cé-bat : Quó- mo-do ce-ci- di- sti, po-
tens in præ- li- o, qui salvum fa-ci- é- bas pó- pu-

lum Dómi-ni? E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM IV. OCTOBRIS.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. f

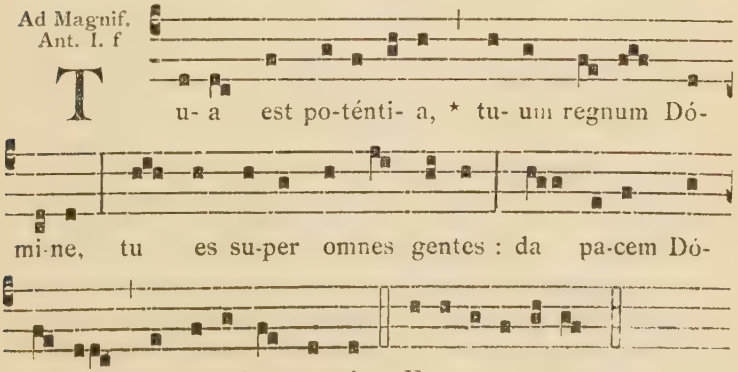


E x- áudi- at Dómi-nus * o-ra-ti- ó-nes ve- stras, et re-conci- li- é- tur vo- bis : nec vos dé-se-rat in témpo-re ma-lo Dómi-nus De- us noster. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM V. OCTOBRIS.

Nisi sit dimittenda, quia hæc proximior sit Kalendis Novembris.

Ad Magnif. Ant. I. f



T u- a est po-ténti- a, * tu- um regnum Dómi-ne, tu es su-per omnes gentes : da pa-cem Dómi- ne in di- é-bus nostris. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM I. NOVEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. a

V i-di Dómi- num se-déntem * su-per só-li- um
ex-célsum, et ple-na e- rat omnis ter-ra ma-
jestá-te e-jus : et e- a quæ sub ipso e-
rant, replé-bant templum. E u o u a e.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM II. NOVEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g

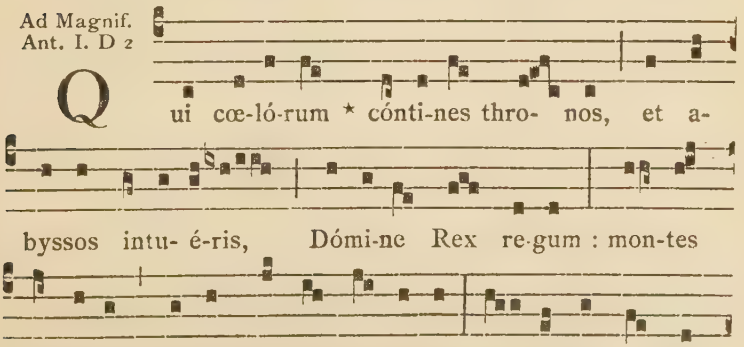
A -spi-ce Dómi-ne, * qui- a facta est de-
so-lá- ta cí- vi-tas ple- na di- ví-ti- is : se- det in
tri-stí- ti- a dómi- na génti- um : non est qui
conso-lé-tur e- am, ni-si tu De- us noster.

E u o u a e.

Si November habeat tantum quatuor Dominicas, tunc Sabbato ante Dominicam II. ad Magnificat dicetur Antiphona **Muro tuo,** *ut infra, et duobus sequentibus Sabbatis dicentur Antiphonæ positæ etiam infra in Sabbatis ante Dominicam IV. et V.*

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM III. NOVEMBRIS.

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM IV. NOVEMBRIS.


Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D 2
Q ui cœ-ló-rum * cónti-nes thro- nos, et a-
byssos intu- é-ris, Dómi-ne Rex re-gum : mon-tes
pónde-ras, terram palmo conclú-dis : ex- áudi nos Dó-

SABBATO ANTE DOMINICAM V. NOVEMBRIS.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D 2
S u-per mu-ros tu- os, * Je- rú-sa- lem, con-
stí-tu- i custó-des : to-ta di- e et to-ta nocte non
ta-cé- bunt laudá-re no-men Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

SABBATO POST ULTIMAM DOM. NOVEMBRIS.

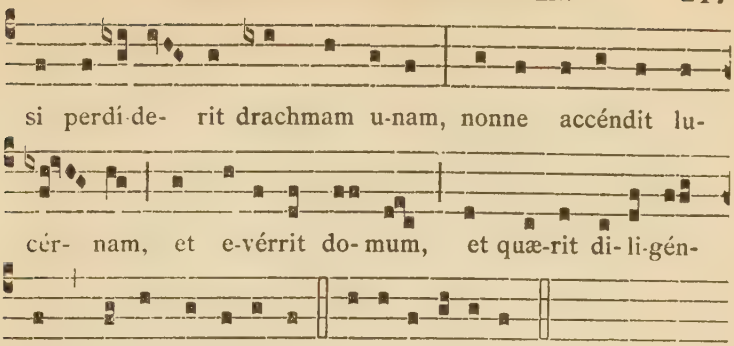
Ad Vesperas, Antiphonæ de Laudibus Dominicæ I. Adventus; Psalmi de Sabbato ut in Psalterio. Capitulum, Hymnus, ℣., Antiphona ad Magnificat et Oratio ut in Sabbato ante Dominicam I. Adventus, 67.

ORATIONES ET ANTIPHONÆ

IN DOMINICIS

PER ORDINEM DISPOSITÆ A TERTIA POST PENTECOSTEN USQUE AD ADVENTUM.

DOMINICA III. POST PENTECOSTEN.

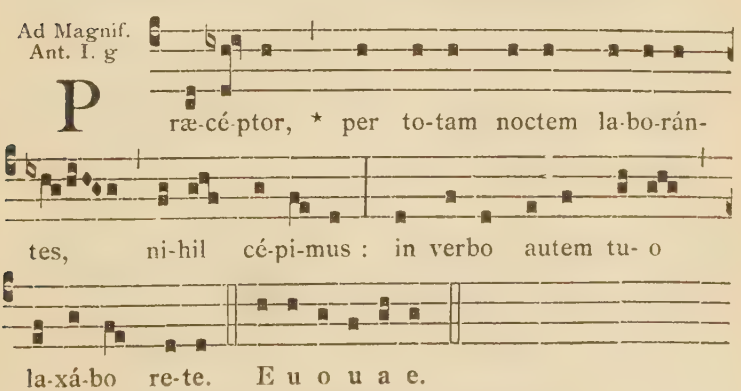


℣. Dirigátur Dómine orátio mea.
℟. Sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo.

Oratio.

Protéctor in te sperántium Deus, sine quo nihil est válidum, nihil sanctum: * multíplica super nos misericórdiam tuam; ut te rectóre, te duce, sic transeámus per bona temporália, ut non amittámus ætérna. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA IV. POST PENTECOSTEN.



Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, * ut et mundi cursus pacífice nobis tuo órdine dirigátur: et Ecclésia tua tranquílla devotióne lætétur. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA V. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D

S i of-fers * mu-nus tu- um ante al-tá-
re, et re-cordá-tus fú- e-ris qui- a fra-ter tu- us
ha-bet á-liquid advérsum te : re-línque i-bi mu-nus
tu- um ante al-tá- re, et va-de pri- us re-con-
ci- li- á- ri fratri tu- o : et tunc vé-ni- ens óf-fe-res
mu-nus tu- um, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui diligéntibus te bona invisibília præparásti : * infúnde córdibus nostris tui amóris affléctum ; ut te in ómnibus et super ómnia diligéntes, promissiónes tuas, quæ omne desidérium súperant, consequámur. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA VI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. b

jam trí-du- o sústi-nent me, nec ha- bent quod mandú-

cent : et si dimí-se-ro e- os je-jú-nos, de- fí-ci- ent in

vi- a, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus virtútum, cujus est totum quod est óptimum : * ínsere pectóribus nostris amórem tui nóminis, et præsta in nobis religiónis augméntum ; ut quæ sunt bona nútrias, ac pietátis stúdio, quæ sunt nutríta custódias. Per Dóminum.

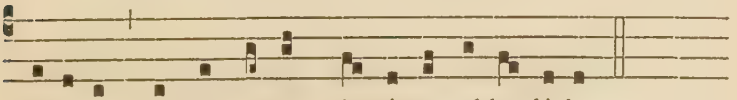
DOMINICA VII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D

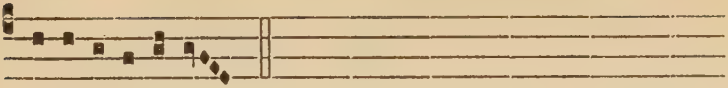
N on po-test * arbor bo-na fructus ma- los

fá-ce-re, neque arbor ma-la fructus bo-nos fá-ce-

re : omnis arbor quæ non fa-cit fructum bo-num, ex-



ci-dé-tur, et in ignem mit- té-tur, al-le- lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, cujus providéntia in sui dispositióne non fállitur : * te súpplices exorámus ; ut nóxia cuncta submóveas, et ómnia nobis profutúra concédas. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA VIII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif. Ant. IV. E

Quid fá- ci- am, * qui- a dómi-nus me- us
aufert a me vil-li-ca-ti- ó-nem ? fó- de-re non vá-le-
o, mendi-cá-re e-ru- bésco : sci- o quid fá-ci- am,
ut cum amó-tus fú- e-ro a vil-li- ca-ti- ó-ne, re- cí-
pi- ant me in domos su- as. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Largíre nobis, quæsumus Dómine, semper spíritum cogitándi quæ recta sunt, propítius et agéndi : * ut qui sine te esse non póssumus, secúndum te vívere valeámus. Per Dóminum.

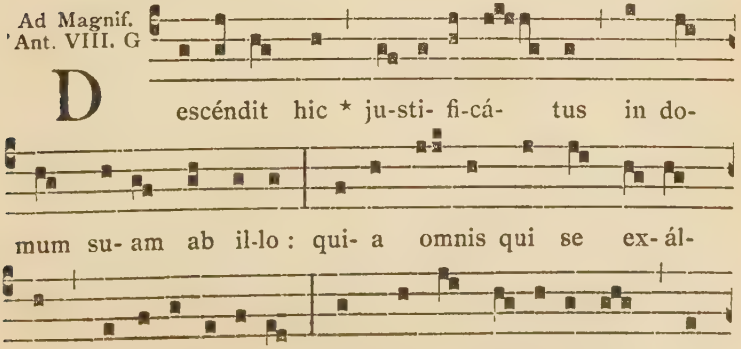
DOMINICA IX. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
S
cri-ptum est e- nim * qui- a domus me-
a domus o- ra-ti- ó-nis est cunctis génti-bus : vos au-
tem fe-cí- stis il-lam spe-lúncam latró- num ; et e- rat
quo-tí-di- e do- cens in templo. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Páteant aures misericórdiæ tuæ Dómine précibus supplicántium : * et ut peténtibus desideráta concédas, fac eos quæ tibi sunt plácita postuláre. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA X. POST PENTECOSTEN.


Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G
D
escéndit hic * ju-sti- fi-cá- tus in do-
mum su- am ab il-lo : qui- a omnis qui se ex-ál-
tat, humi- li- á-bi-tur : et qui se hu-mí- li- at, ex-

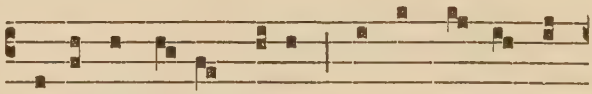
al-tá- bi-tur. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui omnipoténtiam tuam parcéndo máxime et miserándo maniféstas : * multíplica super nos misericórdiam tuam ; ut ad tua promíssa curréntes, cœléstium bonórum fácias esse consórtes. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. V. a



B e-ne ómni- a fe-cit : * surdos fe- cit au-

dí- re, et mu-tos loqui. E u o u a e.

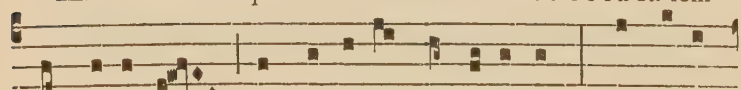
Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui abundántia pietátis tuæ, et mérita súpplicum excédis et vota : * effúnde super nos misericórdiam tuam ; ut dimíttas quæ consciéntia métuit, et adjícias quod orátio non præsúmit. Per Dóminum.

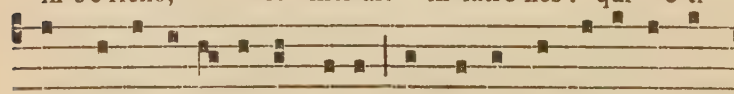
DOMINICA XII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VIII. G

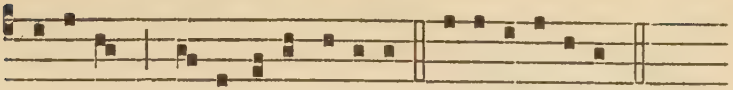
H omo qui-dam * descendé-bat ab Je-rú-sa-lem



in Jé-richo, et ínci-dit in latró-nes : qui é-ti-



am despo-li- a- vé-runt e- um, et pla-gis impó-si- tis ab-



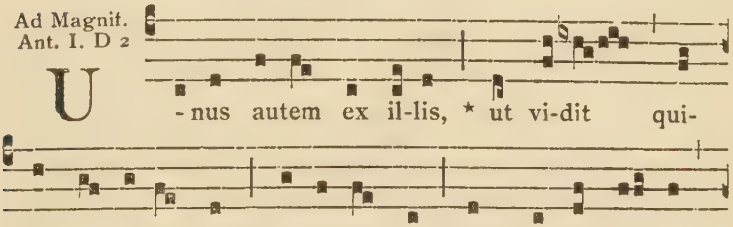
i- é-runt, se-mi-ví-vo re-lícto. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens et miséricors Deus, de cujus múnere venit, ut tibi a fidélibus tuis digne et laudabíliter serviátur : * tríbue quæsumus nobis, ut ad promissiónes tuas sine offensióne currámus. Per Dóminum.

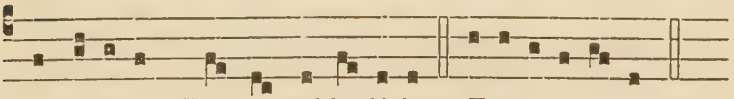
DOMINICA XIII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. D 2



U -nus autem ex il-lis, * ut vi-dit qui-

a mundá-tus est, regréssus est, cum magna vo- ce



magní- fi-cans De- um, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

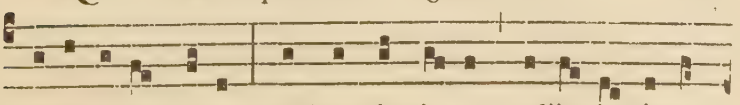
Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, da nobis fídei, spei, et caritátis augméntum : * et ut mereámur ássequi quod promíttis, fac nos amáre quod præcipis. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XIV. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g

Q uæ-ri-te pri-mum * regnum De- i, et



justi- ti- am e-jus : et hæc ómni- a adji- ci- éntur

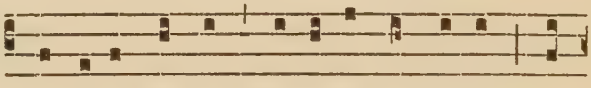
vo- bis, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

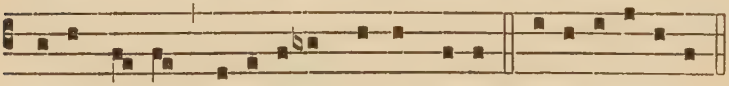
Custódi Dómine, quæsumus, Ecclésiam tuam propitiatióne perpétua : * et quia sine te lábitur humána mortálitas, tuis semper auxíliis et abstrahátur a nóxiis, et ad salutária dirigátur. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XV. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. A



P rophé-ta magnus * surré-xit in no-bis : et



qui- a De- us vi-si-tá-vit ple-bem su- am. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Ecclésiam tuam Dómine miserátio continuáta mundet et múniat : * et quia sine te non potest salva consístere, tuo semper múnere gubernétur. Per Dóminum.

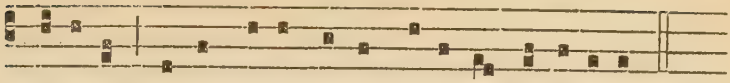
DOMINICA XVI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

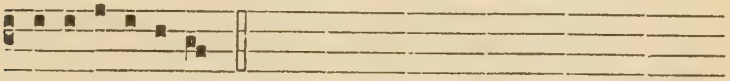
Ad Magnif.
Ant. VII. a

C um vo-cá-tus fú- e-ris * ad núpti- as, re-cúm-

be in no-víssimo lo-co : ut di-cat ti-bi qui te invi-

tá-vit : Amí-ce, ascénde su-pé ri- us : et e-rit ti-bi

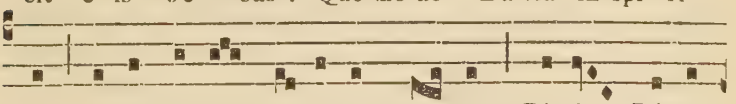


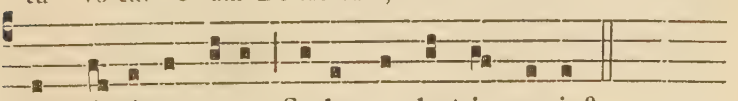


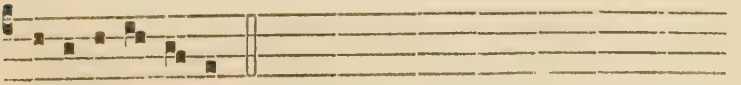
Oratio.

Tua nos, quæsumus Dómine, grátia semper et prævéniat et sequátur : * ac bonis opéribus júgiter præstet esse inténtos. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XVII. POST PENTECOSTEN.





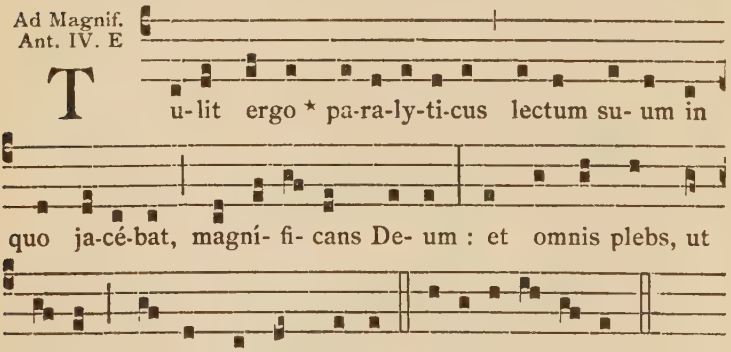


Oratio.

Da, quæsumus Dómine, pópulo tuo diabólica vitáre contágia : * et te solum Deum pura mente sectári. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XVIII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. IV. E

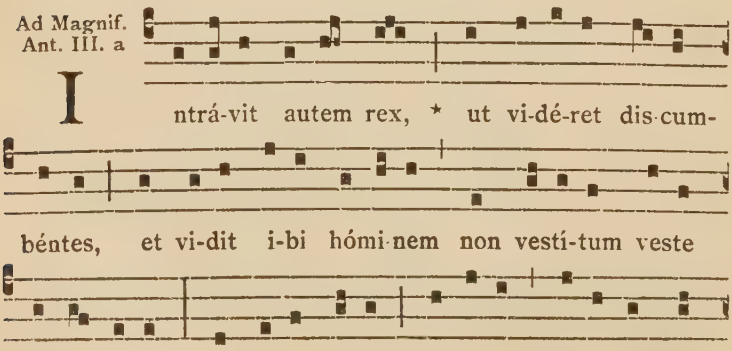


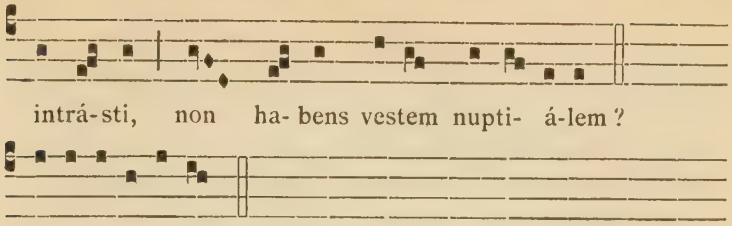
Oratio.

Dírigat corda nostra, quæsumus Dómine, tuæ miseratiónis operátio : * quia tibi sine te placére non póssumus. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XIX. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. a


I
ntrá-vit autem rex, * ut vi-dé-ret dis-cum-
béntes, et vi-dit i-bi hómi-nem non vestí-tum veste
nupti- á- li, et a- it il-li : Amí-ce, quómo-do huc



Oratio.

Omnípotens et miséricors Deus, univérsa nobis adversántia propitiátus exclúde : * ut mente et córpore páriter expediti, quæ tua sunt, líberis méntibus exsequámur. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XX. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. III. a
C ognó-vit autem pa-ter * qui- a il-la ho- ra
e rat, in qua di-xit Je- sus : Fí- li- us tu- us vi-
vit : et cré-di-dit ipse, et domus e-jus to-ta.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Largíre, quæsumus Dómine, fidélibus tuis indulgéntiam placátus et pacem : * ut páriter ab ómnibus mundéntur offensis, et secúra tibi mente desérviant. Per Dóminum.

17. VESPERALE.

DOMINICA XXI. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. VI. C

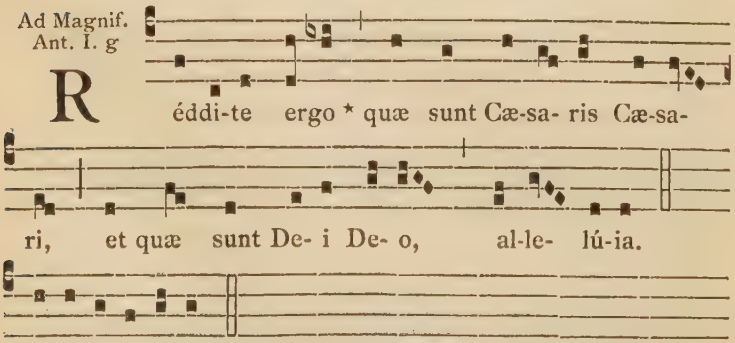
S er- ve ne- quam, * omne dé-bi-tum di-mí-
si ti-bi, quó-ni- am ro-gásti me : nonne ergo o-pór-
tu- it et te mi-se-ré-ri consérvi tu- i, sic-ut et e-
go tu- i mi-sértus sum ? al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Famíliam tuam, quæsumus Dómine, contínua pietáte custódi : * ut a cunctis adversitátibus te protegénte sit líbera, et in bonis áctibus tuo nómini sit devóta. Per Dóminum.

DOMINICA XXII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. g



Oratio.

Deus, refúgium nostrum et virtus : * adésto piis Ecclésiæ tuæ précibus, auctor ipse pietátis, et præsta ; ut quod fidéliter pétimus, efficáciter consequámur. Per Dóminum.

Si sequens Dominica fuerit ultima post Pentecosten, ejus loco ponitur XXIV., ut infra, et Officium hujus Dominicæ ponitur in Sabbato præcedenti non impedito Festo IX Lectionum; alioquin Feria VI., vel alia similiter non impedita.

DOMINICA XXIII. POST PENTECOSTEN.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, tuórum delícta populórum : * ut a peccatórum néxibus, quæ pro nostra fragilitáte contráximus, tua benignitáte liberémur. Per Dóminum.

Dominicæ post Pentecosten non possunt esse pauciores XXIII, neque plures XXVIII. Cum autem fuerint plures XXIV, tunc post XXIII. Dominicam resumuntur quæ eo anno superfuerunt post Epiphaniam, quoad Orationem et Antiphonam ad Magnificat, hoc ordine:

Si Dominicæ post Pentecosten fuerint XXV, Dominica XXIV. post Pentecosten erit quæ est VI. post Epiphaniam.

Si fuerint XXVI, Dominica XXIV. erit quæ est V. post Epiphaniam, et XXV. quæ est VI.

Si fuerint XXVII, Dominica XXIV. erit quæ est IV. post Epiphaniam. XXV. erit V., et XXVI. erit VI.

Si fuerint XXVIII, Dominica XXIV. erit quæ est III. post Epiphaniam, XXV. erit IV., XXVI. erit V., et XXVII. erit VI.

Ultimo loco semper ponitur quæ sequitur hic in ordine XXIV.

DOMINICA III. QUÆ SUPERFUIT POST EPIPHANIAM.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Dómine, si tu vis. 132.
Oratio. Omnípotens sempitérne Deus.

DOMINICA IV. QUÆ SUPERFUIT POST EPIPHANIAM.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Dómine, salva nos. 132.
Oratio. Deus, qui nos in tantis periculis.

DOMINICA V. QUÆ SUPERFUIT POST EPIPHANIAM.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Collígite primum. 132.
Oratio. Famíliam tuam, quæsumus Dómine.

DOMINICA VI. QUÆ SUPERFUIT POST EPIPHANIAM.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Símile est regnum cœlórum ferménto. 133.
Oratio. Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus.

DOMINICA XXIV. ET ULTIMA POST PENTECOSTEN.

Ad Magnif.
Ant. I. f
A -men di-co vo-bis : * qui- a non præ-ter-í-
bit ge-ne-rá-ti- o hæc, do-nec ómni- a fi- ant : cœ-
·lum et ter-ra trans-í- bunt, verba autem me- a
non transí-bunt, di-cit Dómi-nus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Excita, quæsumus Dómine, tuórum fidélium voluntátes : * ut divíni óperis fructum propénsius exsequéntes, pietátis tuæ remédia majóra percípiant. Per Dóminum.

PROPRIUM SANCTORUM.

FESTA NOVEMBRIS.

29. NOVEMBRIS. — COMMEM. S. SATURNINI MARTYRIS.

Ad Vesperas, Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

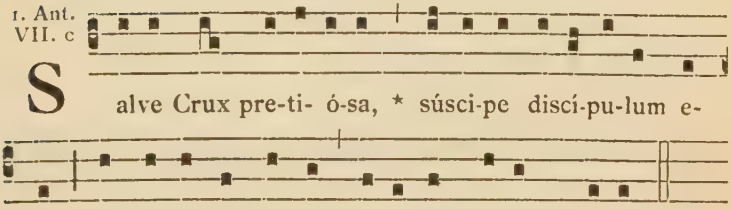
Deus, qui nos beáti Saturníni Mártyris tui concédis natalítio pérfrui : * ejus nos tríbue méritis adjuvári. Per Dóminum.

30. NOVEMBRIS. — S. ANDREÆ APOSTOLI.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

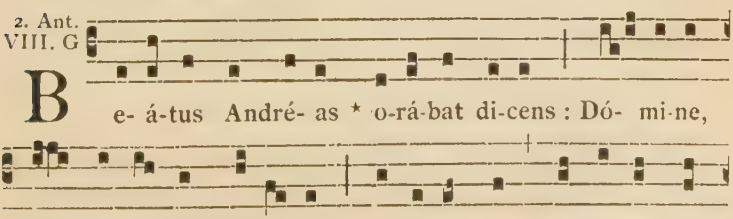
1. Ant. VII. c



E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

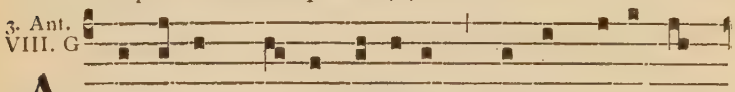
2. Ant. VIII. G



pa-tí-bu-lo. E u o u a e.

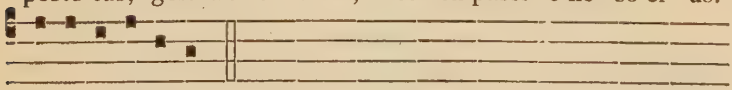
In I. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor tibi. (2).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

3. Ant. VIII. G



A ndré- as Chri- sti fámu-lus, * dignus De- i A-

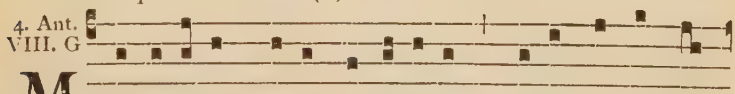
pósto-lus, germá-nus Pe- tri, et in passi- ó-ne só-ci- us.



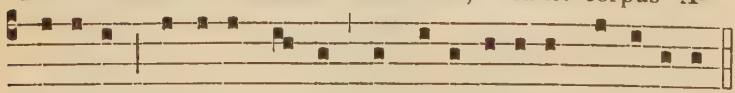
E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Beátus vir. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

4. Ant. VIII. G



M a-ximíl-la Christo amá-bi- lis, * tu-lit corpus A-



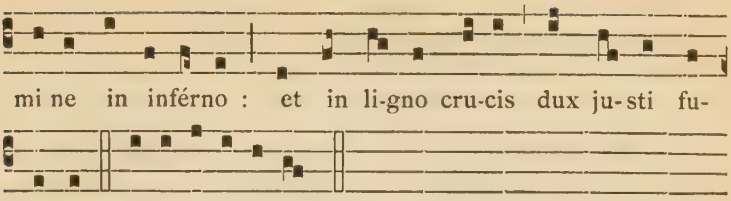
pósto-li : óptimo lo- co cum a-romá-ti-bus se-pe-lí-vit.

E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. In converténdo. (9).

5. Ant. VII. a

Q ui perseque-bántur justum, * demersísti e- os Dó-



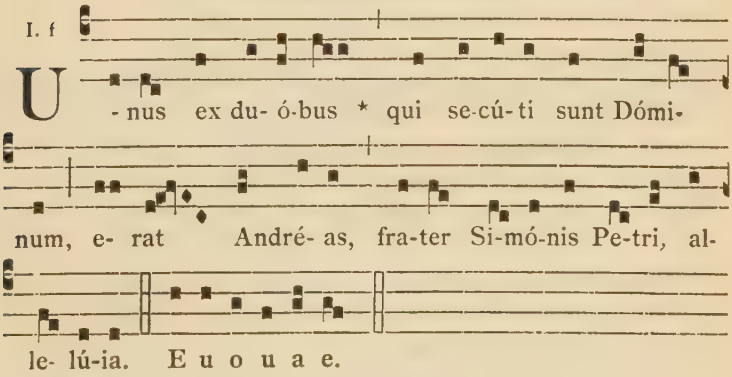
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Dómine probásti me. (9).

CAPITULUM. *Rom. 10. b.*

Fratres : Corde enim créditur ad justítiam, ✝ ore autem conféssio fit ad salútem. * Dicit enim Scriptúra : Omnis qui credit in illum, non confundétur.

Hymnus. Exsúltet orbis. (4). ℣. In omnem terram.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Majestátem tuam Dómine suppliciter exorámus : * ut sicut Ecclésiæ tuæ beátus Andréas Apóstolus éxstitit prædicátor et rector ; ita apud te sit pro nobis perpétuus intercéssor. Per Dóminum.

Si venerit in Adventu, fit commemoratio Feriæ.

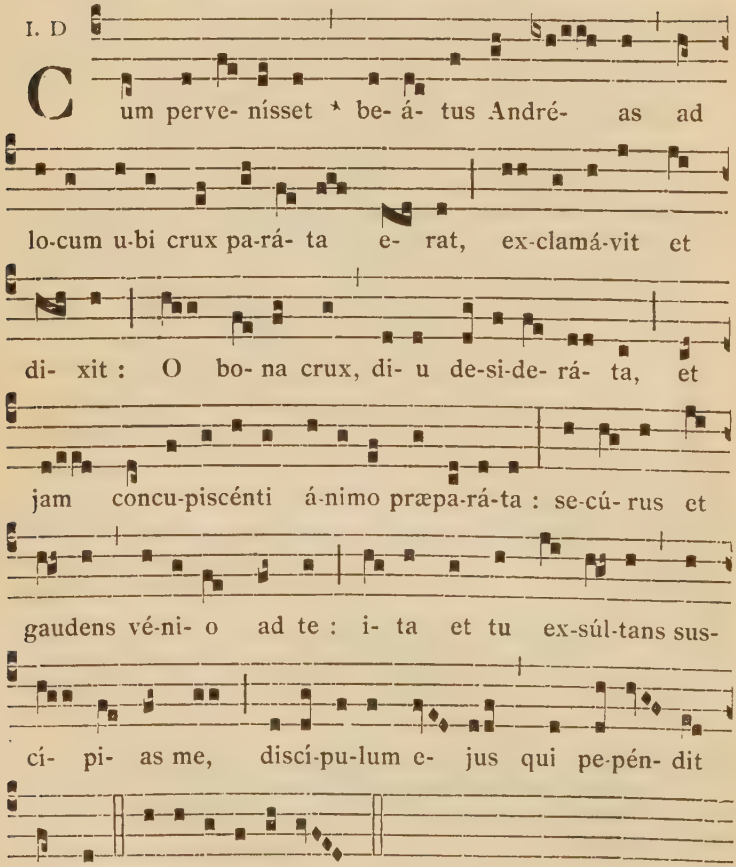
IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesp. Apostolorum.
Capitulum. Fratres : Corde enim, *supra.*

Hymnus. Exsúltet orbis. (4).

℣. Annuntiavérunt ópera Dei.
℟. Et facta ejus intellexérunt.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


I. D
Cum perve- nísset * be- á- tus André- as ad
lo-cum u-bi crux pa-rá- ta e- rat, ex-clamá-vit et
di- xit : O bo- na crux, di- u de-si-de- rá- ta, et
jam concu-piscénti á-nimo præpa-rá-ta : se-cú- rus et
gaudens vé-ni- o ad te : i- ta et tu ex-súl-tans sus-
cí- pi- as me, discí-pu-lum e- jus qui pe-pén- dit
in te. E u o u a e.

Et fit commemoratio Feriæ, si venerit in Adventu.

FESTA DECEMBRIS.

2. DECEMBRIS. — S. BIBIANÆ VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus ómnium largítor bonórum, qui in fámula tua Bibiána cum virginitátis flore martyrii palmam conjunxísti : * mentes nostras ejus intercessióne tíbi caritáte conjúnge ; ut amótis periculis, præmia consequámur ætérna. Per Dóminum.

Et fit commemoratio Feriæ in Adventu.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ.

3. DECEMBRIS. — S. FRANCISCI XAVERII CONFESSORIS.

Duplex majus.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Indiárum gentes beáti Francísci prædicatióne et miráculis Ecclésiæ tuæ aggregáre voluísti : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus gloriósa mérita venerámur, virtútum quoque imitémur exémpla. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Bibianæ. Ant. Veni sponsa. (69). ℣. Diffúsa est. *Postea Feriæ.*

In Vesp., comm. seq. et Feriæ, ac S. Barbaræ Virg. et Mart.

4. DECEMBRIS. — S. PETRI CHRYSOLOGI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. O Doctor... beáte Petre Chrysóloge. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Petrum Chrysólogum Doctórem egrégium, divínitus præmonstrátum, ad regéndam et instruéndam Ecclésiam tuam éligi voluísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. Feriæ. Postremo S. Barbaræ *Virg. et Mart. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Bárbaræ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, comm. Feriæ et seq.

5. DECEMBRIS. — COMMEMORATIO S. SABBÆ ABBATIS.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Sabbæ Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

6. DECEMBRIS. — S. NICOLAI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Nicoláum Pontíficem innúmeris decorásti miráculis : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ut ejus méritis et précibus, a gehénnæ incéndiis liberémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ.

7. DEC. — S. AMBROSII EPISC., CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Ambrósium ministrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Nicolai. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum. *Postea Feriæ.*

Vesperæ de sequenti, comm. Feriæ tantum.

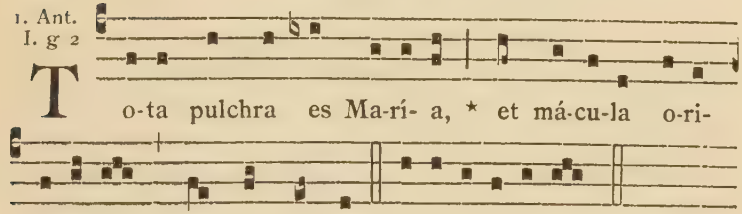
DIE 8. DECEMBRIS.

IMMACULATÆ CONCEPTIONIS B. M. V.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

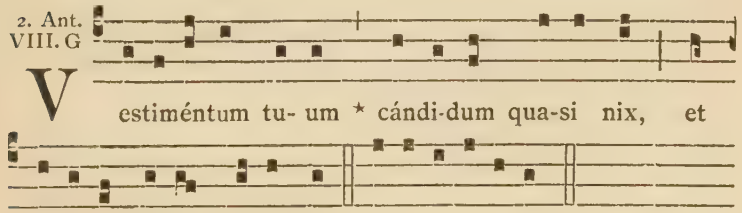
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. I. g 2

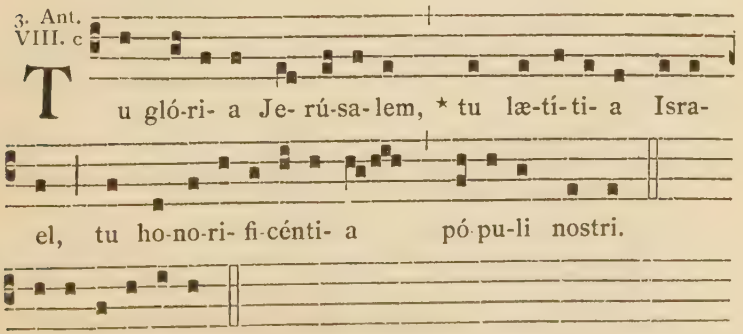


Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V.

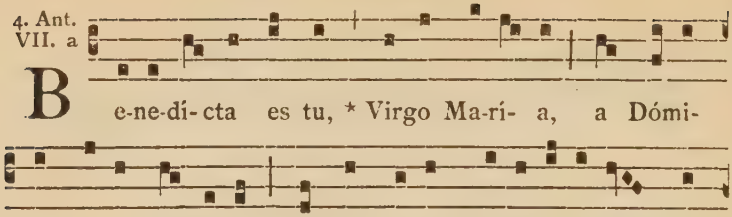
2. Ant. VIII. G



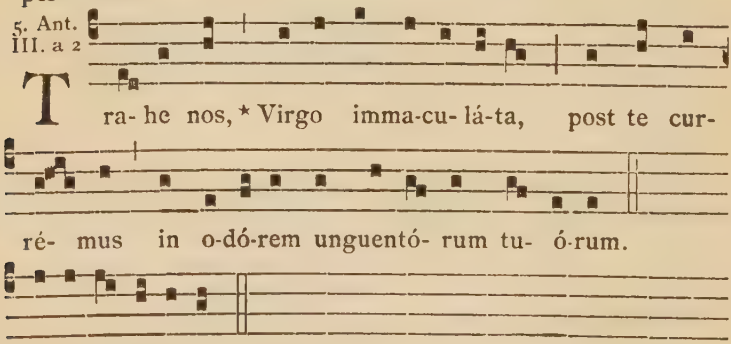
3. Ant. VIII. c



4. Ant. VII. a



5. Ant. III. a 2



CAPITULUM. *Prov. 8. c.*

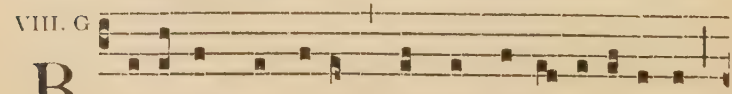
Dóminus possédit me in inítio viárum suárum, ántequam quidquam fáceret a princípio. ℣ Ab ætérno ordináta sum, et ex antíquis ántequam terra fíeret: * nondum erant abyssi, et ego jam concépta eram.

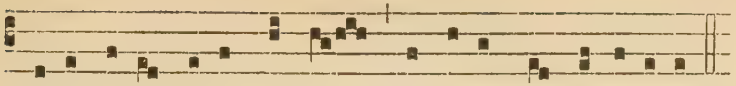
Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Immaculáta Concéptio est hódie sanctæ Maríæ Vírginis.
℟. Quæ serpéntis caput virgíneo pede contrívit.

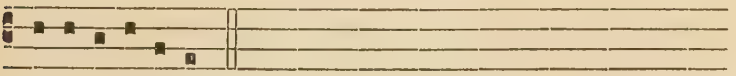
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G





qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est, al-le-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per Immaculátam Vírginis Conceptiónem dignum Fílio tuo habitáculum præparásti : ⋆ quæsumus ; ut qui ex morte ejúsdem Fílii tui prævísa, eam ab omni labe præservásti, nos quoque mundos ejus intercessióne ad te pervenire concédas. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Et fit commemoratio Feriæ tantum.

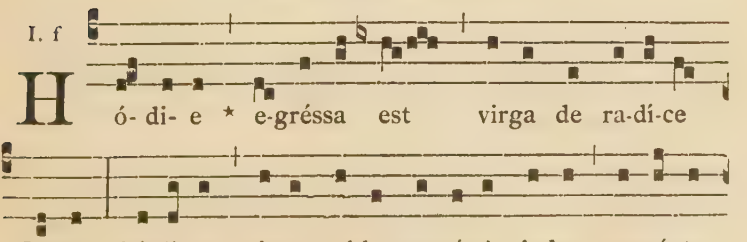
Ad Completorium Hymnus cantatur in tono Festorum B. M. V., et in fine dicitur : Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine. *Quæ doxologia servatur per totam Octavam ad omnes Hymnos ejusdem metri, præterquam in Officio Dominicæ infra Octavam vel in die Octava occurrentis. — Idem tonus servatur ad Completorium per totam Octavam, etiam in Festis, præterquam in ipsa Dominica occurrente.*

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Immaculáta Concéptio est hódie sanctæ Maríæ Vírginis.
℟. Quæ serpéntis caput virgíneo pede contrívit.

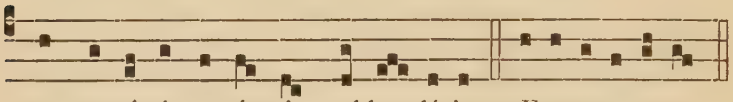
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



H ó- di- e ⋆ e-grédssa est virga de ra-dí-ce

Jesse : hó-di- e si-ne ul-la peccá-ti la-be concépta

est Ma-rí- a : hó- di- e contrí-tum est ab e- a ca-



put serpéntis antí-qui, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Et fit commemoratio Feriæ.
Infra Octavam Officium fit sicut in die.

9. DECEMBRIS. — II. DIE INFRA OCT. IMMAC. CONCEPT. B. M. V.

In Vesperis, comm. Feriæ, et S. Melchiadis *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Melchiadis Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

10. DECEMBRIS. — III. DIE INFRA OCT. IMMAC. CONCEPT. B. M. V.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Octavæ et Feriæ.

11. DECEMBRIS. — S. DAMASI I. PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Exáudi Dómine preces nostras : * et interveniénte beáto Dámaso Confessóre tuo atque Pontífice, indulgéntiam nobis tríbue placátus et pacem. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, comm. Octavæ et Feriæ.

12. DECEMBRIS. — V. DIE INFRA OCT. IMMAC. CONCEPT. B. M. V.

Vesp. de seq., comm. Octavæ et Feriæ.

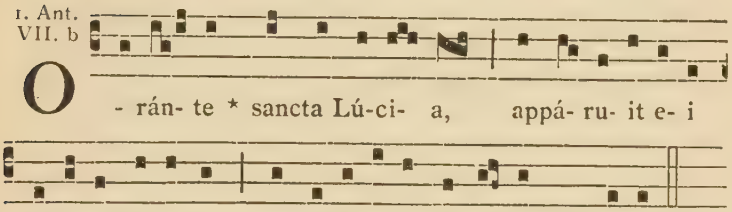
13. DECEMBRIS. — S. LUCIÆ VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

De Communi Virginum, (62), *præter sequentia.*

IN I. VESPERIS.

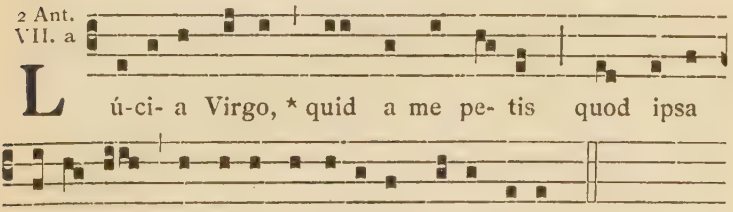
1. Ant. VII. b



E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2 Ant. VII. a



E u o u a e.

3. Ant. VIII. G

de-co-rábi-tur a Dómi-no Jesu Christo. E u o u a e.

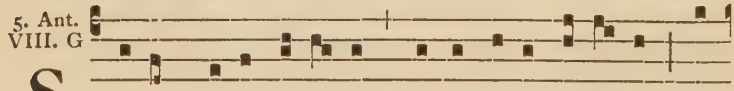
4. Ant. VIII. G

B e-ne-dí-co te, * Pa-ter Dómi-ni me- i Je-su Chri-

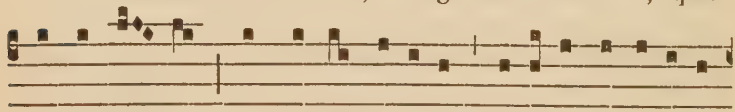
sti : qui- a per Fí-li- um tu- um ignis exstínctus est

a lá-te-re me- o. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. G



S o-ror me- a Lú-ci- a, * Virgo De- o devó- ta, quid



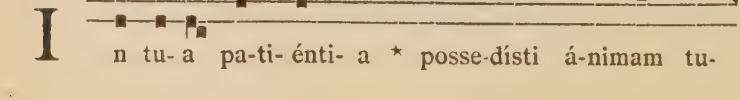
a me pe- tis quod ipsa pó-te-ris præstáre contínu- o

matri tu- æ? E u o u a e.

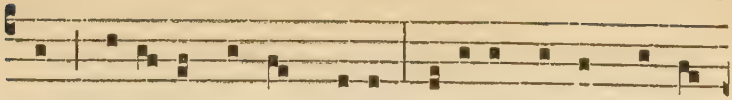
In fine Hymni dicitur : Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine, *propter Octavam.*

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f

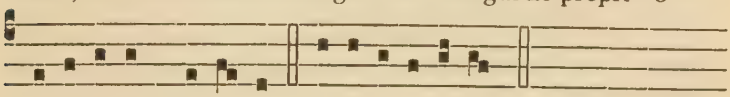


I n tu- a pa-ti- énti- a * posse-dísti á-nimam tu-



am, Lú-ci- a sponsa Christi : o-dísti quæ in mundo

sunt, et co-rúscas cum Ange- lis : sángui-ne própri- o



in-imí-cum vi-cí-sti. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos, Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Lúciæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur afféctu. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Octavæ et Feriæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

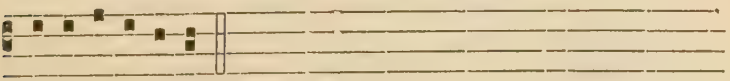
℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedixit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. c

T anto pónde-re e- am fi-xit * Spí-ri-tus Sanctus,

ut Virgo Dómi-ni immó- bi- lis per-mané-ret.



E u o u a e.

Comm. Octavæ et Feriæ.

14. DECEMBRIS. — VII. DIE INFRA OCT. IMMAC. CONCEPT. B. M. V.

Ad Vesperas, Duplex majus. Omnia ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 267, *cum commem. Feriæ.*

Si dies Octava Immac. Concept. B. M. V. inciderit in Dominica III. Adventus, fit Officium de Dominica hoc modo. Vesperæ in Sabbato præcedenti dicuntur cum Psalmis Sabbati et Antiphonis e Laudibus Dominicæ : et fit commem. diei Octavæ ut in I. Vesperis Festi. Ad Completorium non dicuntur Preces. Ipsa Dominica fit comm. diei Octavæ in Vesperis. In Hymnis non mutatur tonus neque doxologia, nec dicuntur Preces ad Completorium.

15. DECEMBRIS. — OCTAVA IMMACULATÆ CONCEPT. B. M. V.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festo. In II. Vesperis, comm. seq. et Feriæ.

16. DECEMBRIS. — S. EUSEBII EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

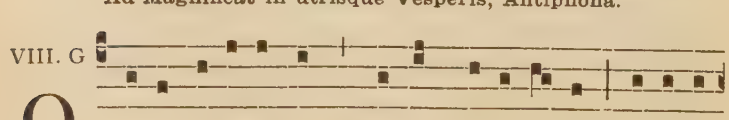
Deus, qui nos beáti Eusébii Mártyris tui atque Pontificis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ in utrisque Vesperis.

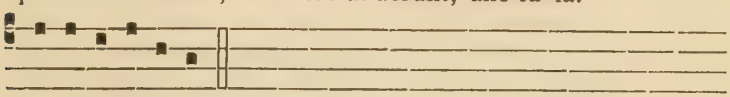
21. DECEMBRIS. — IN FESTO S. THOMÆ APOSTOLI.

Duplex II. classis.

Ad Magnificat in utrisque Vesperis, Antiphona.



qui non vi-dérunt, et cre-di-dérunt, alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Apóstoli tui Thomæ solemnitátibus gloriári: * ut ejus semper et patrocíniis sublevémur; et fidem cóngrua devotióne sectémur. Per Dóminum.

In I. Vesp., pro comm. Adventus, Antiphona O clavis David, 83, *vel si transferatur in Feriam II.,* O Oriens. — *In II. Vesp., Antiphona* O Oriens, 84, *vel si transferatur,* O Rex géntium.

FESTA JANUARII.

11. JANUARII. — COMMEM. S. HYGINI PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus: * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Hygíni Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum nostrum.

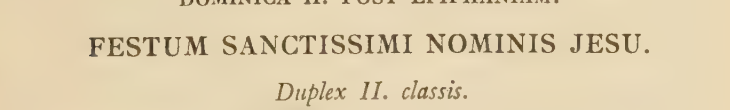
DOMINICA II. POST EPIPHANIAM.

FESTUM SANCTISSIMI NOMINIS JESU.

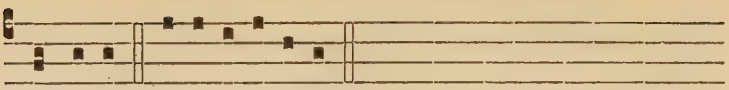
Duplex II. classis.

Si celebretur post Septuagesimam, in fine ℣℣., ℟℟., *et Antiphonarum, omittendum erit* Allelúia.

IN I. VESPERIS.



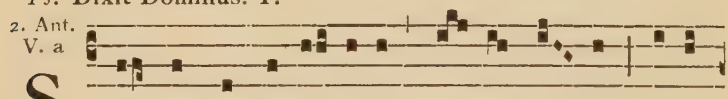
O -mnis * qui invo-cá-ve-rit nomen Dómi-ni, sal-



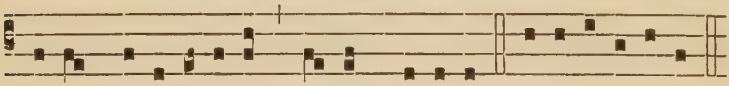
vus e-rit. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant.
V. a



S anctum et terrí- bi-le * nomen e- jus, in-í-



ti- um sapi- énti- æ ti-mor Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi. 2.

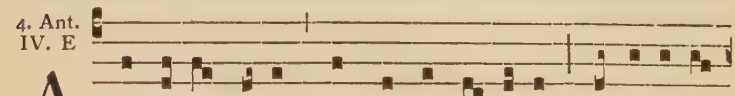
3. Ant.
III. a 2

E - go autem * in Dómi-no gau- dé- bo, et exsul-

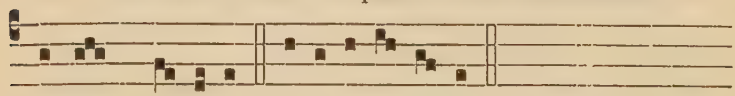
tábo in De- o Je-su me- o. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. 3.

4. Ant.
IV. E



A so-lis ortu * usque ad oc-cásum laudá-bi-le



nomen Dó-mi-ni. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. 3.

5. Ant.
VIII. c

S acri- fi-cá-bo * hósti- am laudis, et nomen Dó-

mi-ni invo-cábo. E u o u a e.

Ps. Crédidi. 29.

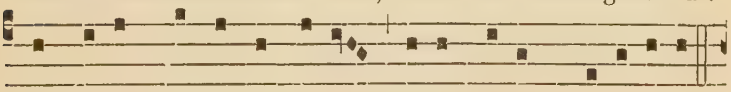
CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 2.*

Fratres : Christus humiliávit semetípsum, factus obédiens usque ad mortem, mortem autem crucis. † Propter quod et Deus exaltávit illum, et donávit illi nomen quod est super omne nomen : * ut in nómine Jesu omne genu flectátur.

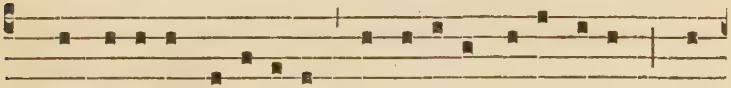
HYMNUS.

I.

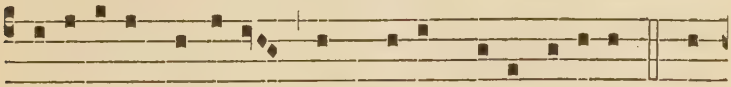
Jesu dulcis memó-ri- a, Dans ve-ra cordis gáudi- a :



Sed super mel et ómni- a, E-jus dulcis præsénti- a.

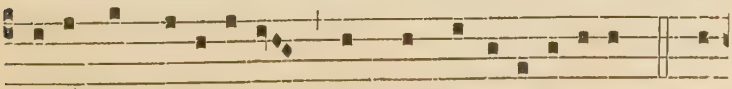


2. Nil cá-ni-tur su- á-vi- us, Nil audí-tur jucúndi- us, Nil

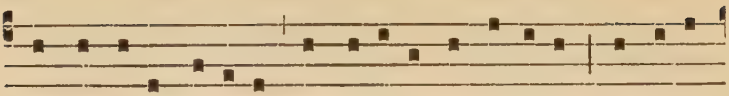


co-gi-tá-tur dúlci- us, Quam Je-sus De- i Fí-li- us. 3. Je-

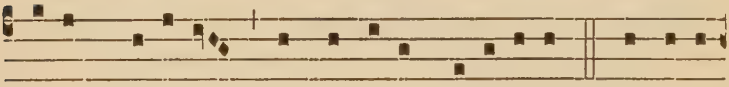
su spes pœni-ténti-bus, Quam pi- us es pe-téntibus ! Quam



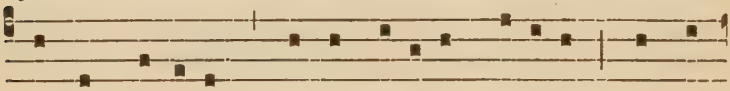
bonus te quæréntibus ! Sed quid inve-ni- énti-bus? 4. Nec



lingua va-let dí-ce-re, Nec lítte-ra expríme-re: Expértus



po-test cré-dere, Quid sit Je-sum di- lí-gere. 5. Sis Je-su



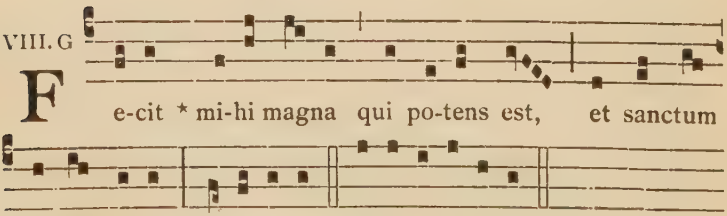
nostrum gáudi- um, Qui es fu-túrus præmi- um: Sit no-

stra in te gló-ri- a, Per cuncta semper sæcu-la. A-men.

℣. Sit nomen Dómini benedíctum. Allelúia.
℟. Ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum. Allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



F e-cit * mi-hi magna qui po-tens est, et sanctum

nomen e-jus. Alle-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui unigénitum Fílium tuum constituísti humáni géneris Salvatórem, et Jesum vocári jussísti: * concéde propítius; ut cujus sanctum nomen venerámur in terris, ejus quoque aspéctu perfruámur in cœlis. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

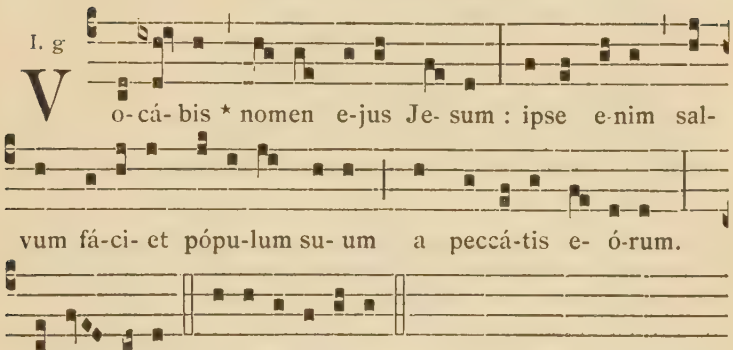
Comm. Dominicæ II. post Epiphaniam Ant. Suscépit. 63. ℣. Vespertína. *Oratio.* Omnípotens sempitérne Deus. 131.

Hymnus ad Completorium cantatur ut in Nativitate Domini, 94, *et in fine dicitur:* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Comm. Dominicæ Ant. Deficiénte vino. 131. ℣. Dirigátur. *Oratio.* Omnípotens sempitérne Deus.

14. JANUARII. — S. HILARII EPISC., CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Hilárium minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Felicis *Presb. Mart. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut ad meliórem vitam Sanctórum tuórum exémpla nos próvocent ; quátenus quorum solémnia ágimus, étiam actus imitémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Mauri Abbatis.

15. JANUARII. — S. PAULI PRIMI EREMITÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Pauli Confessóris tui ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, étiam actiónes imitémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Hilarii. Antiphona. O Doctor. (50).

℣. Elégit eum Dóminus sacerdótem sibi.
℟. Ad sacrificándum ei hóstiam laudis.

Oratio. Deus, qui pópulo tuo, *ut supra.*

Deinde S. Mauri *Abbatis. Ant.* Euge serve bone. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Mauri Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Si Festum S. Pauli alia die alicubi celebretur, aut si de S. Mauro fiat tantum commem. in Laudibus, non variantur Antiphonæ et ℣℣., sed dicuntur ut in Communi.

In II. Vesp. comm. sequentis.

16. JANUARII. — S. MARCELLI I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Preces pópuli tui, quæsumus Dómine, cleménter exáudi : * ut beáti Marcélli Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis méritis adjuvémur, cujus passióne lætámur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

17. JANUARII. — S. ANTONII ABBATIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Antónii Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Marcelli. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. ut infra.

18. JANUARII. — CATHEDRÆ S. PETRI, QUA ROMÆ PRIMUM SEDIT.

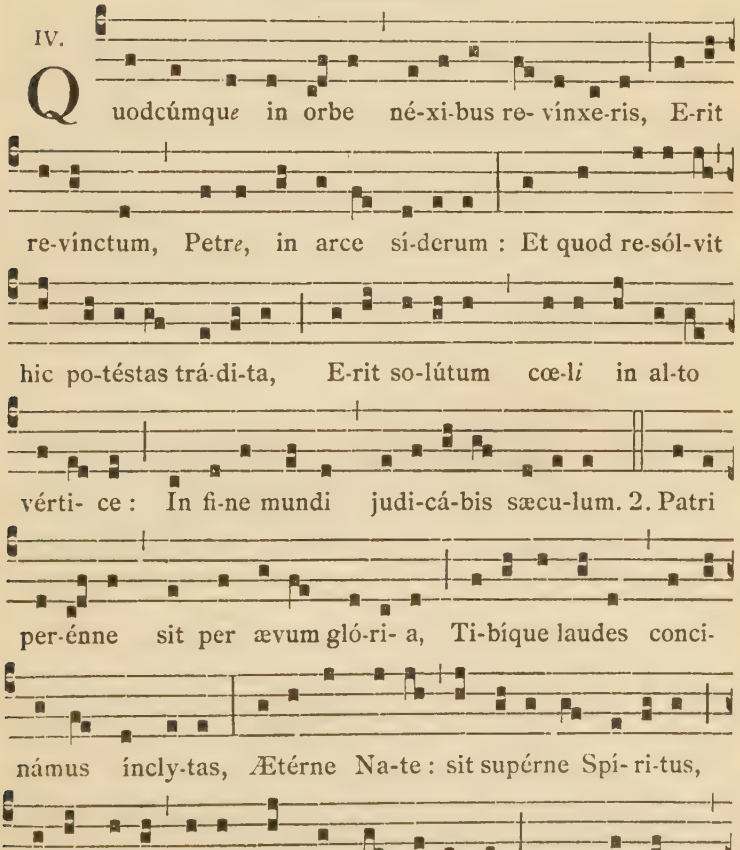
Duplex majus.

Omnia de Communi Conf. Pontificis, (39), *præter sequentia.*

IN I. VESPERIS.

HYMNUS.

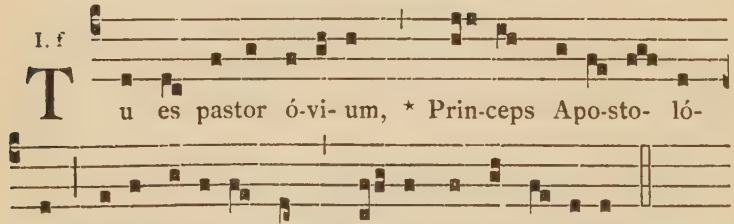
IV.


Quodcúmque in orbe né-xi-bus re- vínxe-ris, E-rit
re-vínctum, Petre, in arce sí-derum : Et quod re-sól-vit
hic po-téstas trá-di-ta, E-rit so-lútum cœ-li in al-to
vérti- ce : In fi-ne mundi judi-cá-bis sæcu-lum. 2. Patri
per-énne sit per ævum gló-ri- a, Ti-bíque laudes conci-
námus íncly-tas, Ætérne Na-te : sit supérne Spí- ri-tus,
Honor ti bi, de-cúsque : sancta júgi- ter Laudé-tur omne

Trí-ni-tas per sæcu-lum. A-men.

℣. Tu es Petrus.
℟. Et super hanc petram ædificábo Ecclésiam meam.

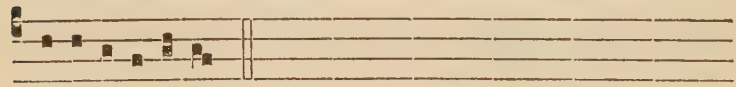
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. f

T u es pastor ó-vi- um, * Prin-ceps Apo-sto- ló-

rum : ti-bi trá-di-tæ sunt cla- ves regni cœ- ló-rum.



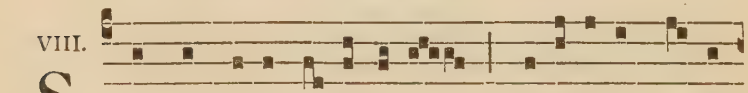
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beáto Petro Apóstolo tuo, collátis clávibus regni cœléstis, ligándi atque solvéndi pontifícium tradidísti : * concéde ; ut intercessiónis ejus auxílio, a peccatórum nostrórum néxibus liberémur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

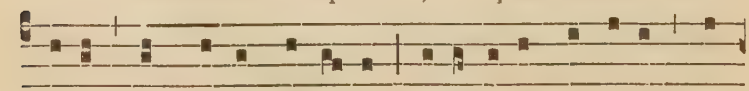
Deinde fit commemoratio S. Pauli ante alias quascumque commemorationes, etiam Festi Duplicis aut Dominicæ. Quod et servatur in commem. S. Petri, quæ fit in Festis S. Pauli.

Pro commem. S. Pauli Apostoli, Antiphona.

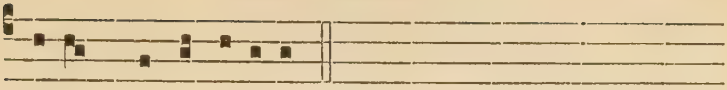


VIII.

S ancte Paule A-pósto-le, * præ-di-cá-tor ve- ri-



tá-tis, et Doctor génti- um : intercéde pro no bis ad



De- um, qui te e-lé-git.

℣. Tu es vas electiónis, sancte Paule Apóstole.
℟. Prædicátor veritátis in univérso mundo.

Oratio.

Deus, qui multitúdinem géntium beáti Pauli Apóstoli prædicatióne docuísti : * da nobis, quæsumus; ut cujus commemoratiónem cólimus, ejus apud te patrocínia sentiámus. (Per Dóminum.)

Deinde comm. S. Antonii Abbatis. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postremo S Priscæ *Virg. et Mart. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beátæ Priscæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, et ánnua solemnitáte lætémur, et tantæ fídei proficiámus exémplo. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi, et Capitulum de Communi Conf. Pontificis, (48).
Hymnus. Quodcúmque, *ut in I. Vesperis,* 281.
℣. Elégit te Dóminus sacerdótem sibi.
℟. Ad sacrificándum ei hóstiam laudis.
Ad Magnificat, Ant. Dum esset summus Póntifex. (49).
Postea comm. S. Pauli, 282. *Deinde S. Canuti Regis, Mart., et SS. Martyrum, ut infra.*

19. JANUARII. — S. CANUTI REGIS, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex ad libitum.

Si venerit in Dominica, vel in die infra aliquam Octavam, omittitur.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad illustrándam Ecclésiam tuam, beátum Canútum regem martyrii palma et gloriósis miráculis decoráre dignátus es : * concéde propítius ; ut sicut ipse Domínicæ passiónis imitátor fuit, ita nos per ejus vestígia gradiéntes, ad gáudia sempitérna pervenire mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Deinde comm. **SS. Marii, Marthæ, Audifacis** *et* **Abachum** *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Exáudi Dómine pópulum tuum cum Sanctórum tuórum patrocínio supplicántem : * ut et temporális vitæ nos tríbuas pace gaudére, et ætérnæ reperíre subsídium. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

20. JANUARII. — SS. FABIANI PAPÆ ET SEBASTIANI MARTYRUM.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Fabiáni et Sebastiáni intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Canuti. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

21. JANUARII. — S. AGNETIS VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Si dicuntur integræ, Antiphonæ ut infra in II. Vesperis, Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 51.*

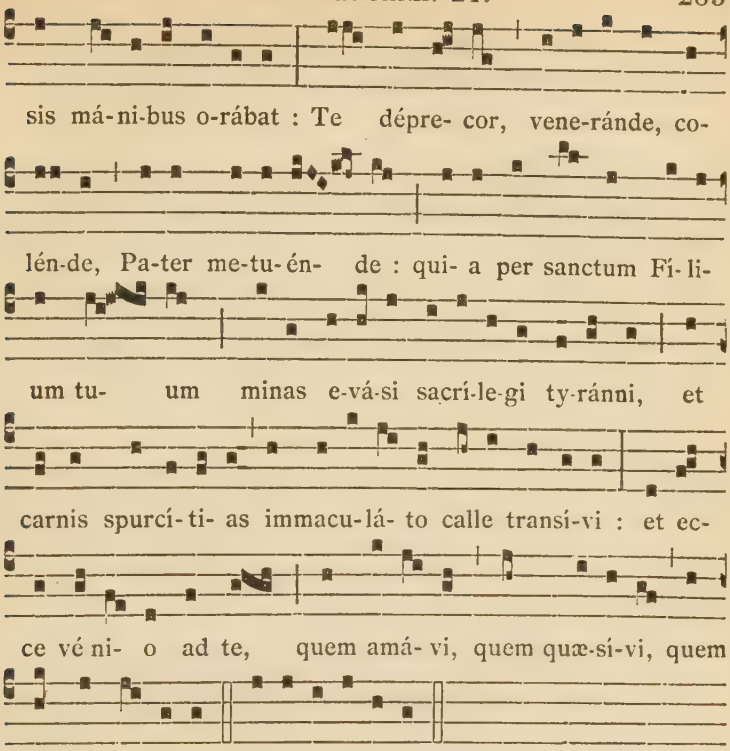
Confitébor tibi, Dómine Rex, et collaudábo te Deum salvatórem meum. † Confitébor nómini tuo : quóniam adjútor et protéctor factus es mihi, * et liberásti corpus meum a perditióne.

Hymnus. Jesu coróna Vírginum. (63).

℣. Spécie tua et pulchritúdine tua.

℟. Inténde, próspere procéde, et regna.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

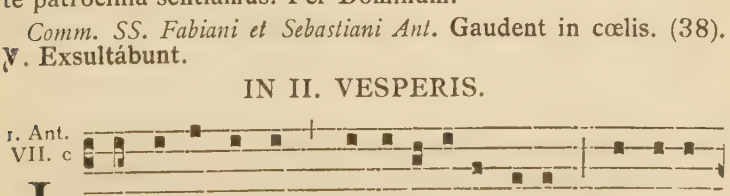

sis má-ni-bus o-rábat : Te dépre- cor, vene-ránde, co-
lén-de, Pa-ter me-tu-én- de : qui- a per sanctum Fí-li-
um tu- um minas e-vá-si sacrí-le-gi ty-ránni, et
carnis spurcí-ti- as immacu-lá- to calle transí-vi : et ec-
ce vé ni- o ad te, quem amá- vi, quem quæ-sí-vi, quem
semper optá- vi. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui infírma mundi éligis, ut fórtia quæque confúndas : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Agnétis Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ solémnia cólimus, ejus apud te patrocínia sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Fabiani et Sebastiani Ant. Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

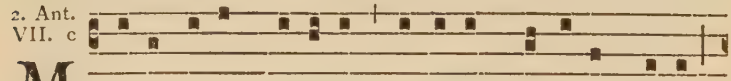
IN II. VESPERIS.



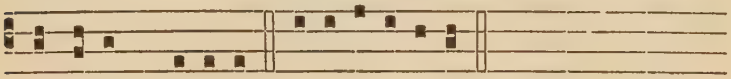
Dómi-ni præpa-rá-tum invénit. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VII. c



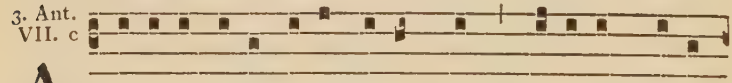
M ecum e-nim hábe- o * custódem córpo-ris me- i,



Ange-lum Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

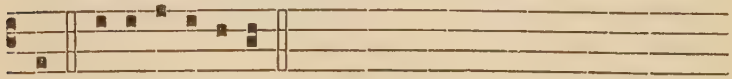
Ps. Confitébor. (2).

3. Ant. VII. c



A nnu-lo su- o subarrhávit me * Dóminus me- us

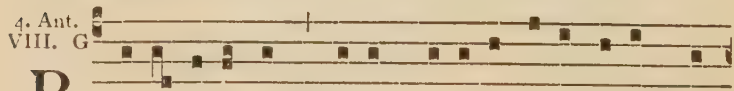
Je-sus Christus, et tamquam sponsam de-corá-vit me co-ró-



na. E u o u a e.

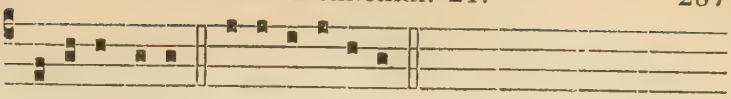
Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant. VIII. G



B ene- dí-co te, * Pa-ter Dómi-ni me- i Je-su Chri-

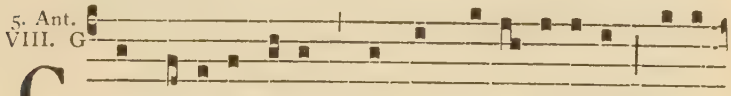
sti, qui- a per Fí-li- um tu-um ignis exstínctus est a



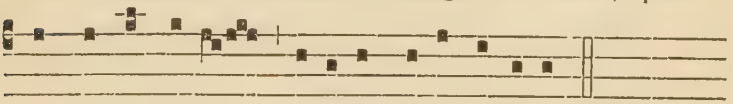
lá-te-re me- o. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

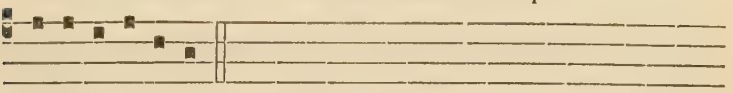
5. Ant.
VIII. G



C ongaudé-te mecum, * et congra-tu- lámi-ni, qui- a



cum his ómni-bus lú-cidas sedes accé-pi.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Lauda Jerúsalem. (85).

Capitulum. Confitébor, *ut in I. Vesperis.*

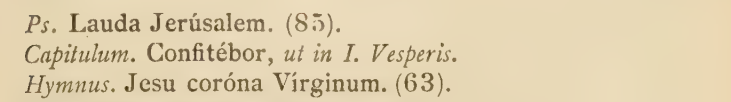
Hymnus. Jesu coróna Vírginum. (63).

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.

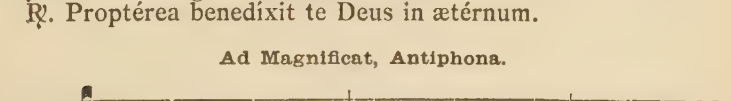
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

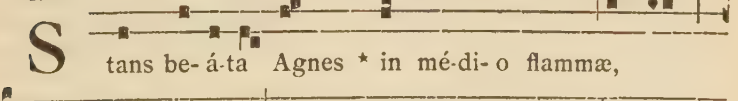
I. f



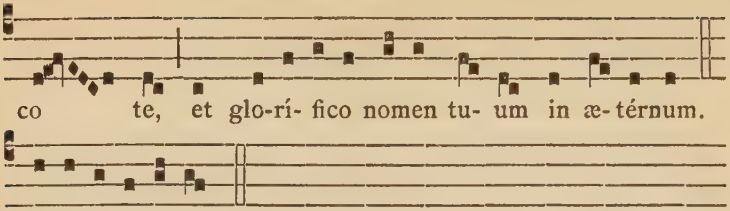
S tans be- á-ta Agnes * in mé-di- o flammæ,



expánsis má-ni-bus, o-rá- bat ad Dómi-num : Omní-



po- tens, ado-rán- de, co-lén- de, tre-ménde : bene- dí-



E u o u a e.
Comm. sequentis.

22. JANUARII. — SS. VINCENTII ET ANASTASII MART.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

Adésto Dómine supplicatiónibus nostris : * ut qui ex iniquitáte nostra reos nos esse cognóscimus, beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Vincéntii et Anastásii intercessióne liberémur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Emerentianæ Virg. et Mart.

23. JANUARII. — S. RAYMUNDI DE PENNAFORT CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Raymúndum pæniténtiæ sacraménti insígnem minístrum elegísti, et per maris undas mirabíliter traduxísti : * concéde ; ut ejus intercessióne dignos pæniténtiæ fructus fácere, et ad ætérnæ salútis portum pervenire valeámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Mart. Vincentii et Anastasii. Ant. Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Postea S. Emerentianæ *Virginis et Martyris. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Indulgéntiam nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáta Emerentiána Virgo et Martyr implóret : * quæ tibi grata semper éxstitit et mérito castitátis, et tuæ professióne virtútis. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

24. JANUARII. — S. TIMOTHEI EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Timóthei Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Raymundi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

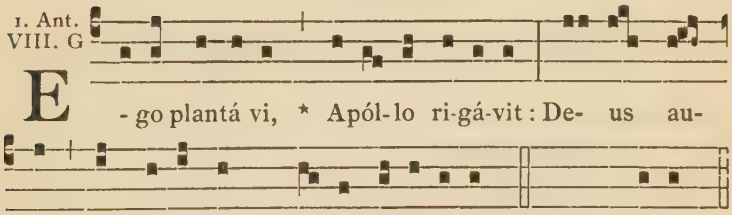
Vesperæ de sequenti, comm. ut infra.

25. JANUARII. — IN CONVERSIONE S. PAULI APOST.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

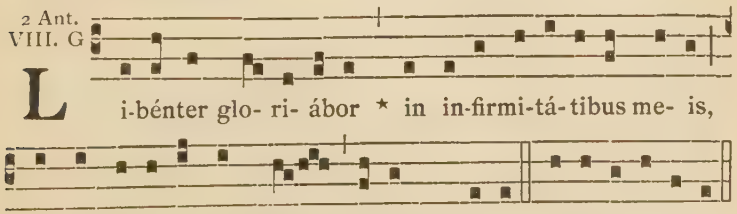
1. Ant. VIII. G



E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

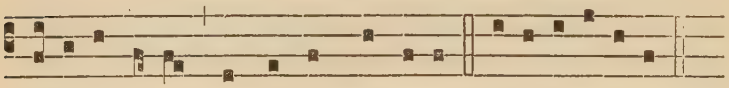
2 Ant. VIII. G



In I. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor. (2).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

3. Ant. IV. A

Grá-ti- a De- i * in me vá-cu- a non fu- it : sed



grá-ti- a e-jus semper in me manet. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Beátus vir. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

4. Ant. VIII. G

Damásci, * præpó- si-tus gentis Aré-tæ re-gis vó-lu- it

me compre-hénde-re : a frátribus per mu- rum submíssus

sum in sporta : et sic e-vá-si manus e-jus in nómi-

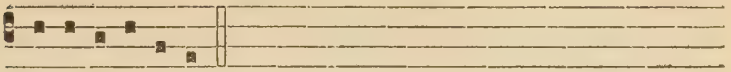
ne Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. In converténdo. (9).

5. Ant. VIII. G

Ter virgis cæsus sum, * semel la-pi- dá-tus sum : ter

naufrági- um pértu-li pro Chri- sti nómi-ne.



E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Dómine probásti me. (9).

CAPITULUM. *Act. 9.*

Saulus adhuc spirans minárum et cædis in discípulos Dómini, accéssit ad príncipem sacerdótum, † et pétiit ab eo epístolas in Damáscum ad synagógas: * ut si quos invenísset hujus viæ viros ac mulíeres, vinctos perdúceret in Jerúsalem.

HYMNUS.

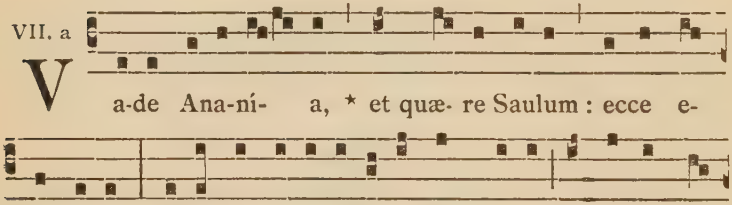
IV.
E - gré- gi- e Doctor Paule, mo- res ínstru- e,
Et nostra te-cum pécto-ra in cœ- lum tra-he: Ve- lá-
ta dum me-rí-di- em cernat fides, Et so-lis instar
so-la regnet cá- ri-tas. 2. Sit Tri- ni- tá-ti sempi- tér-
na gló-ri- a, Honor, po-téstas, atque ju- bi- lá-ti- o,
In u-ni- tá-te quæ gubér-nat ómni- a, Per u-ni-vér-

sa æ-terni-tá-tis sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Tu es vas electiónis, sancte Paule Apóstole.
℟. Prædicátor veritátis in univérso mundo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a



V a-de Ana-ní- a, * et quæ- re Saulum : ecce e-

nim o-rat : qui- a vas e-lecti- ó-nis est mi-hi, ut portet no-

men me-um co-ram géntibus, et ré- gi-bus, et fí- li- is

Is-ra- el. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui univérsum mundum beáti Pauli Apóstoli prædicatióne docuísti : * da nobis, quæsumus ; ut qui ejus hódie Conversiónem cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

(Si hoc Festum concurrat cum Dominica Sexagesimæ, nihil mutatur in Orationibus.)

Comm. S. Petri. Ant. Tu es pastor. 282. ℣. Tu es Petrus. *Oratio.* Deus, qui beáto Petro.

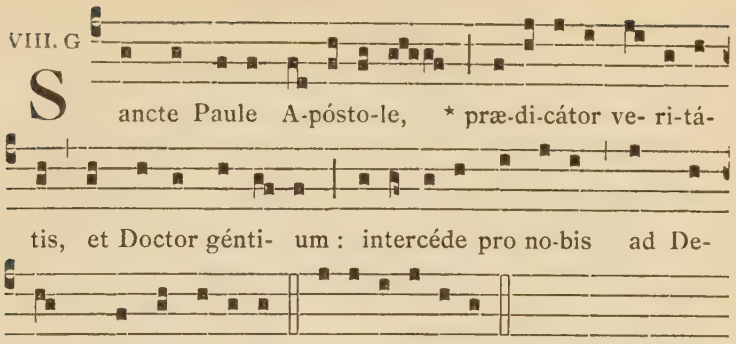
Deinde S. Timothei. Ant. Qui vult veníre. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma. *Oratio.* 289.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. ut in I. Vesperis, 289.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Comm. S. Petri, ut supra, 282, *deinde S. Polycarpi.*

26. JANUARII. — S. POLYCARPI EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Polycárpi Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

27. JANUARII. — S. JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI EPISC., CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. O Doctor... beáte Joánnes Chrysóstome. (50).

Oratio.

Ecclésiam tuam, quæsumus Dómine, grátia cœléstis amplificet : * quam beáti Joánnis Chrysóstomi Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis illustráre voluísti gloriósis méritis et doctrínis. Per Dóminum.

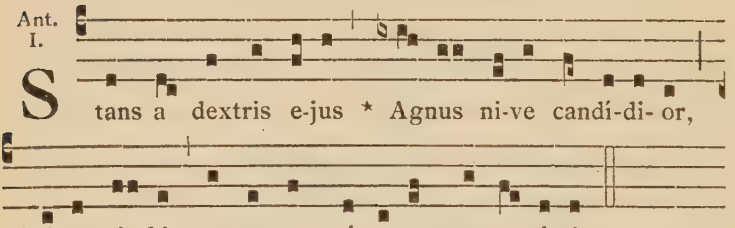
Comm. S. Polycarpi. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

In II. Vesp., comm. S. Agnetis, ut infra.

28. JANUARII. — S. AGNETIS VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Secundo.

In Vesperis, pro commemoratione.



℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua beátæ Agnétis Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ solemnitáte lætíficas : * da, quæsumus ; ut quam venerámur officio, étiam piæ conversatiónis sequámur exémplo. Per Dóminum.

Vesperæ de sequenti.

29. JANUARII. — S. FRANCISCI SALESII EPISCOPI, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. **(m. t. v.)**

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad animárum salútem beátum Francíscum Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem ómnibus ómnia factum esse voluísti : * concéde propítius ; ut caritátis tuæ dulcédine perfúsi, ejus dirigéntibus mónitis ac suffragántibus méritis, ætérna gáudia consequámur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

30. JANUARII. — S. MARTINÆ VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

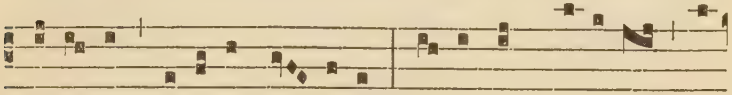
Oratio.

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Martínæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

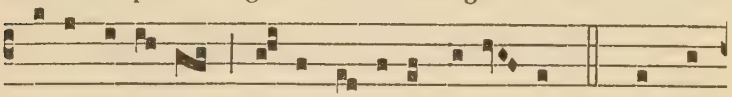
In I. vel II. Vesperis, si dicendæ sint, Hymnus.

VII.

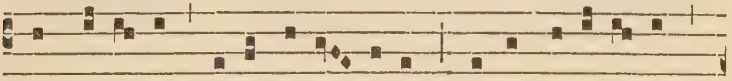
M ar-tínæ cé-le-bri pláudi-te nó- mi-ni : Ci-ves Ro-



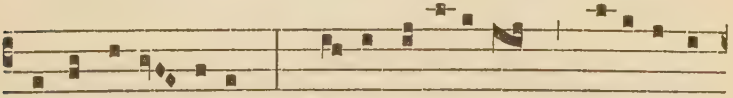
mú-le- i pláudi-te gló- ri- æ : In-sígnem mé-ri-tis dí-



ci-te Vírgi-nem, Chri-sti dí- ci-te Márty- rem. 2. Hæc dum

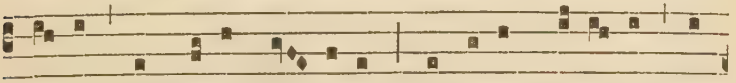


conspí-cu- is orta pa-rén- tibus, Inter de-lí-ci- as,

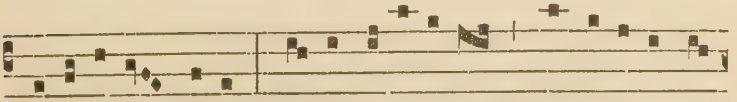


inter amá- bi-les Lu-xus il-lécebras dí-tibus áf-

flu- it Faustæ mu-né-ri-bus do- mus : 3. Vi-tæ despí-

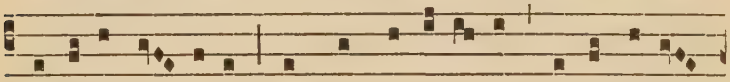


ci- ens cómmoda, dé- di-cat Se re-rum Dómi-no, et

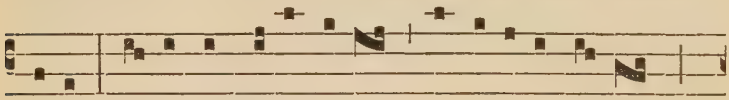


mu-ní- fi ca manu Chri-sti paupé-ribus distríbu- ens o-

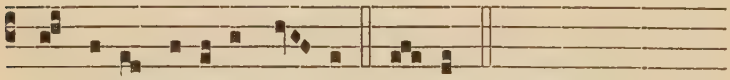
pes, Quæ- rit præ-mi- a cœ-li- tum. 4. A nobis áb-i- gas



lúbri-ca gáu- di- a, Tu qui Marty-ri- bus dexter ades,



De- us U-ne et tri-ne: tu- is da fámu-lis ju-bar,



Quo clemens á-nimos be- as. A- men.

31. JANUARII. — S. PETRI NOLASCI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui in tuæ caritátis exémplum, ad fidélium redemptiónem sanctum Petrum Ecclésiam tuam nova prole fœcundáre divínitus docuísti : * ipsíus nobis intercessióne concéde ; a peccáti servitúte solútis, in cœlésti pátria perpétua libertáte gaudére. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Martinæ. Ant. Veni sponsa. (69). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

FESTA FEBRUARII.

1. FEBRUARII. — S. IGNATII EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Ignátii Mártyris tui

atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Petri Nolasci. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

DIE 2. FEBRUARII.

IN PURIFICATI NE B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Antiphona. O admirábile commércium, *cum reliquis de Circumcisione,* 109. *Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V.*, (83).

CAPITULUM. *Malach. 3.*

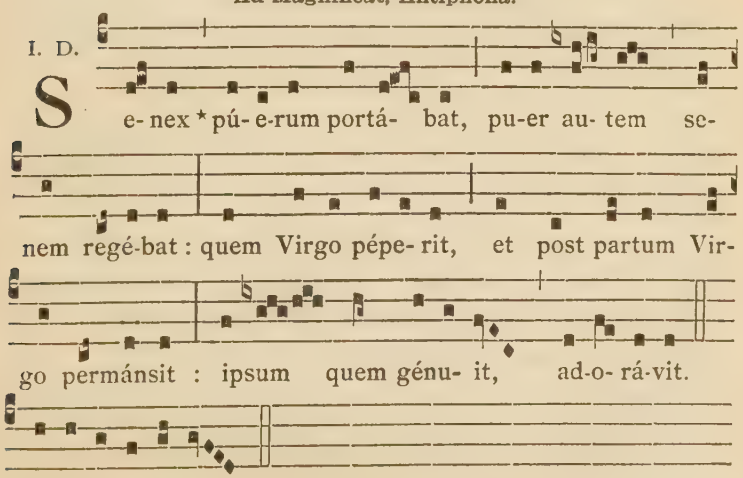
Ecce ego mitto Angelum meum, et præparábit viam ante fáciem meam. † Et statim véniet ad templum sanctum suum Dominátor, quem vos quæritis, * et Angelus testaménti, quem vos vultis.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Respónsum accépit Símeon a Spíritu Sancto.

℟. Non visúrum se mortem, nisi vidéret Christum Dómini.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


I. D.
S e- nex * pú- e-rum portá- bat, pu-er au- tem se-
nem regé-bat : quem Virgo pépe- rit, et post partum Vir-
go permánsit : ipsum quem génu- it, ad-o- rá-vit.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

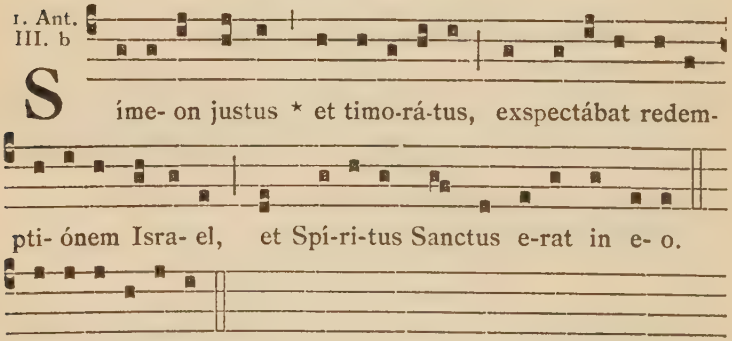
Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, majestátem tuam súpplices exorámus : * ut sicut unigénitus Fílius tuus hodiérna die cum nostræ carnis substántia in templo est præsentátus ; ita nos fácias purificátis tibi méntibus præsentári. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. S. Ignatii. Ant. Qui vult veníre. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

Ad Completorium Hymnus cantatur in tono B. M. V.,et in fine dicitur : Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine.

IN II. VESPERIS.

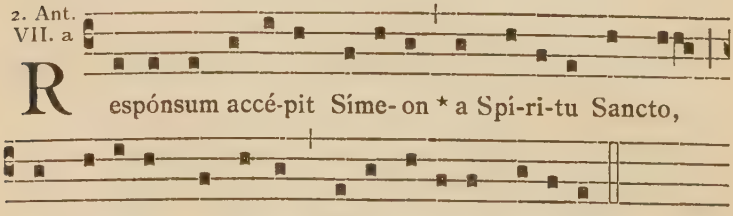
1. Ant.
III. b



E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

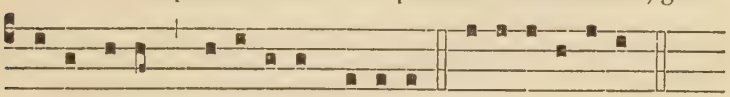
2. Ant.
VII. a



E u o u a e.

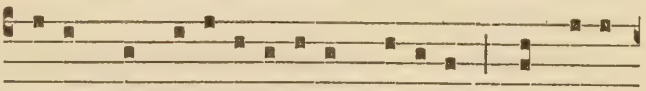
3. Ant.
III. b

A c-cí-pi- ens Síme- on * pú- erum in má-nibus, grá-

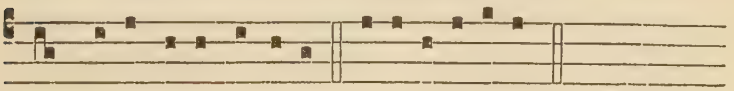


ti- as agens, bene-dí-xit Dóminum. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VIII. c

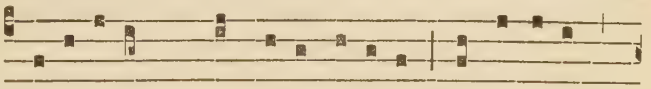


L umen * ad reve- la-ti- ónem génti- um, et gló-ri-



am ple-bis tu- æ Isra- el. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
VIII. G



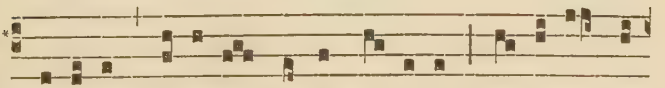
O b-tu-lérunt * pro e- o Dómi-no par túrturum,

aut du- os pullos co-lumbárum. E u o u a e.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. ut in I. Vesperis, 297.

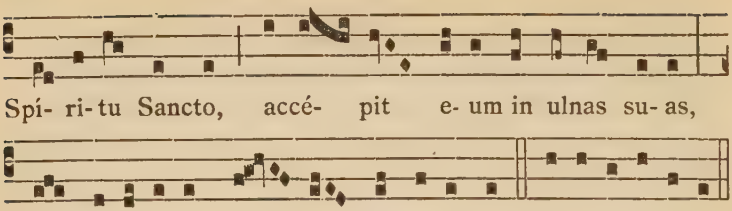
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G*



H ó-di- e * be- á-ta Virgo Ma- rí- a pú- e-rum Je-

sum præsentá-vit in templo : et Síme- on, re-plé- tus



Comm. sequentis.

3. FEBRUARII. — S. BLASII EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Blásii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

4. FEBRUARII. — S. ANDREÆ CORSINI EPISC., CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui in Ecclésia tua nova semper instáuras exémpla virtútum : * da pópulo tuo beáti Andréæ Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis ita sequi vestígia, ut assequátur et præmia. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

5. FEBRUARII. — S. AGATHÆ VIRGINIS ET MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Si dicuntur integræ, Antiphonæ ut in II. Vesperis ; Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 51.*

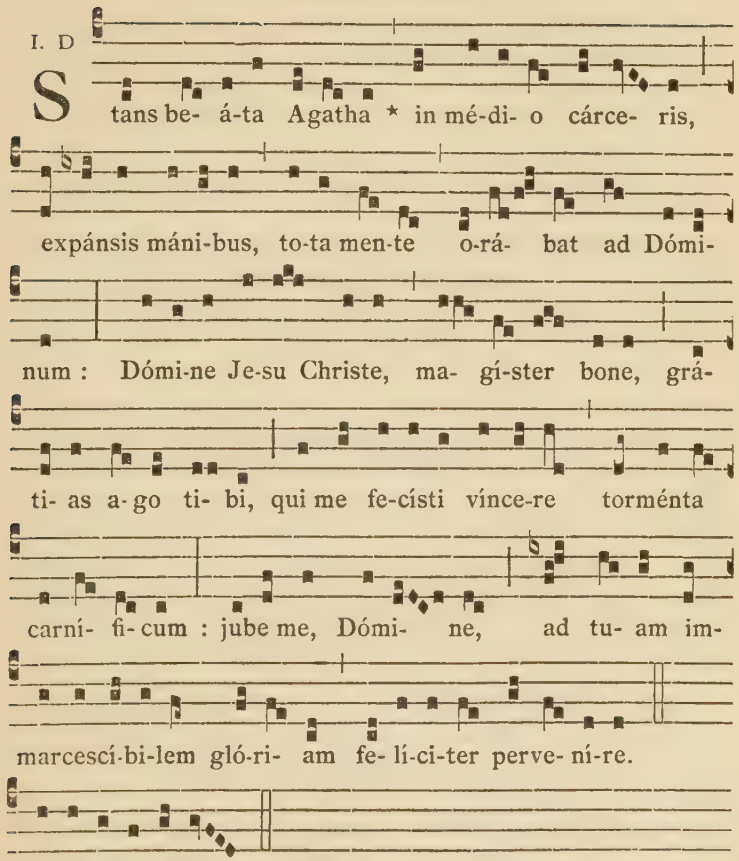
Confitébor tibi Dómine Rex, et collaudábo te Deum salvatórem meum. † Confitébor nómini tuo : quóniam adjútor et protéctor factus es mihi, * et liberásti corpus meum a perditióne.

Hymnus. Jesu coróna Vírginum. (63).

℣. Spécie tua et pulchritúdine tua.

℟. Inténde, próspere procéde et regna.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


I. D
S tans be- á-ta Agatha * in mé-di- o cárce- ris,
expánsis máni-bus, to-ta men-te o-rá- bat ad Dómi-
num : Dómi-ne Je-su Christe, ma- gí-ster bone, grá-
ti- as a- go ti- bi, qui me fe-císti vínce-re torménta
carní- fi- cum : jube me, Dómi- ne, ad tu- am im-
marcescí-bi-lem gló-ri- am fe- lí-ci-ter perve- ní-re.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Agathæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Andreæ Corsini. Ant. Amávit. (49). ℣. Justum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VII. c

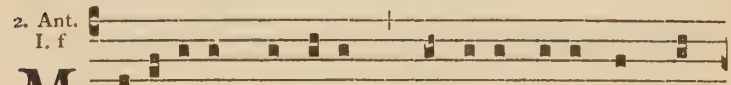
Quis es tu qui ve-nísti ad me * cu-rá-re vúlne-ra

me- a? Ego sum Apósto-lus Christi : ni-hil in me dú-

bi-tes, fi- li- a. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. I. f



Medi- cínam carná-lem * córpo-ri me- o numquam

ex-híbu- i : sed hábe- o Dóminum Je-sum Chri-stum,

qui so-lo sermóne restáurat uni- vérsa.

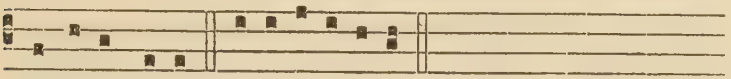
E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor. (2).

3. Ant. VII. c

Grá-ti- as ti-bi a-go Dómine, * qui- a memor es

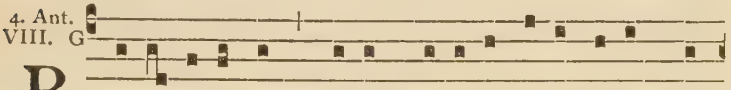
me- i, et mi-sísti ad me Apósto-lum tu- um cu-rá-re



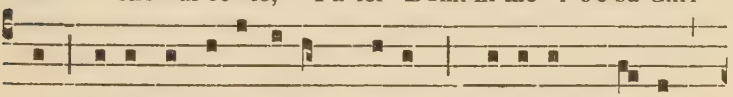
vúlne-ra me- a. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

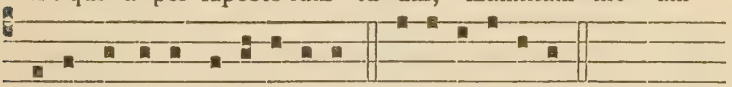
4. Ant.
VIII. G



Bene- dí-co te, * Pa-ter Dómi-ni me- i Je-su Chri-



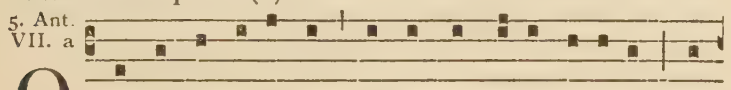
sti : qui- a per Apósto-lum tu- um, mamíllam me- am



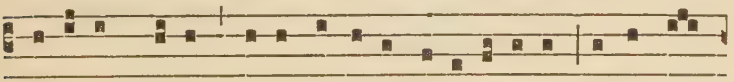
me- o pécto-ri resti-tu- ísti. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

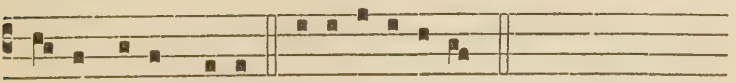
5. Ant.
VII. a



Qui me dignátus est * ab omni pla-ga cu-rá-re, et



mamíllam me- am me- o pécto-ri resti-tú- e-re, ipsum ín-



vo- co De- um vi-vum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Lauda Jerúsalem. (85).

A Capitulo fit de seq., comm. præced. et S. Dorotheæ Virg. et Mart.

(*Si dicuntur integræ, Capitulum ut supra,* 300; *Hymnus et ℣. de Communi; ad Magnificat, Ant.* Stans beáta. 301.)

6. FEBRUARII. — S. TITI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Titum Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem apostólicis virtútibus decorásti : * ejus méritis et intercessióne concéde ; ut juste et pie vivéntes in hoc sæculo, ad cœléstem pátriam pervenire mereámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Agathæ. Ant. Stans beáta. 301. ℣. Diffúsa est.

Deinde S. Dorotheæ *Virginis et Martyris. Ant.* Veni sponsa (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Indulgéntiam nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáta Doróthea Virgo et Martyr implóret : * quæ tibi grata semper éxstitit et mérito castitátis, et tuæ professióne virtútis. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

7. FEBRUARII. — S. ROMUALDI ABBATIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Romuáldi Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Titi. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit. *Postea Feriæ in Quadrag.*

8. FEBRUARII. — S. JOANNIS DE MATHA CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui per sanctum Joánnem órdinem sanctíssimæ Trinitátis ad rediméndum de potestáte Saracenórum captívos cœlitus institúere dignátus es : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut ejus suffragántibus méritis, a captivitáte córporis et ánimæ, te adjuvánte, liberémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Romualdi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum. *Deinde Feriæ in Quadragesima.*

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced., Feriæ in Quadrag., ac S. Apolloniæ Virginis et Martyris.

9. FEBRUARII. — S. CYRILLI EPISC. ALEXANDRINI, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

In utrisque Vesp. Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Cyríllum Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem divínæ maternitátis beatíssimæ Vírginis Maríæ assertórem invíctum effecísti : * concéde, ipso intercedénte ; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, matérna ejúsdem protectióne salvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. S. Joannis de Matha. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea Feriæ in Quadragesima.

Deinde S. Apolloniæ *Virg. et Mart. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Apollóniæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadragesima.

10. FEBRUARII. — S. SCHOLASTICÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ánimam beátæ Vírginis tuæ Scholasticæ, ad ostendéndam innocéntiæ viam, in colúmbæ spécie cœlum penetráre fecísti : * da nobis ejus méritis et précibus ita innocénter vívere ; ut ad ætérna mereámur gáudia pervenire. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Cyrilli Alexandrini. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum. *Postea Feriæ in Quadragesima.*

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

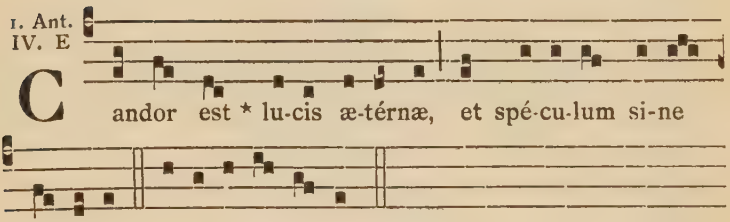
20. VESPERALE.

11. FEBRUARII. — APPARITIONIS B. M. V. IMMACULATÆ.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

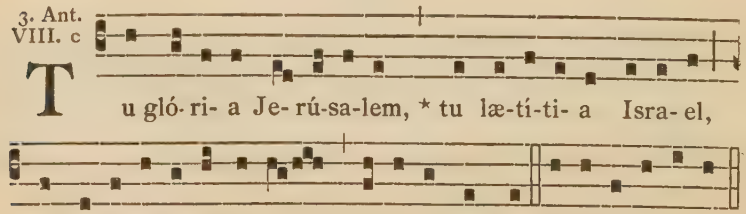
1. Ant. IV. E



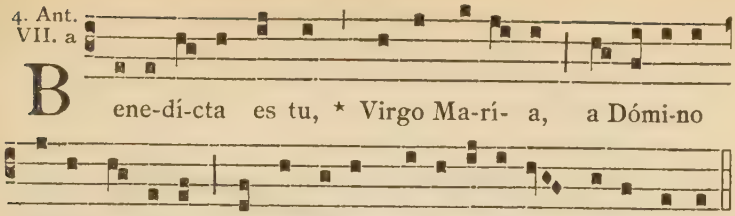
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. I. f

3. Ant. VIII. c



4. Ant. VII. a



5. Ant. VIII. G

CAPITULUM. *Cant. 2.*

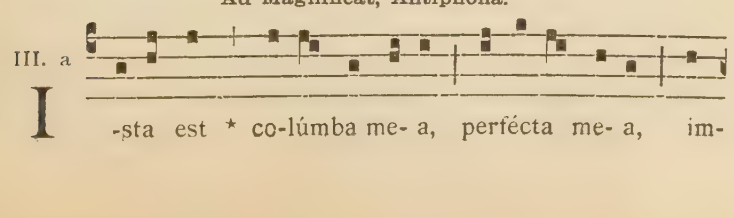
Surge, amíca mea, speciósa mea, et veni : ☩ colúmba mea in foramínibus petræ, in cavérna macériæ, * osténde mihi fáciem tuam, sonet vox tua in áuribus meis.

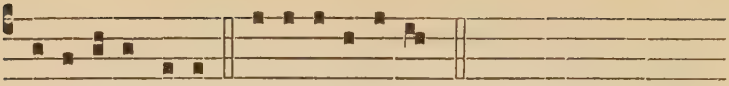
Hymnus. Ave maris stella, (86); *nisi hoc Festum careat II. Vesperis, quia tunc dicitur Hymnus* Omnis expértem. 308.

℣. Dignáre me laudáre te, Virgo sacráta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tuos.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

III. a





macu-lá-ta me- a. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per Immaculátam Vírginis Conceptiónem dignum Fílio tuo habitáculum præparásti : * súpplices a te quæsumus ; ut ejúsdem Vírginis apparitiónem celebrántes, salútem mentis et córporis consequámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

In Quadragesima comm. Feriæ.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

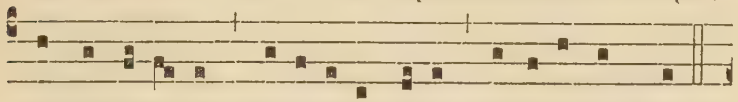
IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis, præter sequentia.

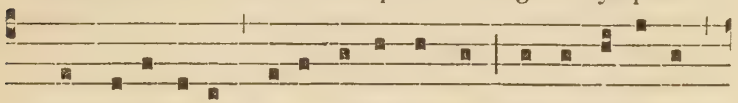
HYMNUS.

IV.
O
-mnis expértem má-cu-læ Ma-rí- am Edocet sum-
mus fíde- i ma-gí-ster : Vírgi-nis gaudens cé-lebrat fidé-
lis Terra tri- úmphum. 2. Ipsa se præbens húmi- li pu- él-
læ Virgo spectándam, récre- at pavéntem : Seque concé-
ptam si-ne labe, sancto Prædi-cat o-re. 3. O spe-cus fe-

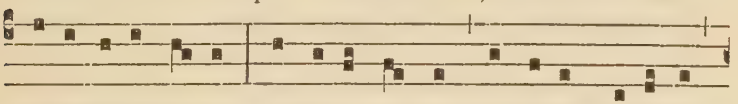
lix, de-co-rá-te divæ Matris aspéctu! vene-ránda ru-pes,



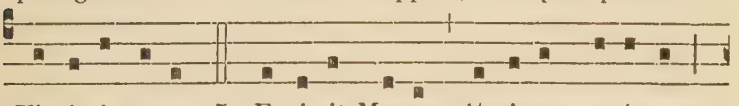
Unde vi-tá-les sca-tu-é-re pleno Gúrgi-te lymphæ!



4. Huc ca-tervá-tim pi-a turba nostris, Huc ab extérnis

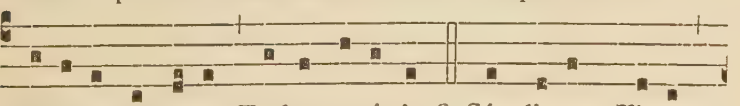


per-egrí-na ter-ris Afflu-it supplex, et opem po-téntis



Virgi-nis orat. 5. Exci-pit Ma-ter lácrimas precántum,

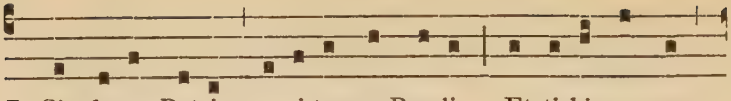
Donat optá-tam mí-se-ris sa-lú-tem: Compos hinc vo-ti



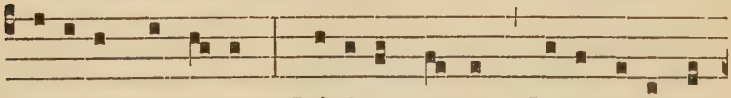
pátri-as ad o-ras Turba re-vértit. 6. Súppli-cum, Virgo,

mi-se-rá-ta ca-sus, Semper o nostros ré-fove la bó-res,

Impetrans mæ-stis bona sempi-térnæ Gáudi-a vi-tæ.



7. Sit decus Patri, ge-ni-tæque Pro-li, Et ti-bi compar



utri- úsque vir-tus, Spí-ri-tus semper, De-us unus, o-

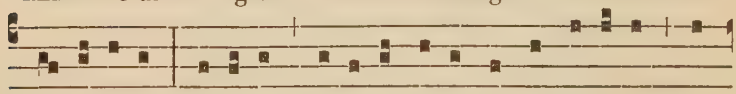
mni Témpo-ris ævo. A-men.

℣. Dignáre me laudáre te, Virgo sacráta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tuos.

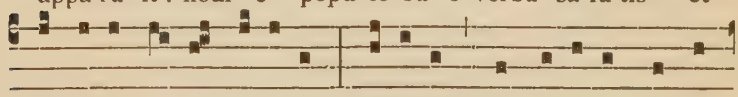
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G*

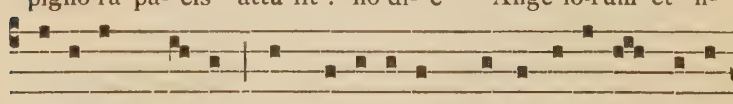
H ó-di- e * glo-ri- ó-sa cœ- li Re-gí-na in terris



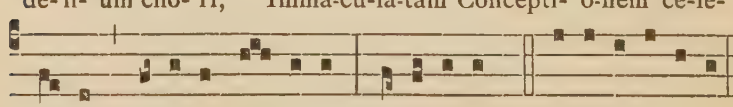
appá-ru- it : hódi- e pópu- lo su- o verba sa-lú-tis et



pígno-ra pa- cis áttu-lit : hó-di- e Ange-ló-rum et fi-



dé- li- um cho- ri, Imma-cu-lá-tam Concepti- ó-nem ce-le-



bránte s gáudi- o ex-súltant. Alle-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. seq. et Feriæ in Quadragesima.

12. FEBRUARII. — SS. SEPTEM FUNDATORUM ORDINIS SERVORUM B. MARIÆ V., CONFESSORUM.

Duplex.

De Communi Confessoris non Pontificis, servato numero singulari, præter sequentia.

In I. Vesperis, si dicendæ sint, Capitulum et Hymnus ut in II. Vesperis.

℣. Hi viri misericórdiæ sunt, quorum pietátes non defuérunt.
℟. Semen eórum et glória eórum non derelinquétur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D
Non re-cé- det * laus tu- a, Virgo Ma-rí- a, de
o-re hómi-num, qui mémo-res fú-e-rint virtú- tis Dómi-
ni in ætérnum, pro qui-bus non pepercí- sti á-nimæ
tu-æ. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, qui ad recoléndam memóriam dolórum sanctíssimæ Genitrícis tuæ, per septem beátos Patres nova Servórum ejus família Ecclésiam tuam fœcundásti : * concéde propítius ; ita nos eórum consociári flétibus, ut perfruámur et gáudiis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

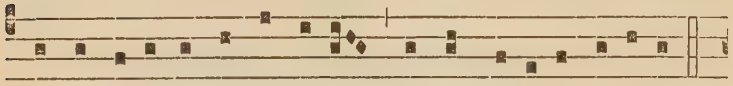
CAPITULUM. *1. Petr. 4.*

Caríssimi : Communicántes Christi passiónibus gaudéte, † ut et in revelatióne ejus, * gaudeátis exsultántes.

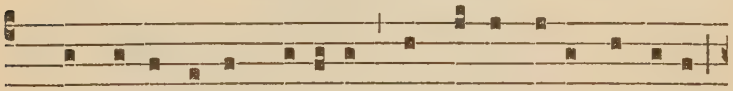
HYMNUS.

VIII.

Matris sub almæ númi-ne, Septéna pro-les násci-tur :



Ipsa vocánte, ad árdu- um Tendit Sená-ri vérti-cem.



2. Quos terra fructus pró-fe-ret Dum sacra pro-les gérmi-nat,

Uvis repénte túrgi-dis Onústa vi-tis præmonet. 3. Vir-

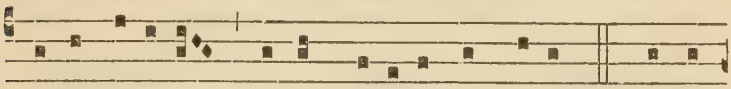
tú-te cla-ros nóbi- li Mors sancta cœ-lo cónsecrat : Tenent

o-lympi límina Servi fidé-les Vírgi-nis. 4. Cohors

be- á-ta, Núm-nis Regno po-tí-ta, réspi-ce Quos hinc re-

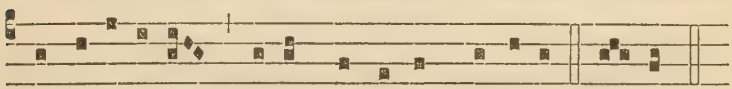
cédens fráudibus Cinctos re-línquis hósti- um. 5. Ergo,

per almæ vúlne-ra Matris rogámus súppli-ces : Mentis te-



nébras dísji-ce, Cordis pro-céllas cómprime. ℣. Tu nos,

be-á-ta Trí-ni-tas, Perfúnde sancto róbo-re, Possímus

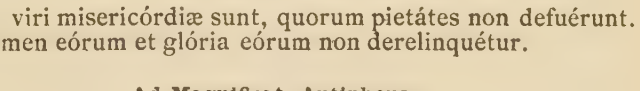


ut fe-lí-ci-ter Exémpla patrum súbsequi. A-men.

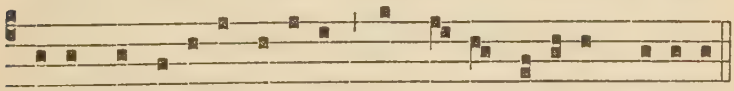
℣. Hi viri misericórdiæ sunt, quorum pietátes non defuérunt.
℟. Semen eórum et glória eórum non derelinquétur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

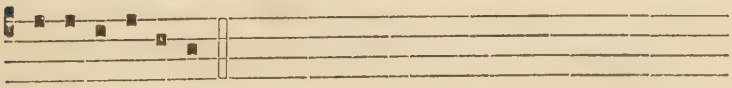
VIII. G



N o-men e- órum * pérmanet in æ-tér-num, pér-



manens ad fí-li- os e-ó-rum, sanctó-rum vi-rórum gló-ri- a.



E u o u a e.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

14. FEBRUARII. — S. VALENTINI PRESBYTERI, MART.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti Valentíni Mártyris tui natalítia cólimus, a cunctis malis imminéntibus, ejus intercessióne liberémur. Per Dóminum.

15. FEBRUARII. SS. FAUSTINI ET JOVITÆ MART.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Faustíni et Jovítæ solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

18. FEBRUARII. — S. SIMEONIS EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Simeónis Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

22. FEBRUARII. — IN FESTO CATHEDRÆ S. PETRI ANTIOCHIÆ.

Duplex majus.

Officium fit ut supra in Festo Cathedræ Romanæ, 281, *omissa commemoratione S. Priscæ.*

In II. Vesp., comm. S. Pauli, sequentis, et Feriæ in Quadragesima.

23. FEBRUARII. — S. PETRI DAMIANI EPISC., CONF. ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor óptime... beáte Petre. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Concéde nos, quæsumus omnípotens Deus, beáti Petri Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis mónita et exémpla sectári : * ut per terréstrium rerum contémptum, ætérna gáudia consequámur. Per Dóminum.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

Vesperæ, si non est bissextilis, de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

24. FEBRUARII. (VEL 25. ANNO BISSEXTILI.)

Sancti MATHIÆ apostoli.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Mathíam Apostolórum tuórum collégio sociásti : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ut ejus interventióne, tuæ circa nos pietátis semper víscera sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Petri Damiani, quoties non est bissextilis, Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

FESTA MARTII.

4. MARTII. — S. CASIMIRI CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter regáles delícias et mundi illécebras sanctum Casimírum virtúte constántiæ roborásti : * quæsumus ; ut ejus intercessióne fidéles tui terréna despíciant, et ad cœléstia semper aspírent. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ in Quadrag.

Postea S. Lucii I. *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Lúcii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

6. MARTII. — SS. PERPETUÆ ET FELICITATIS MART.

Duplex.

De Communi Martyris non Virginis, servato numero singulari, præter sequentia.

In utrisque Vesperis.

℣. Glória et honóre coronásti eas Dómine.
℟. Et constituísti eas super ópera mánuum tuárum.

Ad Magnificat in utrisque Vesperis, Antiphona.

VIII. G
I -stárum est e-nim * regnum cœló-rum, quæ contem-
psé-runt vi-tam mundi, et pervené-runt ad præmi- a re-
gni, et lavé-runt sto-las su- as in sán- gui-ne Agni.

E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine Deus noster, sanctárum Mártyrum tuárum Perpétuæ et Felicitátis palmas incessábili devotióne venerári : * ut quas digna mente non póssumus celebráre, humílibus saltem frequentémus obséquiis. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

7. MARTII. — S. THOMÆ DE AQUINO
CONF. ET ECCLESIÆ DOCT.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam beáti Thomæ Confessóris tui mira eruditióne clarificas, et sancta operatióne fœcúndas : * da nobis, quæsumus ; et quæ dócuit, intelléctu conspícere, et quæ egit, imitatióne complére. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis. Ant. Istárum est. ℣. Glória et honóre, *ut supra. Deinde Feriæ in Quadragesima.*

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

8. MARTII. — S. JOANNIS DE DEO CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Joánnem tuo amóre succénsum, inter flammas innóxium incédere fecísti, et per eum Ecclésiam tuam nova prole fœcundásti : * præsta, ipsíus suffragántibus méritis ; ut igne caritátis tuæ vítia nostra curéntur, et remédia nobis ætérna provéniant. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Thomæ. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea Feriæ in Quadrag.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadragesima.

9. MARTII. — S. FRANCISCÆ VIDUÆ ROMANÆ.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátam Francíscam fámulam tuam, inter cétera grátiæ tuæ dona, familiári Angeli consuetúdine decorásti : * concéde, quæsumus ; ut intercessiónis ejus auxílio, Angelórum consórtium cónsequi mereámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Joannis de Deo. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum.

Postea Feriæ in Quadragesima.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq., et Feriæ in Quadrag.

10. MARTII. — SS. QUADRAGINTA MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui gloriósos Mártyres fortes in sua confessióne cognóvimus, pios apud te in nostra intercessióne sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ.

12. MARTII. — S. GREGORII I. PAPÆ, CONF. ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesp., Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui ánimæ fámuli tui Gregórii ætérnæ beatitúdinis præmia contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui peccatórum nostrórum póndere prémimur, ejus apud te précibus sublevémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ.

17. MARTII. — S. PATRITII EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad prædicándam géntibus glóriam tuam beátum Patrítium Confessórem atque Pontíficem míttere dignátus es : * ejus méritis et intercessióne concéde; ut quæ nobis agénda præcipis, te miseránte adimplére possímus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ.

18. MARTII. — S. CYRILLI EPISCOPI HIEROSOLYMITANI, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus omnípotens Deus, beáto Cyrílio Pontífice intercedénte, te solum verum Deum, et quem misísti Jesum Christum ita cognóscere : * ut inter oves quæ vocem ejus áudiunt, perpétuo connumerári mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. S. Patritii. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit. *Deinde Feriæ.*

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Feriæ tantum.

DIE 19. MARTII.

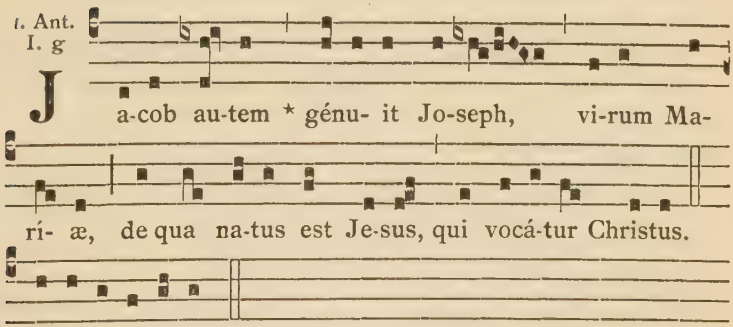
IN COMMEMORATIONE SOLEMNI

S. JOSEPH, SPONSI B. M. V., CONFESSORIS.

Duplex I. classis.

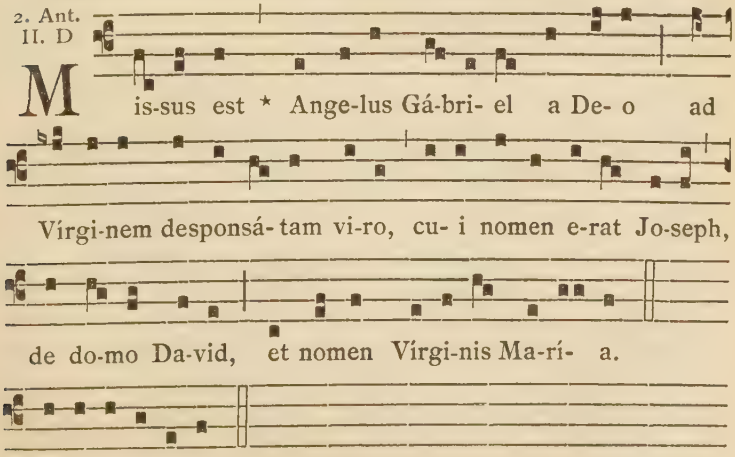
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
I. g

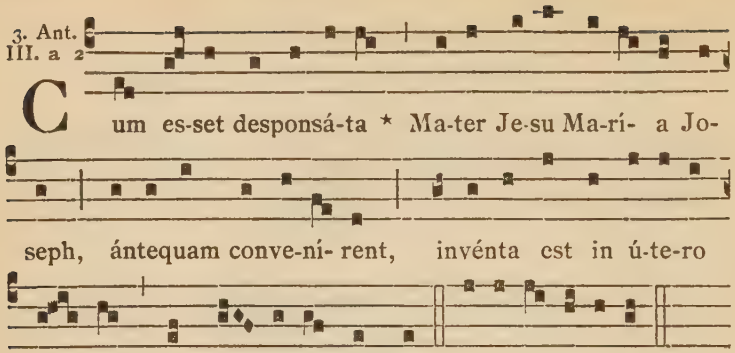


Psalmi ut in I. Vesp. de Communi Apostolorum.

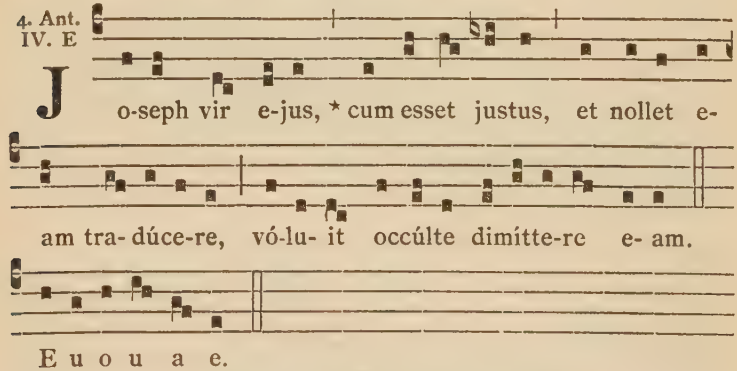
2. Ant.
II. D


M
is-sus est * Ange-lus Gá-bri- el a De- o ad
Vírgi-nem desponsá- tam vi-ro, cu- i nomen e-rat Jo-seph,
de do-mo Da-vid, et nomen Vírgi-nis Ma-rí- a.
E u o u a e.

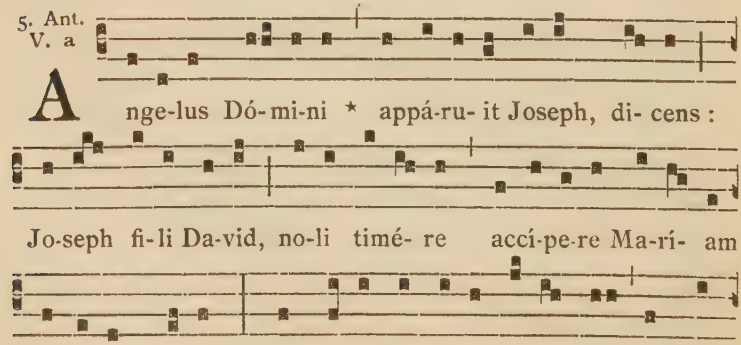
3. Ant.
III. a 2

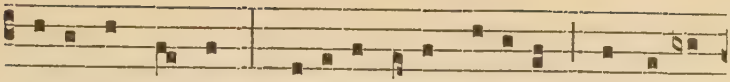

Cum es-set desponsá-ta * Ma-ter Je-su Ma-rí- a Jo-
seph, ántequam conve-ní- rent, invénta est in ú-te-ro
ha- bens de Spí- ri-tu Sancto. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
IV. E

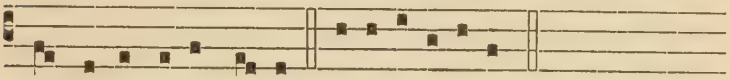


5. Ant.
V. a


Angelus Dó- mi-ni * appá-ru- it Joseph, di- cens :
Jo-seph fi-li Da-vid, no-li timé- re accí-pe-re Ma-rí- am
cónjugem tu- am : quod e-nim in e- a na-tum est, de Spí-



ri-tu Sancto est : pá-ri- et autem fi- li- um, et vo- cá-



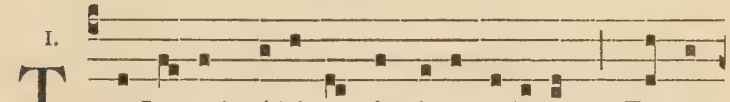
bis nomen e-jus Je- sum. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Prov. 28. et 27.*

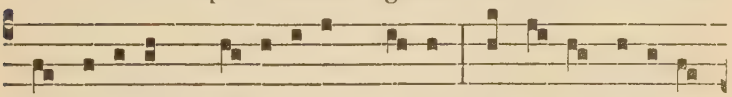
Vir fidélis multum laudábitur. * Et qui custos est Dómini sui, glorificábitur.

HYMNUS.

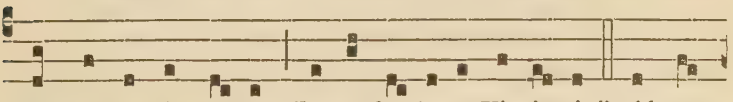
I.



Te Jo- seph cé-lebrent ágmi-na cœ-li-tum : Te cun-



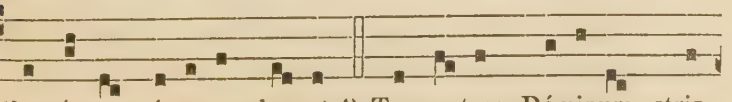
cti ré-sonent chri-stí- a-dum cho- ri, Qui cla- rus mé-ri- tis,



junctus es íncly- tæ Casto fœ-de-re Vírgi- ni. 2. Almo

cum túmi-dam gérmi-ne cónjugem Admí-rans, dú-bi- o tán-

ge-ris ánxi- us, Afflá- tu súpe-ri Flámi-nis Ange- lus



Concéptum pú- e-rum do- cet. 3. Tu na- tum Dóminum strin-

gis, ad éxte-ras Ægypti pró-fugum tu séque-ris pla-gas :

Amís-sum Só-lymis quæ-ris, et ínve-nis, Miscens gáu-di- a

flé-ti- bus. 4. Post mor-tem ré-liquos sors pi- a cónsecrat,

Palmámque emé-ri-tos gló- ri- a súsci- pit : Tu vi- vens,

Súpe-ris par, frú- e-ris De- o, Mi-ra sor-te be- á-ti- or.

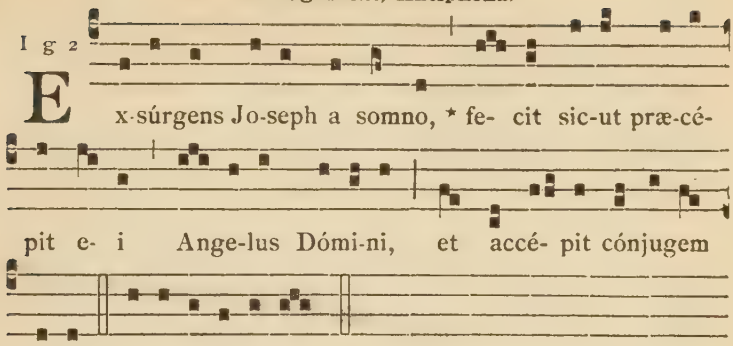
5. No-bis, summa Tri- as, parce pre-cánti-bus : Da Jo-seph

mé-ri-tis sí-de-ra scánde-re, Ut tandem lí-ce-at nos ti-

bi pérpe- tim Gra-tum pró-me-re cánti- cum. A-men.

℣. Constítuit eum dóminum domus suæ.
℟. Et príncipem omnis possessiónis suæ.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



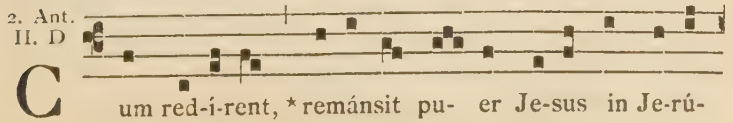
Oratio.

Sanctíssimæ Genitrícis tuæ Sponsi, quæsumus Dómine, méritis adjuvémur : * ut quod possibílitas nostra non óbtinet, ejus nobis intercessióne donétur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

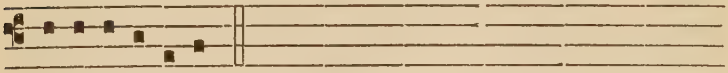
Comm. Feriæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum.

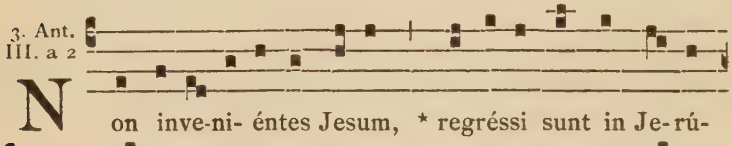


sa- lem, et non cognové- runt pa-réntes e-jus.

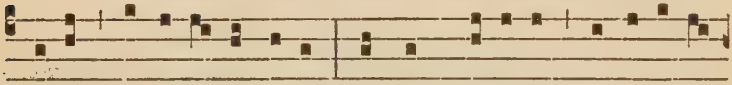


E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
III. a 2



Non inve-ni- éntes Jesum, * regréssi sunt in Je-rú-



sa-lem requi-réntes e- um : et post trídu- um invené-runt

illum in templo sedéntem in mé-di- o doctó-rum, audi-

éntem et interrogántem e- os. E u o u a e.

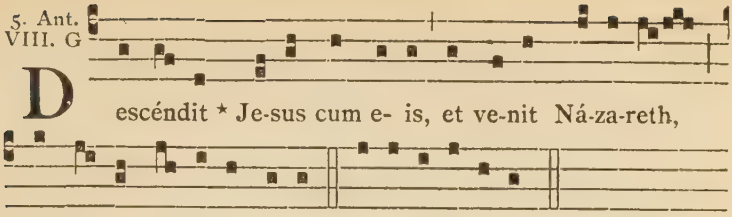
4. Ant.
IV. E

Dixit Ma-ter e-jus ad illum : * Fi- li, quid fe- cí-

sti no-bis sic? Ecce pa-ter tu-us et e-go do-lén- tes

quære-bámus te. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
VIII. G



et e- rat súbdi-tus il-lis. E u o u a e.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, 321.

℣. Glória et divítiæ in domo ejus.
℟. Et justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

E u o u a e.

Comm. Feriæ.

21. MARTII. — S. BENEDICTI ABBATIS.

Duplex majus.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Benedícti Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ.

DIE 25. MARTII.

IN ANNUNTIATIONE B. MARIÆ V.

Duplex I. classis.

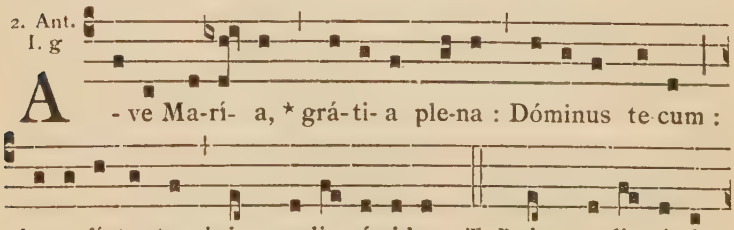
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G*

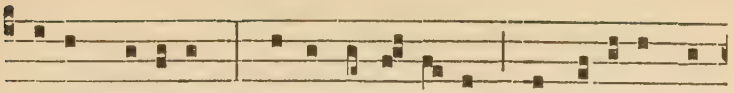
E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. I. g



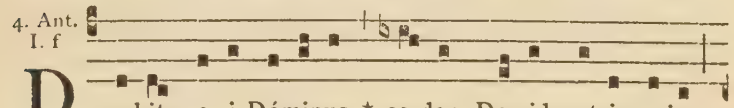
3. Ant. VIII. G



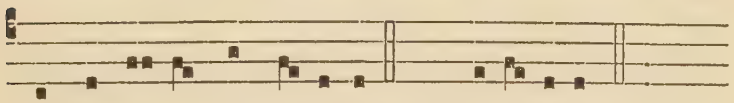
apud Dóminum : ecce concí- pi- es, et pá-ri- es † fí-

li- um. *T.P.* fí- li- um, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

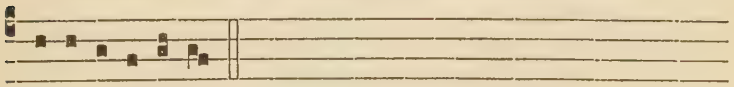
4. Ant. I. f



D a-bit e- i Dóminus * se-dem Da-vid patris e-jus,

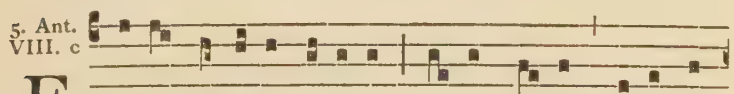


et regná- bit in æ-térnum. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. c



E c-ce ancílla Dómi-ni : * fi- at mi- hi secúndum

verbum tu- um. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 7. c.*

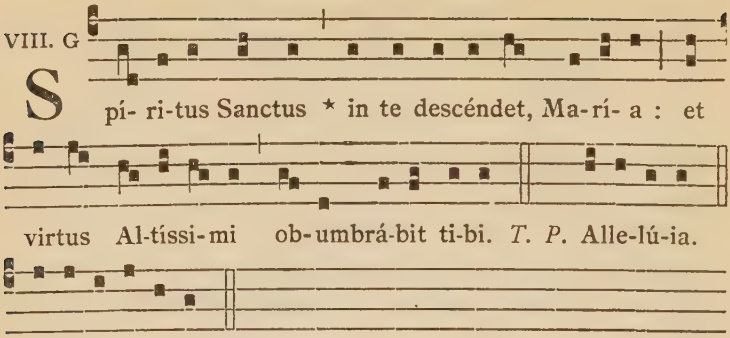
Ecce virgo concípiet, et páriet fílium, † et vocábitur nomen ejus Emmánuel. * Butyrum et mel cómedet, ut sciat reprobáre malum, et elígere bonum.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Ave María, grátia plena. ℟. Dóminus tecum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Oratio.

Deus, qui de beátæ Maríæ Vírginis útero Verbum tuum, Angelo nuntiánte, carnem suscípere voluísti : * præsta supplícibus tuis ; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Commemoratio Feriæ.

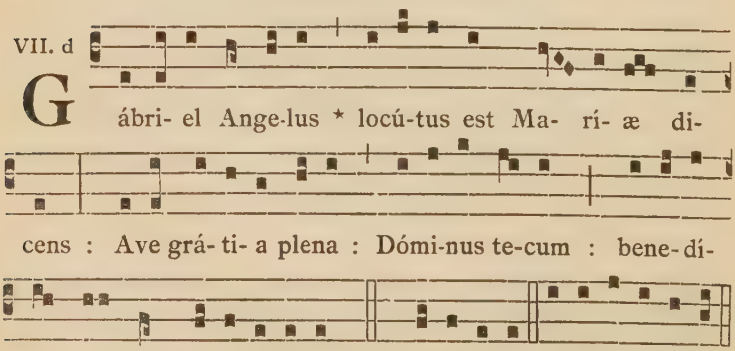
Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. d


G ábri- el Ange-lus * locú-tus est Ma- rí- æ di-
cens : Ave grá- ti- a plena : Dómi-nus te-cum : bene-dí-
cta tu in mu-li- é-ri-bus. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. Feriæ.

27. MARTII. — S. JOANNIS DAMASCENI CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

In utrisque Vesp., Ant. O Doctor... beáte Joánnes. (50).

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui ad cultum sacrárum imáginum adseréndum, beátum Joánnem cœlésti doctrína et admirábili spíritus fortitúdine imbuísti : * concéde nobis ejus intercessióne et exémplo ; ut quorum cólimus imágines, virtútes imitémur et patrocínia sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq. et Feriæ.

28. MARTII. — S. JOANNIS A CAPISTRANO CONF.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per beátum Joánnem fidéles tuos in virtúte sanctíssimi nóminis Jesu de crucis inimícis triumpháre fecísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut spirituálium hóstium, ejus intercessióne, superátis insídiis, corónam justítiæ a te accípere mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. Feriæ.

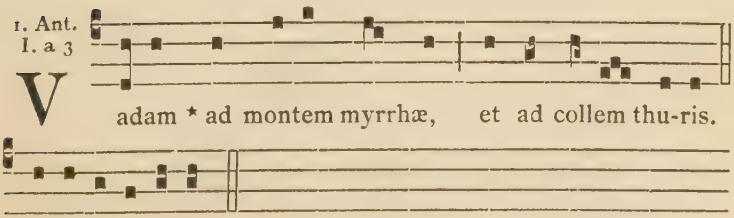
FERIA VI. POST DOMINICAM PASSIONIS.

SEPTEM DOLORUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. I. a 3



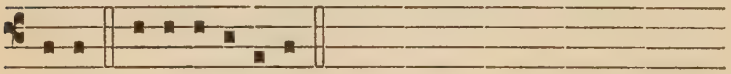
E u o u a e.

Ps. 115. Crédidi, propter quod locútus sum. 29.

2 Ant.
II. D

D i-lé- ctus me- us * cándidus et ru-bi-cúndus : co-

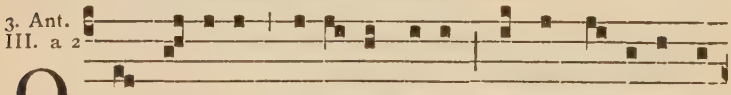
mæ cá-pi-tis e-jus sic-ut púrpura re- gis vin-cta caná-



li-bus. E u o u a e.

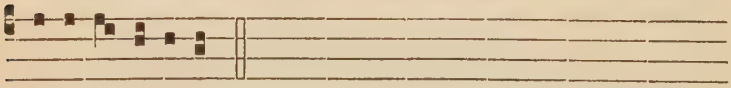
Ps. 119. Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer clamávi. 29.

3. Ant.
III. a 2



Q uo áb- i- it * di-léctus tu- us, o pulchér-rima mu-

lí- e rum ? quo di-léctus tu- us decli- ná-vit ?



E u o u a e.

Ps. 139. Eripe me Dómine ab hómine malo. 53.

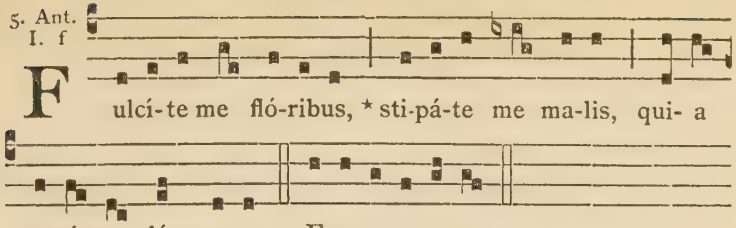
4. Ant.
IV. A*

F ascí-cu-lus myrrhæ * di-léctus me- us mi-hi, in-

ter úbe-ra me- a commo-rá-bi-tur. E u o u a e.

Ps. 140. Dómine clamávi ad te, exáudi me. 54.

5. Ant.
I. f



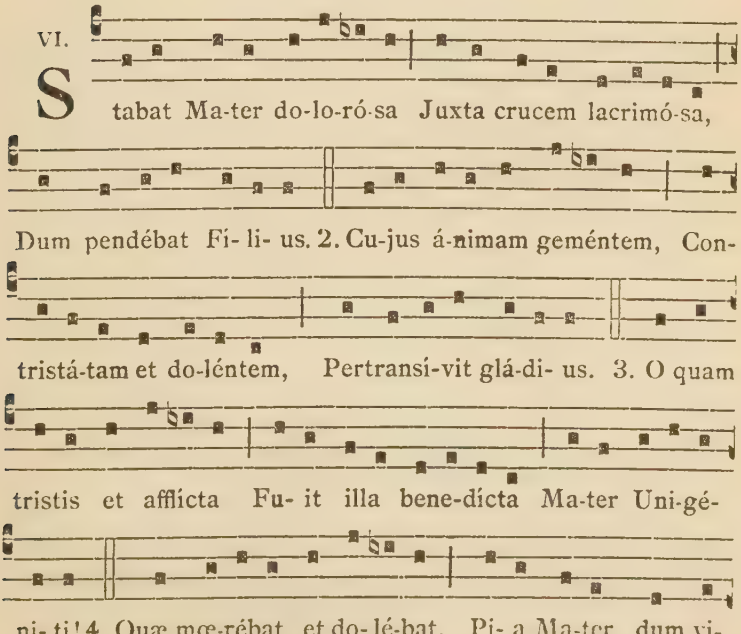
Ps. 141. Voce mea ad Dóminum clamávi. 55.

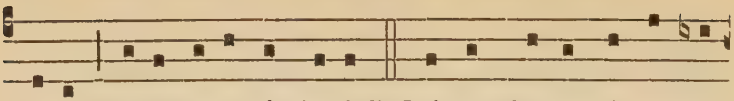
CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 53.*

Quis crédidit auditui nostro? et bráchium Dómini cui revelátum est? Et ascéndet sicut virgúltum coram eo, * et sicut radix de terra sitiénti.

HYMNUS.

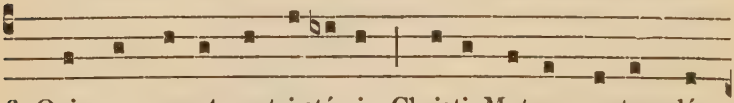
VI.


Stabat Ma-ter do-lo-ró-sa Juxta crucem lacrimó-sa,
Dum pendébat Fi- li- us. 2. Cu-jus á-nimam geméntem, Con-
tristá-tam et do-léntem, Pertransí-vit glá-di- us. 3. O quam
tristis et afflicta Fu- it illa bene-dícta Ma-ter Uni-gé-
ni- ti! 4. Quæ mœ-rébat et do-lé-bat, Pi- a Ma-ter, dum vi-

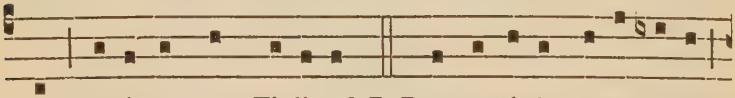


débat Na-ti pœnas íncly-ti. 5. Quis est homo qui non fle-

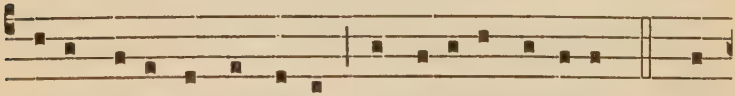
ret, Matrem Christi si vi-dé-ret In tanto suppli-ci-o?



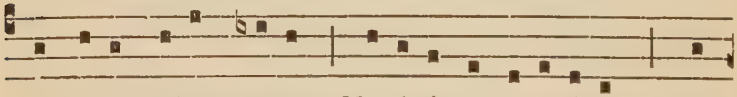
6. Quis non posset contri-stá-ri, Christi Matrem contemplá-



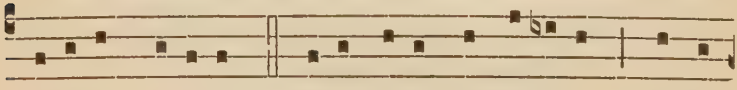
ri Do-léntem cum Fí-li-o? 7. Pro peccá-tis su-æ gentis,



Vi dit Je-sum in torméntis, Et flagél-lis súbdi-tum. 8. Vi-



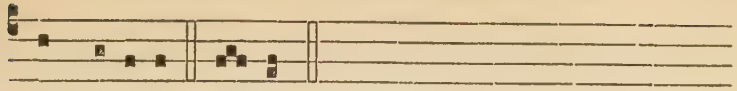
dit su-um dulcem na-tum Mo-ri-éndo de-so-lá-tum, Dum



emí-sit spí-ri-tum. 9. Ei-a Ma-ter, fons amó-ris, Me sen-

tí-re vim do-ló-ris Fac, ut tecum lúge-am. 10. Fac ut ár-

de-at cor me-um In amándo Christum De-um, Ut si-bi

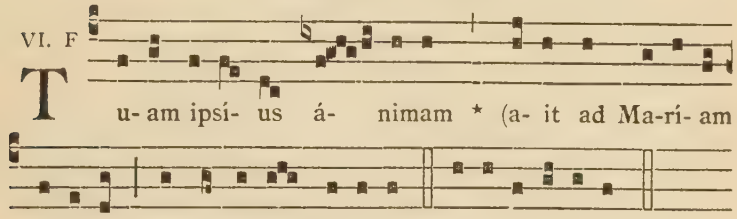


compla-ce- am. A-men.

℣. Ora pro nobis Virgo dolorosíssima.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F



T u- am ipsí- us á- nimam * (a- it ad Ma-rí- am

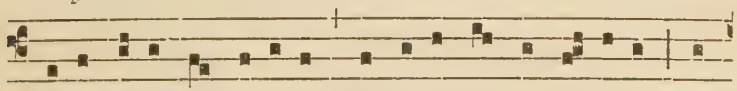
Síme- on) pertransí-bit glá-di- us. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

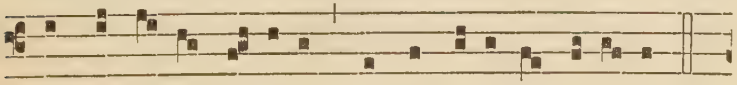
Deus, in cujus passióne, secúndum Simeónis prophetíam, dulcíssimam ánimam gloriósæ Vírginis et Matris Maríæ dolóris gládius pertransívit : * concéde propítius; ut qui transfixiónem ejus et passiónem venerándo recólimus, gloriósis méritis et précibus ómnium Sanctórum cruci fidéliter astántium intercedéntibus, passiónis tuæ effectum felícem consequámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. Feriæ.

Ad Completorium Hymnus cantatur ut in Tempore Passionis. 162, *sed in fine dicitur :*



Je-su ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gine, Cum



Patre et almo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-térna sæcu- la.

A-men.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in 1. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
Cum vi-disset Je- sus * Matrem stantem juxta cru-
cem, et discípu-lum quem di-li-gébat, di-cit Ma-tri su- æ :
Mú-li- er, ecce fí- li- us tu- us. De- índe di-cit discípu-
lo : Ecce ma-ter tu- a. E u o u a e.

Comm. Feriæ.

FESTA APRILIS.

2. APRILIS. — S. FRANCISCI DE PAULA CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, humílium celsitúdo, qui beátum Francíscum Confessórem Sanctórum tuórum glória sublimásti : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ut ejus méritis et imitatióne, promíssa humílibus præmia feliciter consequámur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

4. APRILIS. — S. ISIDORI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCT.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Isidórum minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Feriæ in Quadrag.

5. APRILIS. — S. VINCENTII FERRERII CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam beáti Vincéntii Confessóris tui méritis et prædicatióne illustráre dignátus es : * concéde nobis fámulis tuis ; ut et ipsíus instruámur exémplis, et ab ómnibus ejus patrocínio liberémur advérsis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Isidori. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea comm. Feriæ in Quadrag.

11. APRILIS. — S. LEONIS I. PAPÆ, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

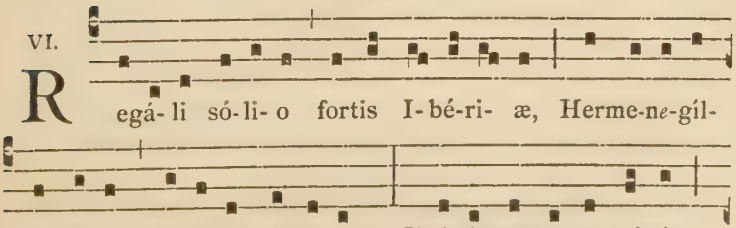
Exáudi, quæsumus Dómine, preces nostras, quas in beáti Leónis Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis solemnitáte deférimus : * et qui tibi digne méruit famulári, ejus intercedéntibus méritis, ab ómnibus nos absólve peccátis. Per Dóminum.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

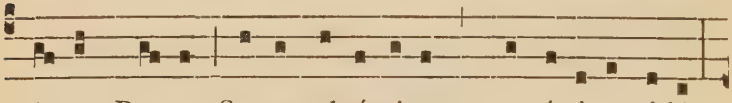
13. APRILIS. — S. HERMENEGILDI MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Hymnus.



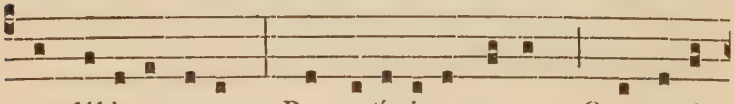
Cœ-li cœ-ti-bus ínse- rit. 2. Ut perstas pá-ti- ens! polli-



ci- tum De- o Servans obséqui- um, quo pó-ti- us ti-bi

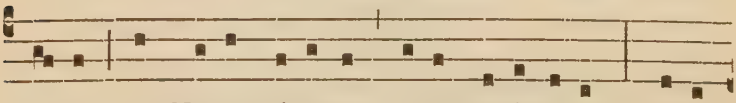
Nil propó-nis, et arces Cautus nó-xi- a, quæ pla-cent. 3. Ut

mo-tus có-hibes, pábu-la qui pa- rant Surgéntis ví-ti- i,



non dúbi- os agens Per vestí-gi- a gressus, Quo ve-ri

vi- a dí- ri- git! 4. Sit re-rum Dómi-no ju-gis ho- nor



Pa-tri, Et Na-tum cé-lebrent o-ra pre-cánti- um, Di-vi-

númque suprémis Flamen láudibus éf-fe- rant. A-men.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Hermenegildum Mártyrem tuum cœlésti regno terrénum postpónere docuísti : * da, quæsumus,

nobis ejus exémplo cadúca despícere, atque ætérna sectári. Per Dóminum.

In Quadrag. comm. Feriæ.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced., Feriæ in Quadrag., et SS. Mart. Tiburtii, etc.

14. APRILIS. — S. JUSTINI MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per stultítiam crucis, eminéntem Jesu Christi sciéntiam beátum Justínum Mártyrem mirabíliter docuísti: * ejus nobis intercessióne concéde; ut errórum circumventióne depúlsa, fídei firmitátem consequámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. S. Hermenegildi. Ant. Qui vult veníre. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma. *Temp. Paschali. Ant.* Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

Deinde Feriæ in Quadrag. Postea **SS. Tiburtii, Valeriani** *et* **Maximi** *Mart. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini. *T. P. Ant.* Fíliæ Jerúsalem. (28).

℣. Lætítia sempitérna super cápita eórum, allelúia.
℟. Gáudium et exsultatiónem obtinébunt, allelúia.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Tibúrtii, Valeriáni et Máximi solémnia cólimus, eórum étiam virtútes imitémur. Per Dóminum.

17. APRILIS. — S. ANICETI PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Anicéti Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

21. APRILIS. — S. ANSELMI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCT.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

22. VESPERALE.

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Ansélmum ministrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

22. APRILIS. — SS. SOTERIS ET CAII PONT., MART.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum paritérque Pontíficum Sotéris et Caii nos, quæsumus Dómine, festa tueántur : * et eórum comméndet orátio veneránda. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

23. APRILIS. — S. GEORGII MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Geórgii Mártyris tui méritis et intercessióne lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut qui tua per eum benefícia póscimus, dono tuæ grátiæ consequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Soteris et Caii. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

24. APRILIS. — S. FIDELIS A SIGMARINGA MART.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Fidélem seráphico spíritus ardóre succénsum in veræ fídei propagatióne martyrii palma et gloriósis miráculis decoráre dignátus es : * ejus, quæsumus, méritis et intercessióne, ita nos per grátiam tuam in fide et caritáte confírma ; ut in servítio tuo fidéles usque ad mortem inveníri mereámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Georgii. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

25. APRILIS. — SANCTI MARCI EVANGELISTÆ.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Marcum Evangelístam tuum evangélicæ prædicatiónis grátia sublimásti : * tríbue, quæsumus ; ejus nos semper et eruditióne proficere, et oratióne defendi. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Fidelis. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

26. APRILIS. — SS. CLETI ET MARCELLINI PONTIFICUM, MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum paritérque Pontíficum Cleti et Marcellíni nos, Dómine, fóveat pretiósa confessio : * et pia júgiter intercéssio tueátur. Per Dóminum.

28. APRILIS. — S. PAULI A CRUCE CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, qui ad mystérium crucis prædicándum, sanctum Paulum singulári caritáte donásti, et per eum novam in Ecclésia famíliam floréscere voluísti : * ipsíus nobis intercessióne concéde ; ut passiónem tuam júgiter recoléntes in terris, ejúsdem fructum cónsequi mereámur in cœlis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo.

Comm. S. Vitalis *Martyris. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti Vitális Mártyris tui natalítia cólimus, intercessióne ejus in tui nóminis amóre roborémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

29. APRILIS. — S. PETRI MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Petri Mártyris tui fidem cóngrua devotióne sectémur ; qui pro ejúsdem fidei dilatatióne, martyrii palmam méruit obtinére. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. S. Pauli a Cruce. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

30. APRILIS. — S. CATHARINÆ SENENSIS VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beátæ Catharínæ Vírginis tuæ natalítia cólimus ; et ánnua solemnitáte lætémur, et tantæ virtútis proficiámus exémplo. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Petri Martyris. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

Vesp. de SS. Apostolis Philippo et Jacobo, ut infra, 344 ; *comm. præced.*

DOMINICA III. POST PASCHA.

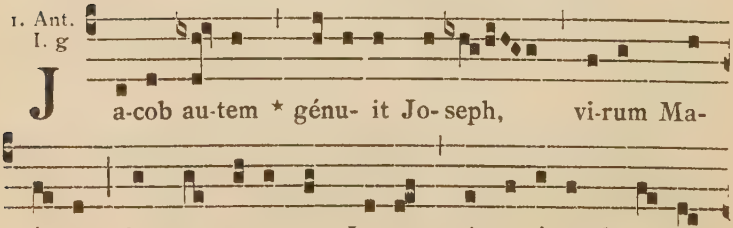
IN SOLEMNITATE

S. JOSEPH SPONSI B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS

ET ECCLESIÆ UNIVERSALIS PATRONI, CONF.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

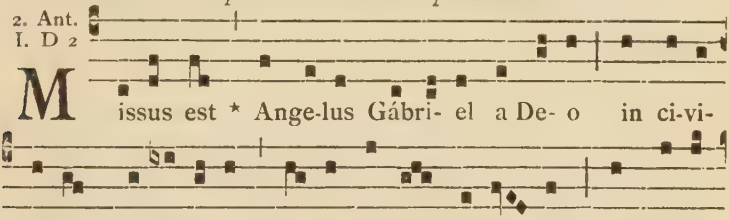
IN I. VESPERIS.



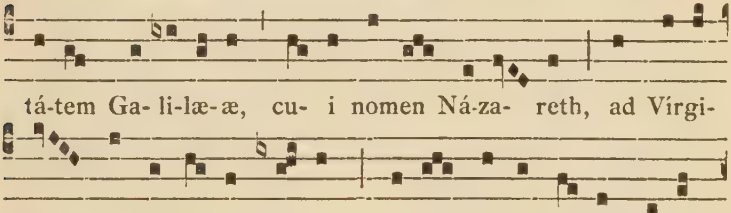
alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in 1. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

2. Ant.
I. D 2



M issus est * Ange-lus Gábri- el a De- o in ci-vi-

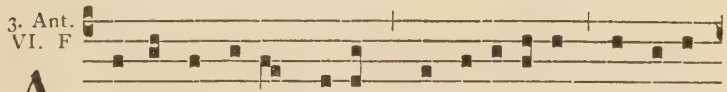


tá-tem Ga- li-læ-æ, cu- i nomen Ná-za- reth, ad Vírgi-

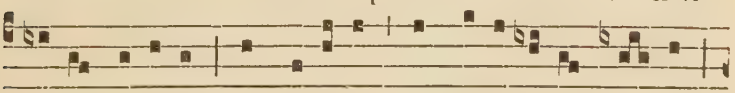
nem desponsá- tam vi- ro, cu- i nomen e- rat Jo-seph,

alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

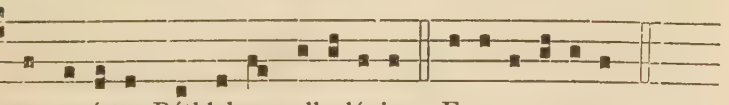
3. Ant.
VI. F



A -scéndit autem Jo-seph * a Ga- li-læ- a de ci-vi-



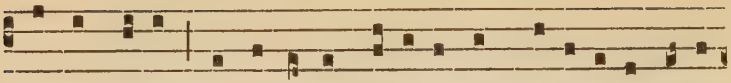
tá-te Ná-za-reth, in Judæ- am in ci-vi- tá-tem Da- vid,



quæ vocá-tur Béthlehem, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VII. d

E t vené-runt * festinántes, et invené-runt Ma-rí-

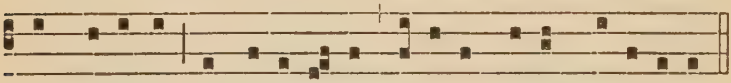


am et Jo-seph, et infántem pó-si-tum in præsé-pi- o, alle-

lú-ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VII. d

E t ipse Je-sus * e-rat incí-pi- ens qua- si annó-



rum tri-gínta, ut pu-tabá- tur fí- li- us Joseph, alle-lú- ia.

E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Gen. 49. d.*

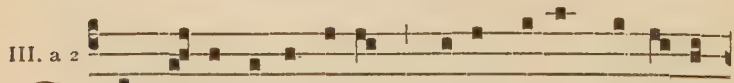
Benedictiónes patris tui confortátæ sunt benedictiónibus patrum ejus : † donec veníret desidérium cóllium æternórum : * fiant in cápite Joseph, et in vértice Nazaræi inter fratres suos.

Hymnus. Te Joseph célebrent. 321.

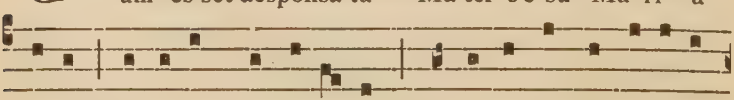
℣. Constítuit eum dóminum domus suæ, allelúia.
℟. Et princípem omnis possessiónis suæ, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

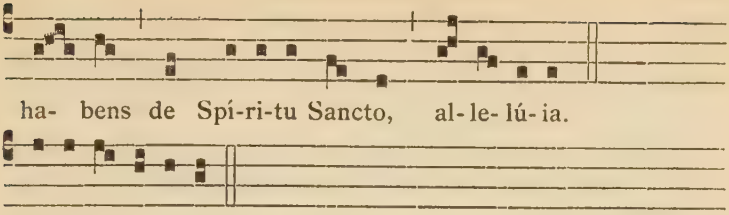
III. a 2



C um es-set desponsá-ta * Ma-ter Je-su Ma-rí- a



Joseph, ántequam conve-ní-rent, invénta est in ú-te-ro



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ineffábili providéntia beátum Joseph sanctíssimæ Genitrícis tuæ sponsum elígere dignátus es: * præsta, quæsumus; ut quem protectórem venerámur in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

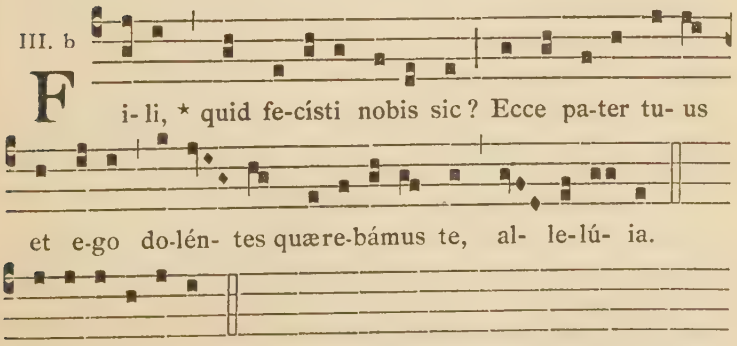
Et fit comm. Dominicæ. Ant. Módicum. 192. ℣. Mane nobíscum. *Oratio.* Deus, qui errántibus.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Sub umbra illíus quem desideráveram sedi, allelúia.
℟. Et fructus ejus dulcis gútturi meo, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



E u o u a e.

Comm. Dominicæ. Ant. Amen dico vobis. 193. ℣. Mane nobíscum.

Sabbato infra Octavam Solemnit. S. Joseph, Vesperæ dicuntur de sequenti Dominica, et in eis fit commem. præced. diei VII. infra Octavam, cum Ant. et ℣. de II. Vesp. Festi; si autem in Sabbato factum fuerit Officium de aliquo Festo IX. Lectionum, fit comm. diei Octavæ cum Ant. et ℣. e I. Vesperis Festi.

Sequenti die fit de Dominica IV. post Pascha, nisi occurrat Festum Domini, vel Duplex I. aut II. classis, cum commem. diei Octavæ in II. Vesperis.

FESTA MAII.

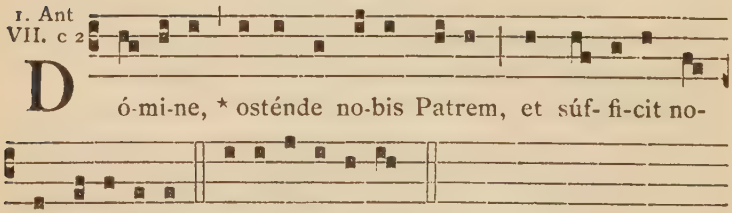
DIE 1. MAII.

SS. PHILIPPI ET JACOBI APOSTOLORUM.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant
VII. c 2



D ó-mi-ne, * osténde no-bis Patrem, et súf- fi-cit no-

bis, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

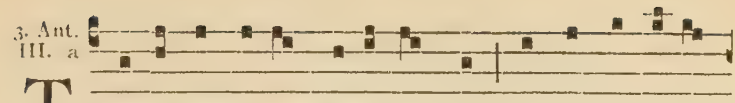
2. Ant.
VII. a

P hil-íppe, * qui vi- det me, vi-det et Pa-trem me-

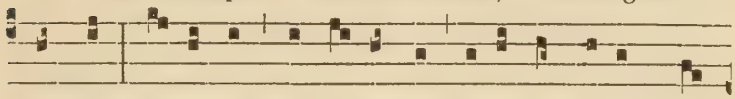
um, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor. (2).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

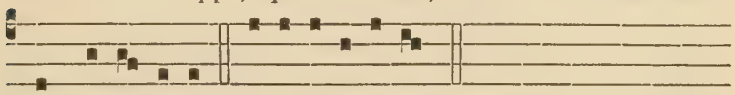
3. Ant.
III. a



T anto témpo-rẽ * vo-bíscum sum, et non cogno-ví-



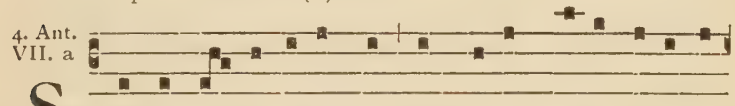
stis me? Phil- ippe, qui vi-det me, vi-det et Patrem me-



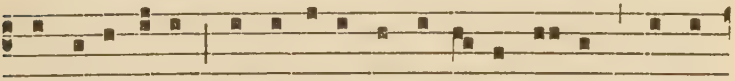
um, alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Beátus vir. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

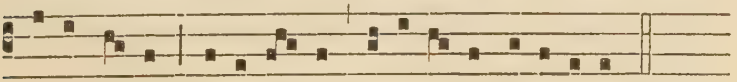
4. Ant.
VII. a



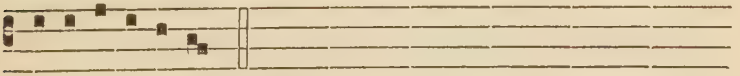
S i cogno- vissé- tis me, * et Patrem me- um ú-tique



cogno-vissé-tis, et ámodo cognoscé- tis e- um, et vi-



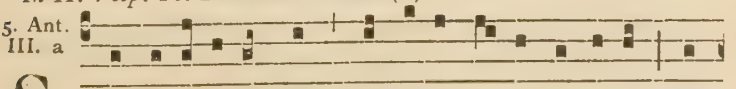
dístis e- um, alle-lú- ia, alle-lú- ia, alle-lú- ia.



E u o u a e.

In I Vesp. Ps Laudáte púeri. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. In converténdo. (9).

5. Ant.
III. a



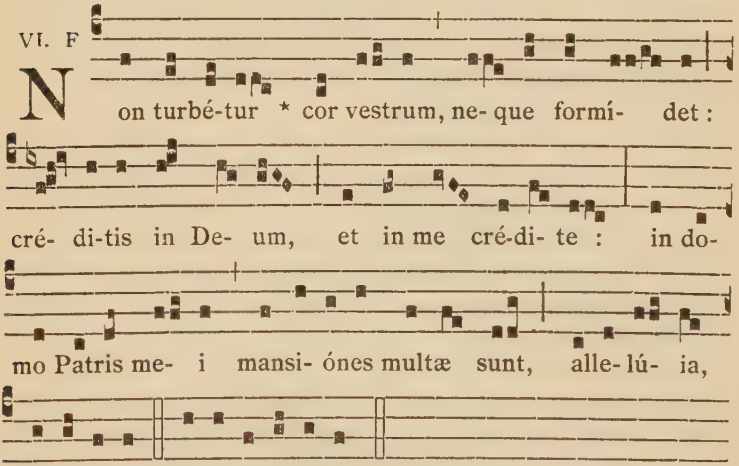
S i di- lí-gi-tis me, * mandá ta me- a servá-te, al-

le- lú- ia, alle- lú- ia, alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Dómine probásti me. (9).

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi Apostolorum Tempore Paschali,* (19).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


VI. F
N
on turbé-tur * cor vestrum, ne- que formí- det :
cré- di-tis in De- um, et in me cré-di- te : in do-
mo Patris me- i mansi- ónes multæ sunt, alle- lú- ia,

alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua Apostolórum tuórum Philippi et Jacóbi solemnitáte lætíficas : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, instruámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

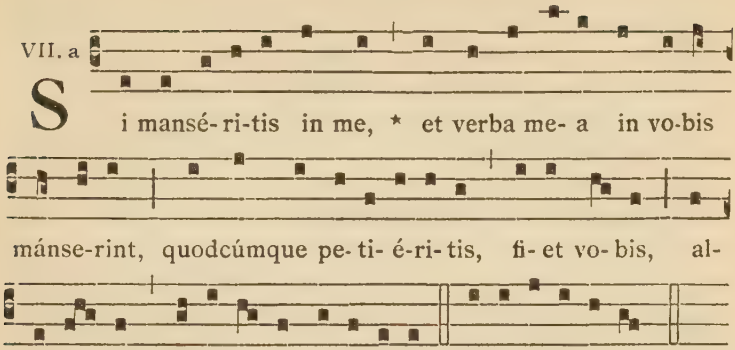
Comm. S. Catharinæ. Ant. Veni sponsa. (69). ℣. Diffúsa est. *Oratio,* 340.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis Apostolorum, (8).

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi,* (19).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


VII. a
Si mansé-ri-tis in me, * et verba me- a in vo-bis
mánse-rint, quodcúmque pe-ti- é-ri-tis, fi- et vo- bis, al-
le-lú- ia, alle-lú- ia, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. sequentis.

2. MAII. — S. ATHANASII EPISC., CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Exáudi, quæsumus Dómine, preces nostras, quas in beáti Athanásii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis solemnitáte deférimus : * et qui tibi digne méruit famulári, ejus intercedéntibus méritis, ab ómnibus nos absólve peccátis. Per Dóminum.

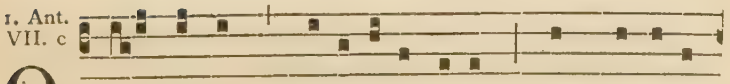
Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

DIE 3. MAII.

IN INVENTIONE SANCTÆ CRUCIS.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.



tunc est, in li- gno quando mórtu- a vi-ta fu- it. *T. P.* Al-

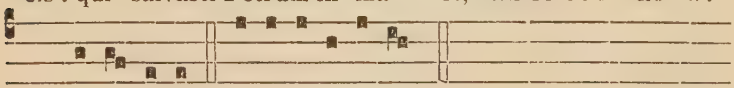
le-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum.

2. Ant. III. a

S alva nos, * Christe Salvá-tor, per virtú-tem Cru-

cis : qui salvásti Petrum in ma- ri, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.



T. P. Alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. I. f

E c-ce Crucem Dómi- ni, * fú- gi-te partes advér-

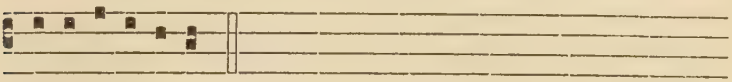
sæ : vi-cit le- o de tribu Juda, ra-dix Da-vid, al-

le- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. VII. c

N os autem * glo-ri- á-ri o-pór-tet in cru-ce Dó-

mi-ni nostri Je-su Christi. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. c

P er signum Cru- cis * de in-imí-cis nostris lí-

be-ra nos De- us noster. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

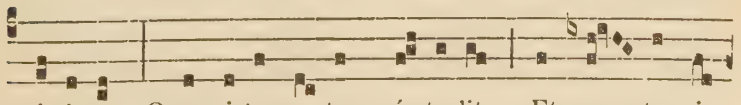
CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 2.*

Fratres : Hoc enim sentíte in vobis, quod et in Christo Jesu : qui cum in forma Dei esset, non rapínam arbitrátus est esse se æquálem Deo : † sed semetípsum exinanívit, formam servi accípiens, in similitúdinem hóminum factus, * et hábitu invéntus ut homo.

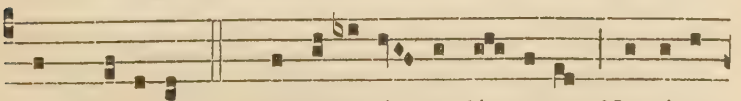
HYMNUS.

I.

V e-xíl-la Re- gis pród- e- unt : Fulget Cru-cis my-

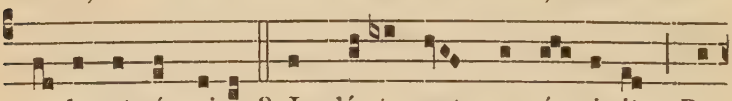


sté-ri- um, Qua vi-ta mor-tem pér-tu-lit, Et mor- te vi-

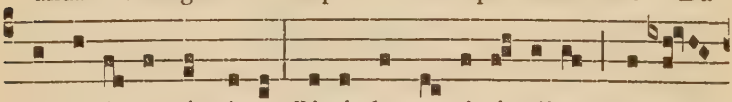


tam pró tu-lit. 2. Quæ vulne-rá- ta lán-ce-æ Mucróne

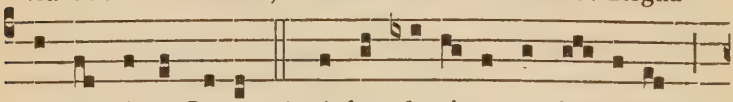
di- ro, crími-num Ut nos lavá- ret sórdi-bus, Ma-ná- vit



unda et sánguine. 3. Implé- ta sunt quæ cón-ci-nit Da-

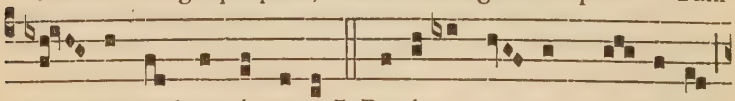


vid fidé- li cármi-ne, Di-céndo na- ti- ó- nibus: Regná-



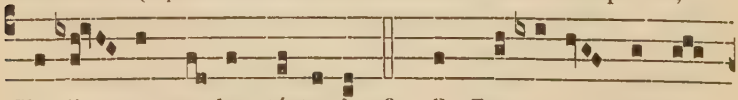
vit a ligno De- us. 4. Arbor de-có-ra et fúl- gi-da,

Orná-ta Re- gis púrpura, E-lécta digno stí- pi-te Tam



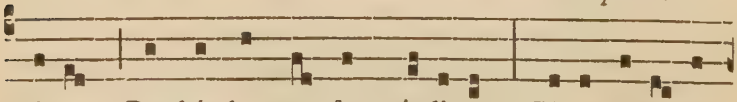
san-cta membra tánge-re. 5. Be- á- ta, cu- jus brá- chi- is

Pré-ti- um pepéndit sæcu-li : Sta-té-ra fa-cta cór-po-ris,



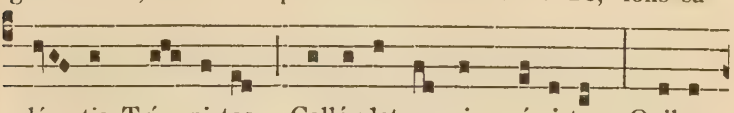
Tu- lit-que præ-dam tárta-ri. 6. O Crux ave, spes ú-

Post Tempus Pa-



ni-ca, Paschá- le quæ fers gáudi- um : Pi- is adáuge
schale: In hac tri- úmphi gló-ri- a :

grá- ti- am, Re- ís-que de- le crími-na. 7. Te, fons sa-

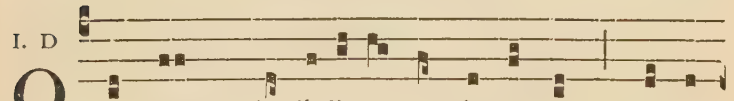


lú- tis Trí- ni-tas, Colláudet omnis spí-ri-tus : Quibus

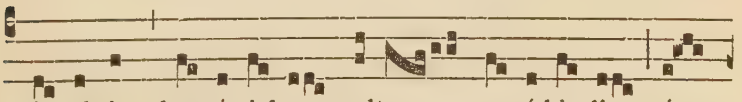
Cru-cis victó- ri- am Largí- ris, adde præmi- um. A-men.

℣. Hoc signum Crucis erit in cœlo. Allelúia.
℟. Cum Dóminus ad judicándum vénerit. Allelúia.

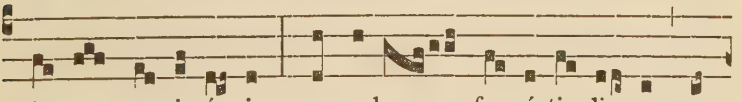
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



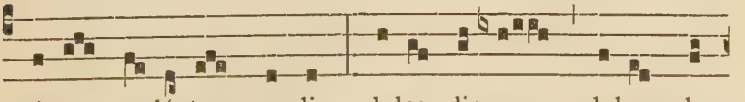
I. D O Crux, * splendí-di- or cunctis astris, mundo



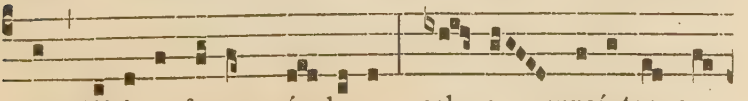
cé- lebris, ho-mí-ni-bus multum a-má-bi- lis, sán-



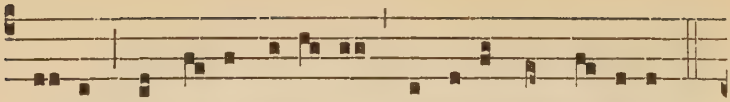
cti- or u- ni-vér-sis: quæ so-la fu- ísti di-gna por-



tá-re ta- léntum mundi : dulce lignum, dulces cla-



vos, dúlci- a fe-rens pón-de-ra : sal- va præséntem ca-



tér-vam, in tu- is hó-di- e láudi-bus congre-gá-tam.

T. P. Alle- lú- ia, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui in præclára salutíferæ Crucis inventióne, passiónis tuæ mirácula suscitásti : * concéde ; ut vitális ligni prétio, ætérnæ vitæ suffrágia consequámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Athanasii. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. **Justum dedúxit.**

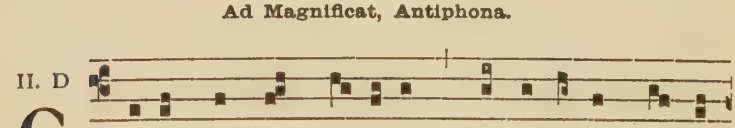
Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia Hymni pro Tempore vel Octava currente.

IN II. VESPERIS.

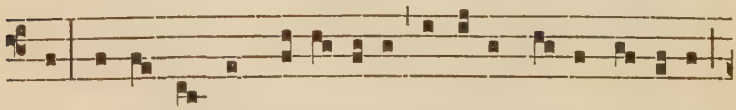
Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. D



C ru-cem sanctam súb- i- it, * qui inférnum confré-



git : accínctus est po-tén-ti- a, surré-xit di- e tér-ti- a,

alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. sequentis.

4. MAII. — S. MONICÆ VIDUÆ.

Duplex.

Ant. Símile est. (74). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, mœréntium consolátor, et in te sperántium salus, qui beátæ Mónicæ pias lácrimas in conversióne fílii sui Augustíni misericórditer suscepísti : * da nobis utriúsque intervéntu peccáta nostra deploráre, et grátiæ tuæ indulgéntiam invenire. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

5. MAII. — S. PII V. PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad conteréndos Ecclésiæ tuæ hostes, et ad divínum cultum reparándum, beátum Pium Pontíficem Máximum elígere dignátus es : * fac nos ipsíus deféndi præsídiis, et ita tuis inhærére obséquiis ; ut ómnium hóstium superátis insídiis, perpétua pace lætémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Monicæ. Ant. Manum suam. (75). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

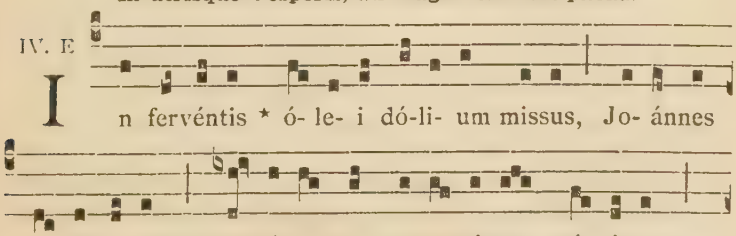
6. MAII. — S. JOANNIS ANTE PORTAM LATINAM.

Duplex majus.

Omnia de Communi Apostolorum Tempore Paschali, (18), *præter sequentia.*

(Si celebretur post Tempus Paschale, omnia de Communi Apost. per annum, præter seq.)

In utrisque Vesperis, ad Magnificat Antiphona.



illæ- sus ex-í-vit. Alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui cónspicis quia nos úndique mala nostra pertúrbant : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut beáti Joánnis Apóstoli tui et Evangelístæ intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Pii V. Ant. Dum esset. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

7. MAII. — S. STANISLAI EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Ant. Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.

Oratio.

Deus, pro cujus honóre gloriósus Póntifex Stanisláus gládiis impiórum occúbuit : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut omnes qui ejus implórant auxílium, petitiónis suæ salutárem consequántur efféctum. Per Dóminum.

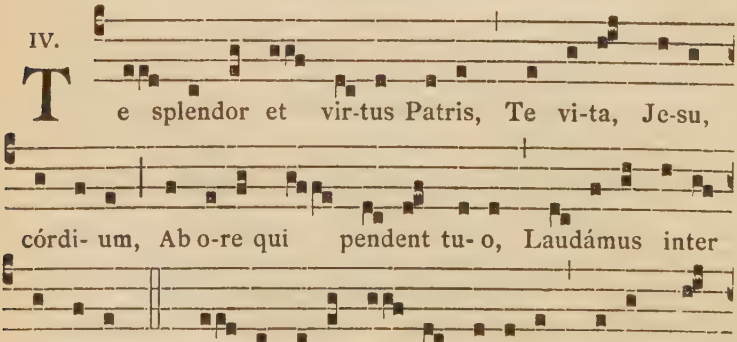
Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

8. MAII. — IN APPARITIONE S. MICHAELIS ARCHANG.

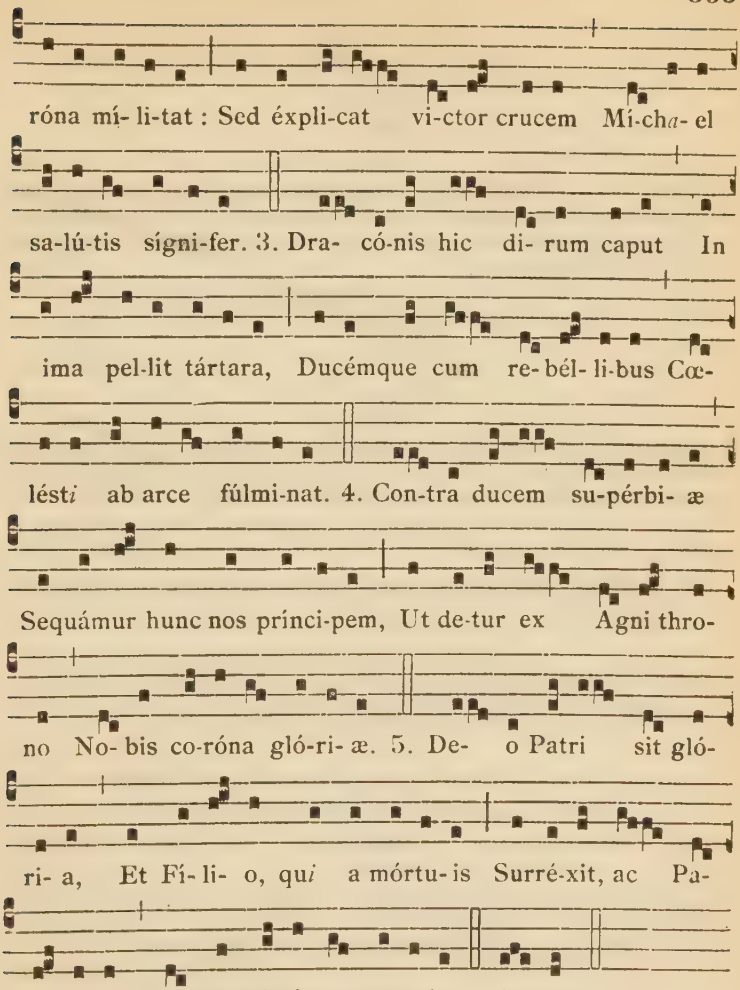
Duplex majus.

Officium fit ut in ejus Dedicatione, die 29. Septembris; sed Tempore Paschali additur Allelúia *ubi non est, juxta ritum paschalem, et Hymnus cantatur ut infra.*

HYMNUS.



T e splendor et vir-tus Patris, Te vi-ta, Je-su, córdi- um, Ab o-re qui pendent tu- o, Laudámus inter Ange-los. 2. Ti- *bi* mil-le den- sa míl-li- um Ducum co-


róna mí- li-tat : Sed éxpli-cat vi-ctor crucem Mí-cha- el
sa-lú-tis sígni-fer. 3. Dra- có-nis hic di- rum caput In
ima pel-lit tártara, Ducémque cum re- bél- li-bus Cœ-
lésti ab arce fúlmi-nat. 4. Con-tra ducem su-pérbi- æ
Sequámur hunc nos prínci-pem, Ut de-tur ex Agni thro-
no No- bis co-róna gló-ri- æ. 5. De- o Patri sit gló-
ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa-
rá-cli-to, In sempi-térna sæcu-la. A-men.

In I. Vesp., comm. S. Stanislai. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

9. MAII. — S. GREGORII NAZIANZENI EPISC., CONF. ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor... beáte Gregóri. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Gregórium minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et SS. Martyrum ut infra.

10. MAII. — S. ANTONINI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Sancti Antoníni, Dómine, Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis méritis adjuvémur : * ut sicut te in illo mirábilem prædicámus, ita in nos misericórdem fuísse gloriémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Gregorii Nazianzeni. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Deinde SS. Gordiani *et* Epimachi *Martyrum. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Gordiáni et Epímachi solémnia cólimus, eórum apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

12. MAII. — SS. NEREI, ACHILLEI ET DOMITILLÆ VIRGINIS ATQUE PANCRATII MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Semper nos, Dómine, Mártyrum tuórum Nérei, Achíllei, Domitíllæ atque Pancrátii fóveat, quæsumus, beáta solémnitas : * et tuo dignos reddat obséquio. Per Dóminum.

14. MAII. — S. BONIFATII MARTYRIS.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti Bonifátii Mártyris tui solémnia cólimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

15. MAII. — S. JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ DE LA SALLE CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad christiánam páuperum eruditiónem, et ad juvéntam in via veritátis firmándam, sanctum Joánnem Baptístam Confessórem excitásti, et novam per eum in Ecclésia famíliam collegísti : * concéde propítius ; ut ejus intercessióne et exémplo, stúdio glóriæ tuæ in animárum salúte fervéntes, ejus in cœlis corónæ partícipes fieri valeámus. Per Dóminum.

In Vesp., comm. seq.

16. MAII. — S. UBALDI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Sacérdos et Póntifex. (47). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Auxílium tuum nobis, Dómine quæsumus, placátus impénde : * et intercessióne beáti Ubáldi Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis, contra omnes diáboli nequítias déxteram super nos tuæ propitiatiónis exténde. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

17. MAII. — S. PASCHALIS BAYLON CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Paschálem Confessórem tuum mirífica erga Córporis et Sánguinis tui sacra mystéria dilectióne decorásti : * concéde propítius ; ut quam ille ex hoc divíno convívio spíritus percépit pinguédinem, éamdem et nos percípere mereámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Ubaldi. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

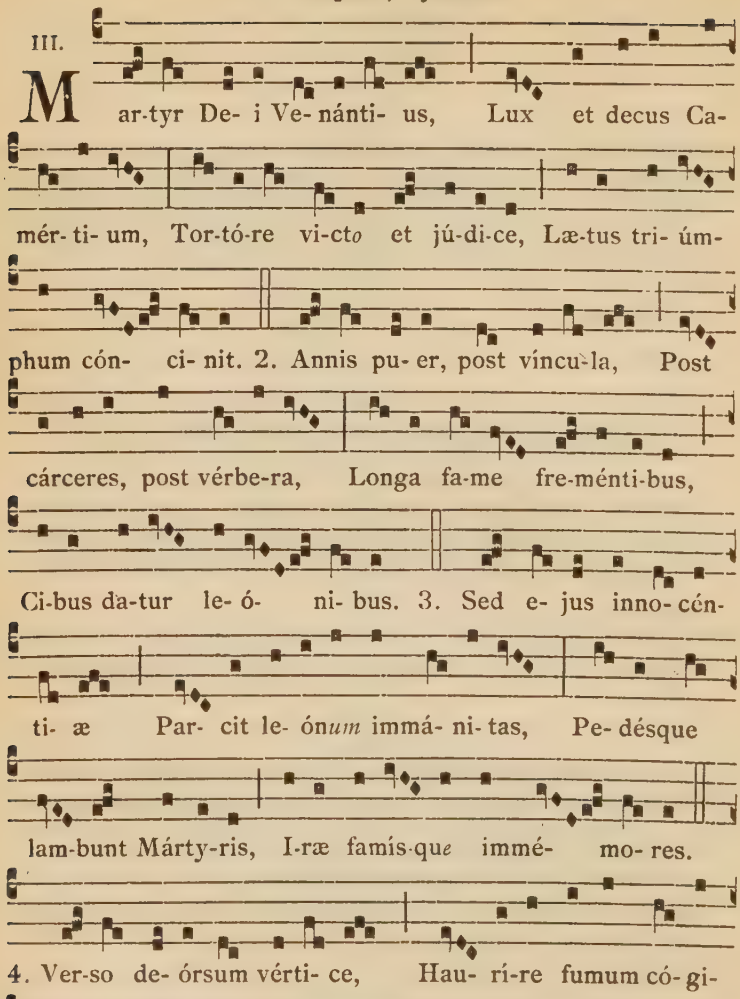
18. MAII. — S. VENANTII MARTYRIS.

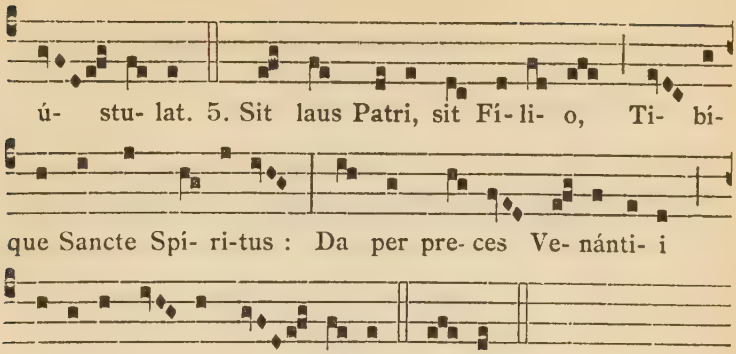
Duplex.

(Si celebretur post Tempus Paschale, sequens Hymnus canlatur in tono Deus tuórum mílitum *per annum.)*

In I. Vesperis, Hymnus.

III.


Martyr Dei Venántius, Lux et decus Camértium, Tortóre victo et júdice, Lætus triúmphum cónci nit. 2. Annis puer, post víncula, Post cárceres, post vérbera, Longa fame freménti bus, Cibus datur leónibus. 3. Sed ejus innocéntiæ Parcit leónum immánitas, Pedésque lambunt Mártyris, Iræ famísque immémores. 4. Verso desórsum vértice, Hauríre fumum cógitur : Costas utrímque et víscera Succénsa lampas



Oratio.

Deus, qui hunc diem beáti Venántii Mártyris tui triúmpho consecrásti : * exáudi preces pópuli tui, et præsta ; ut qui ejus mérita venerámur, fídei constántiam imitémur. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum.

Comm. S. Paschalis. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Pudentianæ Virginis.

19. MAII. — S. PETRI CŒLESTINI PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Petrum Cœlestínum ad summi pontificátus ápicem sublimásti, quique illum humilitáti postpónere docuísti : * concéde propítius ; ut ejus exémplo cuncta mundi despícere, et ad promíssa humílibus præmia pervenire feliciter mereámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Venantii. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

Postea **S. Pudentianæ** *Virginis. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos, Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Pudentiánæ Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., Ant. Dum esset. (49). *Comm. sequentis.*

20. MAII. — S. BERNARDINI SENENSIS CONF.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu, qui beáto Bernardíno Confessóri tuo exímium sancti Nóminis tui amórem tribuísti : * ejus, quæsumus, méritis et intercessióne, spíritum nobis tuæ dilectiónis benígnus infúnde. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus.

25. MAII. — S. GREGORII VII. PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus in te sperántium fortitúdo, qui beátum Gregórium Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem, pro tuénda Ecclésiæ libertáte virtúte constántiæ roborásti : * da nobis ejus exémplo et intercessióne, ómnia adversántia fórtiter superáre. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Urbani I. *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti Urbáni Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis solémnia cólimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Eleutherii Papæ, Martyris.

26. MAII. — S. PHILIPPI NERII CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Philíppum Confessórem tuum Sanctórum tuórum glória sublimásti : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus solemnitáte lætámur, ejus virtútum proficiámus exémplo. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Gregorii VII. Ant. Dum esset. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea S. Eleutherii *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Eleuthérii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. ac S. Joannis Papæ, Martyris.

27. MAII. — S. BEDÆ VENERABILIS CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor... beáte Beda. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam beáti Bedæ Confessóris tui atque Doctóris eruditióne clarificas : * concéde propítius fámulis tuis; ejus semper illustrári sapiéntia et méritis adjuvári. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Philippi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Deinde S. Joannis I. *Papæ, Mart. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Joánnis Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

28. MAII. — S. AUGUSTINI CANTUAR. EPISC., CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui Anglórum gentes, prædicatióne et miráculis beáti Augustíni Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis, veræ fidei luce illustráre dignátus es : * concéde ; ut ipso interveniénte, errántium corda ad veritátis tuæ rédeant unitátem, et nos in tua simus voluntáte concórdes. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Bedæ. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq.

29. MAII. — S. MARIÆ MAGDALENÆ DE PAZZIS VIRGINIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus virginitátis amátor, qui beátam Maríam Magdalénam Vírginem, tuo amóre succénsam, cœléstibus donis decorásti : * da, ut quam festíva celebritáte venerámur, puritáte et caritáte imitémur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq.

30. MAII. — S. FELICIS I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Felícis Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

31. MAII. — S. ANGELÆ MERICIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui novum per beátam Angelam sacrárum vírginum collégium in Eccléisia tua floréscere voluísti : * da nobis ejus intercessióne angélicis móribus vívere ; ut terrénis ómnibus abdicátis, gáudiis pérfrui mereámur ætérnis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Petronillæ *Virg. Ant.* Símile est. (74). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Petronillæ Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

FERIA VI. POST OCTAVAM SS. CORPORIS CHRISTI.

SACRATISSIMI CORDIS JESU

Duplex I. classis.

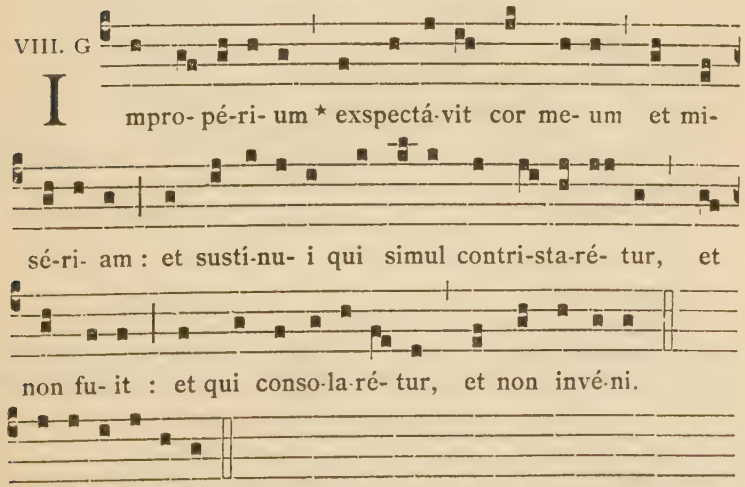
Vesperæ dicuntur de Octava Ss. Corporis Christi sine ulla comm. Si autem præcedenti Feria V. occurrerit Festum SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, in II. Vesperis SS. Apostolorum fit commem. de Festo Sacratissimi Cordis Jesu. Ant. Impropérium. ℣. Ignem veni. *Oratio.* Concéde, quæsumus. *Sed si Officium Ss. Cordis Jesu transferatur, tum in I. Vesperis fiat ut sequitur.*

IN I. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi, Capitulum et Hymnus ut in II. Vesperis.

℣. Ignem veni míttere in terram.
℟. Et quid volo, nisi ut accendátur?

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

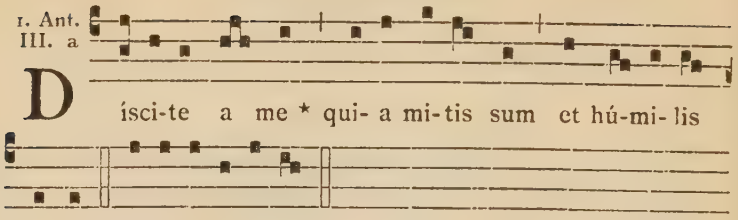

VIII. G
Impro- pé-ri- um * exspectá-vit cor me- um et mi-
sé-ri- am : et susti-nu- i qui simul contri-sta-ré- tur, et
non fu- it : et qui conso-la-ré- tur, et non invé-ni.

E u o u a e.

Oratio ut in II. Vesperis.

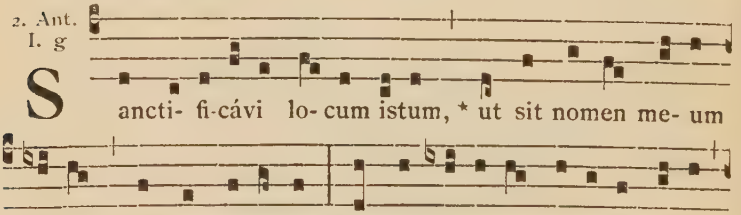
IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
III. a



Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

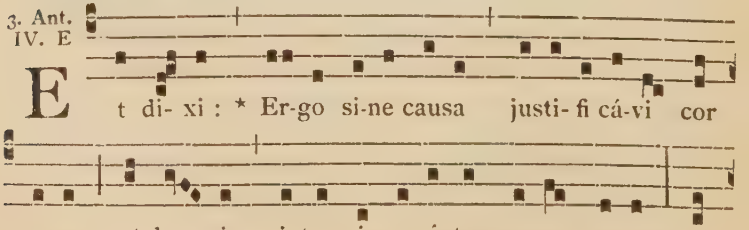
2. Ant.
I. g

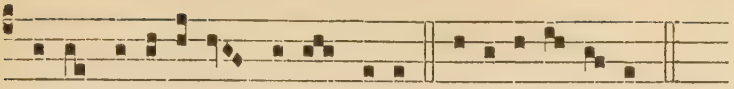


E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor. 2.

3. Ant.
IV. E





fu- i flagel-lá-tus to-ta di- e. E u o u a e.

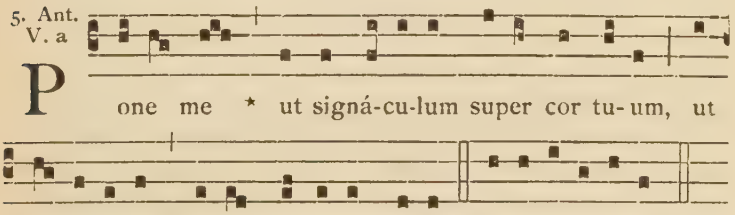
Ps. Crédidi. 29.

4. Ant.
VIII. G

Secúndum mul-ti-tú-dinem * do-lórum me- ó-rum in corde me- o, conso-la-ti- ónes tu- æ læ-ti- fi-cavé- runt á- nimam me- am. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beáti omnes. 41.

5. Ant.
V. a



Pone me * ut signá-cu-lum super cor tu- um, ut signá-cu-lum super brách- um tu- um. E u o u a e.

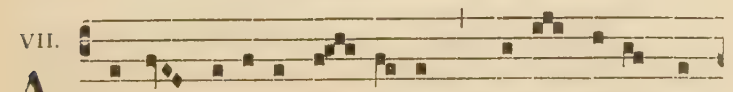
Ps. Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum. 225.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 12.*

Ecce Deus Salvátor meus, fiduciáliter agam, et non timébo : † quia fortitúdo mea et laus mea Dóminus, et factus est mihi in salútem. * Hauriétis aquas in gáudio de fóntibus Salvatóris.

HYMNUS.

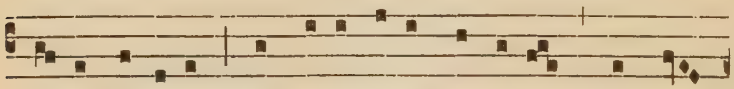
VII.



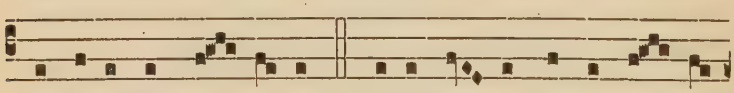
Auctor be- á-te sæ- cu- li, Christe Redémptor

ómni- um, Lumen Patris de lúmi-ne, De- úsque ve-rus

de De- o : 2. Amor co- é-git te tu- us Mortá- le



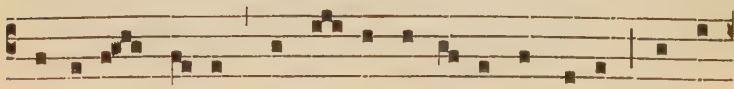
corpus súme-re, Ut novus Adam rédderes Quod ve-



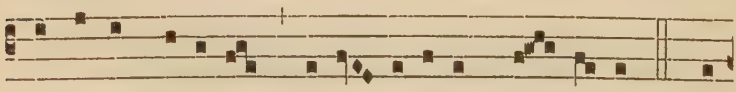
tus il-*le* abstú- le- rat. 3. Il-*le* a- mor, almus ár- ti-

fex Terræ, ma-rísqu*e* et sí-de-rum, Errá- ta patrum mí-

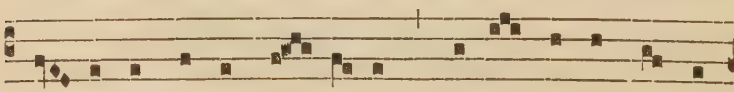
se-rans, Et no-stra rumpens vín- cu- la. 4. Non Cor- de



discé-dat tu- o Vis il- l*a* amó- ris íncly-ti : Hoc fon-



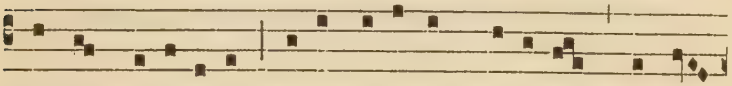
te gentes háuri- ant Remis- si- ó-nis grá- ti- am. 5. Per-



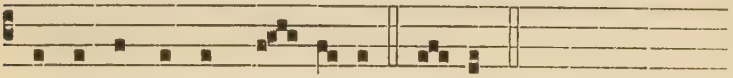
cús- s*um* ad hoc est lán- ce- a, Passúmqu*e* ad hoc est

vúlne-ra, Ut nos lavá-ret sórdibus Unda flu- énte et

sán-gui- ne. 6. De-cus Pa-rénti et Fí- li- o, Sanctó-



que sit Spi-rí-tu- i, Quibus po-téstas, gló-ri- a, Regnúm-



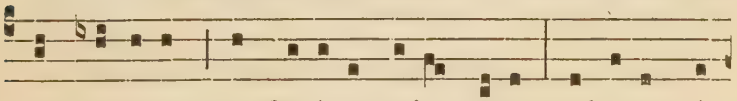
que in omne est sæ- cu- lum. A-men.

℣. Hauriétis aquas in gáudio.
℟. De fóntibus Salvatóris.

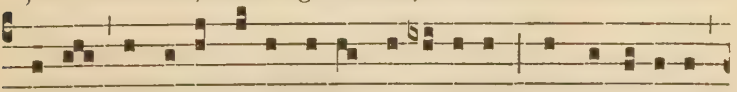
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f

Ad Je-sum autem cum ve-níssent, * ut vi-dérunt e- um



jam mórtu- um, non fregé-runt e-jus cru-ra : sed unus mí-



li-tum lánce- a la-tus e- jus a-pé-ru- it, et conti-nu- o

ex-í-vit sanguis et aqua. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus: * ut qui in sanctíssimo dilécti Fílii tui Corde gloriántes, præcípua in nos caritátis ejus beneficia recólimus, eórum páriter et actu delectémur et fructu. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

FESTA JUNII.

2. JUNII. — SS. MARCELLINI, PETRI ATQUE ERASMI MARTYRUM.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Marcellíni, Petri atque Erásmi solemnitáte lætíficas : * præsta, quæsumus; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

4. JUNII. — S. FRANCISCI CARACCIOLO CONF.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Franciscum, novi órdinis institutórem, orándi stúdio et pœniténtiæ amóre decorásti : * da fámulis tuis in ejus imitatióne ita proficere ; ut semper oántes, et corpus in servitútem redigéntes, ad cœléstem glóriam pervenire mereántur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

5. JUNII. — S. BONIFATII EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui multitúdinem populórum, beáti Bonifátii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis zelo, ad agnitiónem tui nóminis vocáre dignátus es : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus solémnia cólimus, étiam patrocínia sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Francisci Caracciolo. Ant. Hic vir. (61.) ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

6. JUNII. — S. NORBERTI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Norbértum Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem, verbi tui præcónem exímium effecísti, et per eum Ecclésiam tuam nova prole fœcundásti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut ejúsdem suffragántibus méritis, quod ore simul et ópere dócuit, te adjuvánte exercére valeámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Bonifatii. Temp. Pasch. Ant. Sancti et justi. (28). ℣. Pretiósa. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

9. JUNII. — SS. PRIMI ET FELICIANI MARTYRUM.

Oratio.

Fac nos, quæsumus Dómine, sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Primi et Feliciáni semper festa sectári : * quorum suffrágiis protectiónis tuæ dona sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

10. JUNII. — S. MARGARITÆ REGINÆ SCOTIÆ, VIDUÆ.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátam Margarítam regínam exímia in páuperes caritáte mirábilem effecísti : * da, ut ejus intercessióne et exémplo, tua in córdibus nostris cáritas júgiter augeátur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

11. JUNII. — S. BARNABÆ APOSTOLI.

Duplex majus.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Bárnabæ Apóstoli tui méritis et intercessióne lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut qui tua per eum benefícia póscimus, dono tuæ grátiæ consequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Margaritæ. Ant. Manum suam. (75). ℣. Diffúsa est.

In II. Vesp. comm. seq., ac SS. Basilidis et Soc. Martyrum.

12. JUNII. — S. JOANNIS A S. FACUNDO CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Ant. Similábo. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus auctor pacis et amátor caritátis, qui beátum Joánnem Confessórem tuum mirífica dissidéntes componéndi grátia decorásti : * ejus méritis et intercessióne concéde ; ut in tua caritáte firmáti, nullis a te tentatiónibus separémur. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. **SS. Basilidis** *et* **Sociorum** *Martyrum. Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra T. P. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Basílidis, Cyríni, Náboris atque Nazárii, quæsumus Dómine, natalítia nobis votíva resplendeant : * et quod illis cóntulit excelléntia sempitérna, frúctibus nostræ devotiónis accréscat. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

13. JUNII. — S. ANTONII DE PADUA CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Ecclésiam tuam, Deus, beáti Antónii Confessóris tui solémnitas votíva lætíficet : * ut spirituálibus semper muniátur auxíliis, et gáudiis pérfrui mereátur ætérnis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Joannis a S. Facundo. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

14. JUNII. — S. BASILII MAGNI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Exáudi, quæsumus Dómine, preces nostras, quas in beáti Basilii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis solemnitáte deférimus : * et qui tibi digne méruit famulári, ejus intercedéntibus méritis, ab ómnibus nos absólve peccátis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Antonii de Padua. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

15. JUNII. — SS. VITI, MODESTI atque CRESCENTIÆ MARTYRUM.

Temp. Pasch. Ant. Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi.
Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant. Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Da Ecclésiæ tuæ, quæsumus Dómine, sanctis Martyribus tuis Vito, Modésto atque Crescéntia intercedéntibus, supérbe non sápere, sed tibi plácita humilitáte proficere : * ut prava despíciens, quæcúmque recta sunt, líbera exérceat caritáte. Per Dóminum.

18. JUNII. — SS. MARCI ET MARCELLIANI MARTYRUM.

Oratio.

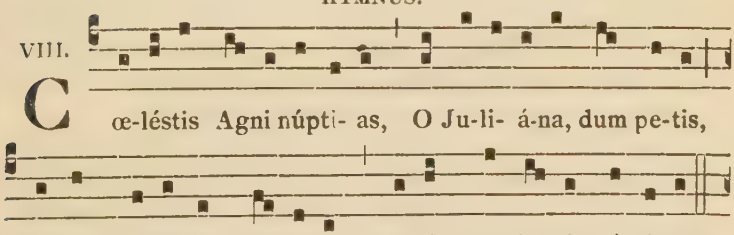
Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Marci et Marcelliáni natalítia cólimus, a cunctis malis imminéntibus eórum intercessiónibus liberémur. Per Dóminum.

19. JUNII. — S. JULIANÆ DE FALCONERIIS VIRGINIS.

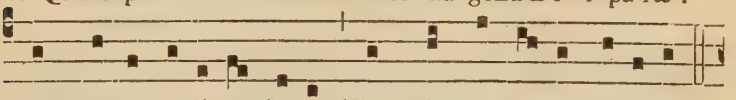
Duplex.

IN I. VESPERIS.

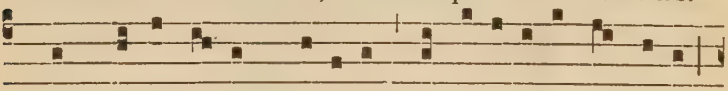
HYMNUS.


VIII.
Cœ-léstis Agni núpti- as, O Ju-li- á-na, dum pe-tis,
Domum pa-térnam dé- se-ris, Cho-rúmque du- cis vírgi-num.
2. Sponsúmque suf- fíxum cru-ci Noctes di- ésque dum ge-
mis, Do-ló-ris icta cú-spi de, Sponsi re-fers imá-ginem.

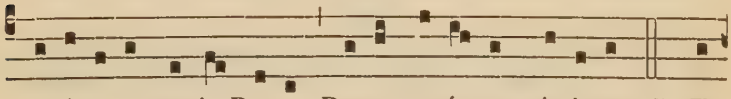
3. Quin septi- fórmi vúlne-re Fles ad genu De- í- pa-ræ :



Sed crescit infú-sa fle-tu, Flammásque tol-lit cá-ri-tas.



4. Hinc morte fes-sam pró-xima, Non u-si-tá-to te mo-do



So-látur et nutrit De- us, Dapem supérnam pórri-gens. 5. Æ-

térne re- rum Cóndi-tor, Ætérne Fi- li par Patri, Et

par utríque Spí- ri-tus, So- li ti-bi sit gló-ri- a. A-men.

℣. Spécie tua. *Ad Magnif. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67).

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátam Juliánam Vírginem tuam, extrémo morbo laborántem, pretióso Fílii tui córpore mirabíliter recreáre dignátus es : * concéde, quæsumus ; ut ejus intercedéntibus méritis, nos quoque eódem in mortis agóne refécti ac roboráti, ad cœléstem pátriam perducámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. **ss. Gervasii** *et* **Protasii** *Martyrum. T. P. Ant.* Lux perpétua. (27). ℣. Sancti et justi. *Extra Temp. Pasch. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Gervásii et Protásii solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., Hymnus Cœléstis Agni, *ut supra. Comm. sequentis,*

20. JUNII. — S. SILVERII PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Silvérii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

21. JUNII. — S. ALOISII GONZAGÆ CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Cœléstium donórum distribútor Deus, qui in angélico júvene Aloísio miram vitæ innocéntiam pari cum pæniténtia sociásti : * ejus méritis et précibus concéde ; ut innocéntem non secúti, pæniténtem imitémur. Per Dóminum.

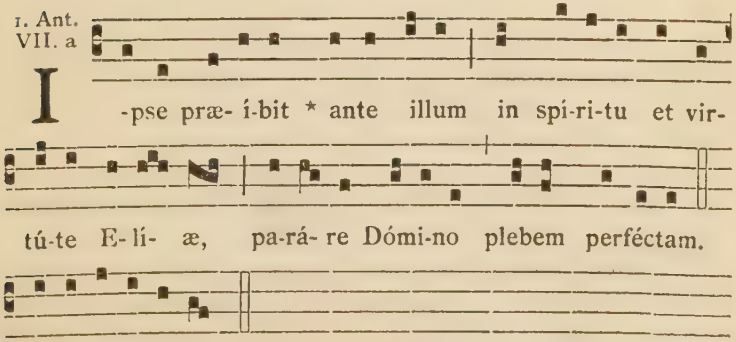
Vesp. a Capit. de seq. (*S. Paulino*, 379), *nisi die* 22. *occurrat Dominica ; comm. præced.*

DOMINICA IV. JUNII.

IN NATIVITATE S. JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

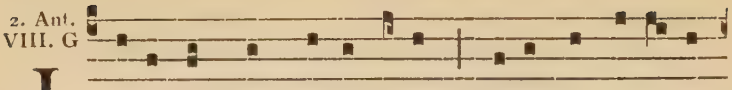
IN I. VESPERIS.



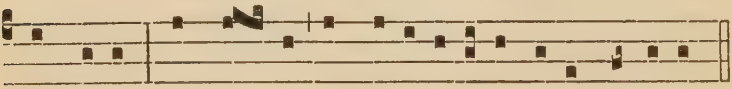
E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

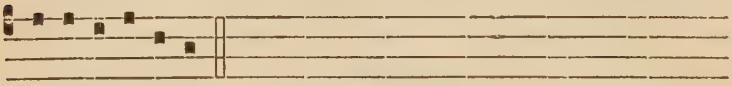
2. Ant.
VIII. G



J o- ánnes * est nomen e-jus : vi-num et sí-ce- ram



non bi-bet, et mul- ti in na-ti-vi-tá-te e-jus gaudébunt.



E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
I. f

E x ú-te-ro senectú-tis * et sté-ri- li Jo- ánnes na-

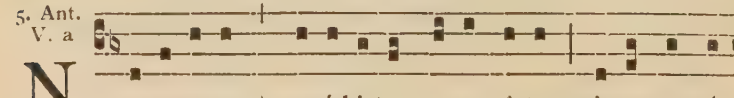
tus est, Præcúrsor Dómi-ni. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
IV. A*

I -ste pu- er * magnus co-ram Dómi- no : nam et

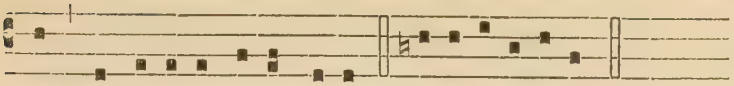
manus e-jus cum i-pso est. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
V. a



N a-za-ræ-us * vocá-bi-tur pu- er iste : vi-num et sí-

ce-ram non bi- bet, et omne immúndum non manducá-



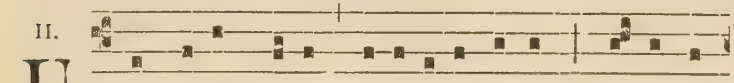
bit ex ú-te-ro matris su-æ. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 49.*

Audíte ínsulæ, et atténdite pópuli de longe : † Dóminus ab útero vocávit me, * de ventre matris meæ recordátus est nóminis mei.

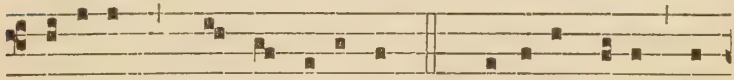
HYMNUS.

II.



U t que- ant laxis re-soná-re fibris Mi- ra ge-

stó- rum fámu- li tu- ó- rum, Sol- ve pollú- ti lá-bi- i



re- á-tum, Sancte Jo- ánnes. 2. Núnti- us celso vé-

ni- ens O lympo, Te patri magnum fo-re nasci-tú- rum,

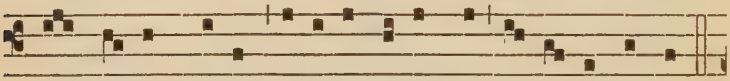
No- men, et vi-tæ sé-ri- em ge-rén-dæ Or-di- ne pro-

mit. 3. Ille promíssi dú-bi- us supérni, Pér-di-dit prom-

ptæ módu- los loqué- læ : Sed re- formásti gé-nitus per-

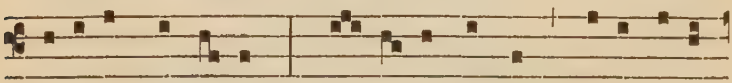
émptæ Orga- na vo-cis. 4. Ventris obstrú so récu-

bans cu-bí- li Sénse-ras Re-gem thá-lamo manéntem :



Hinc pa- rens na-ti mé-ri-tis u-térque Abdi- ta pandit.

5. Sit decus Patri, ge-ni-tæque Pro-li, Et ti-bi compar



utri- úsque vir-tus, Spí- ri- tus semper, De- us unus,

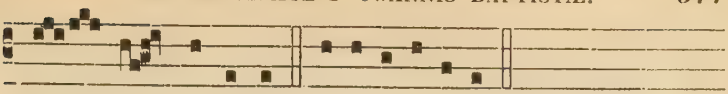
omni Témpo- ris ævo. A-men.

℣. Fuit homo missus a Deo.
℟. Cui nomen erat Joánnes.

Ad Magnificat, Antipnona.

VIII. G Ingrésso * Zacha-rí- a templum Dómi-ni, appá-

ru- it e- i Gábri- el Ange-lus, stans a dextris al-



tá- ris incénsi. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui præséntem diem honorábilem nobis in beáti Joánnis Nativáte fecísti: * da pópulis tuis spirituálium grátiam gaudiórum; et ómnium fidélium mentes dírige in viam salútis ætérnæ. Per Dóminum.

Et fit commem. Dominicæ occurrentis.

IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. III. a

E - lísa-beth Zacha- rí- æ * magnum vi-rum génu- it,

Jo- ánnem Baptístam, Præcursó-rem Dómi-ni.

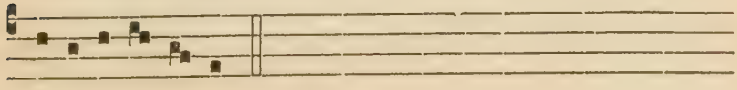
E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum.

2. Ant. IV. E

I nnu- é-bant * patri e-jus quem vellet vo-cá- ri

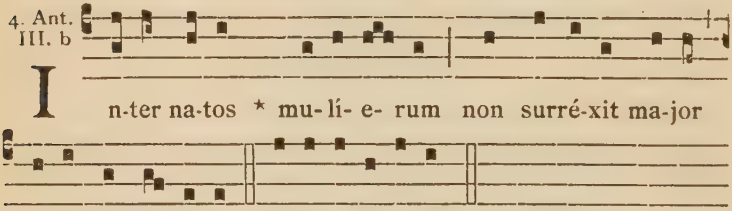
e- um: et scripsit di-cens: Jo- ánnes est nomen e-jus.



E u o u a e.

3. Ant. I. f

4. Ant. III. b



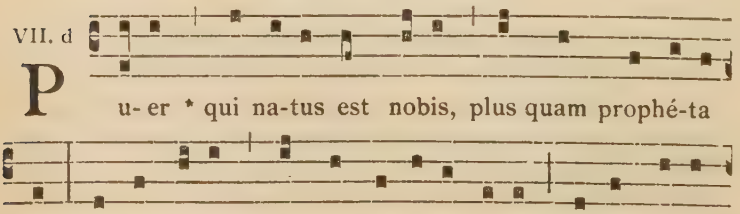
5. Ant. III. b

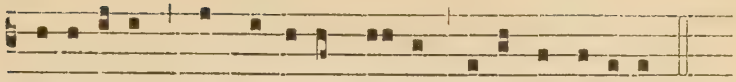
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, 375.

℣. Iste puer magnus coram Dómino.
℟. Nam et manus ejus cum ipso est.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. d





mu- li- e-rum non surré-xit ma- jor Jo- ánne Baptísta.

E u o u a e.

Et fit commem. Dominicæ occurrentis.

Si aliqua dies infra Octavam Nativ. S. Joannis occurrat cum die infra Octavam SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, fit Officium de prima cum commem. alterius.

In die Octava Nativ. S. Joannis Baptistæ fit Officium de Dominica, nisi occurrat Festum Domini, aut Duplex I. vel II. classis, cum comm. diei Octavæ.

Si dies Octava Nativ. S. Joannis occurrat cum Festo SS. Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, de ea nihil fit.

22. JUNII. — S. PAULINI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ómnia pro te in hoc sæculo relinquéntibus, céntuplum in futúro et vitam ætérnam promisísti : * concéde propítius ; ut sancti Pontíficis Paulíni vestígiis inhæréntes, valeámus terréna despícere, et sola cœléstia desideráre. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Aloisii. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit. *Oratio,* 373.

25. JUNII. — S. GULIELMI ABBATIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui infirmitáti nostræ ad teréndam salútis viam in Sanctis tuis exémplum et præsídium collocásti : * da nobis ita beáti Guliélmi Abbátis mérita venerári ; ut ejúsdem excipiámus suffrágia, et vestígia prosequámur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

26. JUNII. — SS. JOANNIS ET PAULI MARTYRUM.

Duplex.

IN I. VESPERIS.

℣ *Si dicendæ sunt integræ, Antiphonæ ut in II. Vesp. Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.*

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi plurim. Martyrum,* (31).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

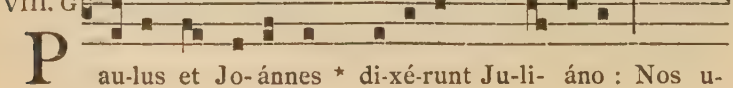
I. g
A -sti- té- runt * justi ante Dómi-num, et ab
ínvi-cem non sunt se-pa-rá-ti : cá- li- cem Dó- mi-ni
bi- bé- runt, et amí-ci De- i appel-lá-ti sunt.
E u o u a e.

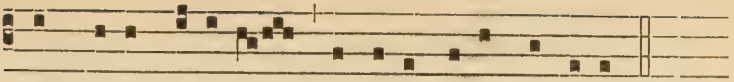
Oratio.

Quæsumus omnípotens Deus : ut nos geminàta lætítia hodiérnæ festivitátis excípiat, * quæ de beatórum Joánnis et Pauli glorificatióne procédit ; quos éadem fides et pássio vere fecit esse germános. Per Dóminum.

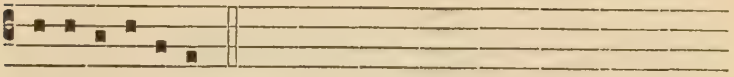
Comm. S. Gulielmi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). Justum dedúxit.

IN II. VESPERIS.





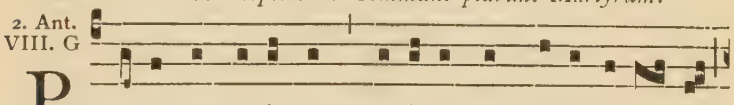
num De- um có-limus, qui fe-cit cœ-lum et terram.



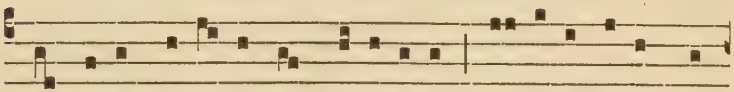
E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi plurim. Martyrum.

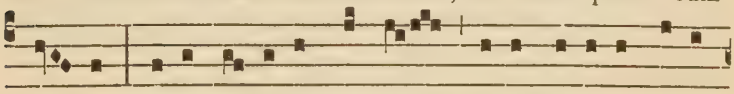
2. Ant. VIII. G



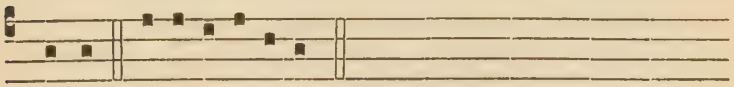
Paulus et Jo- ánnes * dixé-runt ad Teren ti- á- num :



Si tu- us dómi-nus est Ju-li- ánus, ha- bé-to pacem cum



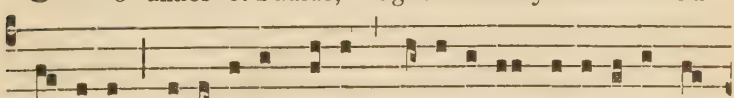
il- lo : nobis á- li- us non est, ni-si Dómi-nus Je-sus



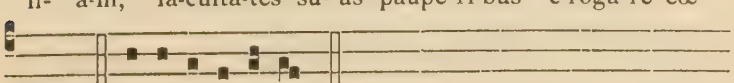
Christus. E u o u a e.

3 Ant. I. f

Jo- ánnes et Paulus, * agnoscéntes ty-ránni dem Ju-

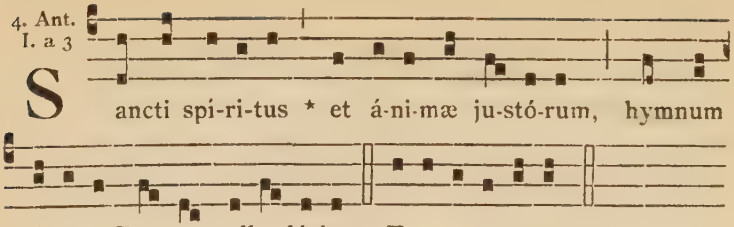


li- á-ni, fa-cultá-tes su- as paupé-ri-bus e-rogá-re cœ-

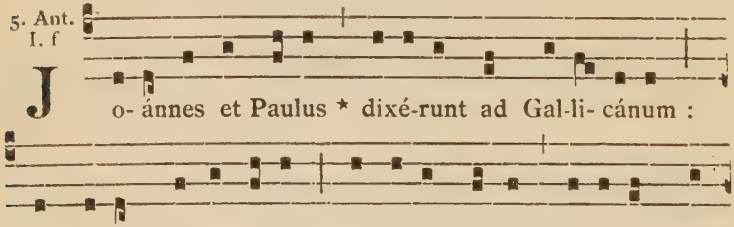


pé-runt. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
I. a 3



5. Ant.
I. f

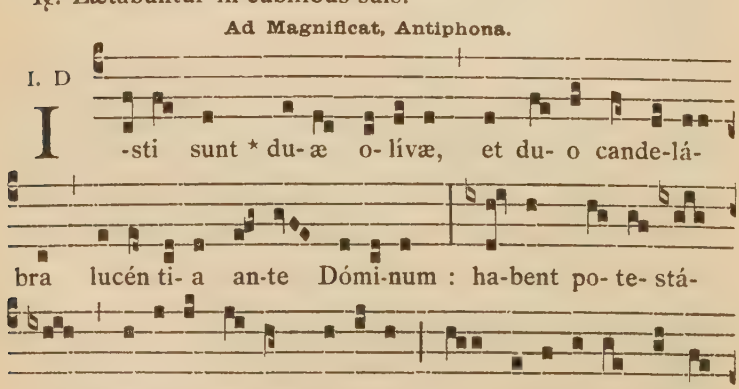


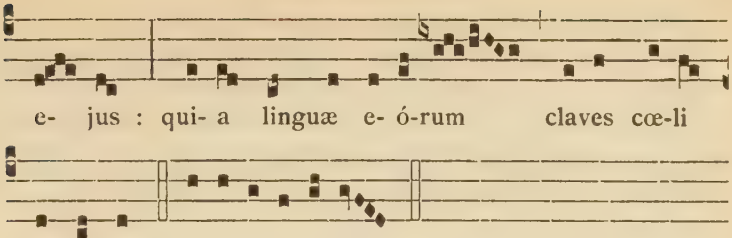
Capitulum et Hymnus de Communi, (31).

℣. Exsultábunt Sancti in glória.
℟. Lætabúntur in cubílibus suis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D


Isti sunt * du- æ o- lívæ, et du- o cande-lá-
bra lucén ti- a an-te Dómi-num : ha-bent po- te- stá-
tem cláude-re cœ- lum nú-bibus, et ape- rí-re portas



28. JUNII. — S. LEONIS II. PAP.E, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Si hoc Festum venerit in Dominica, fit de Nativitate S. Joannis Bapt. cum commem. Dominicæ, et nihil fit de S. Leone.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Leónem Pontíficem Sanctórum tuórum méritis coæquásti : * concéde propítius; ut qui commemoratiónis ejus festa percólimus, vitæ quoque imitémur exémpla. Per Dóminum.

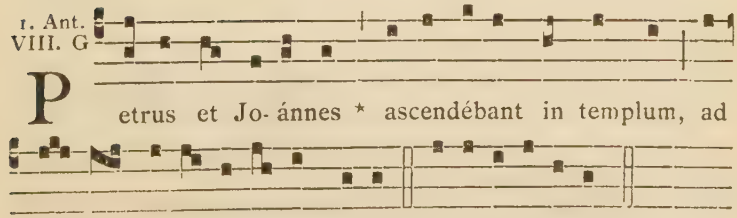
DIE 29. JUNII.

IN FESTO SANCTORUM APOSTOLORUM

PETRI ET PAULI.

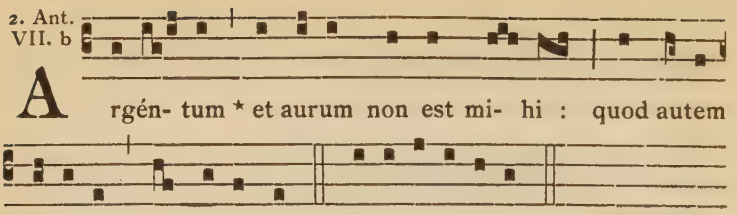
Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

IN I. VESPERIS.

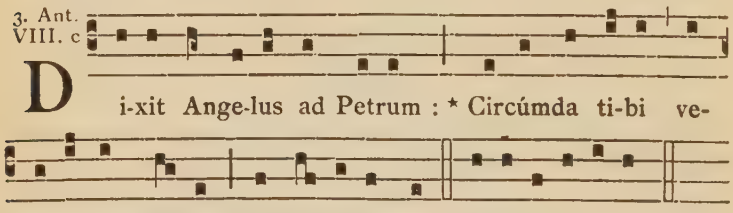


Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

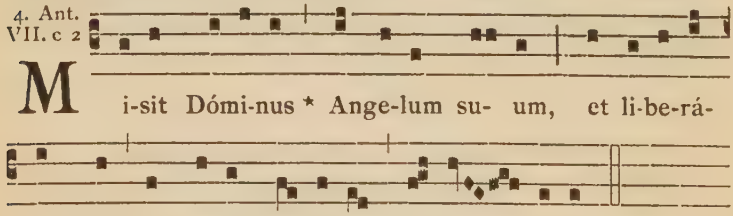
2. Ant. VII. b



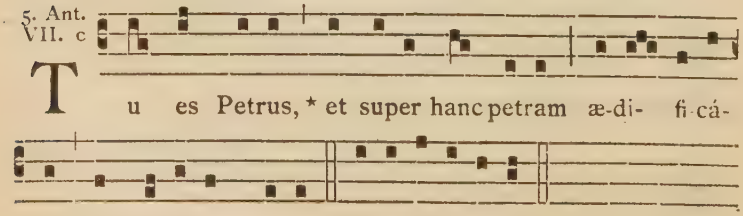
3. Ant. VIII. c



4. Ant. VII. c 2



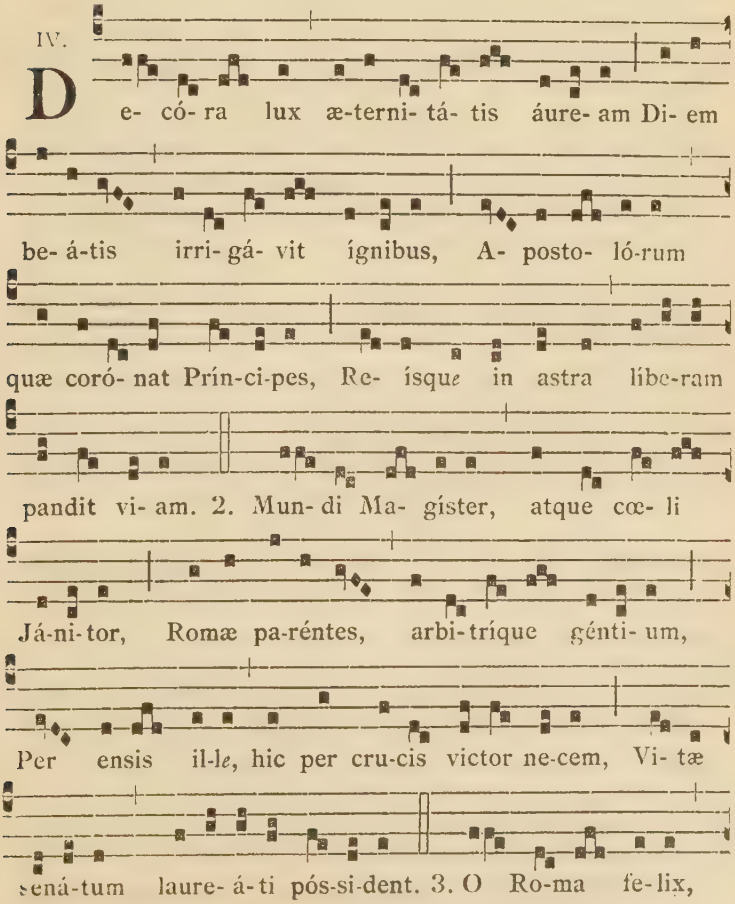
5. Ant. VII. c

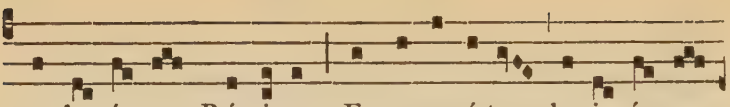


CAPITULUM. *Act. 12.*

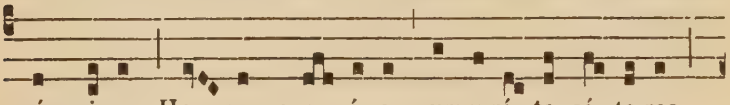
Misit Heródes rex manus, ut afflígeret quosdam de Ecclésia. ℣ Occídit autem Jacóbum fratrem Joánnis gládio. ℟ Videns autem quia placéret Judæis, appósuit ut apprehénderet et Petrum.

HYMNUS.

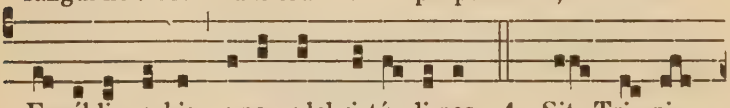

IV.
De- có- ra lux æ-terni- tá- tis áure- am Di- em
be- á-tis irri- gá- vit ígnibus, A- posto- ló-rum
quæ coró- nat Prín-ci-pes, Re- ísque in astra líbe-ram
pandit vi- am. 2. Mun- di Ma- gíster, atque cœ- li
Já-ni-tor, Romæ pa-réntes, arbi-tríque génti- um,
Per ensis il-le, hic per cru-cis victor ne-cem, Vi- tæ
sená-tum laure- á- ti pós-si-dent. 3. O Ro-ma fe-lix,



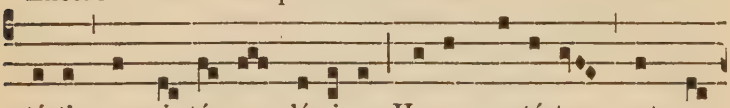
quæ du- ó- rum Príncipum Es consecrá-ta glo-ri- ó- so



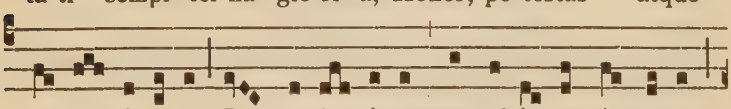
sángui-ne : Ho- rum cru- ó-re purpu-rá- ta, cé- te-ras



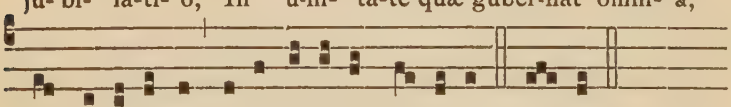
Excél-lis orbis una pulchri-tú- di-nes. 4. Sit Tri- ni-



tá-ti sempi- tér-na gló-ri- a, Honor, po-téstas atque



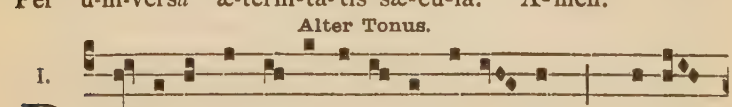
ju- bi- lá-ti- o, In u-ni- tá-te quæ gubér-nat ómni- a,



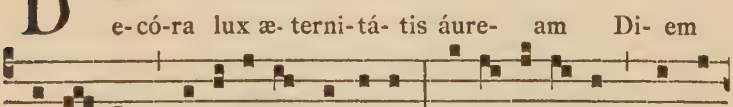
Per u-ni-vérs*a* æ-terni-tá-tis sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

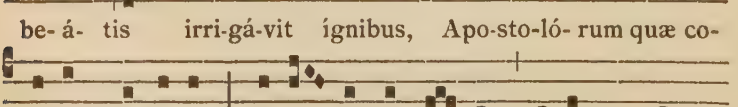
I.



D e-có-ra lux æ- terni-tá- tis áure- am Di- em



be- á- tis irri-gá-vit ígnibus, Apo-sto-ló- rum quæ co-

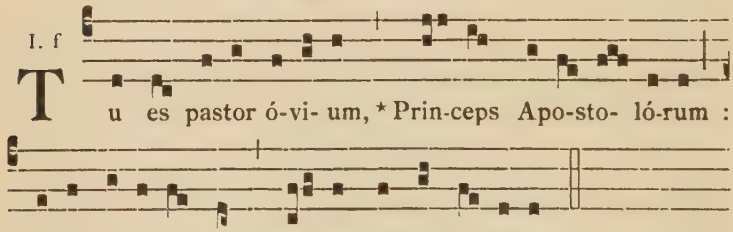


rónat Prínci-pes, Re- ís-qu*e* in a-stra lí-be-ram pandit

vi- am. 2. Mundi Magíster, atque cœ- li Já-ni- tor,
Romæ pa-rén- tes, arbitríque génti- um, Per en-sis
il- le, hic per cru-cis victor necem, Vi-tæ sená- tum
laure- á- ti póssi-dent. 3. O Roma fe- lix, quæ du- ó- rum
Prínci- pum Es con- secrá- ta glo- ri- ó-so sángui-ne :
Horum cru- ó- re purpurá-ta, cé-te-ras Excél- lis or-
bis una pulchri-tú-dines. 4. Sit Tri-ni-tá-ti sempi-
tér-na gló-ri- a, Honor, po-té- stas, atque ju-bi- lá-
ti- o, In u- ni-tá- te quæ gubérnat ómni- a, Per u-

℣. In omnem terram exívit sonus eórum.
℟. Et in fines orbis terræ verba eórum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérnam diem Apostolórum tuórum Petri et Pauli martyrio consecrásti : * da Ecclésiæ tuæ eórum in ómnibus sequi præcéptum, per quos religiónis sumpsit exórdium. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Et non fit commemoratio S. Pauli, cum Oratio sit communis.

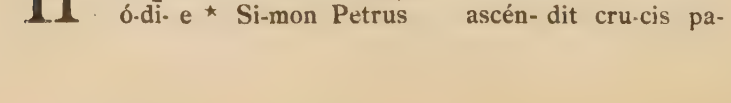
IN II. VESPERIS.

Ubi non est faciendum Officium S. Pauli in ecclesia propria.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apost., (8).
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, 385.

℣. Annuntiavérunt ópera Dei.
℟. Et facta ejus intellexérunt.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



tíbu- lum, alle- lú-ia : hó- di- e Cla-vi-cu lá-ri- us re-
gni, gaudens migrá-vit ad Chri- stum : hó-di- e Paulus
Apósto- lus, lumen orbis terræ, incli- ná-to cá-pi-te,
pro Christi nómi- ne marty-ri- o co-roná-tus est, al-
le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Et non fit commem. S. Pauli.

Ubi vero fit Officium S. Pauli in ecclesia propria.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Ant. **Ego plantávi,** *cum reliquis ut supra,* 289.

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

Capitulum, Hymnus, ℣., Antiphona ad Magnificat, Oratio, et comm. S. Petri, ut infra in II. Vesperis.

Si Commemoratio S. Pauli alicubi alia die celebretur, totum Officium fit ut in propria ecclesia.

30. JUNII. — IN COMMEMORATIONE S. PAULI APOSTOLI.

Duplex majus.

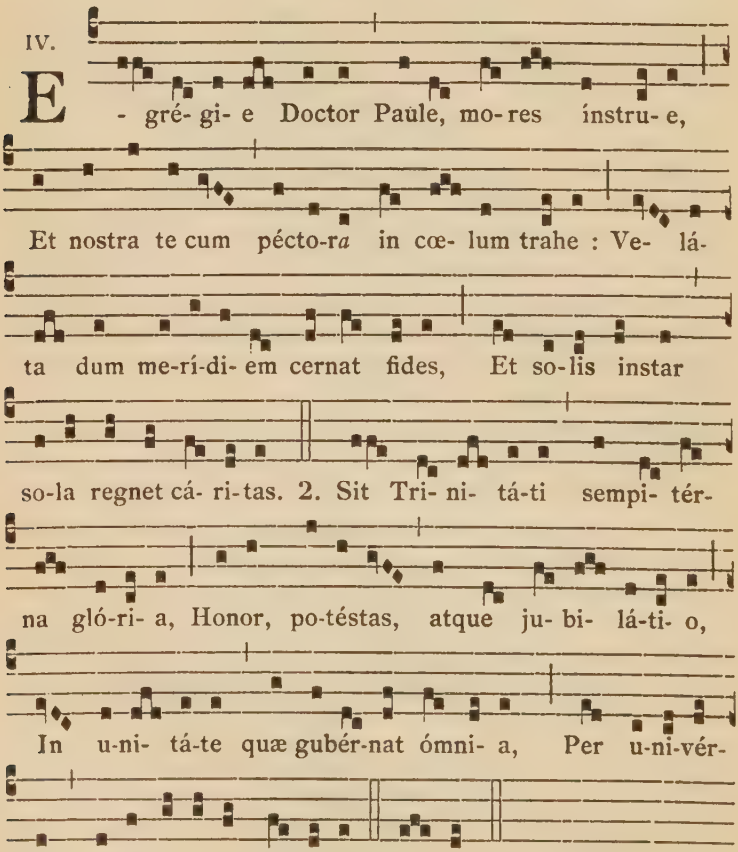
IN II. VESPERIS.

Vesperæ integræ dicuntur de S. Paulo. Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, (8).

CAPITULUM. *2. Tim. 4. b.*

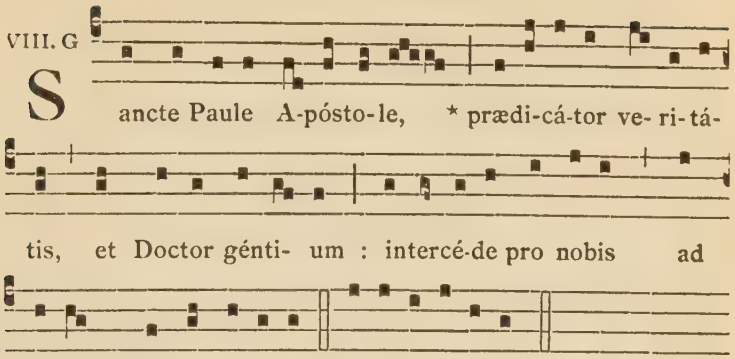
Bonum certámen certávi, cursum consummávi, fidem servávi. † In réliquo repósita est mihi coróna justítiæ, * quam reddet mihi Dóminus in illa die justus judex.

HYMNUS.


IV.
E - gré- gi- e Doctor Paule, mo- res ínstru- e,
Et nostra te cum pécto-ra in cœ- lum trahe : Ve- lá-
ta dum me-rí-di- em cernat fides, Et so-lis instar
so-la regnet cá- ri-tas. 2. Sit Tri- ni- tá-ti sempi- tér-
na gló-ri- a, Honor, po-téstas, atque ju- bi- lá-ti- o,
In u-ni- tá-te quæ gubér-nat ómni- a, Per u-ni-vér-
sa æ-terni-tá-tis sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Tu es vas electiónis, sancte Paule Apóstole.
℟. Prædicátor veritátis in univérso mundo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui multitúdinem géntium beáti Pauli Apóstoli prædicatióne docuísti : * da nobis, quæsumus ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, ejus apud te patrocínia sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. S. Petri. Ant. Tu es pastor. 282. ℣. Tu es Petrus. *Oratio.* Deus, qui beáto Petro, *ibid.*

In ecclesia S. Pauli Vesperæ dicuntur eodem modo ut supra.

FESTA JULII.

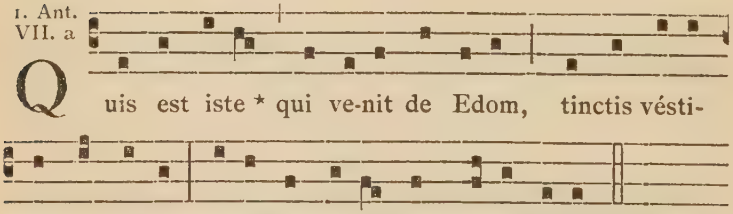
DOMINICA I. JULII.

PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS D. N. J. C.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VII. a

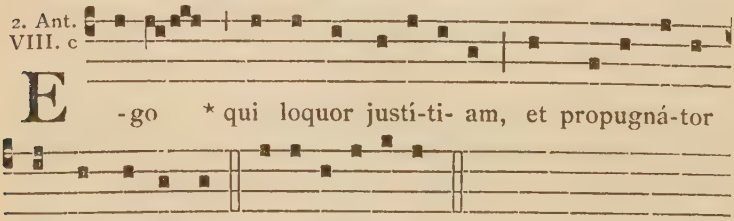


Quis est iste * qui ve-nit de Edom, tinctis vésti-bus de Bosra? Iste formó-sus in sto-la su- a.

E u o u a e.

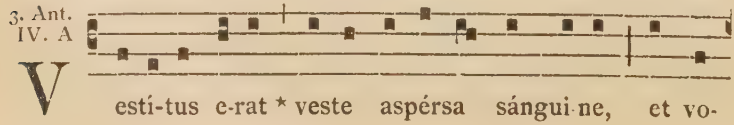
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

2. Ant. VIII. c

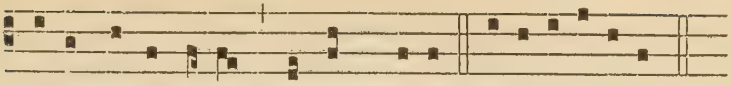


Ego * qui loquor justí-ti- am, et propugná-tor sum ad salvándum. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. IV. A



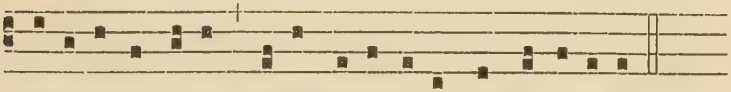
Vestí-tus e-rat * veste aspérsa sángui-ne, et vo-



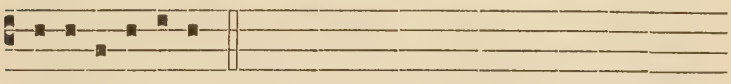
cá-tur nomen e-jus Verbum De- i. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VIII. c

Q ua-re ergo * rubrum est induméntum tu- um, et



vestiménta tu- a sic-ut calcánti- um in torcu-lá-ri?



E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
II. D

T órcu-lar * calcávi so-lus, et de génti-bus non

est vir mecum. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. 91.
In II. Vesp. Ps. Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum. 225.

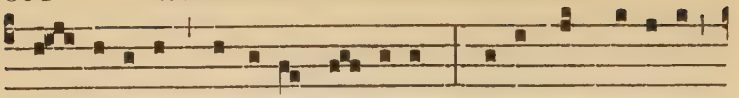
CAPITULUM. *Hebr. 9. c.*

Fratres : Christus assístens póntifex futurórum bonórum, per ámplius et perféctius tabernáculum non manu factum, id est, non hujus creatiónis : † neque per sánguinem hircórum aut vitulórum, sed per próprium sánguinem introívit semel in Sancta, * ætérna redemptióne invénta.

HYMNUS.

VIII.

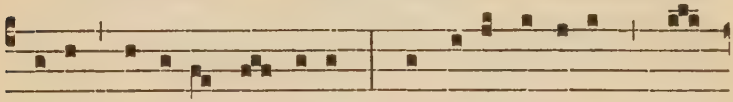
F esti-vis ré-sonent cómpi-ta vó-ci-bus, Ci-ves



læ- ti-ti- am frónti-bus éx-pli-cent : Tædis flammí- fe-ris

ór-di- ne próde- ant Instrúcti pú- e-ri et senes. 2. Quem

du-ra mó-ri- ens Christus in árbo-re Fu-dit mul- tí-



pli-ci vúlne-re sángui-nem, Nos facti mémo-res dum

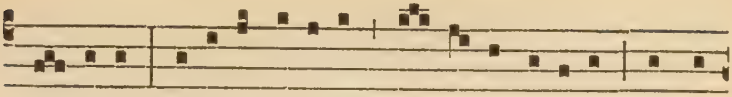
có- limus, de-cet Saltem fúnde-re lácrimas. 3. Humá-no

géne-ri perní-ci- es gra-vis Adá-mi vé-te-ris

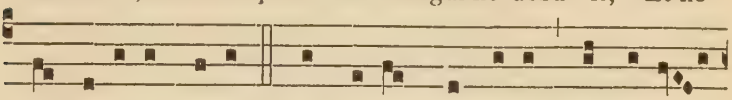
crími-ne cón- ti-git : Adámi intégri-tas et pí- e-tas

no-vi Vi-tam réddi-dit ómni-bus. 4. Clamó-rem vá-lidum

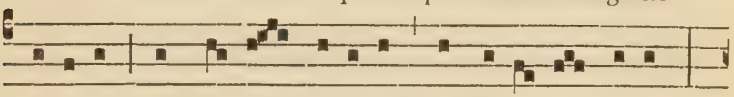
summus ab æthe-re Languéntis Gé-ni-ti si Pa-ter



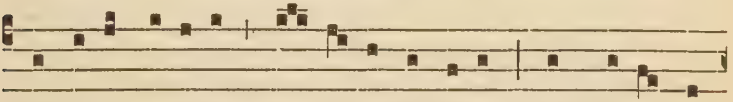
áu- di- it, Placá- ri pó- ti- us sángui-ne débu- it, Et no-



bis vé-ni- am dare. 5. Hoc quicúmque sto-lam sánguine

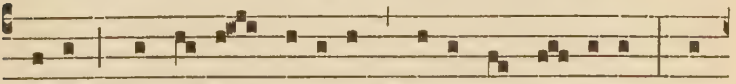


pró- lu- it, Abstér-git mácu-las, et ró-se- um decus,

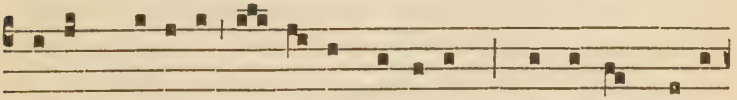


Quo fi- at símí- lis pró- ti- nus Ange-lis, Et Re-gi plá-

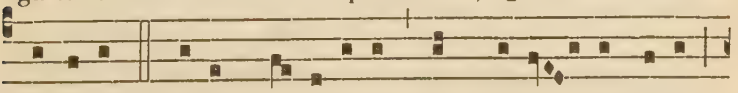
ce- at, ca-pit. 6. A recto instá-bi- lis trámi-te póst-



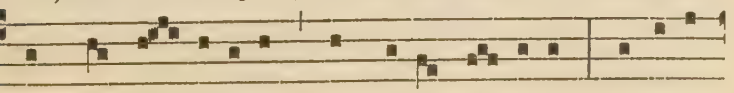
modum Se nul- lus rétrahat, me-ta sed úl- tima Tan-



gá-tur : tríbu- et nó- bi- le præmi- um, Qui cursum De- us

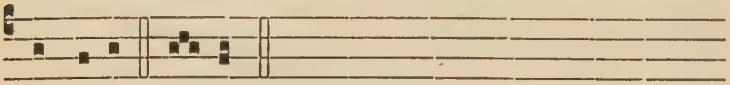


ádjuvat. 7. No-bis pro- pí- ti- us sis, Gé-ni- tor po-tens,



Ut quos u- nígenæ sángui-ne Fi- li- i Emísti,

et plá-ci-do Flá-mi-ne récre-as, Cœ-li ad cúlmi-na

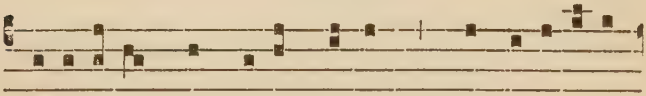


tránsfe-ras. A-men.

℣. Redemísti nos Dómine in sánguine tuo.
℟. Et fecísti nos Deo nostro regnum.

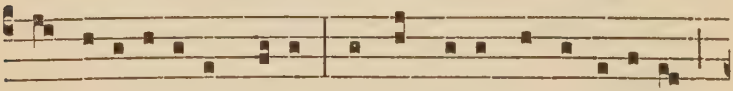
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

III. a

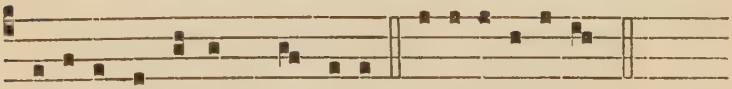


A c-cessístis * ad Si- on montem, et ci-vi-tá-tem

De- i vivén-tis, Je-rú-sa-lem cœ- léstem, et te-staménti no-



vi me-di- a-tórem Je-sum, et sángui-nis aspersi- ó-nem



mé-li- us loquéntem quam Abel. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui unigénitum Fílium tuum mundi Redemptórem constituísti, ac ejus sánguine placári voluísti : * concéde, quæsumus, salútis nostræ prétium solémni cultu ita venerári, atque a præséntis vitæ malis ejus virtúte defendi in terris ; ut fructu perpétuo lætémur in cœlis. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

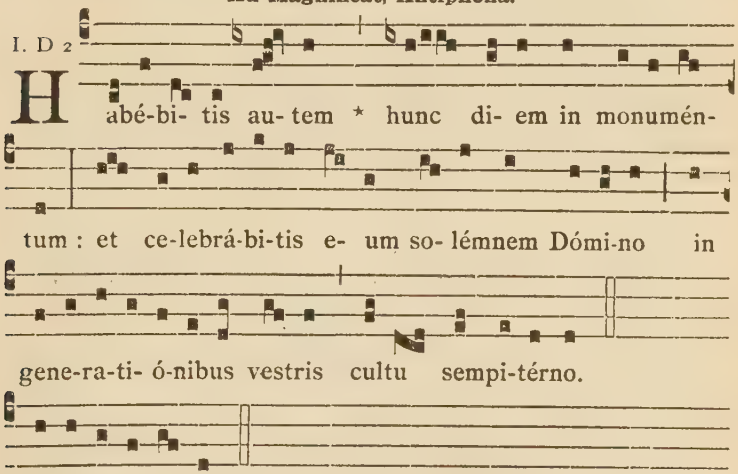
Et fit comm. Dominicæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, sed loco ultimi, dicitur Ps. 146. Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum.

℣. Te ergo quæsumus, tuis fámulis súbveni.
℟. Quos pretióso sánguine redemísti.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


I. D 2
Habé-bi- tis au- tem * hunc di- em in monumén-
tum : et ce-lebrá-bi-tis e- um so- lémnem Dómi-no in
gene-ra-ti- ó-nibus vestris cultu sempi-térno.

E u o u a e.

Et fit comm. Dominicæ.

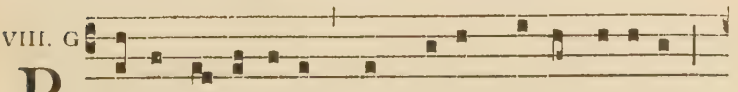
INFRA OCTAVAM SS. APOST. PETRI ET PAULI.

Omnia dicuntur de Communi Apostolorum, præter sequentia.

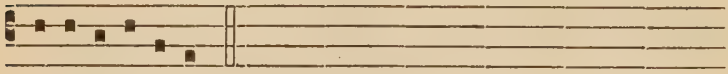
IN VESPERIS.

℣. Constítues eos príncipes super omnem terram.
℟. Mémores erunt nóminis tui Dómine.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



ipsi nos docu- é- runt legem tu- am Dómi-ne.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérnam diem Apostolórum tuórum Petri et Pauli martyrio consecrásti : * da Ecclésiæ tuæ eórum in ómnibus sequi præcéptum, per quos religiónis sumpsit exórdium. Per Dóminum nostrum.

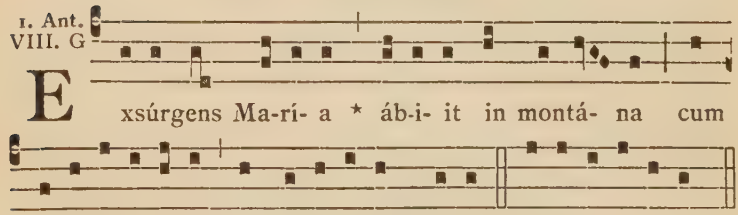
DIE 2. JULII.

IN VISITATIONE B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

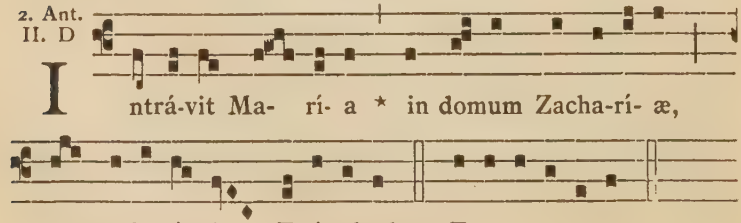
1. Ant. VIII. G



Exsúrgens Ma-rí- a * áb-i- it in montá- na cum festi-na-ti- óne in ci-vi-tá-tem Juda. E u o u a e.

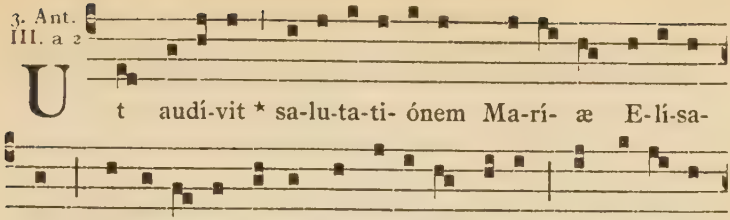
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. II. D

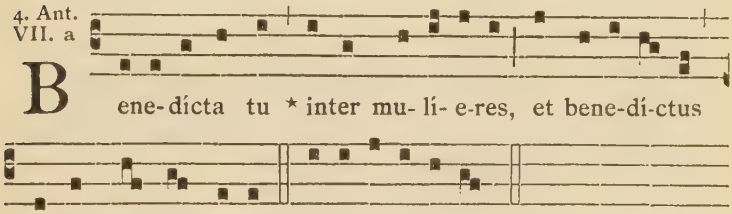


Intrá-vit Ma- rí- a * in domum Zacha-rí- æ, et sa-lu-tá-vit E-lí-sabeth. E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
III. a 2


Ut audívit * sa-lu-ta-ti- ónem Ma-rí- æ E-lí-sa-
beth, exsultá- vit infans in ú-te-ro e-jus, et replé- ta
est Spí- ri-tu Sancto, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VII. a

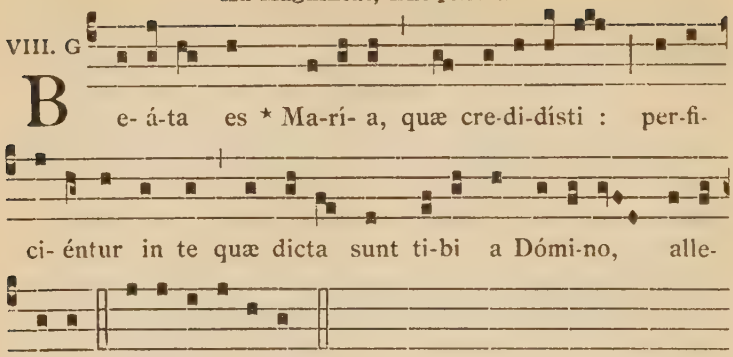


5. Ant.
I. f

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in Festis B. M. V., (85).

℣. Benedícta tu in muliéribus.
℟. Et benedíctus fructus ventris tui.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Fámulis tuis, quæsumus Dómine, cœléstis grátiæ munus impertíre : * ut quibus beátæ Vírginis partus éxstitit salútis exórdium, Visitatiónis ejus votíva solémnitas pacis tríbuat increméntum. Per Dóminum.

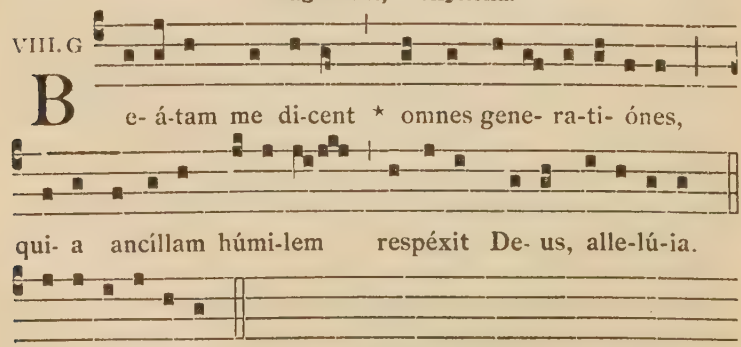
Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Benedícta tu in muliéribus.
℟. Et benedíctus fructus ventris tui.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Comm. Octavæ Apostolorum (si de ea fiat Officium die sequenti). Ant. Petrus Apóstolus. 397. ℣. Constítues. *Oratio.* Deus, qui hodiérnam.

5. JULII. — S. ANTONII MARIÆ ZACCARIA CONF.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Fac nos, Dómine Deus, supereminéntem Jesu Christi sciéntiam spíritu Pauli Apóstoli ediscere : * qua beátus Antónius Maria mirabíliter erudítus, novas in Ecclésia tua clericórum et vírginum famílias congregávit. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. Octavæ SS. Apostolorum in I. Vesperis.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

6. JULII. — IN OCTAVA SS. APOSTOLORUM PETRI ET PAULI.

Duplex majus.

Omnia dicuntur de Communi Apostolorum, præter sequentia.

IN I. VESPERIS.

℣. Constítues eos príncipes super omnem terram.
℟. Mémores erunt nóminis tui Dómine.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Petrus Apóstolus. 397.

Oratio.

Deus, cujus déxtera beátum Petrum ambulántem in flúctibus, ne mergerétur eréxit, et coapóstolum ejus Paulum tértio naufragántem, de profúndo pélagi liberávit : * exáudi nos propítius, et concéde; ut ambórum méritis ætérnitátis glóriam consequámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Antonii Mariæ. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, (8). *Capitulum.* Fratres : Jam non estis. (4). *Hymnus.* Exsúltet. ℣. Constítues eos. *Ad Magnificat, Ant.* Petrus Apóstolus, 397. *Oratio.* Deus, cujus déxtera.

Comm. sequentis.

26. VESPERALE.

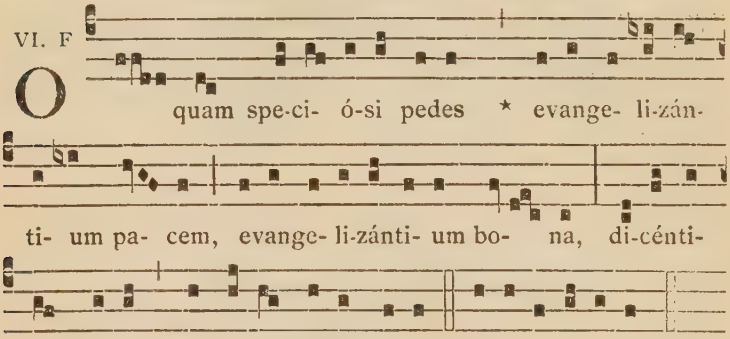
7. JULII. — SS. CYRILLI ET METHODII PONT., CONF.

Duplex.

De Communi Confessoris Pontificis, servato numero singulari, præter sequentia.

In I. Vesperis si dicendæ sunt, omnia ut in II. Vesperis, præter seq.

Pro commem. in I. Vesperis, Antiphona.



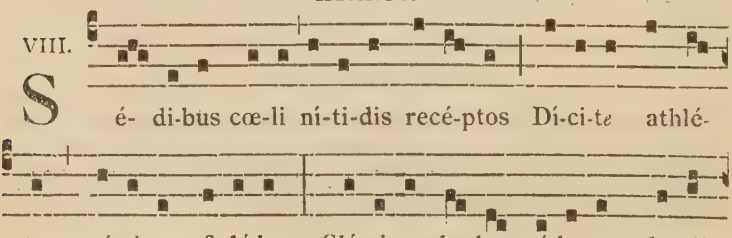
℣. Sacerdótes tui induántur justítiam.
℟. Et sancti tui exsúltent.

Oratio.

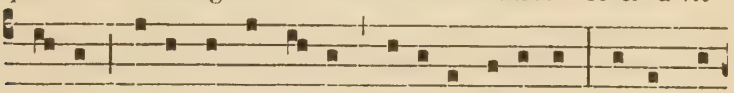
Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui Slavóniæ gentes per beátos Confessóres tuos atque Pontífices Cyrillum et Methódium ad agnitiónem tui nóminis venire tribuísti : * præsta ; ut quorum festivitáte gloriámur, eórum consórtio copulémur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

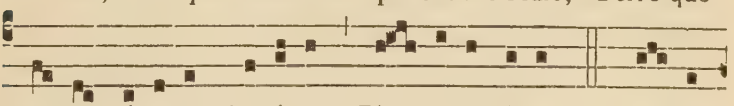
HYMNUS.



que Dí- ci-te gentis. 2. Hos amor fratres so-ci- á-vit

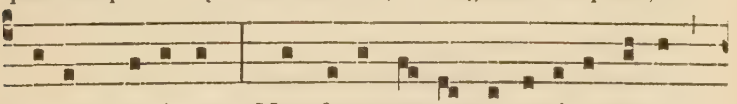


u-nus, Unaque abdú-xit pí- e-tas e-rémo, Ferre quo

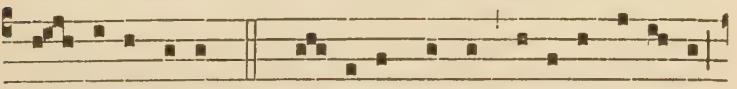


mul-tis cé-le-rent be- á-tæ Pi- gno-ra vi-tæ. 3. Lu- ce

quæ templis súpe- ris re-ní- det, Búlgaros complent, Mó-

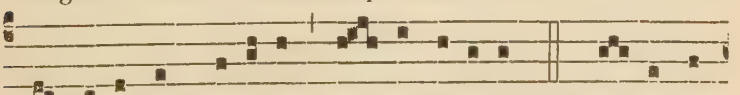


ravos, Bohémos ; Mox fe-ras turmas nume-ró-sa Petro



A-gmi-na ducunt. 4. Dé- bi-tam cincti mé-ri-tis co-ró-nam,

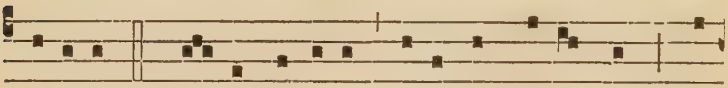
Pérgi-te o fle-cti lácrimis pre-cántum : Prisca vos Sla-



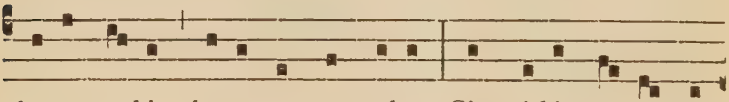
vis opus est da-tóres Do- na tu- é-ri. 5. Quæ-que vos

clamat ge-ne-ró-sa tel-lus Servet æ-térnæ fíde- i ni-tó-

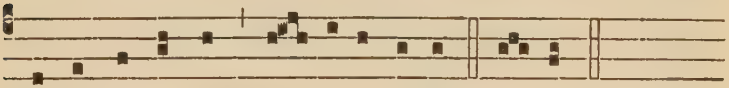
rem : Quæ de-dit princeps, da-bit ipsa semper Ro- ma



sa-lú-tem. 6. Gen- tis humánæ Sa-tor et Redémptor, Qui



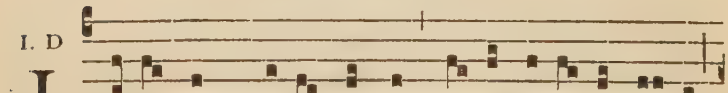
bonus no- bis bona cuncta præbes, Sint ti-bi gra- tes, ti-



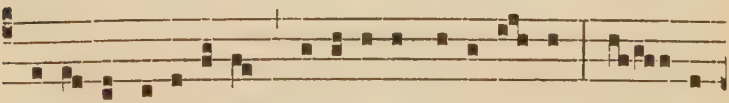
bi sit per omne Gló- ri- a sæclum. A-men.

℣. Sacerdótes tui induántur justítiam.
℟. Et sancti tui exsúltent.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. D I -sti sunt * vi-ri sancti, fa-cti amí- ci De- i,



di-ví-næ ve-ri-tá-tis præcó-ni- o glo-ri- ó- si : lin- guæ

e- ó-rum claves cœ-li factæ sunt. E u o u a e.

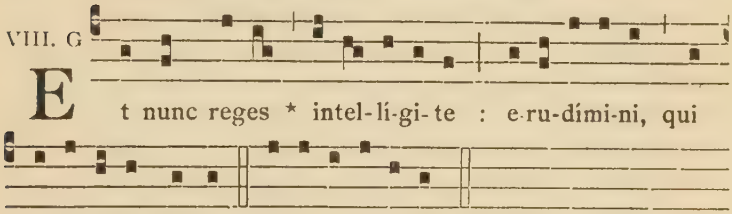
Comm. sequentis.

8. JULII. — S. ELISABETH REGINÆ PORTUGALLIÆ, VIDUÆ.

Semiduplex.

In I. Vesperis, si dicendæ sunt, omnia ut in II. Vesperis, præter seq.

Pro commem. in I. Vesperis, Antiphona.

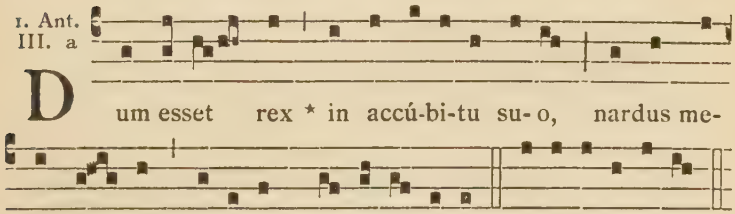


ju-di-cá-tis terram. E u o u a e.

℣. Ora pro nobis beáta Elísabeth.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

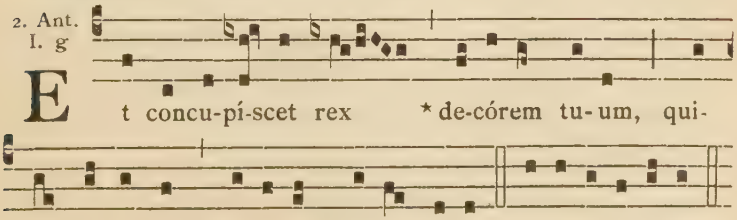
Oratio ut infra, 408.

IN II. VESPERIS.



a de- dit odó-rem su- a-vi- tá-tis. E u o u a e.

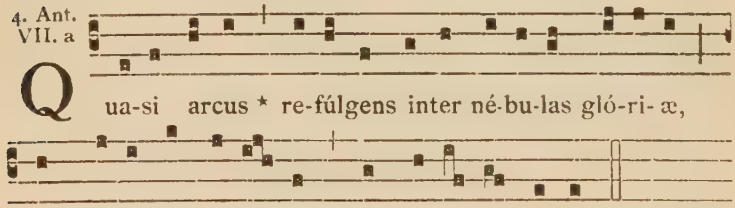
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).



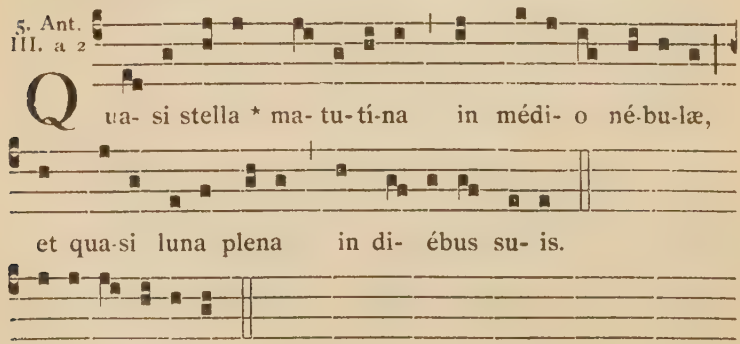
a ipse est Dóminus De- us tu-us. E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VIII. G

4. Ant.
VII. a



5. Ant.
III. a 2



CAPITULUM. *Prov. 31. b.*

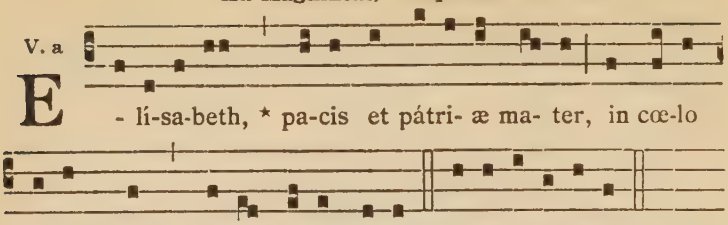
Mulierem fortem quis invéniet? procul, et de últimis fínibus prétium ejus. † Confídit in ea cor viri sui, * et spóliis non indigébit.

HYMNUS.

I.
Domá-re cordis ímpe-tus E-lí-sabeth Fortis, in-
ópsque De-o Serví-re regno præ-tu-lit. 2. En fúlgi-dis
re-cépta cœ-li sé-dibus, Si-de-re-æque domus Di-tá-ta san-
ctis gáudi-is. 3. Nunc regnat inter cœ-li-tes be-á-ti-or,
Et premit astra, do-cens Quæ ve-ra sint regni bona.
4. Pa-tri po-téstas, Fi-li-óque gló-ri-a, Perpe-tu-úmque
de-cus Ti-bi sit alme Spí-ri-tus. A-men.

℣. Ora pro nobis beáta Elísabeth.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



tri- úmphans, dona no-bis pacem. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Clementíssime Deus, qui beátam Elísabeth regínam, inter céteras egrégias dotes, béllici furóris sedándi prærogatíva decorásti : * da nobis ejus intercessióne, post mortális vitæ, quam suppliciter pétimus, pacem, ad ætérna gáudia pervenire. Per Dóminum.

10. JULII. — SS. SEPTEM FRATRUM MARTYRUM, AC RUFINÆ ET SECUNDÆ VIRGINUM ET MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui gloriósos Mártyres fortes in sua confessióne cognóvimus, pios apud te in nostra intercessióne sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

11. JULII. — S. PII I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Pii Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

12. JULII. — S. JOANNIS GUALBERTI ABBATIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Joánnis Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Naboris *et* Felicis *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus Dómine : * ut sicut nos sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Náboris et Felícis natalítia celebránda non déserunt, ita júgiter suffrágiis comiténtur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq.

13. JULII. — S. ANACLETI PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Anacléti Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

14. JULII. — S. BONAVENTURÆ EPISCOPI, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Bonaventúram minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Anacleti. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq.

15. JULII. — S. HENRICI IMPERATORIS, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. Similábo. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérna die beátum Henrícum Confessórem tuum e terréni cúlmine impérii ad regnum ætérnum transtulísti:* te súpplices exorámus; ut sicut illum, grátiæ tuæ ubertáte

prævéntum, illécebras sæculi superáre fecísti, ita nos fácias ejus imitatióne, mundi hujus blandiménta vitáre, et ad te puris méntibus pervenire. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

16. JULII. — IN COMMEM. B. M. V. DE MONTE CARMELO.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V., (82), *præter sequentia.*

In I. Vesperis, ad Magnif. Ant. Sancta María, (90), *in cujus fine dicitur :* quicúmque célebrant tuam solémnem Commemoratiónem.

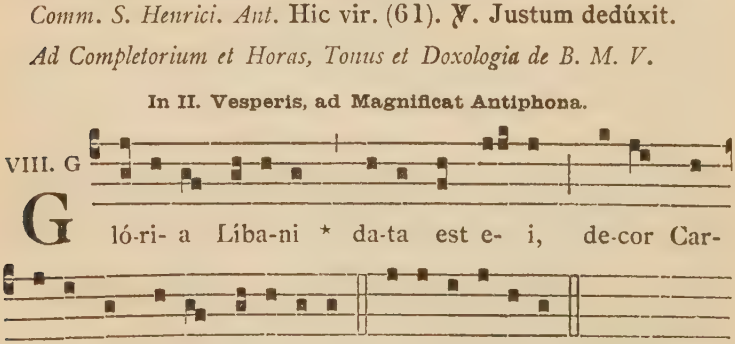
Oratio.

Deus, qui beatíssimæ semper Vírginis et Genitrícis tuæ Maríæ singulári título Carméli órdinem decorásti : * concéde propítius; ut cujus hódie Commemoratiónem solémni celebrámus offício, ejus muníti præsídiis, ad gáudia sempitérna pervenire mereámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre

Comm. S. Henrici. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Ad Completorium et Horas, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

In II. Vesperis, ad Magnificat Antiphona.



Comm. sequentis.

17. JULII. — S. ALEXII CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Aléxii Confessóris tui ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, étiam actiónes imitémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced. et SS. Martyrum.

18 JULII. — S. CAMILLI DE LELLIS CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui sanctum Camíllum, ad animárum in extrémo agóne luctántium subsídium, singulári caritátis prærogatíva decorásti : * ejus, quæsumus, méritis spíritum nobis tuæ dilectiónis infúnde ; ut in hora éxitus nostri hostem víncere, et ad cœléstem mereámur corónam pervenire. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Alexii. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Deinde S. Symphorosæ et septem Filiorum ejus *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos concédis sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Symphorósæ et Filiórum ejus natalítia cólere : * da nobis in ætérna beatitúdine de eórum societáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

19. JULII. — S. VINCENTII A PAULO CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad evangelizándum paupéribus, et ecclesiástici órdinis decórem promovéndum, beátum Vincéntium apostólica virtúte roborásti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut cujus pia mérita venerámur, virtútum quoque instruámur exémplis. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. S. Camilli. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Margaritæ Virg. et Mart.

20. JULII. — S. HIERONYMI ÆMILIANI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, misericordiárum Pater, per mérita et intercessiónem beáti Hierónymi, quem órphanis adjutórem et patrem esse

voluísti : * concéde ; ut spíritum adoptiónis, quo fílii tui nominámur et sumus, fidéliter custodiámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Vincentii a Paulo. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea comm. S. Margaritæ *Virginis et Martyris. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Indulgéntiam nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáta Margaríta Virgo et Martyr implóret : * quæ tibi grata semper éxstitit et mérito castitátis, et tuæ professióne virtútis. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. seq.

21. JULII. — S. PRAXEDIS VIRGINIS.

Ant. Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Praxédis Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

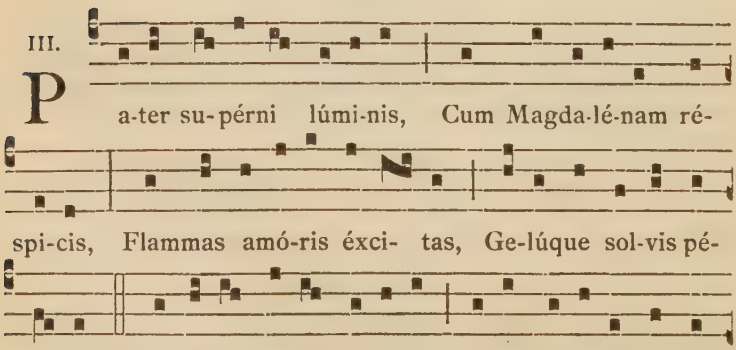
22. JULII. — S. MARIÆ MAGDALENÆ PÆNITENTIS.

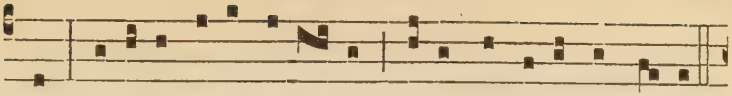
Duplex.

De Communi nec Virginis nec Martyris, (70), *præter seq.*

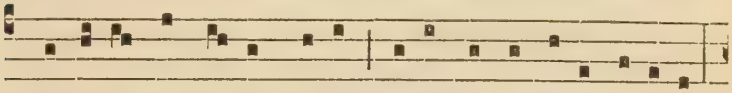
IN I. VESPERIS.

HYMNUS.

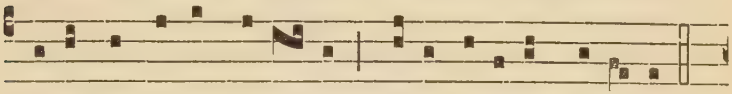

III.
P
a-ter su-pérni lúmi-nis, Cum Magda-lé-nam ré-
spi-cis, Flammas amó-ris éxci- tas, Ge-lúque sol-vis pé-
cto- ris. 2. Amó-re currit sáuci- a Pedes be- á-tos únge-



re, Lavá-re fle-tu, térge- re Comis, et o-re lámbe- re.



3. Astáre non ti-met cru-ci : Se-púlcro inhæ-ret ánxi- a,

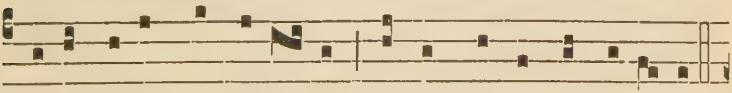


Truces nec horret mí-li- tes : Pel-lit timó-rem cá-ri- tas.

4. O ve-ra, Christe, cá-ri-tas, Tu nostra purga crími-na,

Tu corda reple grá-ti- a, Tu redde cœ-li præmi- a.

5. Patri si-múlque Fí-li- o, Ti-bíque Sancte Spí-ri-tus,



Sic-ut fu- it, sit júgi- ter Sæclum per omne gló-ri- a.

A-men.

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a

In di- é- bus il-lis, * mú- li- er quæ e- rat in ci-
vi- tá-te peccá-trix, ut cognó- vit quod Je-sus accú-
bu- it in domo Simó-nis lepró-si, áttu- lit a-
labá- strum unguénti : et stans retro se-cus pedes Dó-
mi-ni Je- su, lá- crimis cœpit ri-gá-re pedes e- jus,
et ca-píl- lis cá-pi-tis su- i tergébat : et oscu-la-
bá- tur pedes e- jus, et unguén- to ungé-bat.
Euouae.

Oratio.

Beátæ Maríæ Magdalénæ, quæsumus Dómine, suffrágiis adjuvémur : * cujus précibus exorátus, quatriduánum fratrem Lázarum vivum ab ínferis resuscitásti. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Liborii Episc., Conf.

℣ *Si II. Vesperæ dicendæ sunt integræ de S. Maria Magdalena, Hymnus.* Pater supérni lúminis, *ut supra.* ℣. Elégit eam. *Ant. ad Magnificat.* Múlier, *ut infra.*

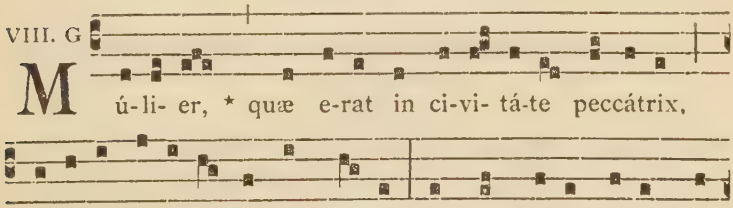
23. JULII. — S. APOLLINARIS EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, fidélium remunerátor animárum, qui hunc diem beáti Apollináris Sacerdótis tui martyrio consecrásti : * tríbue nobis, quæsumus, fámulis tuis ; ut cujus venerándam celebrámus festivitátem, précibus ejus indulgéntiam consequámur. Per Dóminum.

Pro comm. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ, Antiphona.


VIII. G
M
ú-li- er, * quæ e-rat in ci-vi- tá-te peccátrix,
áttu-lit a-labástrum unguén-ti : et stans secus pedes Dó-
mi-ni, lá- crimis cœpit ri-gá-re pedes e- jus, et ca-
píl-lis cápi- tis su- i tergé-bat. E u o u a e.

℣. Elégit eam Deus, et præelégit eum.
℟. In tabernáculo suo habitáre facit eam.

Postea comm. S. Liborii *Episcopi, Confessoris. Ant.* Sacérdos. (47). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Libórii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, comm. S. Christinæ *Virginis et Martyris. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Indulgéntiam nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáta Christína Virgo et Martyr implóret : * quæ tibi grata semper éxstitit et mérito castitátis, et tuæ professióne virtútis. Per Dóminum.

25. JULII. — S. JACOBI APOSTOLI.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Esto Dómine plebi tuæ sanctificátor et custos : * ut Apóstoli tui Jacóbi munita præsídiis, et conversatióne tibi pláceat, et secúra mente desérviat. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

26. JULII. — S. ANNÆ MATRIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex II. classis.

Omnia de Communi nec Virginis nec Martyris.

Ant. Símile est. (74). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátæ Annæ grátiam conférre dignátus es, ut Genitrícis unigéniti Fílii tui mater éffici mererétur : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus solémnia celebrámus, ejus apud te patrocíniis adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

27. JULII. — S. PANTALEONIS MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut intercedénte beáto Pantaleóne Mártyre tuo, et a cunctis adversitátibus liberémur in córpore, et a pravis cogitatiónibus mundémur in mente. Per Dóminum.

28. JULII. — SS. NAZARII ET CELSI MARTYRUM, VICTORIS I. PAPÆ, MART., AC INNOCENTII I. PAPÆ, CONF.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Sanctórum tuórum nos, Dómine, Nazárii, Celsi, Victóris et Innocéntii conféssio beáta commúniat : * et fragilitáti nostræ subsídium dignánter exóret. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum, qui tecum vivit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et SS. Martyrum ut infra.

29. JULII. — S. MARTHÆ VIRGINIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Marthæ Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Nazarii et Soc. Ant. Gaudent. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Deinde comm. SS. Felicis II. *Papæ,* Simplicii, Faustini *et* Beatricis *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus Dómine : ut sicut pópulus christiánus Mártyrum tuórum Felícis, Simplícii, Faustíni et Beatrícis temporáli solemnitáte congáudet, ita perfruátur ætérna : * et quod votis célebrat, comprehéndat effectu. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

30. JULII. — SS. ABDON ET SENNEN MARTYRUM.

Ant. Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui sanctis tuis Abdon et Sennen ad hanc glóriam veniéndi copiósum munus grátiæ contulísti : * da fámulis tuis suórum véniam peccatórum ; ut Sanctórum tuórum intercedéntibus méritis, ab ómnibus mereántur adversitátibus liberári. Per Dóminum.

27. VESPERALE.

31. JULII. — S. IGNATII CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad majórem tui nóminis glóriam propagándam, novo per beátum Ignátium subsídio militántem Ecclésiam roborásti : * concéde ; ut ejus auxílio et imitatióne certántes in terris, coronári cum ipso mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

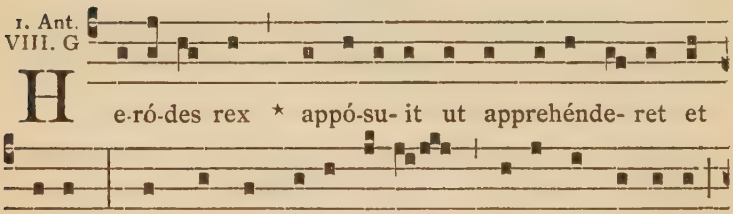
Vesp. de sequenti cum commem. assignatis.

FESTA AUGUSTI.

1. AUGUSTI. — FESTUM SANCTI PETRI AD VINCULA.

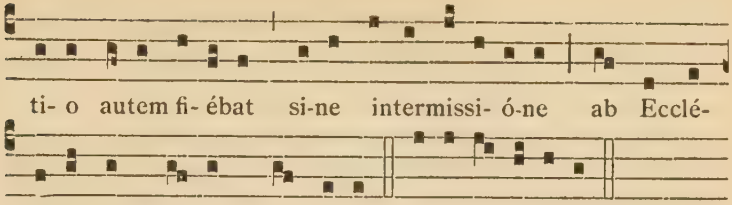
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.


1. Ant.
VIII. G
He-ró-des rex * appó-su- it ut apprehénde- ret et
Petrum : quem cum apprehendísset, mi-sit in cárce-rem,
vo-lens post Pascha prodú-ce-re e- um pópu-lo.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).



ti- o autem fi- ébat si-ne intermissi- ó-ne ab Ecclé-

si- a ad De- um pro e- o. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor. (2).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

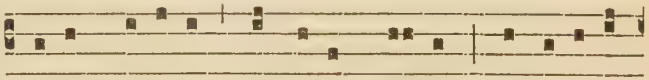
3. Ant. VIII. c

D i-xit Ange-lus ad Petrum : * Circúmda ti-bi ve-

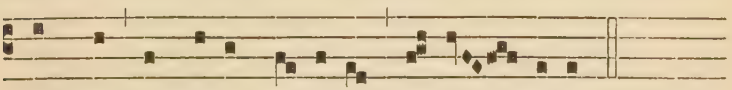
stiméntum tu- um, et séque-re me. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Beátus vir. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

4. Ant. VII. c 2



M i-sit Dómi-nus * Ange-lum su- um, et li-be-rá-



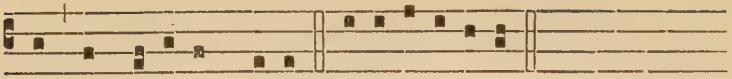
vit me de manu He- ró-dis, al-le- lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).
In II. Vesp. Ps. In converténdo. (9).

5. Ant. VII. c

T u es Petrus, * et super hanc petram æ-di- fi-cá-



bo Ecclé-si- am me- am. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Dómine probásti me. (9).

CAPITULUM. *Act. 12.*

Misit Heródes rex manus, ut afflígeret quosdam de Ecclésia. † Occídit autem Jacóbum fratrem Joánnis gládio. * Videns autem quia placéret Judæis, appósuit ut apprehénderet et Petrum.

HYMNUS.

IV.

Mi-ris mo-dis repénte li-ber, férre- a, Christo ju-

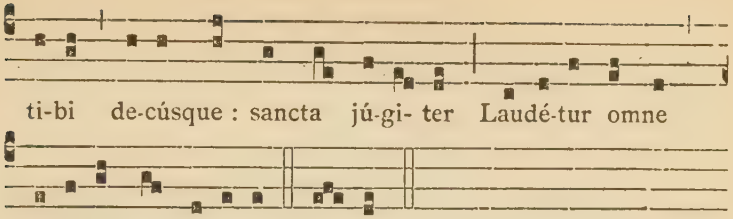
bénte, vincla Petrus é-xu- it : Oví- lis il le pastor et

re-ctor gre-gis, Vi-tæ reclúdit páscu- *a* et fontes sacros,

Ovésque servat cré-di-tas, arcet lupos. 2. Patri per-énne

sit per ævum gló-ri- a, Ti-bíque laudes conci-námus ín-

cly-tas, Ætérne Na-te : sit, supérne Spí-ri-tus, Honor



℣. Tu es Petrus.
℟. Et super hanc petram ædificábo Ecclésiam meam.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Petrum Apóstolum, a vínculis absólútum, illæsum abire fecísti : ⋆ nostrórum, quæsumus, absólve víncula peccatórum ; et ómnia mala a nobis propitiátus exclúde. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. S. Pauli, ut supra, 282.

Comm. S. Ignatii. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea **SS. Mart. Machabæorum.** *Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

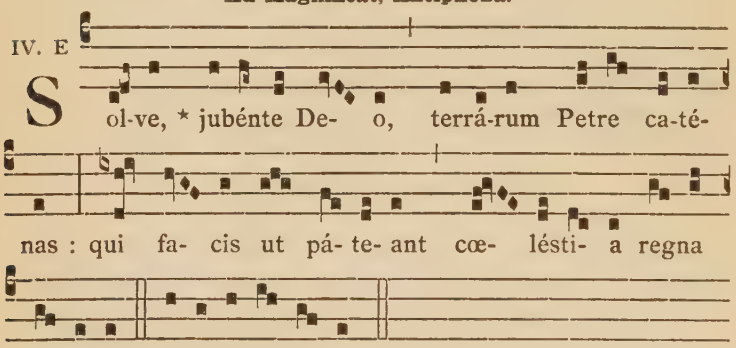
Fratérna nos Dómine Mártyrum tuórum coróna lætíficet : ⋆ quæ et fídei nostræ præbeat increménta virtútum, et multíplici nos suffrágio consolétur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ et Capitulum ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

Hymnus et ℣. ut in I. Vesperis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Deinde fit comm. S. Pauli, ut supra, 282.

Postea comm. sequentis et S. Stephani Papæ, Martyris.

2. AUGUSTI. — S. ALPHONSI MARIÆ DE LIGORIO EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCT.

Ant. O Doctor... beáte Alphónse María. (50). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per beátum Alphónsum Maríam Confessórem tuum atque Pontíficem, animárum zelo succénsum, Ecclésiam tuam nova prole fœcundásti : * quæsumus ; ut ejus salutáribus mónitis edócti et exémplis roboráti, ad te pervenire felíciter valeámus. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. S. Stephani I. *Papæ, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Stéphani Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., Ant. O Doctor. (50). *Comm. sequentis.*

3. AUGUSTI. — IN INVENTIONE CORPORIS S. STEPHANI PROTOMARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Stéphanus autem. 97. ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine, imitári quod cólimus, ut discámus et inimícos dilígere : * quia ejus Inventiónem celebrámus, qui novit étiam pro persecutóribus exoráre Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitate.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

¶ *Si I. vel II. Vesperæ dicendæ sint integræ, Antiphonæ et Capitulum ut supra,* 113. *Psalmi, et Hymnus de Communi unius Martyris. Reliqua ut hic ponuntur.*

4. AUGUSTI. — S. DOMINICI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex majus. (m. t. v.)

Oratio

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam beáti Domínici Confessóris tui illumináre dignátus es méritis et doctrínis : * concéde ; ut ejus intercessióne temporálibus non destituátur auxíliis, et spirituálibus semper proficiat increméntis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Stephani. Ant. Sepeliérunt Stéphanum. 99.

℣. Stéphanus vidit cœlos apértos.
℟. Vidit et introívit : beátus homo, cui cœli patébant.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

5. AUGUSTI. — FESTUM S. MARIÆ AD NIVES.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V. per annum, (82). *Oratio.* Concéde nos. (91).

In I. Vesp., comm. S. Dominici. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

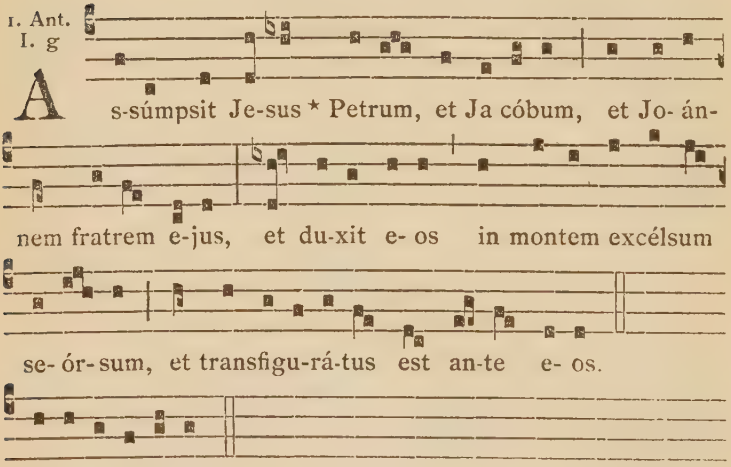
DIE 6. AUGUSTI.

IN TRANSFIGURATIONE D. N. JESU CHRISTI.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

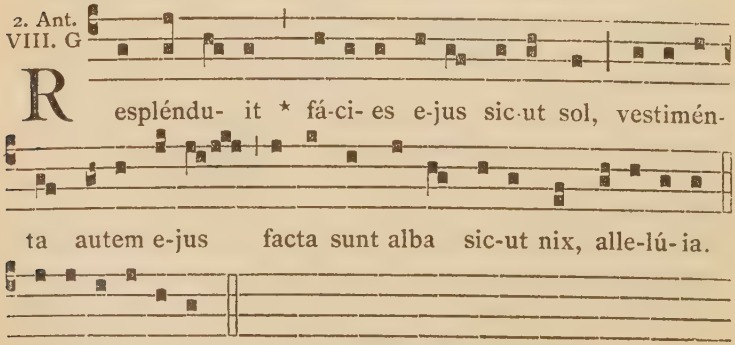
1. Ant.
I. g


A s-súmpsit Je-sus * Petrum, et Ja cóbum, et Jo- án-
nem fratrem e-jus, et du-xit e- os in montem excélsum
se- ór- sum, et transfigu-rá-tus est an-te e- os.

E u o u a e.

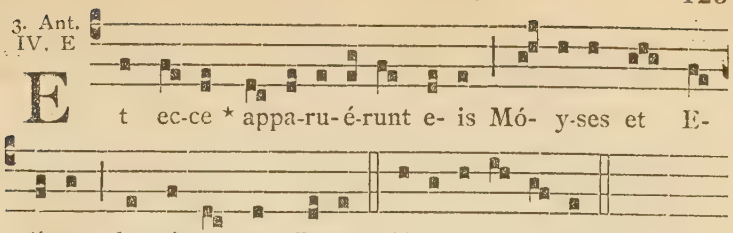
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

2. Ant.
VIII. G

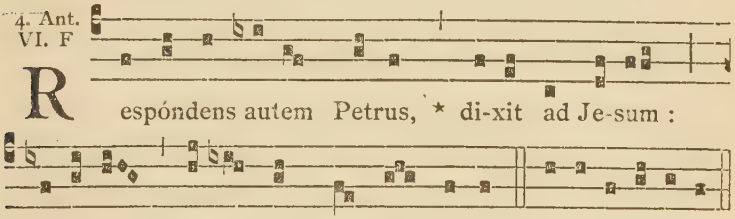


E u o u a e.

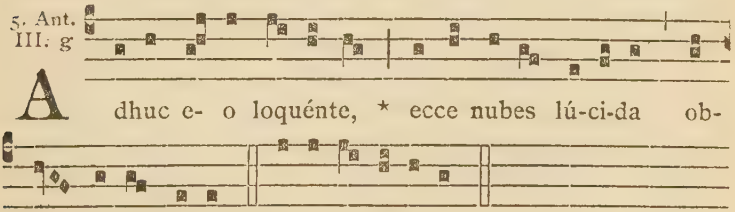
3. Ant.
IV. E



4. Ant.
VI. F



5. Ant.
III. g

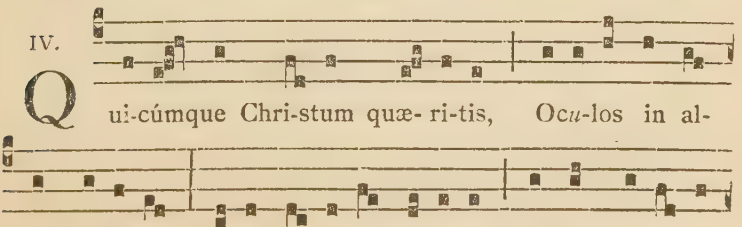


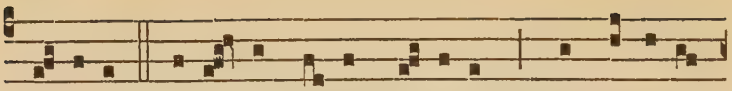
CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 3. d.*

Salvatórem exspectámus Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum, † qui reformábit corpus humilitátis nostræ, * configurátum córpori claritátis suæ.

HYMNUS.

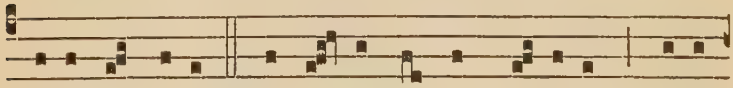
IV.



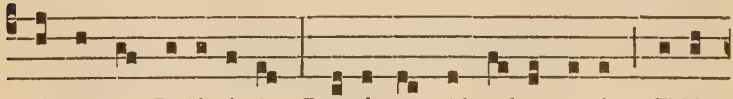


gló- ri- æ. 2. Illú-stre quiddam cér-nimus, Quod nésci- at

finem pa-ti : Sublíme, celsum, in-térmi-num, Antíqui-us



cœ-lo et cha- o. 3. Hic il- le Rex est gén-ti- um, Popu-



lique Rex Judá- i-ci, Promíssus Abra-hæ patri, E-jús-

que in æ-vum sé-mi-ni. 4. Hunc et prophé- tis té-stibus,

Isdémque signa-tó-ri-bus, Testá-tor et Pa- ter jubet

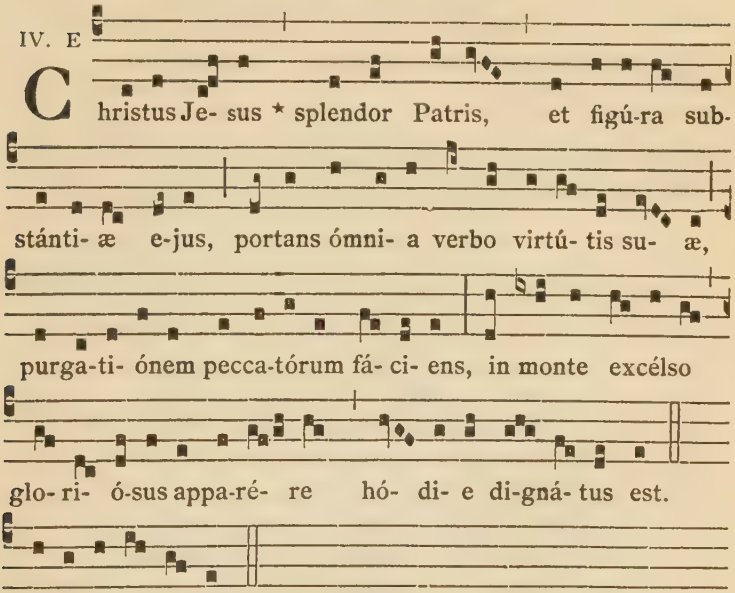
Audí-re nos et cré- de-re. 5. Je-su ti-bi sit gló- ri- a,

Qui te revé- las párvu-lis, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri-

tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la. A- men.

℣. Gloriósus apparuísti in conspéctu Dómini.
℟. Proptérea decórem índuit te Dóminus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


IV. E
Christus Je- sus * splendor Patris, et figú-ra sub-
stánti- æ e-jus, portans ómni- a verbo virtú- tis su- æ,
purga-ti- ónem pecca-tórum fá- ci- ens, in monte excélso
glo- ri- ó-sus appa-ré- re hó- di- e di-gná- tus est.

E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui fídei sacraménta in Unigéniti tui gloriósa Transfiguratióne patrum testimónio roborásti, et adoptiónem filiórum perféctam, voce delápsa in nube lúcida, mirabíliter præsignásti: * concéde propítius; ut ipsíus Regis glóriæ nos cohærédes efficias, et ejúsdem glóriæ tríbuas esse consórtes. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. B. M. V. ad Nives. Ant. Beátam me dicent. (91). ℣. Dignáre me. *Oratio.* Concéde nos.

Ad Completorium Hymnus cantatur et terminatur sicut Hymnus ad Vesperas.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
Et audi- éntes * discípu- li, ce-ci-dé-runt in fá-
ci- em su- am, et timu- é-runt valde : et accéssit Je-
sus, et té- ti-git e- os, di-xítque e- is : Súr-gi-
te, et no-lí- te timé- re, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. sequentis et S. Donati Episcopi, Martyris.

7. AUGUSTI. — S. CAJETANI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesp. ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

E u o u a e.

℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beáto Cajetáno Confessóri tuo apostólicam vivéndi formam imitári tribuísti : * da nobis ejus intercessióne et exémplo in te semper confídere, et sola cœléstia desideráre. Per Dóminum.

Postea comm. S. Donati *Episcopi, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus.(16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, tuórum glória Sacerdótum : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut sancti Mártyris tui et Epíscopi Donáti, cujus festa gérimus, sentiámus auxílium. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp. Antiphona ad Magnificat. Quærite.

Et fit comm. sequentis.

8. AUGUSTI. — SS. CYRIACI, LARGI ET SMARAGDI MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Cyríaci, Largi et Smarágdi solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut quorum natalítia cólimus, virtútem quoque passiónis imitémur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. S. Romani *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

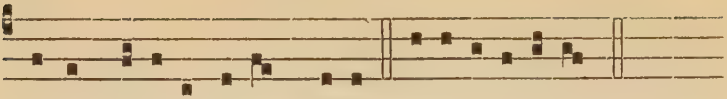
Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut intercedénte beáto Románo Mártyre tuo, et a cunctis adversitátibus liberémur in córpore, et a pravis cogitatiónibus mundémur in mente. Per Dóminum.

10. AUGUSTI. — S. LAURENTII MARTYRIS.

Duplex II. classis cum Octava.

IN I. VESPERIS.

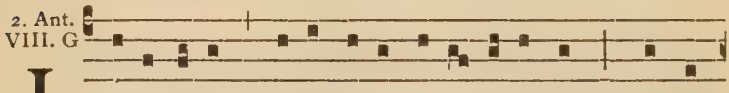
Laurénti- us * ingréssus est : márty-res conféssi sunt



nomen Dómi-ni Je-su Christi. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
VIII. G



L aurénti- us * bonum opus o-pe- rá-tus est, qui per

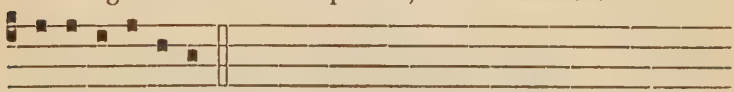
signum cru- cis cæcos illumi-ná-vit. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant.
VIII. G

A dhæ-sit * á-nima me- a post te, qui- a ca- ro me-

a igne cremá-ta est pro te, De- us me- us.



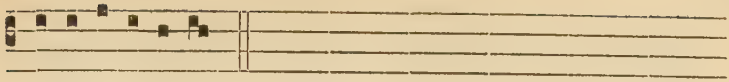
E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
VII. c 2

M i-sit Dóminus * Ange-lum su- um, et li-be-rá-

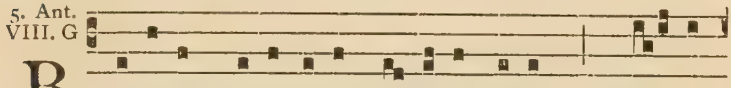
vit me de mé-di- o ignis, et non sum æstu- á-tus.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant.
VIII. G



B e- á-tus Laurénti- us * o- rábat di-cens : Grá- ti-

as ti-bi ago Dómi-ne, qui- a jánu- as tu- as íngre-di

mé-ru- i. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

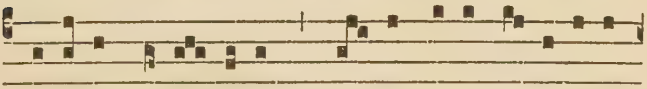
CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 9. b.*

Fratres : Qui parce séminat, parce et metet : ℣ et qui séminat in benedictiónibus, * de benedictiónibus et metet.

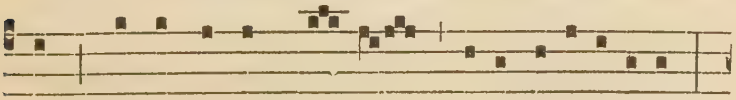
Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi,* (13).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

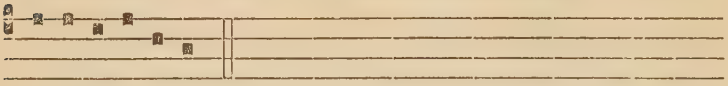


L e-ví-ta Laurén- ti- us * bo- num opus o-pe-rá-tus



est, qui per signum cru- cis cæcos illumi-ná-vit,

et thesáuros Eccle- si- æ de dit paupé-ribus.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus omnípotens Deus, vitiórum nostrórum flammas exstínguere : * qui beáto Lauréntio tribuísti tormentórum suórum incéndia superáre. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi unius Martyris.

Capitulum. Fratres : Qui parce. 431.

Hymnus. Deus tuórum mílitum. (13).

℣. Levíta Lauréntius bonum operátus est.

℟. Qui per signum crucis cæcos illumináit.

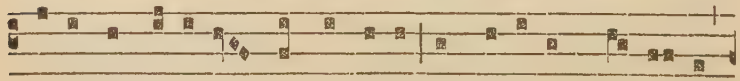
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

B e- á-tus Laurén- ti- us, * dum in cra-tí-cu-la super-

pó-si-tus ure-ré-tur, ad impi- íssimum ty-ránnum di-

xit : Assá-tum est, jam versa et mandúca : nam facul-



tá-tes Eccle-si- æ, quas re-quí-ris, in cœ-léstes the- sáu-ros

manus páu-perum depor-tavé-runt. E u o u a e.

Comm. SS. Tiburtii *et* Susannæ *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Tibúrtii et Susánnæ nos, Dómine, fóveant continuáta præsídia : * quia non désinis propítius intuéri, quos tálibus auxíliis concésseris adjuvári. Per Dóminum.

11. AUGUSTI. — II. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM S. LAURENTII.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Octavæ.

12. AUGUSTI. — S. CLARÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos, Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Claræ Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Octavæ S. Laurentii.

In II. Vesp., comm. Octavæ S. Laurentii.

Postea SS. Hippolyti *et* Cassiani *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Hippólyti et Cassiáni veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

13. AUGUSTI. — IV. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM S. LAURENTII.

In II. Vesperis, comm. S. Eusebii *Confessoris. Ant.* Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Eusébii Confessóris tui ánnua solemnitáte lætificas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

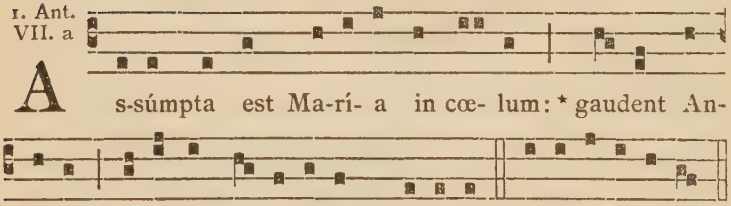
DIE 15. AUGUSTI.

IN ASSUMPTIONE B. M. V.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

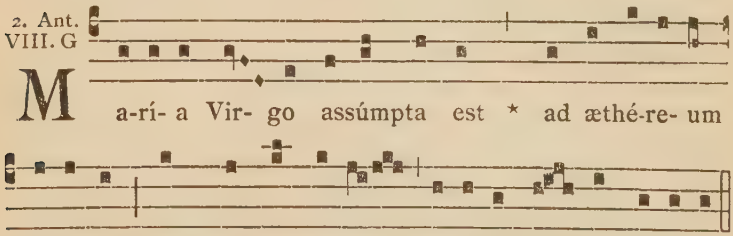
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VII. a

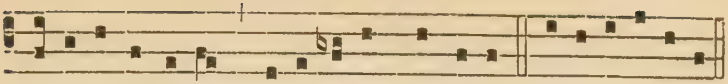


Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. VIII. G

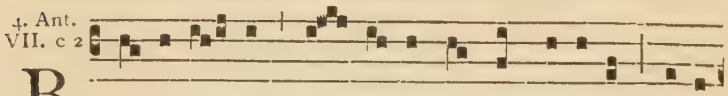


3. Ant. IV. A*

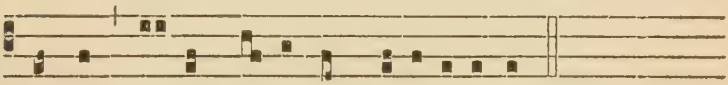


ado-lescéntu-læ di-le-xé-runt te nimis. E u o u a e.

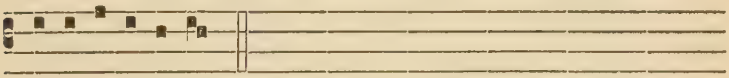
4. Ant. VII. c 2



B e-ne-dí-cta * fí- li- a tu- a Dómi-no : qui- a

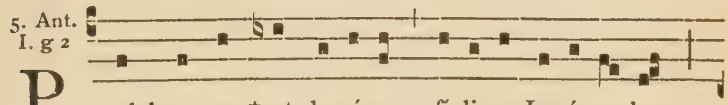


per te fru-ctum vi- tæ commu-ni-cá-vimus.

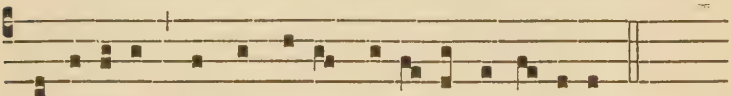


E u o u a e.

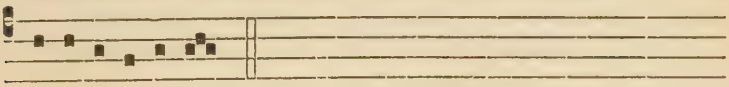
5. Ant. I. g 2



P ulchra es * et de-córa, fí-li- a Je-rú-sa- lem :



terrí-bi-lis ut castró-rum á-ci- es ordi- ná-ta.

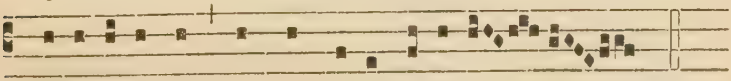


E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24.*

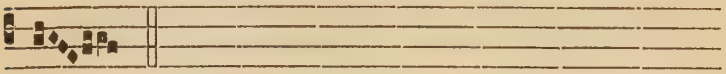
In ómnibus réquiem quæsívi, et in hæreditáte Dómini morábor. † Tunc præcépit, et dixit mihi Creátor ómnium : * et qui creávit me, requiévit in tabernáculo meo.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).



℣. Exaltá-ta est sancta De- i Gé-nitrix.

℟. Super cho-ros Ange-ló-rum ad cœ-lésti- a regna.



(Sic cantatur in I. et II. Vesperis Festi tantum ; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f
V
irgo prudentíssima, * quo progré- de- ris, qua-si
au-ró- ra valde rú-ti- lans? Fí- li- a Si- on, to- ta for-
mó-sa et su- á-vis es : pulchra ut lu- na, e- lé-
cta ut sol. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Famulórum tuórum, quæsumus Dómine, delíctis ignósce : * ut qui tibi placére de áctibus nostris non valémus, Genitrícis Fílii tui Dómini nostri intercessióne salvémur. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Et non fit comm. Octavæ S. Laurentii in utrisque Vesperis.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V., per totam Octavam etiam in Festis occurrentibus. Eadem Doxologia dicitur etiam in Hymnis ejusdem metri ad Vesperas Festorum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Exaltáta est sancta Dei Génitrix.
℟. Super choros Angelórum ad cœléstia regna.

(In die Festi cantatur ut supra, 435 ; *alias in tono solito.)*

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

E u o u a e.
Comm. sequentis.

DOMINICA INFRA OCTAVAM ASSUMPTIONIS B. M. V.

S. JOACHIM CONF., PATRIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex II. classis. (m. t. v.)

Omnia de Communi Conf. non Pont., præter sequentia.

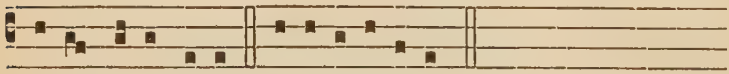
IN I. VESPERIS.

℣. Potens in terra erit semen ejus.
℟. Generátio rectórum benedicétur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

ne su- a : qui- a bene-dicti- ónem ómni- um gén- ti- um

de-dit il-li Dómi-nus, et testaméntum su- um confirmá-vit



super caput e-jus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui præ ómnibus Sanctis tuis beátum Jóachim Genitrícis Fílii tui patrem esse voluísti : * concéde, quæsumus ; ut cujus festa venerámur, ejus quoque perpétuo patrocínia sentiámus. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. Dominicæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia dicuntur de Communi, præter Orationem.

Et fit commemoratio Dominicæ.

16. AUGUSTI. — S. HYACINTHI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Hyacínthi Confessóris tui ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, étiam actiónes imitémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesperæ a Capitulo de die Octava S. Laurentii, comm. præcedentis et Octavæ Assumptionis.

17. AUGUSTI. — OCTAVA S. LAURENTII MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Omnia ut in Festo, 429, *præter Orationem.*

Oratio.

Excita Dómine in Ecclésia tua spíritum, cui beátus Laurén-tius Levíta servívit : * ut eódem nos repléti, studeámus amáre quod amávit, et ópere exercére quod dócuit. Per Dóminum nostrum... in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Comm. S. Hyacinthi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Deinde Octavæ Assumptionis, 437.

In II. Vesp., comm. Octavæ Assumptionis, 436, *deinde* S. Agapiti *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Lætétur Ecclésia tua Deus beáti Agapíti Mártyris tui confísa suffrágiis : * atque ejus précibus gloriósis, et devóta permáneat, et secúra consístat. Per Dóminum.

18. AUGUSTI. — IV. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM ASSUMPTIONIS B. M. V.

19. AUGUSTI. — V. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM ASSUMPTIONIS B. M. V.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Octavæ Assumptionis.

20. AUGUSTI. — S. BERNARDI ABBATIS ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum Bernárdum minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Octavæ Assumptionis, 437.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et Octavæ.

21. AUGUSTI. — S. JOANNÆ FRANCISCÆ FREMIOT DE CHANTAL VIDUÆ.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Omnípotens et miséricors Deus, qui beátam Joánnam Franciscam tuo amóre succénsam, admirábili spíritus fortitúdine

per omnes vitæ sémitas in via perfectiónis donásti, quique per illam illustráre Ecclésiam tuam nova prole voluísti : * ejus méritis et précibus concéde; ut qui infirmitátis nostræ cónscii de tua virtúte confídimus, cœléstis grátiæ auxílio cuncta nobis adversántia vincámus. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Bernardi. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea Octavæ Assumptionis, 437.

Vesp. de Octava Assumptionis, comm. præced. et SS. Martyrum ut infra.

22. AUGUSTI. — OCTAVA ASSUMPTIONIS B. M. V.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festo, 434.

In I. Vesperis, comm. S. Joannæ Franciscæ. Ant. Manum suam. (75). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Postea **SS. Timothei, Hippolyti** *et* **Symphoriani** *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Auxílium tuum nobis, Dómine, quæsumus, placátus impénde : * et intercedentibus beátis Martyribus tuis Timótheo, Hippólyto et Symphoriáno, déxteram super nos tuæ propitiatiónis exténde. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

23. AUGUSTI. — S. PHILIPPI BENITII CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui per beátum Philíppum Confessórem tuum, exímium nobis humilitátis exémplum tribuísti : * da fámulis tuis próspera mundi ex ejus imitatióne despícere, et cœléstia semper inquírere. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de S. Bartholomæo, comm. præced.

¶ *Romæ Festum S. Bartholomæi Apostoli celebratur die 25.*

DIE 24. (25.) AUGUSTI.

S. BARTHOLOMÆI APOSTOLI.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui hujus diéi venerándam sanctámque lætítiam in beáti Apóstoli tui Bartholomæi festivitáte tribuísti : * da Ecclésiæ tuæ, quæsumus, et amáre quod crédidit, et prædicáre quod dócuit. Per Dóminum.

Ubi hoc Festum agitur die 24., comm. S. Philippi Benitii. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

DIE 25. (26.) AUGUSTI.

S. LUDOVICI FRANCORUM REGIS, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum Dóminus.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Ludovícum Confessórem tuum de terréno regno ad cœléstis regni glóriam transtulísti : * ejus, quæsumus, méritis et intercessióne, Regis regum Jesu Christi Fílii tui fácias nos esse consórtes. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

¶ *Ubi Festum S. Bartholomæi celebratur die 25., de S. Ludovico fit die 26., et tunc in II. Vesperis S. Bartholomæi, post comm. S. Ludovici fit comm. S. Zephyrini, et in Hymno* Iste Conféssor *mutatur tertius versus.*

26. AUGUSTI. — S. ZEPHYRINI PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Zephyríni Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis, cujus gaudémus méritis, instruámur exémplis. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. de sequenti.

27. AUGUSTI. — S. JOSEPHI CALASANCTII CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui per sanctum Joséphum Confessórem tuum, ad erudiéndam spíritu intelligéntiæ ac pietátis juventútem, novum Ecclésiæ tuæ subsídium providére dignátus es : * præsta, quæsumus ; nos ejus exémplo et intercessióne ita fácere et docére, ut præmia consequámur ætérna. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Hermetis Martyris.

28. AUGUSTI. — S. AUGUSTINI EPISC., CONF. ET ECCLESIÆ DOCTORIS.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

Oratio.

Adésto supplicatiónibus nostris, omnípotens Deus : * et quibus fidúciam sperándæ pietátis indúlges , intercedénte beáto Augustíno Confessóre tuo atque Pontífice, consuétæ misericórdiæ tríbue benígnus efféctum. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Josephi Calasanctii. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum.

Deinde S. Hermetis *Mart. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Hermétem Mártyrem tuum virtúte constántiæ in passióne roborásti : * ex ejus nobis imitatióne tríbue pro amóre tuo próspera mundi despícere, et nulla ejus advérsa formidáre. Per Dóminum.

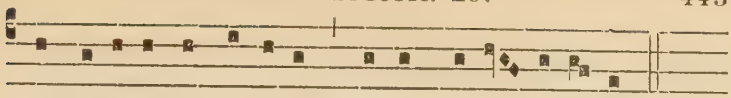
Vesp. de seq., comm. præced. et S. Sabinæ Martyris.

29. AUGUSTI. — IN DECOLLATIONE S. JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ.

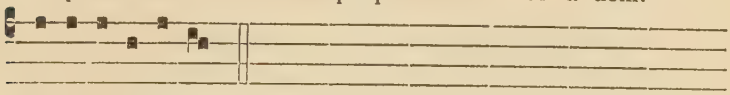
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

He-ródes e-nim ténu- it * et li-gávit Jo- ánnem,



et pó-su- it in cárce-rem propter He-ro- dí- a-dem.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
III. b

Dómi-ne mi rex, * da mi-hi in di- sco caput

Jo- ánnis Ba-ptístæ. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

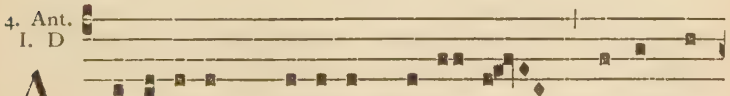
3. Ant.
I. f

Pu-éllæ saltánti * impe-rá-vit ma- ter : Ni-hil á-

li- ud pe-tas, ni-si caput Jo- ánnis. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
I. D



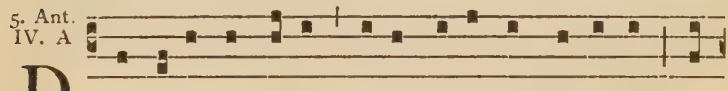
Argu- ébat * He-ródem Jo- ánnes propter He-

ro-dí- a- dem, quam tú-le- rat fratri su- o Phil- íppo

u-xó-rem. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. IV. A



D a mi-hi in disco * caput Jo- ánnis Baptí-stæ : et

contristá-tus est rex propter jusju-rándum. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi unius Martyris,* (13).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. g

M isso He-ródes * spi-cu-la-tó-re, præcé-pit ampu-

tá- ri caput Jo- ánnis in cárce-re : quo audí-to, di-

scí-pu-li e-jus vené- runt, et tu-lé-runt corpus e-jus,

et po-su-é-runt illud in monu-ménto. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Sancti Joánnis Baptístæ Præcursóris et Mártyris tui, quæsumus Dómine, veneránda festívitas, * salutáris auxílii nobis præstet efféctum. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Comm. S. Augustini. Ant. O Doctor. (50). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Postea S. Sabinæ *Martyris. Ant.* Símile est. (74). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

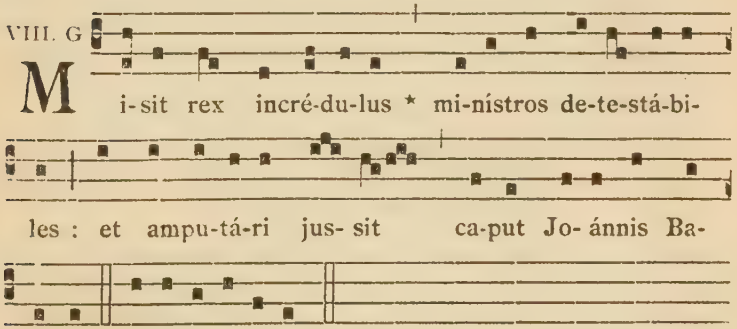
Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ Sabínæ Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis de Communi unius Martyris.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi,* (17).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Comm. sequentis, et SS. Felicis et Adaucti Martyrum.

30. AUGUSTI. — S. ROSÆ A S. MARIA VIRGINIS LIMANÆ.

Duplex.

Ant. Veni sponsa Christi. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Bonórum ómnium largítor, omnípotens Deus, qui beátam Rosam, cœléstis grátiæ rore prævéntam, virginitátis et pa-

tiéntiæ decóre Indis floréscere voluísti : * da nobis fámulis tuis ; ut in odórem suavitátis ejus curréntes, Christi bonus odor éffici mereámur. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Postea comm. SS. Felícis *et* Adaucti *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Majestátem tuam Dómine súpplices exorámus : * ut sicut nos júgiter Sanctórum tuórum commemoratióne lætíficas ; ita semper supplicatióne defréndas. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced.

31. AUGUSTI. — S. RAYMUNDI NONNATI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui in liberándis fidélibus tuis ab impiórum captivitáte beátum Raymúndum Confessórem tuum mirábilem effecísti : * ejus nobis intercessióne concéde ; ut a peccatórum vínculis absolúti, quæ tibi sunt plácita, líberis méntibus exsequámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Rosæ. Ant. Veni sponsa. (69). ℣. Diffúsa est.

In II. Vesperis, comm. sequentis ac SS. XII Fratrum Martyrum.

FESTA SEPTEMBRIS.

1. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. ÆGIDII ABBATIS.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum Dóminus.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Ægídii Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. SS. Duodecim Fratrum. *Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

Fratérna nos, Dómine, Mártyrum tuórum coróna lætíficet : * quæ et fídei nostræ præbeat increménta virtútum, et multíplici nos suffrágio consolétur. Per Dóminum.

2. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. STEPHANI HUNGARIÆ REGIS, CONF.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus, Ecclésiæ tuæ, omnípotens Deus : * ut beátum Stéphanum Confessórem tuum, quem regnántem in terris propagatórem hábuit, propugnatórem habére mereátur glorióſum in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

5. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. LAURENTII JUSTINIANI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

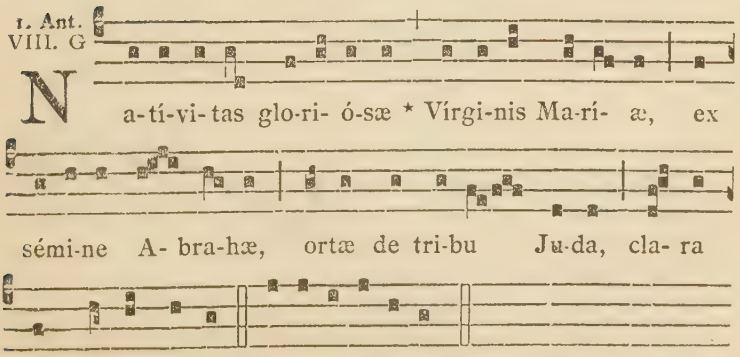
Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Lauréntii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

DIE 8. SEPTEMBRIS.

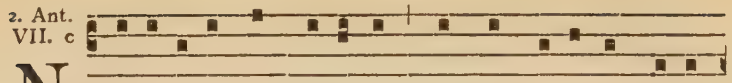
IN NATIVITATE B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex II. classis cum Octava.

IN I. VESPERIS.



2. Ant.
VII. c



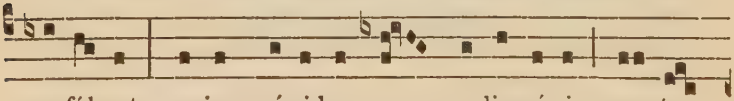
N a-tí-vi-tas est hó-di- e * sanctæ Ma-rí- æ Vírgi-

nis, cu-jus vi-ta íncly-ta cunctas il-lústrat ecclé-si-

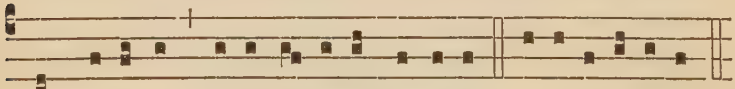
as. E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VI. F

R e-gá-li ex pro-gé-ni- e * Ma-rí- a ex-ór- ta



re-fúl-get : cu-jus pré-ci-bus nos adju-vá-ri, men-te

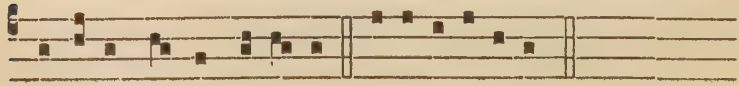


et spí-ri-tu de-vo-tís-sime póscimus. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VIII. G

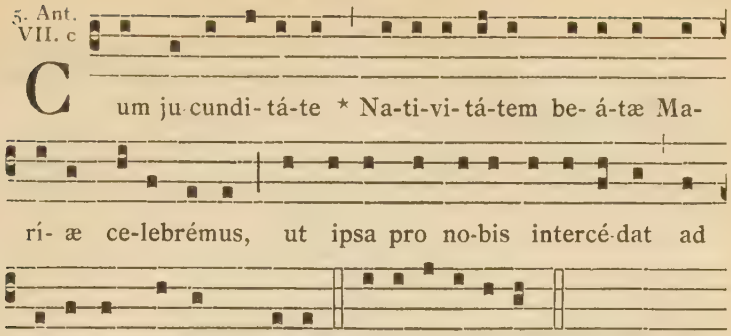
C or- de et á-nimo * Christo ca-námus gló- ri-

am in hac sacra so-lemni-tá-te præ-cél- sæ Ge-



ni-tri-cis De- i Ma-rí- æ. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VII. c



CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24. b.*

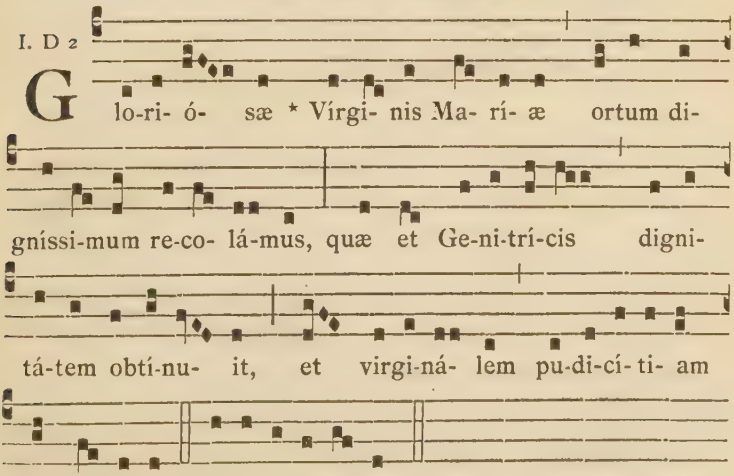
Ab inítio et ante sæcula creáta sum, † et usque ad futúrum sæculum non désinam, * et in habitatióne sancta coram ipso ministrávi.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Natívitas est hódie sanctæ Maríæ Vírginis.
℟. Cujus vita ínclyta cunctas illústrat ecclésias.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D 2


Glo-ri-ó-sæ * Vírgi-nis Ma-rí-æ ortum di-
gníssi-mum re-co-lá-mus, quæ et Ge-ni-trí-cis digni-
tá-tem obtí-nu-it, et virgi-ná-lem pu-di-cí-ti-am
non a-mí-sit. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Fámulis tuis, quæsumus Dómine, cœléstis grátiæ munus impertíre : * ut quibus beátæ Vírginis partus éxstitit salútis exórdium, Nativitátis ejus votíva solémnitas pacis tríbuat increméntum. Per Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V., per totam Octavam, etiam in Festis occurrentibus. Eadem Doxologia dicitur etiam in Hymnis ejusdem metri ad Vesperas Festorum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Natívitas est hódie sanctæ Maríæ Vírginis.
℟. Cujus vita ínclyta cunctas illústrat ecclésias.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f
Na-tí- vi-tas tu- a, * De- i Gé-ni-trix Virgo, gáu-
di- um annunti- á-vit u-ni-vérso mundo : ex te e-
nim ortus est Sol justí- ti- æ, Christus De- us no-
ster : qui solvens ma-le- dicti- ó-nem, de-dit be-ne-dicti-
ó-nem : et confúndens mortem, do- ná-vit no- bis
vi-tam sempi- térnam. E u o u a e.

Comm. S. Gorgonii *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Sanctus tuus Dómine Gorgónius sua nos intercessióne lætíficet : * et pia fáciat solemnitáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

9. SEPT. — II. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM NATIV. B. M. V.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Octavæ.

10. SEPT. — S. NICOLAI DE TOLENTINO CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Adésto Dómine supplicatiónibus nostris, quas in beáti Nicolái Confessóris tui solemnitáte deférimus : * ut qui nostræ justítiæ fidúciam non habémus, ejus qui tibi plácuit précibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. Octavæ Nativit. B. M. V., 450.

In II. Vesperis, comm. Octavæ, 449, *ac* SS. Proti *et* Hyacinthi *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Proti et Hyacínthi nos, Dómine, fóveat pretiósa conféssio : * et pia júgiter intercéssio tueátur. Per Dóminum.

11. SEPT. — IV. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM NATIV. B. M. V.

Vesp. de sequenti.

12. SEPT. — FESTUM SANCTISSIMI NOMINIS B. M. V.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V., (82), *præter sequentia.*

In I. Vesperis, *ad Magnificat, Ant.* Sancta María, (90), *in cujus fine dicitur :* quicúmque célebrant tui sancti Nóminis commemoratiónem. *ut ibidem notatur.*

Oratio.

Concéde, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut fidéles tui, qui sub sanctíssimæ Vírginis Maríæ Nómine et protectióne lætántur ; ejus pia intercessióne a cunctis malis liberéntur in terris, et ad gáudia ætérna pervenire mereántur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis non fit commem. seq. diei infra Octavam.

13. SEPTEMBRIS. — VI. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM NATIVITATIS B. M. V.

Vesp. de seq., comm. Octavæ.

14. SEPTEMBRIS. — IN EXALTATIONE S. CRUCIS.

Duplex majus.

Officium fit ut in Inventione, die 3. Maii, 347, *præter ea quæ hic notantur propria.*

In fine Antiphonarum et ℣℣. non dicitur Allelúia, *excepta tertia Antiphona,* Ecce Crucem Dómini.

Hymnus Vexílla Regis, *cantatur in tono proprio et cum propria doxologia, et in 6. strophа dicitur :* O Crux ave .. In hac triúmphi glória.

Oratio.

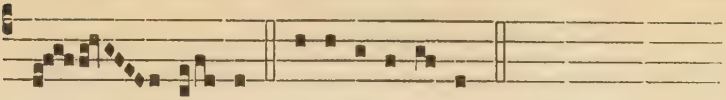
Deus, qui nos hodiérna die Exaltatiónis sanctæ Crucis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * præsta, quæsumus; ut cujus mystérium in terra cognóvimus, ejus redemptiónis præmia in cœlo mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. Octavæ Nativit. B. M. V., 450.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V. propter Octavam.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. diei Octavæ B. M. V., ut in I. Vesperis Festi, 449.

Deinde S. Nicomedis *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Adésto Dómine pópulo tuo : * ut beáti Nicomédis Mártyris tui mérita præclára suscípiens, ad impetrándam misericórdiam tuam semper ejus patrocíniis adjuvétur. Per Dóminum.

15. SEPTEMBRIS. — IN OCTAVA NATIVITATIS B. M. V.

Duplex.

Omnia ut in Festo, 447.

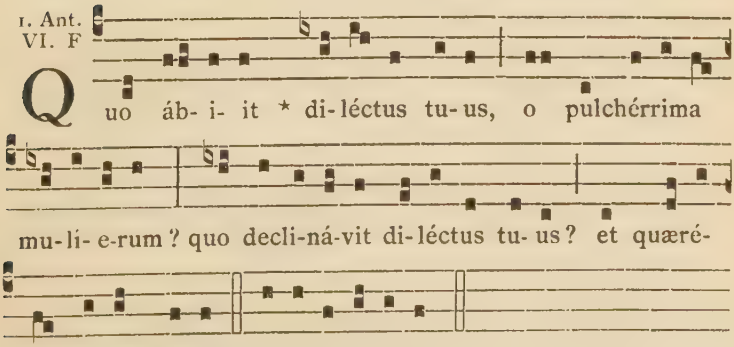
In II. Vesperis, comm. SS. Martyrum Cornelii et Cypriani, et aliorum, ut infra, 458.

DOMINICA III. SEPTEMBRIS.

FESTUM SEPTEM DOLORUM B. MARIÆ V.

Duplex II. classis.

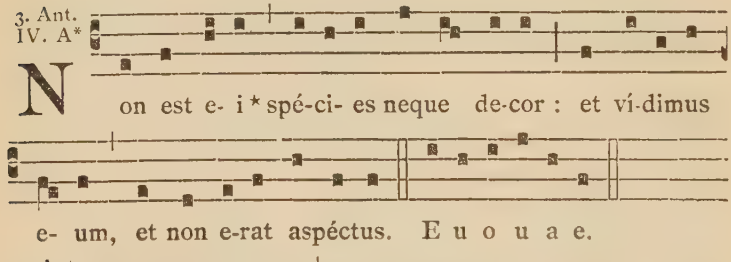
IN I. VESPERIS.



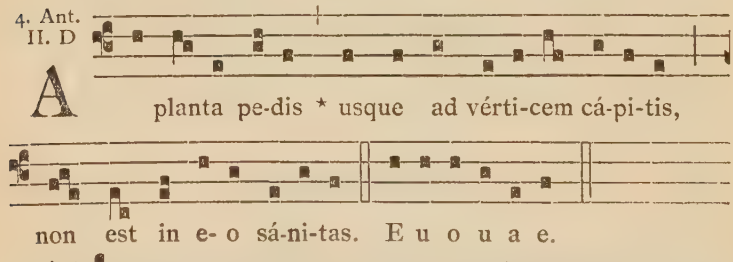
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant.
I. g

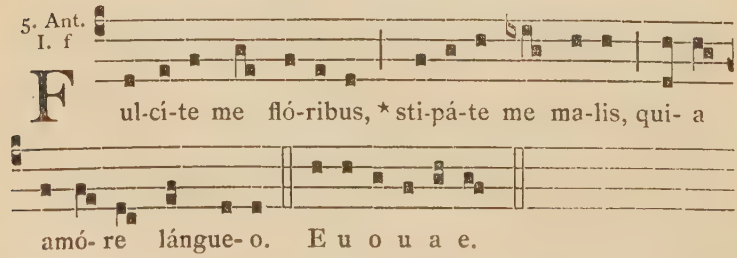
3. Ant.
IV. A*



4. Ant.
II. D



5. Ant.
I. f



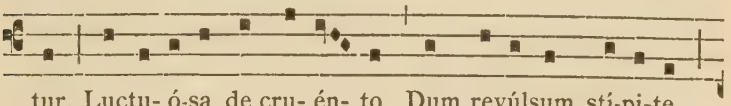
CAPITULUM. *Thren. 2. d.*

Cui comparábo te? vel cui assimilábo te fília Jerúsalem? cui exæquábo te, et consolábor te, virgo fília Sion? magna est velut mare contrítio tua.

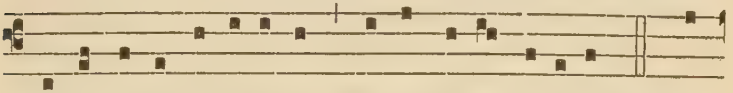
HYMNUS.

II.

O quot undis lacrimá-rum, Quo do-ló-re vólvi-



tur, Luctu-ó-sa de cru-én-to Dum revúlsum stí-pi-te,



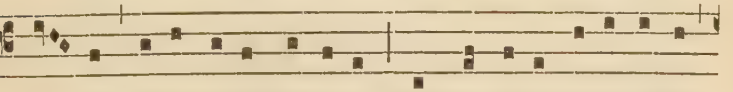
Cernit ulnis incubántem Virgo Ma-ter Fí-li-um! 2. Os

su-áve, mi-te pectus, Et la-tus dul-císsimum, Dexte-rám-

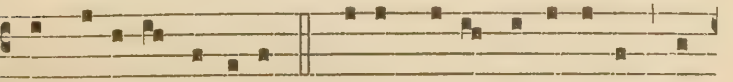
que vulne-rá-tam, Et si-nístram sáuci-am, Et rubras cru-

ó-re plantas, Ægra tingit lácrimis. 3. Centi-ésque mil-

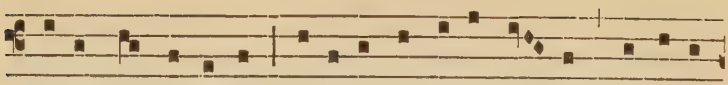
li-ésque Stringit arctis né-xi-bus Pectus illud et la-



cér-tos, Illa fi-git vúlne-ra : Sicque to-ta colliquéscit

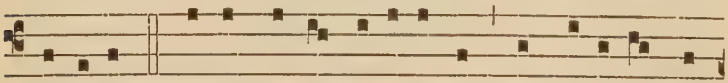


In do-ló-ris óscu-lis. 4. E-ia Ma-ter, obsecrámus Per



tu- as has lácri-mas, Fi-li- íque triste fu- nus, Vulnerúm-

que púrpuram, Hunc tu- i cordis do-ló-rem Conde nostris



córdi-bus. 5. Esto Patri Fi- li- óque, Et co- ævo Flá-

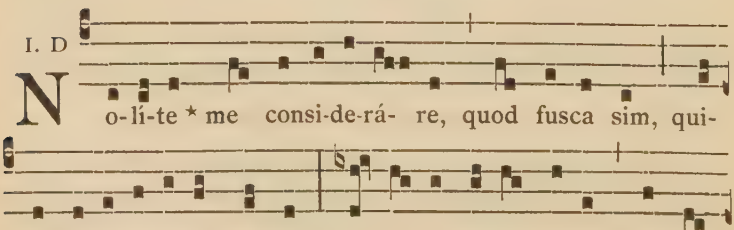
mi-ni, Esto summæ Tri-ni-tá- ti Sempi-térna gló-ri- a,

Et per-énnis laus honórque, Hoc et omni sæcu-lo.

A-men.

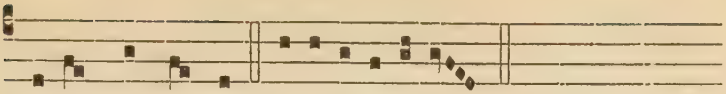
℣. Regína Mártyrum ora pro nobis.
℟. Quæ juxta crucem Jesu constitísti.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



o-lí-te * me consi-de-rá- re, quod fusca sim, qui-

a de-co-lo-rá-vit me sol : fí- li- i matris me- æ pugna-



vé-runt contra me. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

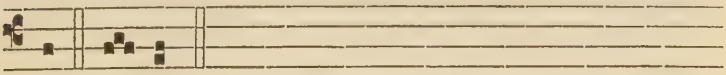
Deus, in cujus passióne, secúndum Simeónis prophetíam, dulcíssimam ánimam gloriósæ Vírginis et Matris Maríæ dolóris gládius pertransívit : * concéde propítius ; ut qui dolóres ejus venerándo recólimus, passiónis tuæ efféctum felícem consequámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Et fit commem. Dominicæ occurrentis.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur ut in Tempore Passionis, 162, *et in fine dicitur :*

Je-su ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui passus es pro sérvu- lis,

Cum Patre et almo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-térna sæcu-



la. A-men.

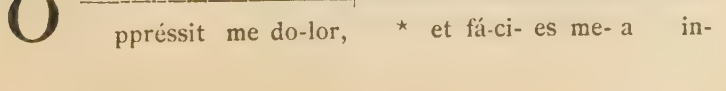
IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq.

℣. Regína Mártyrum ora pro nobis.
℟. Quæ juxta crucem Jesu constitísti.

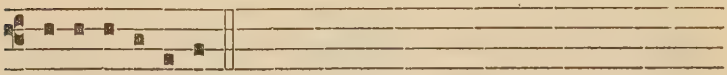
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. D



Oppréssit me do-lor, * et fá-ci- es me- a in-

túmu- it a fle- tu, et pálpebræ me- æ ca- li-gavé-runt.



E u o u a e.

Comm. Dominicæ.

16. SEPTEMBRIS. — SS. CORNELII ET CYPRIANI PONTIF., MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum paritérque Pontíficum Cornélii et Cypriáni nos, quæsumus Dómine, festa tueántur : * et eórum comméndet orátio veneránda. Per Dóminum.

Comm. **SS. Euphemiæ, Luciæ** *et* **Geminiani** *Martyrum. Ant.* Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Oratio.

Præsta Dómine précibus nostris cum exsultatióne provéntum : * ut sanctórum Mártyrum Euphémiæ, Lúciæ et Geminiáni, quorum diem passiónis ánnua devotióne recólimus, étiam fídei constántiam subsequámur. Per Dóminum.

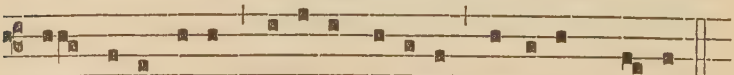
Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

17. SEPTEMBRIS. — IMPRESSIONIS SACRORUM STIGMATUM IN CORPORE S. FRANCISCI CONF.

Duplex.

De Communi Confessoris non Pontificis, præter sequentia.

Ad Vesperas, *in Hymno* Iste Conféssor, *dicatur :*



Hac di- e lætus mé-ru- it be- á-ta Vúlne-ra Chri- sti.

℣. Signásti Dómine servum tuum Francíscum.

℟. Signis redemptiónis nostræ.

Ad Magnificat, Ant. Similábo eum. (60).

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, qui frigescénte mundo, ad inflammándum corda nostra tui amóris igne, in carne beatíssimi Francísci passiónis tuæ sacra stigmata renovásti : * concéde propítius ; ut ejus méritis et précibus crucem júgiter ferámus, et dignos fructus pæniténtiæ faciámus. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

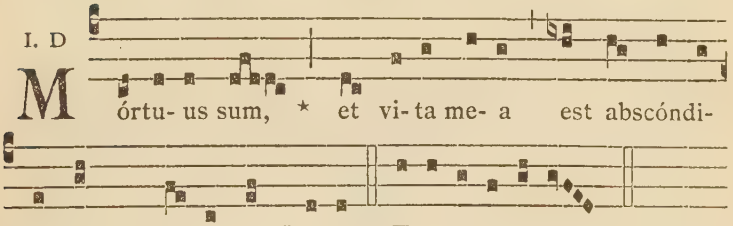
Comm. SS. Cornelii et Cypriani. Ant. Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

18. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. JOSEPHI A CUPERTINO CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

In I. Vesperis, ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui ad unigénitum Fílium tuum exaltátum a terra ómnia tráhere dispósuísti : * pérfice propítius ; ut méritis et exémplo seráphici Confessóris tui Joséphi supra terrénas omnes cupiditátes eleváti, ad eum perveníre mereámur. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte.

Comm. SS. Stigmatum S. Francisci. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Signásti. 458.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

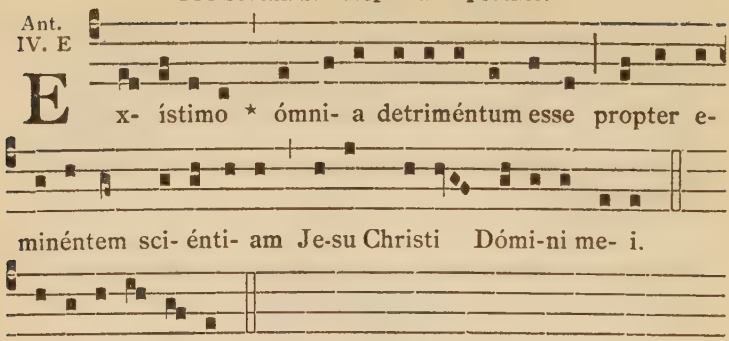
19. SEPTEMBRIS. — SS. JANUARII EPISC. ET SOCIORUM MARTYRUM.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Januárii et Sociórum ejus solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

Pro comm. S. Josephi a Cupertino.



E u o u a e.

℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

20. SEPTEMBRIS. — SS. EUSTACHII ET SOCIORUM MARTYRUM.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos concédis sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Eustáchii et Sociórum ejus natalítia cólere : * da nobis in ætérna beatitúdine de eórum societáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Januarii et Sociorum. Ant. Gaudent. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

DIE 21. SEPTEMBRIS.

S. MATTHÆI APOSTOLI ET EVANGELISTÆ.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Beáti Apóstoli et Evangelístæ Matthæi, Dómine, précibus adjuvémur : * ut quod possibílitas nostra non óbtinet, ejus nobis intercessióne donétur. Per Dóminum.

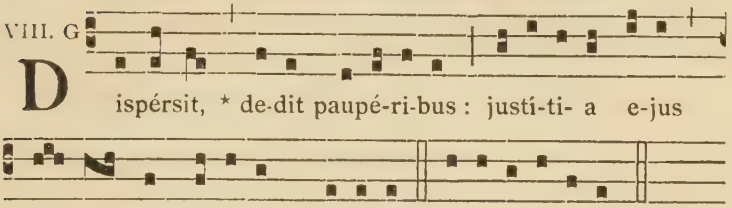
Comm. SS. Eustachii et Soc. Mart. Ant. Gaudent. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis, et SS. Mauritii et Soc. Mart.

22. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. THOMÆ DE VILLANOVA EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

In utrisque Vesperis, ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Thomam Pontíficem insígnis in páuperes misericórdiæ virtúte decorásti : * quæsumus ; ut ejus intercessióne, in omnes qui te deprecántur, divítias misericórdiæ tuæ benígnus effúndas. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. **ss. Mauritii** *et* **Sociorum Martyrum.** *Ant.* Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

Annue, quæsumus omnípotens Deus, ut sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Maurítii et Sociórum ejus nos lætíficet festíva solémnitas : * ut quorum suffrágiis nítimur, eórum natalítiis gloriémur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, ad Magnificat, Ant. Dispérsit, *ut supra.*

Comm. sequentis, et S. Theclæ Virginis et Martyris.

23. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. LINI PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Lini Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. **S. Theclæ** *Virginis et Martyris. Ant.* Veni sponsa. (67). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beátæ Theclæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, et ánnua solemnitáte lætémur, et tantæ fídei proficiámus exémplo. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

24. SEPTEMBRIS. — FESTUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS DE MERCEDE.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V., (82), *præter Orationem.*

Oratio.

Deus, qui per gloriosíssimam Fílii tui Matrem, ad liberándos Christifidéles a potestáte paganórum, nova Ecclésiam tuam prole amplificáre dignátus es : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quam pie venerámur tanti óperis institutrícem, ejus páriter méritis et intercessióne, a peccátis ómnibus et captivitáte dæmonis liberémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. S. Lini. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

26. SEPTEMBRIS. — SS. CYPRIANI ET JUSTINÆ MART.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum Cypriáni et Justínæ nos Dómine fóveant continuáta præsídia : * quia non désinis propítius intuéri, quos tálibus auxíliis concésseris adjuvári. Per Dóminum.

27. SEPTEMBRIS. — SS. COSMÆ ET DAMIANI MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Cosmæ et Damiáni natalítia cólimus, a cunctis malis imminéntibus eórum intercessiónibus liberémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced.

28. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. WENCESLAI DUCIS, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Wencesláum per martyrii palmam a terréno principátu ad cœléstem glóriam transtulísti : * ejus précibus nos ab omni adversitáte custódi, et ejúsdem tríbue gaudére consórtio. Per Dóminum.

Comm. SS. Cosmæ et Damiani. Ant. Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Vesp. de sequenti, sine comm. præced.

29. SEPTEMBRIS.

IN DEDICATIONE S. MICHAELIS ARCHANGELI.

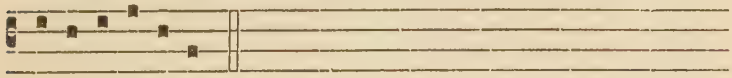
Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. IV. A*

Ste-tit Ange-lus * juxta a-ram templi, habens thu-

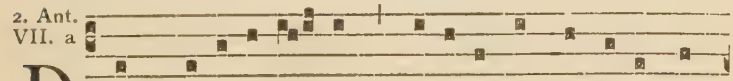
rí-bu-lum áure- um in manu su- a. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

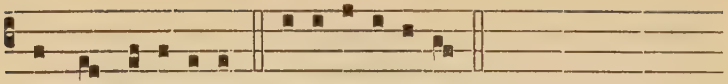
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VII. a



Dum præ-li- a-ré- tur * Mícha-el Archánge lus cum

dracó- ne, audí-ta est vox di-cénti- um : Sa-lus De- o

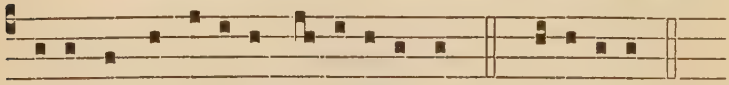


nostro, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

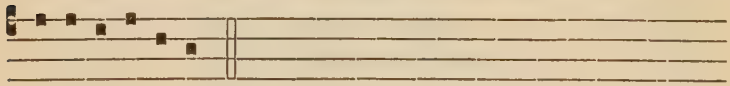
Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant. VIII. G

A rchánge-le Micha-el, * constí-tu-i te prínci-pem



super omnes ánimas sus-ci-pi-éndas. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant. T. pereg.

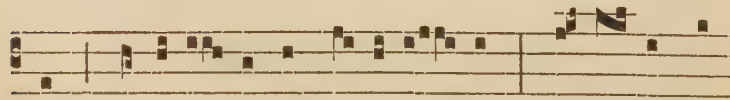
A nge-li Dómi-ni, * Dómi-num bene-dí-ci-te in æ-

térnum. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. VII. c

A nge-li, Archán-ge-li, * Thro ni et Domina-ti-ó-



nes, Princi-pá- tus et Po-testá- tes, Vir-tú- tes cœ-

ló- rum, laudá-te Dóminum de cœ- lis, alle- lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

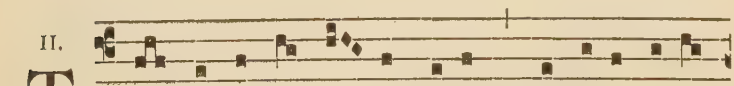
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor tibi... quóniam, *ut infra,* 467.

CAPITULUM. *Apoc. 1.*

Significávit Deus quæ opórtet fíeri cito, † loquens per Angelum suum servo suo Joánni, qui testimónium perhíbuit verbo Dei, * et testimónium Jesu Christi, quæcúmque vidit.

HYMNUS.

II.



T e splendor et vir- tus Patris, Te vi- ta Je-su

córdi- um, Ab o-re qui pen- dent tu- o, Laudámus inter

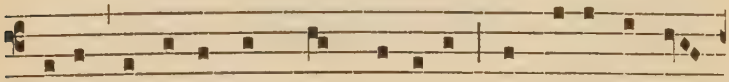
Ange-los. 2. Ti- bi mil-le densa míl-li- um Ducum co-

ró-na mí- li- tat: Sed éxplicat vi- ctor cru-cem Micha- el

sa-lú-tis sígni-fer. 3. Dra- có-nis hic di- rum caput In

ima pellit tárta-ra, Du-cémque cum re- bél-li- bus

Cœ-lésti ab arce fúlmi-nat. 4. Contra du-cem su- pér-



bi- æ Sequámur hunc nos prínci-pem, Ut de-tur ex A-

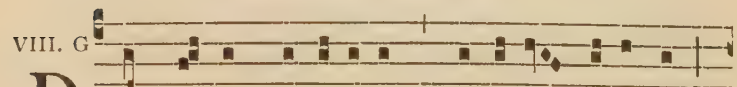
gni thro-no No-bis co-róna gló-ri- æ. 5. Pa- tri simúl-

que Fí-li- o, Ti-bíque Sancte Spí-ri-tus, Sic-ut fu- it,

sit jú-gi- ter Sæclum per omne gló-ri- a. A-men.

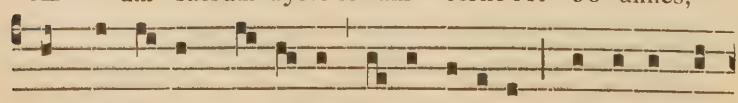
℣. Stetit Angelus juxta aram templi.
℟. Habens thuríbulum áureum in manu sua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



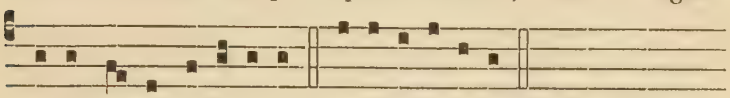
VIII. G

D um sacrum mysté-ri- um * cérne-ret Jo- ánnes,



Archánge- lus Mícha- el tu-ba cé-ci-nit : Ignósce Dó-

mi-ne De- us noster, qui á pe- ris librum, et solvis signá-



cu-la e- jus, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui miro órdine Angelórum ministéria hominúmque dispénsas : * concéde propítius ; ut a quibus tibi ministrántibus in cœlo semper assístitur, ab his in terra vita nostra muniátur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi :

PSALMUS 137.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * quóniam audísti verba oris mei.

In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi : * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo :

Super misericórdia tua et veritáte tua : * quóniam magnificásti super omne, nomen sanctum tuum.

In quacúmque die invocávero te, exáudi me : * multiplicábis in ánima mea virtútem.

Confiteántur tibi Dómine omnes reges terræ : * quia audiérunt ómnia verba oris tui :

Et cantent in viis Dómini : * quóniam magna est glória Dómini.

Quóniam excélsus Dóminus, et humília réspicit : * et alta a longe cognóscit.

Si ambulávero in médio tribulatiónis, vivificábis me : † et super iram inimicórum meórum extendísti manum tuam, * et salvum me fecit déxtera tua.

Dóminus retríbuet pro me : † Dómine, misericórdia tua in sæculum : * ópera mánuum tuárum ne despícias.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi Deus meus.

℟. Adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D 2
Princeps glo-ri- o- síssi-me, * Mícha- el Archán-
ge- le, e-sto me-mor nostri : hic et u- bíque sem-
per pre-cá- re pro no- bis Fí- li- um De- i, alle-
lú- ia, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Comm. sequentis.

30. SEPTEMBRIS. — S. HIERONYMI PRESBYTERI, CONF. ET ECCL. DOCT.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Ant. O Doctor óptime. (50).

℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiæ tuæ in exponéndis sacris Scriptúris beátum Hierónymum Confessórem tuum, Doctórem máximum providére dignátus es : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut ejus suffragántibus méritis, quod ore simul et ópere dócuit, te adjuvánte exercére valeámus. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis (*S. Remigii,* 475).

FESTA OCTOBRIS.

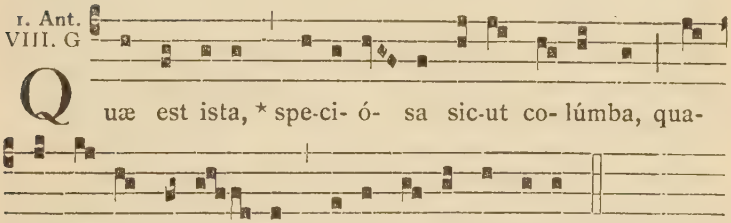
DOMINICA I. OCTOBRIS.

IN SOLEMNITATE SS. ROSARII B. M. V.

Duplex II. classis.

IN I. VESPERIS.

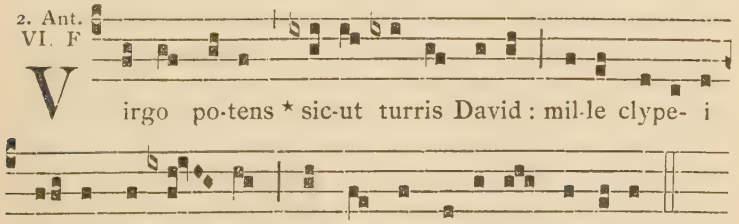
1. Ant.
VIII. G



E u o u a e.

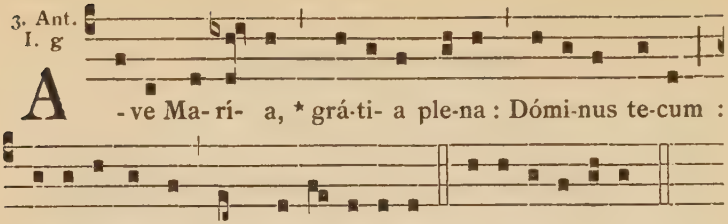
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant.
VI. F

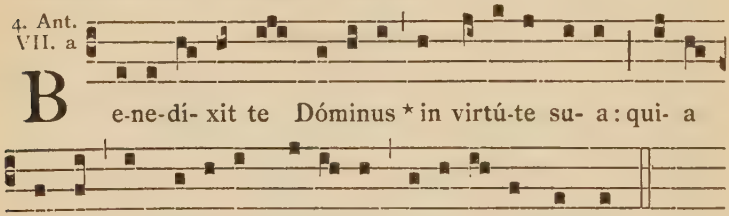


E u o u a e.

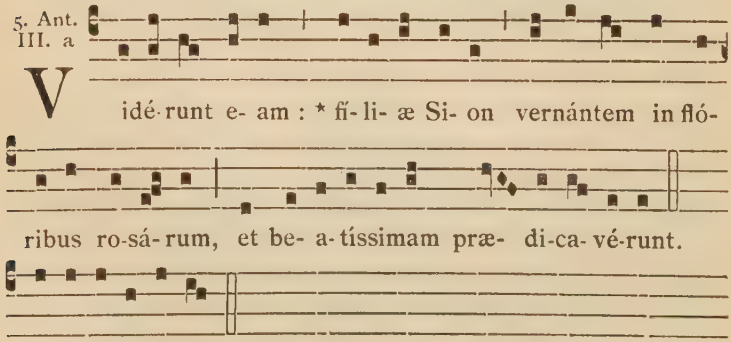
3. Ant. I. g



4. Ant. VII. a



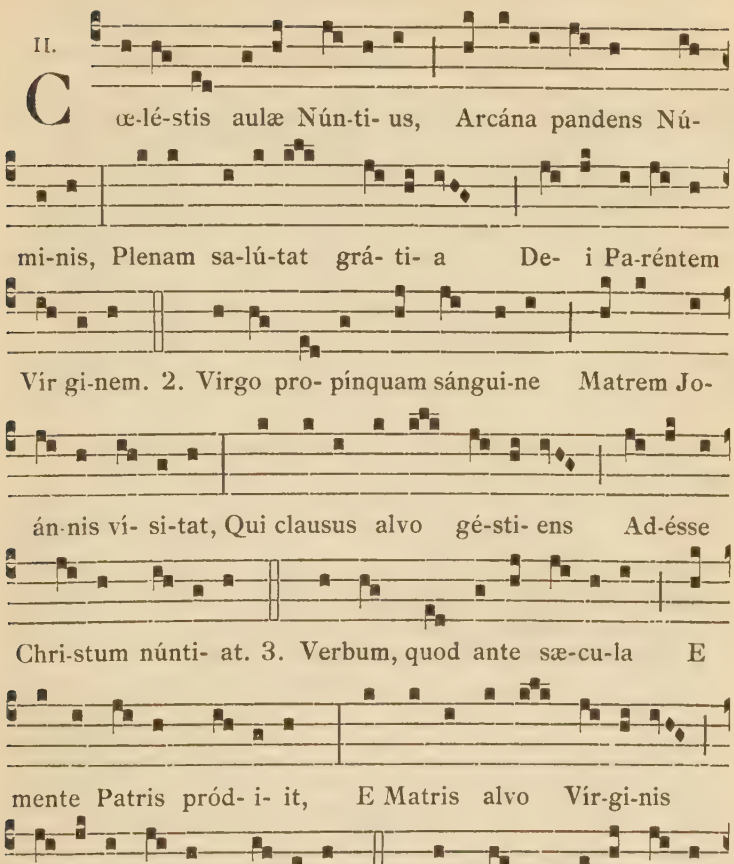
5. Ant. III. a

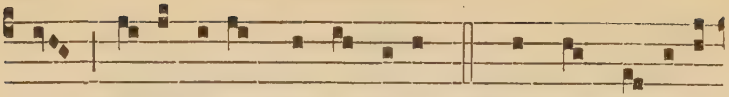


CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24. 39.*

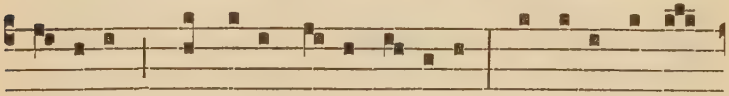
In me grátia omnis viæ et veritátis, † in me omnis spes vitæ et virtútis : * ego quasi rosa plantáta super rivos aquárum fructificávi.

HYMNUS.


II.
C œ-lé-stis aulæ Nún-ti- us, Arcána pandens Nú-
mi-nis, Plenam sa-lú-tat grá- ti- a De- i Pa-réntem
Vír gi-nem. 2. Virgo pro- pínquam sángui-ne Matrem Jo-
án-nis ví- si-tat, Qui clausus alvo gé-sti- ens Ad-ésse
Chri-stum núnti- at. 3. Verbum, quod ante sæ-cu-la E
mente Patris pród- i- it, E Matris alvo Vír-gi-nis
Mor-tá- lis in-fans ná-sci-tur. 4. Templo pu- éllus sí-sti-
tur, Le-gíque pa- ret Lé- gi-fer : Hic se Redémptor páupe-



re Pré- tio redémptus ímmo-lat. 5. Quem jam do- lé-bat



pér-di-tum, Mox læ-ta Ma-ter ínve-nit Ignó-ta doctis

mén-ti-bus E-disse-réntem Fí- li- um. 6. Je-su ti- bi

sit gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi-ne, Cum Patre et

almo Spí- ri-tu, In sem-pi-térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Regína sacratíssimi Rosárii, ora pro nobis.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D

B e- á- ta es * Virgo Ma-rí- a, De- i Gé-nitrix,

quæ cre-di-dísti Dómi-no : perfécta sunt in te quæ dicta

sunt ti- bi : intercé- de pro no-bis ad Dómi-num

De- um nostrum. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, cujus Unigénitus per vitam, mortem et resurrectiónem suam nobis salútis ætérnæ prǽmia comparávit : * concéde, quæsumus; ut hæc mystéria sanctíssimo beátæ Maríæ Vírginis Rosário recoléntes, et imitémur quod cóntinent, et quod promíttunt assequámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. Dominicæ occurrentis..

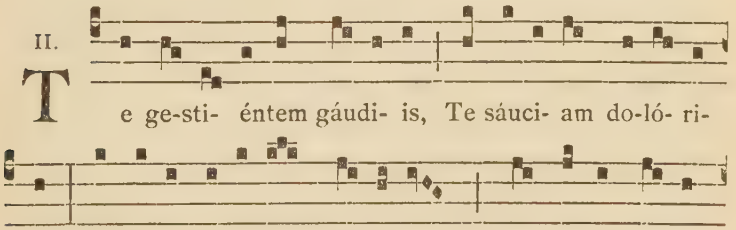
Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

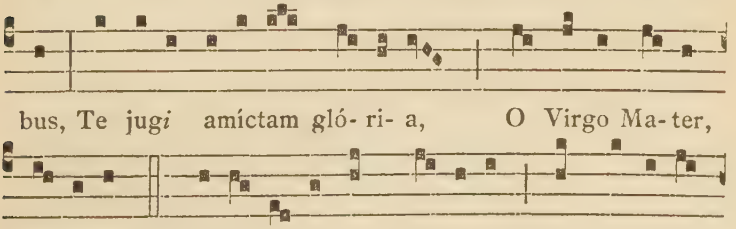
Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

HYMNUS.

II.

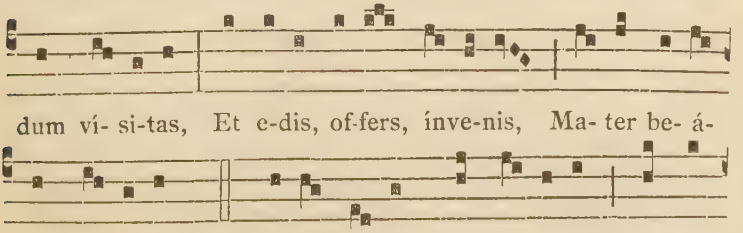


Te ge-sti- éntem gáudi- is, Te sáuci- am do-ló- ri-



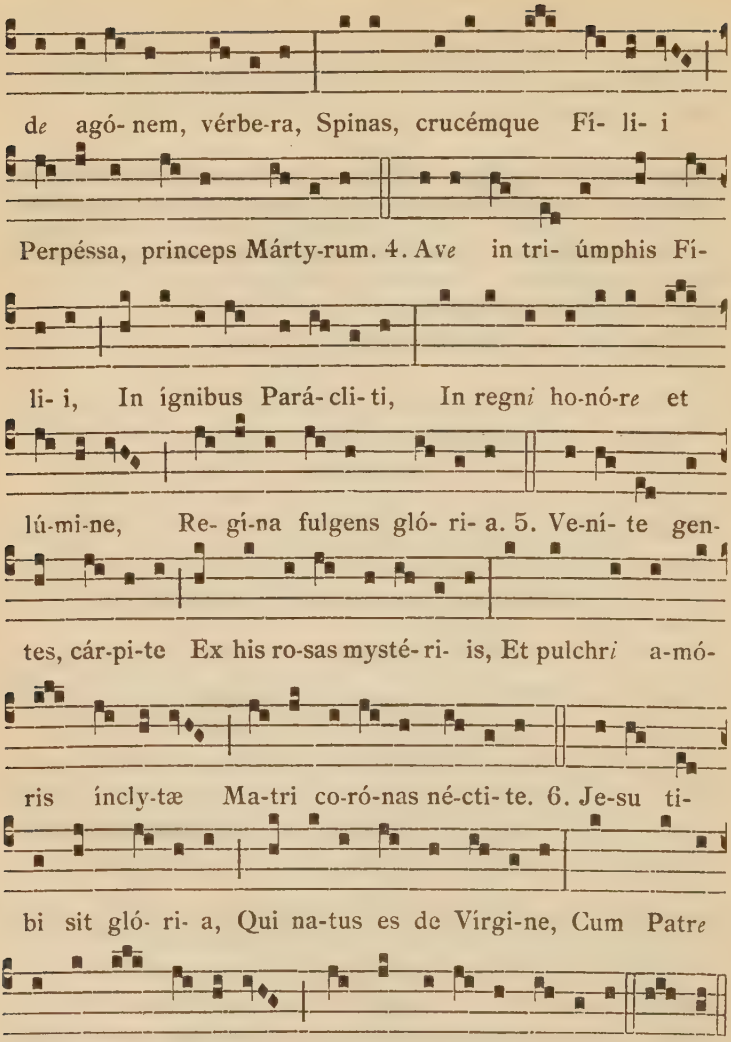
bus, Te jugi amíctam gló- ri- a, O Virgo Ma- ter,

pángimus. 2. Ave red- úndans gáu-di- o, Dum cónci-pis,



dum ví- si-tas, Et e-dis, of-fers, ínve-nis, Ma- ter be- á-

ta, Fi- li- um. 3. Ave do- lens, et ín-timo In cor-


de agó- nem, vérbe-ra, Spinas, crucémque Fí- li- i
Perpéssa, princeps Márty-rum. 4. Ave in tri- úmphis Fí-
li- i, In ígnibus Pará- cli- ti, In regni ho-nó-re et
lú-mi-ne, Re- gí-na fulgens gló- ri- a. 5. Ve-ní- te gen-
tes, cár-pi-te Ex his ro-sas mysté- ri- is, Et pulchri a-mó-
ris íncly-tæ Ma-tri co-ró-nas né-cti- te. 6. Je-su ti-
bi sit gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vírgi-ne, Cum Patre
et almo Spí- ri- tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Regína sacratíssimi Rosárii, ora pro nobis.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
B e- á-ta Ma ter * et intá-cta Vir- go, glo-ri- ó- sa
Re-gí- na mundi, sénti- ant o- mnes tu- um ju-vá-
men, qui-cúmque cé-lebrant tu-am sanctíssimi Ro-sá-ri- i
so- lemni-tá-tem. E u o u a e.

Et fit commem. Dominicæ.

1. OCTOBRIS. — S. REMIGII EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex ad libitum, vel Simplex de præcepto. (m. t. v.)

Ant. Sacérdos et Póntifex. (47). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

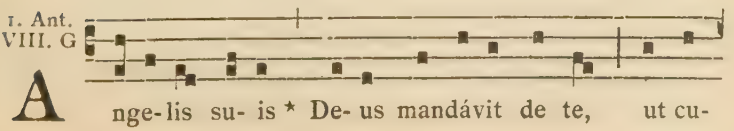
Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Remígii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

2. OCTOBRIS. — SANCTORUM ANGELORUM CUSTODUM.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

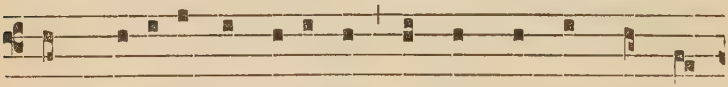


stó-di- ant te in ómni-bus vi- is tu- is. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
II. D

L audémus Dómi- num, * quem laudant Ange- li,



quem Ché-ru-bim et Sé-raphim Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus

proclá-mant. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

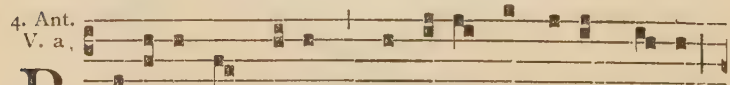
3. Ant.
I. g

A nge-li e-ó-rum * semper vi-dent fá-ci- em Pa-

tris me- i, qui est in cœ-lis. E u o u a e.

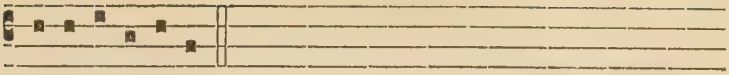
Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
V. a,



B ene-díctus De- us, * qui mi-sit Ange-lum su- um,

et é-ru- it servos su- os, qui cre- di-dé-runt in e- um.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant.
III. a 2

L audá-te De- um * omnes Ange-li e-jus, laudá-te

e- um omnes Virtú-tes e-jus. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).

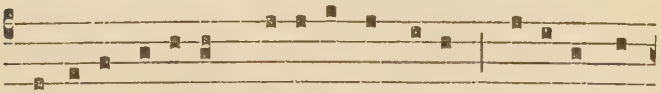
In II. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor tibi... quoniam. 467.

CAPITULUM. *Exodi 23. d.*

Ecce ego mittam Angelum meum, † qui præcédat te, et custódiat in via, et introdúcat in locum quem parávi. * Obsérva eum, et audi vocem ejus.

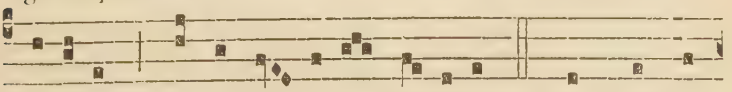
HYMNUS.

III.



C ustódes hóminum psállimus Ange-los, Na-túræ frá-

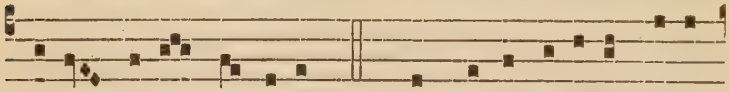
gi-li quos Pater áddi-dit Cœ-léstis cómi-tes, insi-di-



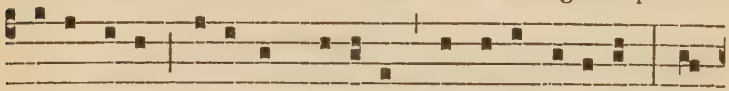
ántibus Ne succúm-be-ret hó-sti-bus. 2. Nam quod cor-

rú- e-rit pródi- tor Ange-lus, Concéssis mé-ri-to pulsus

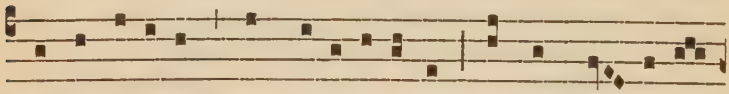
honó-ri-bus, Ardens inví-di- a, pélle-re ní-ti-tur Quos



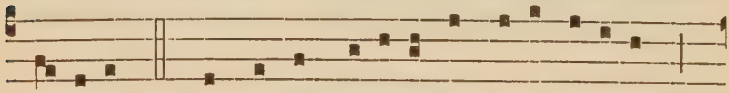
cœ-lo De- us ádvo-cat. 3. Huc custos í-gi-tur pérvi-



gil ádvo-la, Avértens pátri- a de ti-bi cré-di-ta Tam



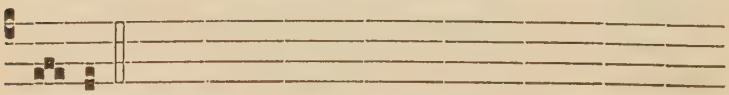
morbos á-nimi, quam requi-ésce-re Quidquid non si-nit



ínco-las. 4. Sanctæ sit Trí- a-di laus pi- a jú-gi-ter,

Cu-jus perpé-tu- o númine máchi-na Tri-plex hæc ré-gi-

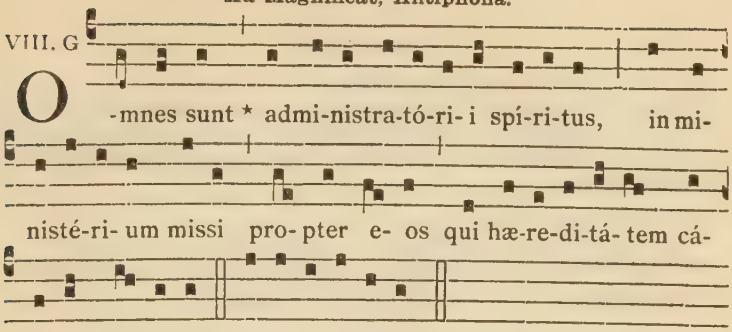
tur, cu-jus in ómni- a Regnat gló- ri- a sæ-cu-la.



A-men.

℣. In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi Deus meus.
℟. Adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui ineffábili providéntia sanctos Angelos tuos ad nostram custódiam míttere dignáris : * largíre supplícibus tuis ; et eórum semper protectióne deféndi, et ætérna societáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Remigii. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

IN II. VESPERIS.

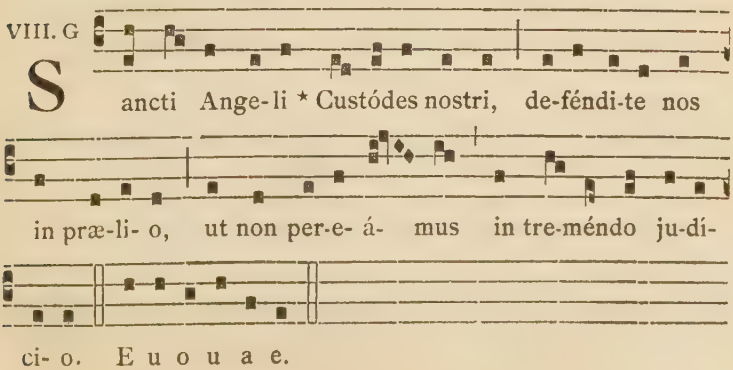
Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi, Ps. Confitébor tibi... quóniam audísti. 457.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi Deus meus.

℟. Adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



4. OCTOBRIS. — S. FRANCISCI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex majus.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Ecclésiam tuam beáti Francísci méritis fœtu novæ prolis amplíficas : * tríbue nobis ex ejus imitatióne terréna despícere, et cœléstium donórum semper participatióne gaudére. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

5. OCTOBRIS. — S. PLACIDI ET SOCIORUM MARTYRUM.

Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos concédis sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Plácidi et Sociórum ejus natalítia cólere : * da nobis in ætérna beatitúdine de eórum societáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

6. OCTOBRIS. — S. BRUNONIS CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Sancti Brunónis Confessóris tui, quæsumus Dómine, intercessiónibus adjuvémur : * ut qui majestátem tuam gráviter delinquéndo offéndimus, ejus méritis et précibus nostrórum delictórum véniam consequámur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis, et SS. Martyrum ut infra.

7. OCTOBRIS. — S. MARCI I. PAPÆ, CONFESSORIS.

Ant. Sacérdos et Póntifex. (47). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Exáudi, Dómine, preces nostras : * et interveniénte beáto Marco Confessóre tuo atque Pontífice, indulgéntiam nobis tríbue placátus et pacem. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. SS. Sergii, Bacchi, Marcelli *et* Apulei *Martyrum.*
Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

Sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum nos, Dómine, Sérgii, Bacchi, Marcélli et Apuléii beáta mérita prosequántur : * et tuo semper fáciant amóre fervéntes. Per Dóminum.

8. OCTOBRIS. — S. BIRGITTÆ VIDUÆ.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Dómine Deus noster, qui beátæ Birgíttæ per Fílium tuum unigénitum secréta cœléstia revelásti : * ipsíus pia intercessióne da nobis fámulis tuis, in revelatióne sempitérnæ glóriæ tuæ gaudére lætántes. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, comm. sequentis.

9. OCTOBRIS. — SS. DIONYSII EPISC., RUSTICI ET ELEUTHERII MARTYRUM.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Deus, qui hodiérna die beátum Dionysium Mártyrem tuum atque Pontíficem virtúte constántiæ in passióne roborásti, quique illi, ad prædicándum géntibus glóriam tuam, Rústicum et Eleuthérium sociáre dignátus es : * tríbue nobis, quæsumus, eórum imitatióne pro amóre tuo próspera mundi despícere, et nulla ejus advérsa formidáre. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced.

10. OCTOBRIS. — S. FRANCISCI BORGIÆ CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, veræ humilitátis et exémplar et præmium : * quæsumus ; ut sicut beátum Francíscum in terréni honóris contémptu imitatórem tui gloriósum effecísti, ita nos ejúsdem imitatiónis et glóriæ tríbuas esse consórtes. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte.

Comm. SS. Dionysii et Soc. Ant. Gaudent. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

13. OCTOBRIS. — S. EDUARDI REGIS, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum regem Eduárdum Confessórem tuum ætérnitátis glória coronásti : * fac nos, quæsumus, ita eum venerári in terris, ut cum eo regnáre possímus in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

31. VESPERALE.

14. OCTOBRIS. — S. CALLISTI I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos cónspicis ex nostra infirmitáte deficere : * ad amórem tuum nos misericórditer per Sanctórum tuórum exémpla restáura. Per Dóminum nostrum.

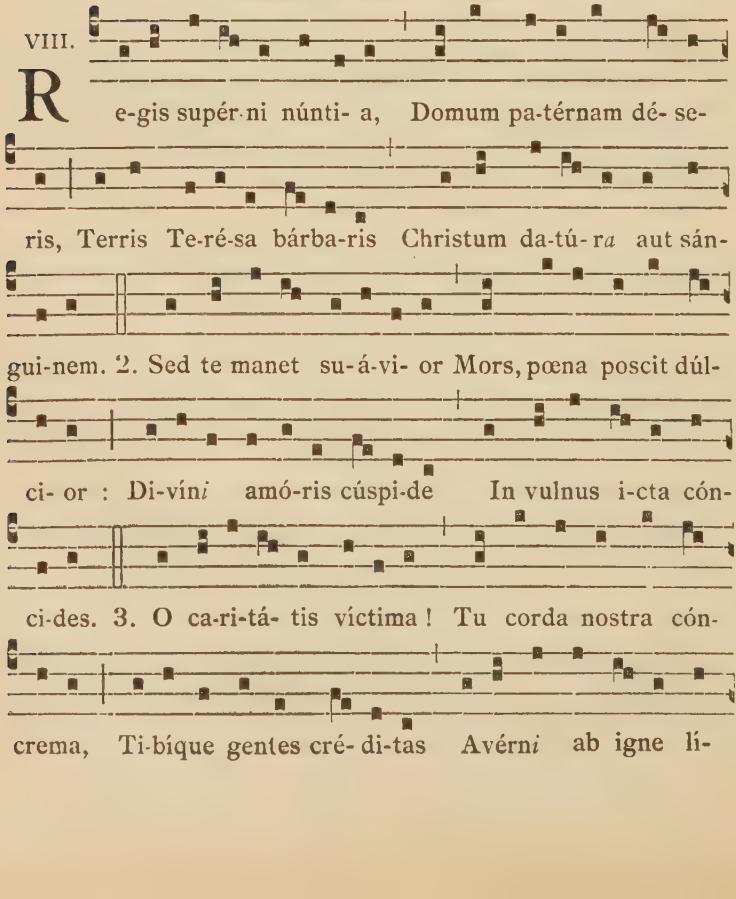
Comm. S. Eduardi. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

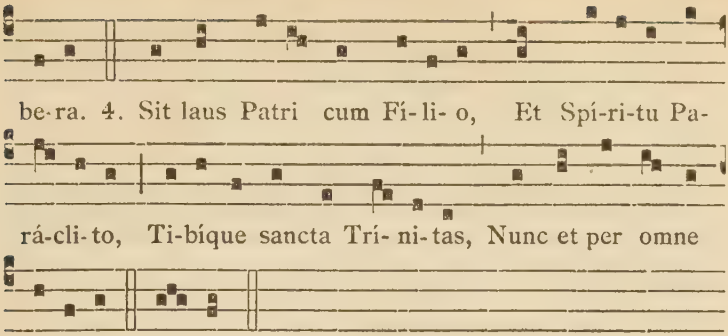
Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced.

15. OCTOBRIS. — S. TERESIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

In utrisque Vesperis, Hymnus.


VIII.
Regis supérni núntia, Domum patérnam dé-se-
ris, Terris Terésa bárbaris Christum datúra aut sán-
gui-nem. 2. Sed te manet suávior Mors, pœna poscit dúl-
ci-or : Divíni amóris cúspide In vulnus icta cón-
ci-des. 3. O caritátis víctima ! Tu corda nostra cón-
crema, Tibíque gentes créditas Avérni ab igne lí-



Oratio.

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ Terésiæ Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita cœléstis ejus doctrínæ pábulo nutriámur, et piæ devotiónis erudiámur afféctu. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. S. Callisti. Ant. Qui vult veníre. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

17. OCTOBRIS. — S. HEDWIGIS VIDUÆ.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátam Hedwígem a sæculi pompa ad húmilem tuæ crucis sequélam toto corde transíre docuísti : * concéde ; ut ejus méritis et exémplo discámus peritúras mundi calcare delícias, et in ampléxu tuæ crucis ómnia nobis adversántia superáre. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Vesp. de sequenti, sine comm. præced.

18. OCTOBRIS. — S. LUCÆ EVANGELISTÆ.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Intervéniat pro nobis, quæsumus Dómine, sanctus tuus Lucas Evangelísta : * qui crucis mortificatiónem júgiter in suo córpore pro tui nóminis honóre portávit. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

19. OCTOBRIS. — S. PETRI DE ALCANTARA CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Ant. Similábo. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Petrum Confessórem tuum admirábilis pæniténtiæ et altíssimæ contemplatiónis múnere illustráre dignátus es : * da nobis, quæsumus ; ut ejus suffragántibus méritis, carne mortificáti, facílius cœléstia capiámus. Per Dóminum.

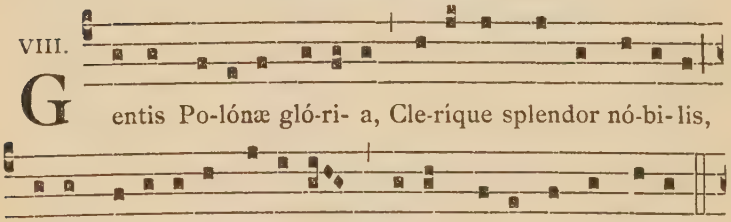
Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

20. OCTOBRIS. — S. JOANNIS CANTII CONFESSORIS.

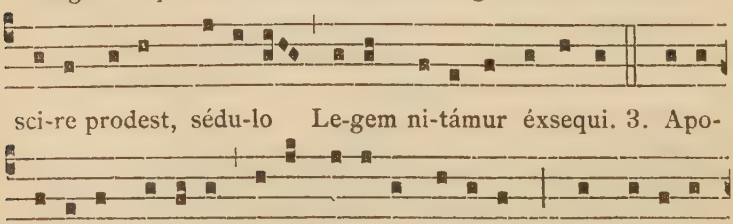
Duplex.

In I. Vesperis, Hymnus.

VIII.

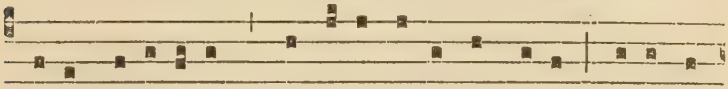


2. Legem supérni Númi-nis Doces ma-gíster, et fa-cis : Nil

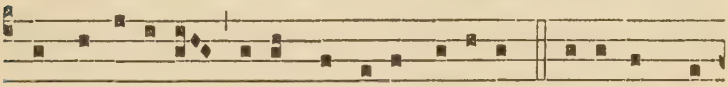


sto-ló-rum límí-na Pedes vi- á-tor ví-si-tas : Ad pátri- *am*

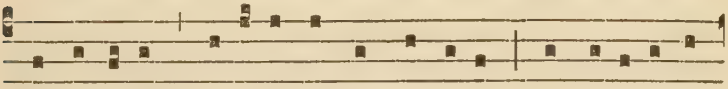
ad quam téndimus, Gressus vi- ámque dí-ri-ge. 4. Urbem



pe- tis Je-rú-sa-lem : Signá-ta sacro sángui-ne Christi co-



lis ve-stí-gi- a, Rigásque fu-sis flé-ti-bus. 5. Acérba Chri-



sti vúlne-ra, Hæ-ré-te nostris córdi-bus, Ut co-gi-témus

cónsequi Redempti- ó-nis pré-ti- um. 6. Te prona mun-

di máchi-na, Clemens adó-ret Trí-ni-tas, Et nos no-vi per

grá-ti- am, Novum ca-námus cánti-cum. A-men.

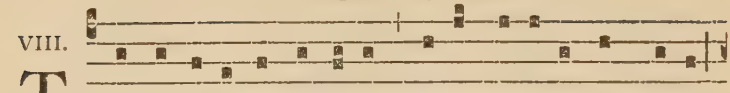
Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus: * ut sancti Joánnis Confessóris exémplo in sciéntia Sanctórum proficiéntes, atque áliis misericórdiam exhibéntes, ejus méritis indulgéntiam apud te consequámur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

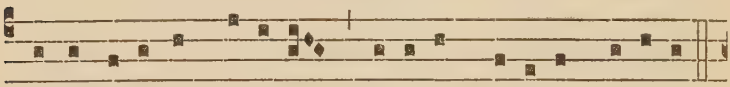
Comm. S. Petri de Alcantara. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesperis, Hymnus.

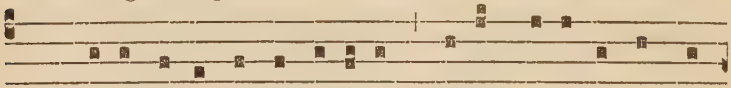
VIII.



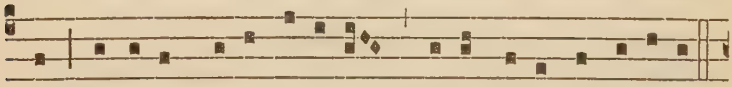
Te deprecánte, córporum Lu- es re-cé-dit, ímprobi



Morbi fugántur, prísti-na Réd-e- unt sa-lú-tis múne-ra.



2. Phthi-si febríque et úlce-re Di-ram redáctos ad nc-



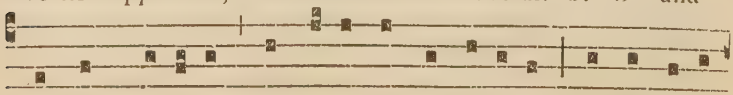
cem, Sacrá-tas morti víctimas, E-jus ra-pis e fáuci-bus.

3. Te depre-cánte, túmi-do Merces abá-ctæ flúmi-ne, Tractæ

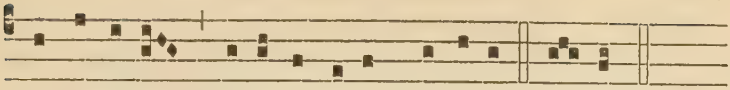
De- i po-ténti- a Sursum flu-unt retrógradæ. 4. Cum tan-

ta possis sé-dibus Cœ-li locá-tus, póscimus : Respónde

vo-tis súppli-cum, Et in-vocá-tus súbve-ni. 5. O una



semper Trí-ni-tas, O tri-na semper Uni-tas: Da, supplicán-



te Cánti- o, Ætérna nobis præmi- a. A-men.

Comm. sequentis, et SS. Ursulæ et Sociarum ut infra.

21. OCTOBRIS. — S. HILARIONIS ABBATIS.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum.

Oratio.

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti Hilariónis Abbátis comméndet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. **SS. Ursulæ** *et* **Sociarum** *Virginum et Martyrum. Ant.* Prudéntes. (68). ℣. Adducéntur.

Oratio.

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine Deus noster, sanctárum Vírginum et Mártyrum tuárum Ursulæ et Sociárum ejus palmas incessábili devotióne venerári : * ut quas digna mente non póssumus celebráre, humílibus saltem frequentémus obséquiis. Per Dóminum.

25. OCTOBRIS. — SS. CHRYSANTHI ET DARIÆ MARTYRUM.

Oratio.

Beatórum Mártyrum tuórum Dómine Chrysánthi et Daríæ, quæsumus, adsit nobis orátio : * ut quos venerámur obséquio, eórum pium júgiter experiámur auxílium. Per Dóminum.

26. OCTOBRIS. — S. EVARISTI I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Evarísti Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

28. OCTOBRIS. — SS. SIMONIS ET JUDÆ APOST.

Duplex II. classis.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos per beátos Apóstolos tuos Simónem et Judam ad agnitiónem tui nóminis veníre tribuísti : * da nobis eórum glóriam sempitérnam et proficiéndo celebráre, et celebrándo proficere. Per Dóminum.

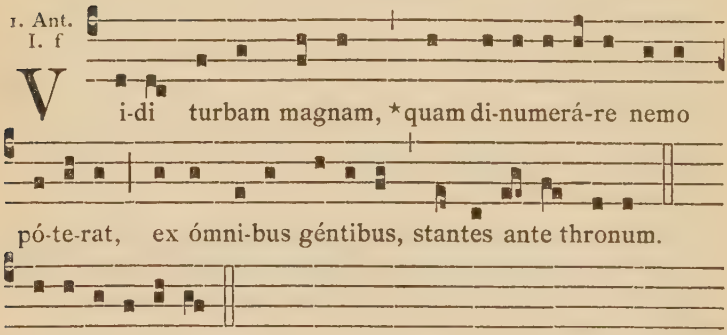
DIE 1. NOVEMBRIS. — IN FESTO

OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

Duplex I. classis cum Octava.

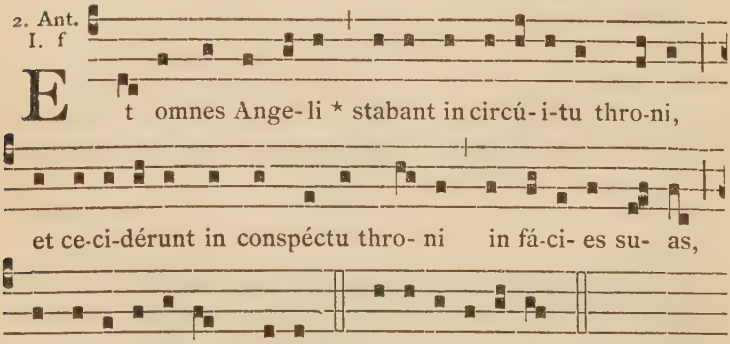
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
I. f



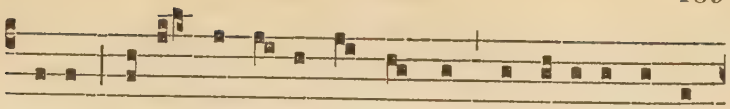
E u o u a e. *Ps.* Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
I. f

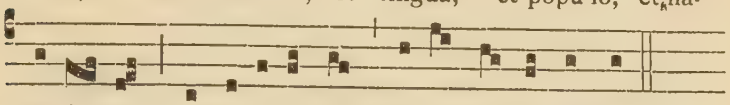

Et omnes Ange-li * stabant in circú-i-tu thro-ni,
et ce-ci-dérunt in conspéctu thro- ni in fá-ci- es su- as,
et ado-ravé-runt De- um. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi. (2).

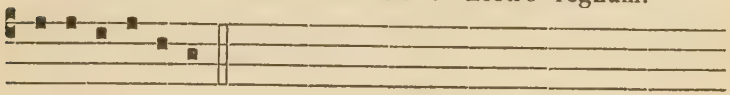
3. Ant.
VIII. G



tu- o, ex om-ni tri-bu, et lingua, et pópu-lo, et na-



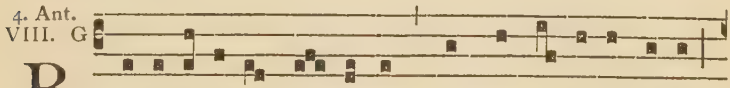
ti- ó- ne : et fe-císti nos De- o nostro regnum.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
VIII. G



B e-ne-dí-ci-te Dó- mi-num, * omnes e- lécti e-jus :

á-gi-te di- es læ-tí-ti- æ, et confi-té- mi-ni il-li.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. (3).

5. Ant.
VIII. G

H ymnus * ómni-bus Sanctis e-jus : fí-li- is Isra-

el, pópu-lo appro-pinquánti si-bi : gló- ri- a hæc est

ómni-bus Sanctis e-jus. E u o u a e.

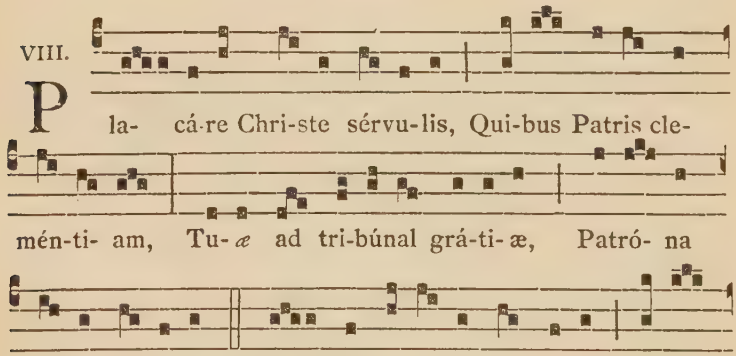
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

CAPITULUM. *Apoc. 7.*

Ecce ego Joánnes vidi álterum Angelum ascendéntem ab ortu solis, habéntem signum Dei vivi : † et clamávit voce magna quátuor Angelis quibus datum est nocére terræ et mari, dicens : Nolíte nocére terræ et mari, neque arbóribus, * quoadúsque signémus servos Dei nostri in fróntibus eórum.

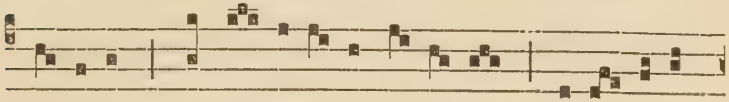
HYMNUS.

VIII.

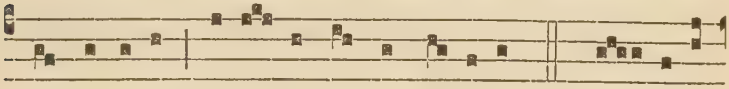


P la- cá-re Chri-ste sérvu-lis, Qui-bus Patris cle-
mén-ti- am, Tu-æ ad tri-búnal grá-ti- æ, Patró- na
Virgo pó-stu-lat. 2. Et vos be-á- ta per novem Di-stín-
cta gy- ros ágmi- na, Antí-qua cum præ-séntibus, Fu-
tú- ra damna pél- li-te. 3. A- pósto- li cum Vá- ti-bus,
A-pud se-vé-rum Jú-di- cem, Ve-ris re- ó-rum flé-ti-

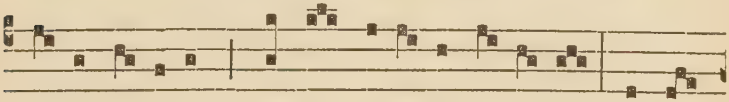
bus, Expósci-te indulgén-ti- am. 4. Vos purpu-rá- ti



Márty-res, Vos can-di-dá- ti præmi- o Confes- si- ó-



nis, éxsu-les Vo-cá- te nos in pá-tri- am. 5. Cho- ré- a



casta Vír-gi-num, Et quos e-rémus ínco- las Transmí-

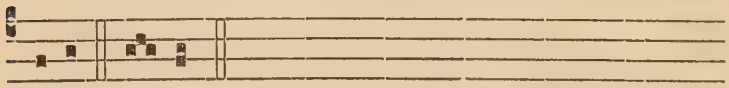
sit astris, cœ-li-tum Lo-cá- te nos in sé-di-bus. 6. Au-

férte gentem pér-fidam Credén- ti- um de fí- ni- bus,

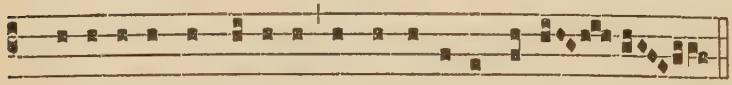
Ut u- nus omnes ú-ni-cum O-vi- le nos pastor regat.

7. De- o Patri sit gló-ri- a, Na- tóque Pa-tris ú- ni-

co, Sancto simul Pa-rácli-to, In sempi-térna sæ-



cu-la. A-men.



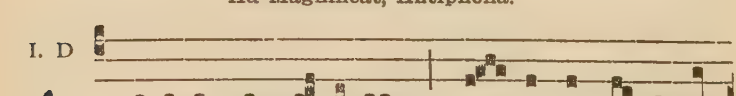
℣. Læ-támi-ni in Dómi-no, et exsultá-te justi.

℟. Et glo-ri-ámi-ni omnes recti corde.

(Sic cantatur in I. Vesperis Festi tantum; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D

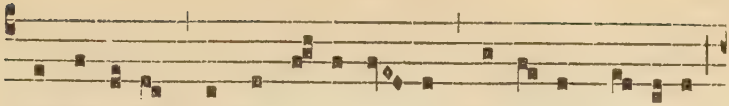


A nge- li, * Archánge-li, Thro- ni et Do-mi- na-

ti- ónes, Principá-tus et Po- te-stá- tes, Vir-tú-tes : Ché-

ru- bim atque Sé- raphim : Patri- árchæ et Pro-phé-tæ :

sancti le- gis Do-ctó- res, Apó- sto- li omnes : Chri-



sti Márty-res, sancti Confessó- res, Vírgi- nes Dó-mi-ni,

A- nacho- rí-tæ, Sancti-que o-mnes, intercé-

di- te pro no bis. E u o u a e.

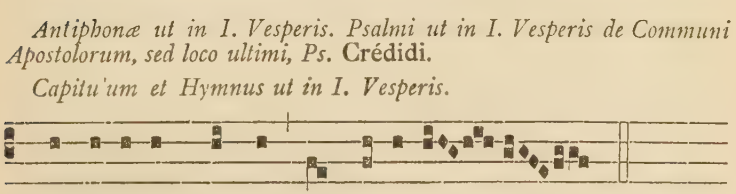
Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui nos ómnium Sanctórum tuórum mérita sub una tribuísti celebritáte venerári : * quæsumus; ut desiderátam nobis tuæ propitiatiónis abundántiam, multiplicátis intercessóribus largiáris. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi, Ps. Crédidi.

Capitu'um et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.



℣. Exsultábunt Sancti in gló-ri- a.

℟. Lætabúntur in cubí- libus su- is.

(Sic cantatur in die Festi tantum ; alias in tono solito.)

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F

O quam glo-ri- ó- sum est regnum, * in quo cum

Chri-sto gaudent omnes Sancti ! a-mícti sto-lis al- bis,

se- quúntur A- gnum quo- cúmque í- e-rit.

E u o u a e.

Dicto Benedicámus Dómino, *dicuntur Vesperæ Defunctorum et Completorium, ut inferius adnotantur. Si autem hodie fuerit Sabbatum, fit commem. sequentis Dominicæ, et Completorium dicitur de Dominica ut in Psalterio.*

2. NOVEMBRIS. — IN COMMEMORATIONE

OMNIUM FIDELIUM DEFUNCTORUM.

Duplex.

In II. Vesperis Omnium Sanctorum, nisi sit Sabbatum, vel die 2. Novembris Festum Duplex I. classis occurrat, et hoc in casu in II. Vesperis Dominicæ vel Festi currentis, post ℣. Benedicámus Dómino, *immediate dicuntur Vesperæ Defunctorum incipiendo absolute ab Antiphona* Placébo, *ut notantur infra,* (103).

Antiphonæ ante et post Psalmos et Canticum integræ dicuntur.

Repetita post Canticum Magníficat *Antiphona, dicitur flexis genibus :*

Pater noster. *secreto usque ad*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimas eórum.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Fidélium Deus ómnium Cónditor et Redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tribue peccatórum : † ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, * piis supplicatiónibus consequántur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

℣. Requi-éscant in pa- ce. ℟. Amen.

Et ita absolvuntur Vesperæ Defunctorum, neque aliud adjungitur.

Ad Completorium.

Non dicitur Jube domne, *nec Lectio brevis, neque* ℣. Adjutórium nostrum, *neque Oratio Dominica; sed facta Confessione et Absolutione, statim sine Antiphona incipitur a Psalmis, qui erunt de Feria vel Dominica currenti; et in fine cujuslibet Psalmi dicitur :* Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine. Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

(Psalmi autem ad Completorium, cantantur in tono in directum ut notatur in Tonis Communibus.)

Expletis Psalmis, statim subjungitur Canticum Nunc dimíttis *(sub eodem cantu), in cujus fine additur* Réquiem ætérnam, *ut supra.*

Absoluto autem Cantico, dicitur flexis genibus :

Pater noster. *secreto usque ad*
℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimas eórum.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Propitiáre, quæsumus Dómine, animábus ómnium famulórum famularúmque tuárum, pro quibus majestátem tuam supplíciter exorámus : † ut per hæc piæ deprecatiónis offícia, * pervenire mereántur ad réquiem sempitérnam. Per Dóminum nostrum... ℟. Amen.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Et ita absolvitur Completorium, neque aliud adjungitur.

Post Nonam, celebrata Missa, terminatur Officium Commemorationis Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum; ac Vesperæ, nisi agendum sit de sequenti Dominica vel Festo, dicuntur de Octava Omnium Sanctorum, ut in I. Vesperis Festi, ritu tamen semiduplici.

3. NOVEMBRIS. — III. DIE INFRA OCTAVAM OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. Octavæ, ac SS. Vitalis et Agricolæ Mart.

4. NOVEMBRIS. — S. CAROLI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Ecclésiam tuam, Dómine, sancti Cároli Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis contínua protectióne custódi : * ut sicut illum pastorális sollicitúdo gloriósum réddidit; ita nos ejus intercéssio in tuo semper fáciat amóre fervéntes. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. Octavæ, 493, *et* SS. Vitalis *et* Agricolæ *Martyrum. Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus: * ut qui sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Vitális et Agrícolæ solémnia cólimus, eórum apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesp., comm. Octavæ, 492.

5. 6. *et* 7. NOVEMBRIS. — INFRA OCTAVAM OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

Die 7. ad Vesperas, Duplex majus. Omnia ut in I. Vesp. Festi, 488.

Comm. SS. Martyrum Quatuor Coronatorum. *Ant.* Istórum est enim. (35).

℣. Exsultábunt Sancti in glória.
℟. Lætabúntur in cubílibus suis.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui gloriósos Mártyres fortes in sua confessióne cognóvimus, pios apud te in nostra intercessióne sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

8. NOVEMBRIS. — OCTAVA OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

Duplex majus.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

DIE 9. NOVEMBRIS.

IN DEDICATIONE
ARCHIBASILICÆ SS. SALVATORIS.

Duplex II. classis.

Omnia ut in Communi Dedicationis Ecclesiæ, (76).

Comm. diei Octavæ Omn. Sanctorum. Ant. O quam. 493. ℣. Exsultábunt.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis, et SS. Martyrum ut infra.

10. NOVEMBRIS. — S. ANDREÆ AVELLINI CONF.

Duplex.

Ant. Similábo eum. (60). ℣. Amávit eum Dóminus.

Oratio.

Deus, qui in corde beáti Andréæ Confessóris tui, per árduum quotídie in virtútibus proficiéndi votum, admirábiles ad te ascensiónes disposuísti : * concéde nobis, ipsíus méritis et intercessióne, ita ejúsdem grátiæ partícipes fíeri ; ut perfectióra semper exsequéntes, ad glóriæ tuæ fastígium felíciter perducámur. Per Dóminum.

Deinde comm. SS. Martyrum **Tryphonis, Respicii** *et* **Nymphæ.** *Ant.* Istórum est. (35). ℣. Lætámini.

Oratio.

Fac nos, quæsumus Dómine, sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum Tryphónis, Respícii et Nymphæ semper festa sectári : * quorum suffrágiis protectiónis tuæ dona sentiámus. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced., et S. Mennæ Martyris.

11. NOVEMBRIS. — S. MARTINI EPISC., CONF.

Duplex.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Si dicendæ sunt integræ, Antiphonæ ut in II. Vesperis. Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. de Communi Confessoris Pontificis, (41).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

II. D
O be- á-tum vi-rum! * cu-jus á-ni- ma para- dí-
sum póssi-det : unde exsúltant Ange- li, lætántur Ar-
chán-ge- li : cho- rus Sanctó-rum proclá-mat, turba Vírgi-
num invi-tat : Mane no-bíscum in æ- térnum.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui cónspicis quia ex nulla nostra virtúte subsístimus : * concéde propítius; ut intercessióne beáti Martíni Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis, contra ómnia advérsa muniámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Andreæ Avellini. Ant. Hic vir, (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

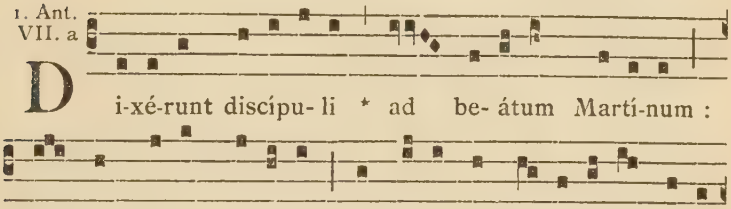
Postea S. Mennæ *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti Mennæ Mártyris tui natalítia cólimus, intercessióne ejus in tui nóminis amóre roborémur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

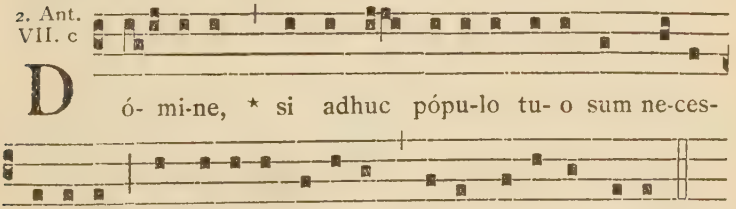
1. Ant. VII. a


D i-xé-runt discípu- li * ad be- átum Martí-num :
Cur nos, pa-ter, dése-ris ? aut cu- i nos de- so-lá-tos re- lín-
quis ? In- vádent e-nim gregem tu- um lu-pi rapá-ces.

E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in II. Vesp. de Communi Conf. Pontificis, (48).

2. Ant. VII. c



E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VIII. G

O vi-rum inef- fá-bi-lem! * nec la-bó-re victum, nec

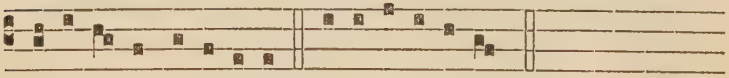
morte vincéndum : qui nec mo-ri tímu- it, nec víve-re

re-cu-sá-vit. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
VII. a

O - cu-lis ac má-nibus * in cœlum semper inténtus,

invíctum ab o-ra-ti- ó- ne spí- ri-tum non re-la-xá- bat,



alle-lú- ia, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
VIII. G

M artínus * Abra-hæ si-nu læ-tus ex-cí-pi-tur :

Martínus, hic pauper et mó-di-cus, cœ-lum di-ves ingré-

di-tur : hymnis cœléstibus hono-rá-tur. E u o u a e.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi*, (41).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D
O be- á-tum Pontí- fi-cem! * qui to-tis viscé-ri-bus
di- li-gé-bat Christum Regem, et non formi-dá-bat im-
pé-ri- i princi-pá-tum : o sanctíssima á-nima! quam et-
si glá-di- us perse-cu-tó-ris non ábstu- lit, palmam ta-
men mar-ty-ri- i non a-mí-sit. E u o u a e.

Commem. sequentis.

12. NOVEMBRIS. — S. MARTINI I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Semiduplex.

Ant. Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti Martíni Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

13. NOVEMBRIS. — S. DIDACI CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui dispositióne mirábili infírma mundi éligis, ut fórtia quæque confúndas : * concéde propítius humilitáti nostræ ; ut piis beáti Dídaci Confessóris tui précibus, ad perénnem in cœlis glóriam sublimári mereámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Martini Papæ, Martyris. Ant. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

14. NOVEMBRIS. — S. JOSAPHAT EPISC., MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Excita quæsumus Dómine, in Ecclésia tua Spíritum, quo replétus beátus Jósaphat Martyr et Póntifex tuus ánimam suam pro óvibus pósuit : * ut eo intercedénte, nos quoque eódem Spíritu moti ac roboráti, ánimam nostram pro frátribus pónere non vereámur. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Comm. S. Didaci. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

15. NOVEMBRIS. — S. GERTRUDIS VIRGINIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui in corde beátæ Gertrúdis Vírginis jucúndam tibi mansiónem præparásti : * ipsíus méritis et intercessióne cordis nostri máculas cleménter abstérge, et ejúsdem tríbue gaudére consórtio. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. S. Josaphat. Qui vult. (17). ℣. Justus ut palma.

17. NOVEMBRIS. — S. GREGORII THAUMATURGI EPISCOPI, CONFESSORIS.

Semiduplex.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti Gregórii Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. de seq., comm. præced.

18. NOVEMBRIS. — IN DEDICATIONE BASILICARUM SS. PETRI ET PAULI APOSTOLORUM.

Duplex majus.

Omnia de Communi Dedicationis Ecclesiæ, (76).

Oratio. Deus qui nobis per síngulos annos. (81).

Comm. S. Gregorii Thaumat. Ant. Amávit eum. (49). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis, et S. Pontiani Papæ, Martyris.

19. NOVEMBRIS. — S. ELISABETH VIDUÆ.

Duplex.

Ant. Símile est. (74). ℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Tuórum corda fidélium, Deus miserátor, illústra : * et beátæ Elísabeth précibus gloriósis fac nos próspera mundi despícere , et cœlésti semper consolatióne gaudére. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Comm. S. Pontiani *Papæ, Mart. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Pontiáni Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced.

20. NOVEMBRIS. — S. FELICIS DE VALOIS CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Felícem Confessórem tuum ex erémo ad munus rediméndi captívos cœlitus vocáre dignátus es : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut per grátiam tuam ex peccatórum nostrórum captivitáte, ejus intercessióne liberáti, ad cœléstem pátriam perducámur. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Elisabeth. Ant. Manum suam. (75). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Vesp. de sequenti, comm. præced.

21. NOVEMBRIS. — IN PRÆSENTATIONE B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V., (82), *præter sequentia.*

In utrisque Vesperis, ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
B e- á- ta De- i Gé- nitrix Ma- rí- a, * Virgo perpé-
tu- a, templum Dómi- ni, sacrá- ri- um Spí- ri- tus Sancti :
so- la si- ne ex- émplo placu- í- sti Dómi- no Je- su
Christo, alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátam Maríam semper Vírginem, Spíritus Sancti habitáculum, hodiérna die in templo præsentári volúisti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut ejus intercessióne, in templo glóriæ tuæ præsentári mereámur. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum

Christum Fílium tuum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Comm. S. Felicis de Valois, Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

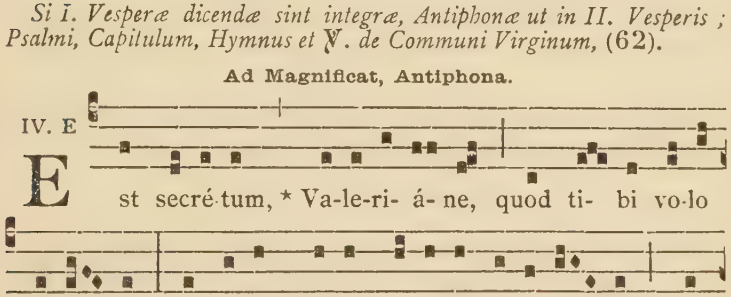
In II. Vesp., comm. sequentis.

22. NOVEMBRIS. — S. CÆCILIÆ VIRGINIS, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Si I. Vesperæ dicendæ sint integræ, Antiphonæ ut in II. Vesperis ; Psalmi, Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. de Communi Virginum, (62).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

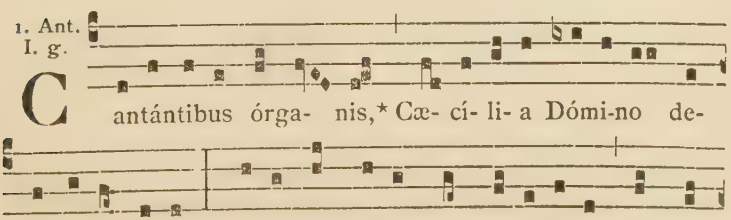

IV. E
E st secré-tum, * Va-le-ri- á- ne, quod ti- bi vo-lo
di-ce- re : Ange-lum De- i hábe- o ama-tó- rem, qui
nímio- o ze-lo custó-dit corpus me- um. E u o u a e.

℣. Spécie tua.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua beátæ Cæcíliæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ solemnitáte lætíficas : * da, ut quam venerámur offício, étiam piæ conversatiónis sequámur exémplo. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

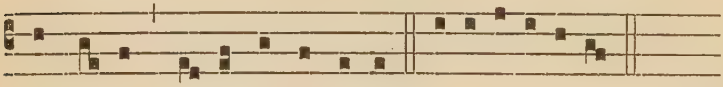


confúndar. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

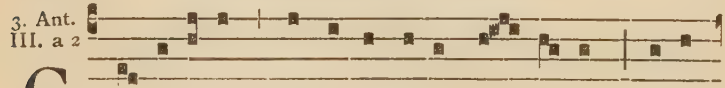
2. Ant. VII. a

V a-le-ri- á- nus * in cu-bícu-lo Cæ-cí-li- am cum



Ange- lo o- rántem invé-nit. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. III. a 2



C æ- cí- li- a, * fá-mu-la tu-a, Dó- mi- ne, quasi

a-pis ti-bi argumentó-sa de-sérvit. E u o u a e.

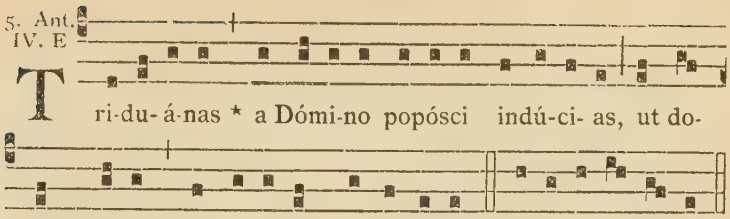
4. Ant. VIII. G

B e-ne-dí-co te, * Pater Dómi-ni me- i Je-su Christi :

qui- a per Fí-li- um tu-um ignis exstínctus est a lá-te-

re me- o. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. IV. E



A Capitulo de sequenti, comm. præced., et S. Felicitatis Martyris.

23. NOVEMBRIS. — S. CLEMENTIS I. PAPÆ, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

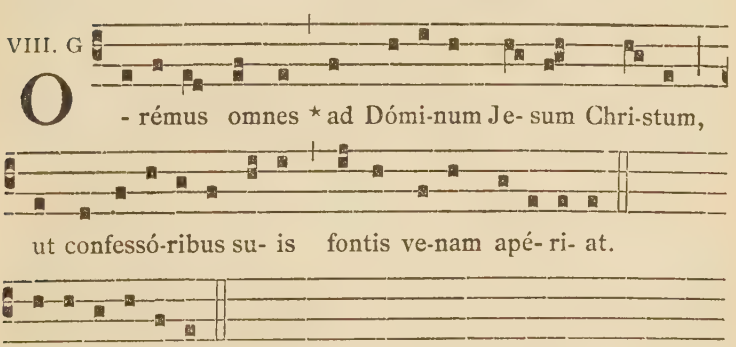
IN I. VESPERIS.

Si I. Vesperæ dicendæ sint integræ, Antiphonæ de Laudibus; Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum.

Capitulum, Hymnus et ℣. *de Communi unius Martyris,* (13).

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua beáti Cleméntis Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, virtútem quoque passiónis imitémur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro comm. S. Cæciliæ, Antiphona.

II. D
V irgo glo-ri- ó-sa * semper Evangé- li- um
Christi ge-ré-bat in pécto-re su-o, et non di- é- bus
neque nó-ctibus, a collóqui- is di-ví-nis et o-ra-ti- ó-
ne ces-sá-bat. E u o u a e.

℣. Diffúsa est.

Deinde comm. S. **Felicitatis** *Martyris. Ant.* Símile est. (74).
℣. Spécie tua.

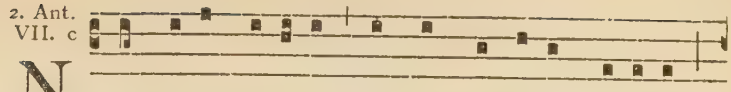
Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beátæ Felicitátis Mártyris tuæ solémnia recenséntes, méritis ipsíus protegámur et précibus. Per Dóminum.

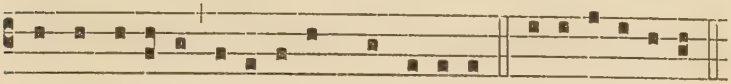
IN II. VESPERIS.

Psalmi ut in II. Vesp. de Communi unius Martyris, (17).

2. Ant. VII. c

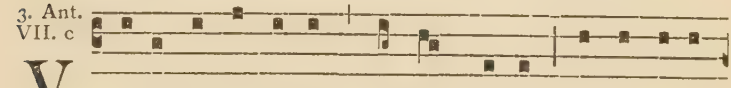


N on me- is mé-ri- tis * ad vos me mi-sit Dómi-nus,



vestris coró-nis partí-ci-pem me fí- e-ri. E u o u a e.

3. Ant. VII. c



V i-di supra montem * Agnum stantem, de sub cujus

pe-de fons vivus emánat. E u o u a e.

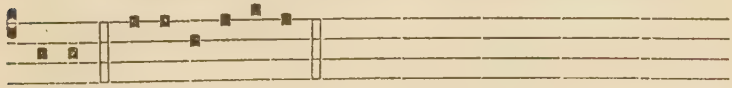
4. Ant. VII. c

D e sub cu-jus pe-de * fons vivus emánat : flúmi-nis

ímpe-tus læ-tí- fi-cat ci-vi-tá-tem De- i. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. c

O mnes gen-tes * per gy-rum cre-didé-runt Christo Dó-



mi-no. E u o u a e.

A Capitulo de sequenti, comm. præced., et S. Chrysogoni Martyris.

24. NOVEMBRIS. — S. JOANNIS A CRUCE CONF.

Duplex. (m. t. v.)

Oratio.

Deus, qui sanctum Joánnem Confessórem tuum perféctæ sui abnegatiónis et crucis amatórem exímium effecísti ; * concéde ; ut ejus imitatióni júgiter inhæréntes, glóriam asssequámur ætérnam. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro comm. S. Clementis, Antiphona.

I. f
D
e-dísti, Dómi-ne, ha-bi-tá-cu-lum * Márty-ri tu-o
Cleménti in ma-ri, in modum templi marmó-re-i,
angé-li-cis má-ni-bus præpa-rá-tum : i-ter præbens pó-pu-
lo terræ, ut e-nár-rent mi-ra-bí-li-a tu-a.

E u o u a e.

℣. Justus ut palma.

Deinde comm. S. Chrysogoni *Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16).
℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Adésto, Dómine, supplicatiónibus nostris : * ut qui ex iniquitáte nostra reos nos esse cognóscimus, beáti Chrysógoni Mártyris tui intercessióne liberémur. Per Dóminum.

Vesp. a Capit. de sequenti, comm. præced.

25. NOVEMBRIS. — S. CATHARINÆ VIRG. ET MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui dedísti Legem Móysi in summitáte montis Sínai, et in eódem loco per sanctos Angelos tuos corpus beátæ Catharínæ Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ mirabíliter collocásti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut ejus méritis et intercessióne, ad montem qui Christus est, pervenire valeámus. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

Comm. S. Joannis. Ant. Hic vir. (61). ℣. Justum dedúxit.

Vesp. a Capit. de seq., comm. præced., et S. Petri Alexandrini, Episc., Martyris.

26. NOVEMBRIS. — S. SILVESTRI ABBATIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Clementíssime Deus, qui sanctum Silvéstrum Abbátem, sæculi hujus vanitátem in apérto túmulo pie meditántem, ad erémum vocáre, et præcláris vitæ méritis decoráre dignátus es : * te súpplices exorámus ; ut ejus exémplo terréna despiciéntes, tui consórtio perfruámur ætérno. Per Dóminum.

Comm. S. Catharinæ. Ant. Veni sponsa. (69). ℣. Diffúsa est.

Postea S. Petri Alexandrini *Episcopi, Martyris. Ant.* Iste Sanctus. (16). ℣. Glória et honóre.

Oratio.

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti Petri Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum

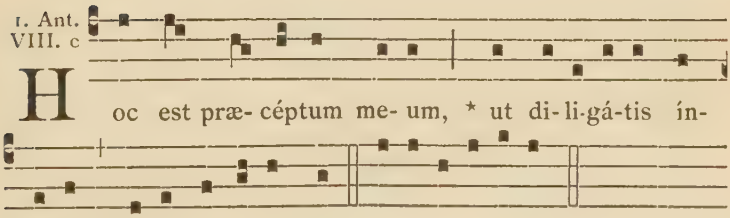
COMMUNE SANCTORUM.

Ad Vesperas, in singulis Festis Sanctorum ritus Duplicis I. aut II. classis, omnia sumuntur de respectivo Communi ut infra, præter ea quæ habentur propria. In Festis autem Sanctorum ritus Duplicis majoris (præter Festa S. Joannis Baptistæ et SS. Apostolorum), aut Duplicis minoris, seu Semiduplicis, seu Simplicis, sequentia tantum sumuntur de Communi, nisi habeantur propria : nempe Capitulum, Hymnus, ℣., Antiphona ad Magnificat, et Oratio. Antiphonæ vero cum Psalmis, si non assignentur propria, sumuntur de Feria currente ut in Psalterio. Completorium dicitur ut in Psalterio de Feria currente, præterquam in Festis Sanctorum ritus Duplicis I. aut II. classis, et in Festis S. Joannis Baptistæ et SS. Apostolorum, in quibus dicitur ut in Dominica.

COMMUNE APOSTOLORUM ET EVANG.

EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

IN I. VESPERIS.



PSALMUS 109.

Dixit Dóminus Dómino meo: * Sede a dextris meis :

Donec ponam inimícos tuos,* scabéllum pedum tuórum.

Virgam virtútis tuæ emíttet Dóminus ex Sion : * domináre in médio inimicórum tuórum.

Tecum princípium in die virtútis tuæ in splendóribus sanctórum : * ex útero ante lucíferum génui te.

Jurávit Dóminus, et non pœnitébit eum : * Tu es sacérdos in ætérnum secúndum órdinem Melchísedech.

Dóminus a dextris tuis, * confrégit in die iræ suæ reges.

Judicábit in natiónibus, implébit ruínas : * conquassábit cápita in terra multórum.

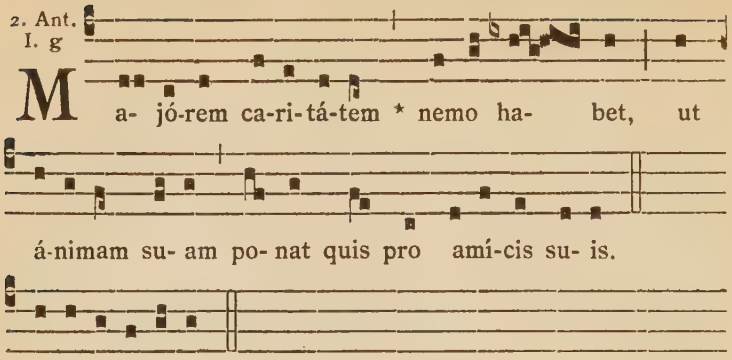
De torrénte in via bibet : * proptérea exaltábit caput.

Glória Patri.

Sicut erat.

Repet. Ant. Hoc est præcéptum.

2. Ant.
I. g



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 110.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * in consílio justórum, et congregatióne.

Magna ópera Dómini : * exquisíta in omnes voluntátes ejus.

Conféssio et magnificéntia opus ejus : * et justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Memóriam fecit mirabílium suórum, † miséricors et miserátor Dóminus : * escam dedit timéntibus se.

Memor erit in sæculum testaménti sui : * virtútem óperum suórum annuntiábit pópulo suo:

Ut det illis hæreditátem géntium : * ópera mánuum ejus véritas et judícium.

Fidélia ómnia mandáta ejus: † confirmáta in sæculum sæculi : * facta in veritáte et æquitáte.

Redemptiónem misit pópulo suo : * mandávit in ætérnum testaméntum suum.

Sanctum et terríbile nomen ejus : * inítium sapiéntiæ timor Dómini.

Intelléctus bonus ómnibus faciéntibus eum : * laudátio ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

3. Ant.
I. a 3

PSALMUS 111.

Beátus vir qui timet Dóminum : * in mandátis ejus volet nimis.

Potens in terra erit semen ejus : * generátio rectórum benedicétur.

Glória et divítiæ in domo ejus : * et justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi.

Exórtum est in ténebris lumen rectis : * miséricors, et miserátor, et justus.

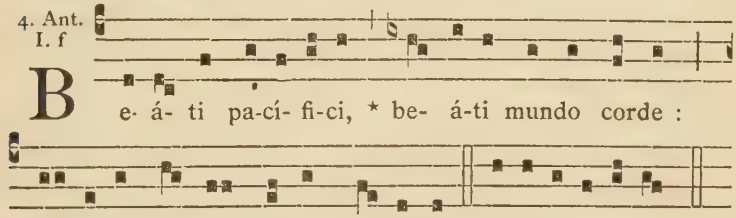
Jucúndus homo qui miserétur et cómmodat, † dispónet sermónes suos in judício : * quia in ætérnum non commovébitur.

In memória ætérna erit justus : * ab auditióne mala non timébit.

Parátum cor ejus speráre in Dómino, † confirmátum est cor ejus : * non commovébitur donec despíciat inimícos suos.

Dispérsit, dedit paupéribus: † justítia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi : * cornu ejus exaltábitur in glória.

Peccátor vidébit, et irascétur, † déntibus suis fremet et tabéscet : * desidérium peccatórum períbit.



PSALMUS 112.

Laudáte púeri Dóminum : * laudáte nomen Dómini.

Sit nomen Dómini benedíctum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

A solis ortu usque ad occásum, * laudábile nomen Dómini.

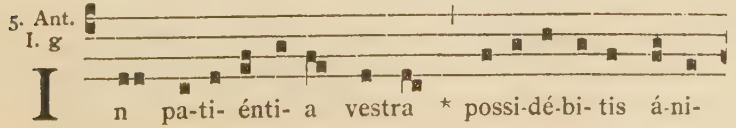
Excélsus super omnes gentes Dóminus, * et super cœlos glória ejus.

Quis sicut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in altis hábitat, * et humília réspicit in cœlo et in terra ?

Súscitans a terra ínopem, * et de stércore érigens páuperem :

Ut cóllocet eum cum princípibus, * cum princípibus pópuli sui.

Qui habitáre facit stérilem in domo, * matrem filiórum lætántem.



mas vestras. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 116.

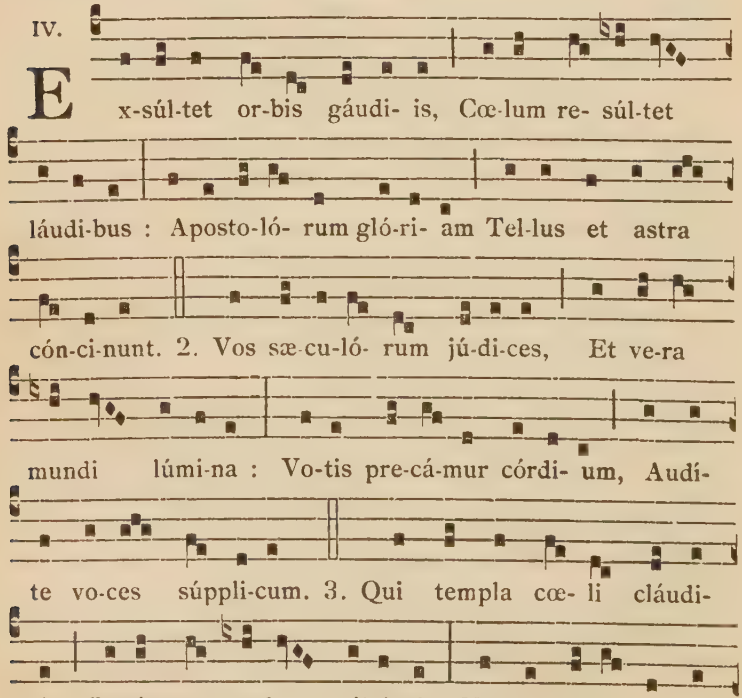
Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes : * laudáte eum omnes pópuli :

Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia ejus : * et véritas Dómini manet in ætérnum.

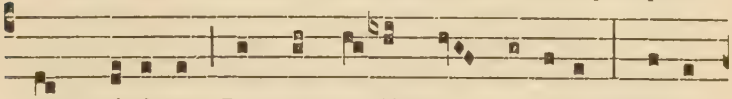
CAPITULUM. *Ephes. 2. d.*

Fratres : Jam non estis hóspites et ádvenæ : † sed estis cives sanctórum et doméstici Dei : superædificáti super fundaméntum Apostolórum et Prophetárum, * ipso summo angulári lápide Christo Jesu. ℟. Deo grátias.

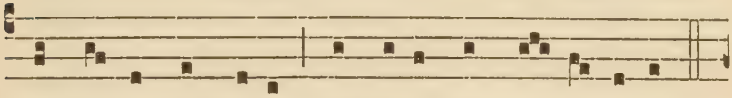
HYMNUS.


IV.
E x-súl-tet or-bis gáudi- is, Cœ-lum re- súl-tet
láudi-bus : Aposto-ló- rum gló-ri- am Tel-lus et astra
cón-ci-nunt. 2. Vos sæ-cu-ló- rum jú-di-ces, Et ve-ra
mundi lúmi-na : Vo-tis pre-cá-mur córdi- um, Audí-
te vo-ces súppli-cum. 3. Qui templa cœ- li cláudi-
tis, Se-rásque verbo sólvi- tis : Nos a re- á- tu nó-

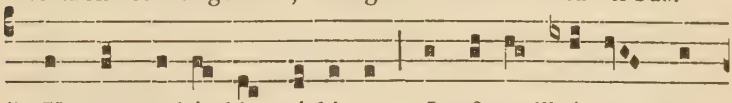
xi- os Solvi ju-bé-te, quæ- sumus. 4. Præ-cépta quo-



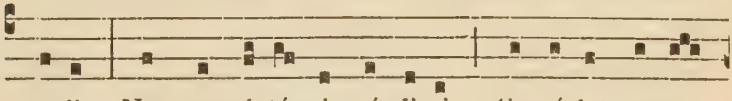
rum pró-ti-nus Languor sa- lúsque sénti- unt : Sa-ná-



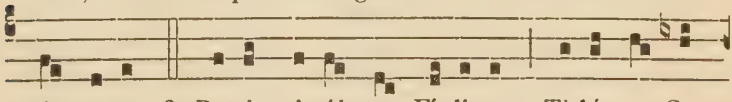
te men-tes lángui-das, Augé-te nos vir- tú- ti-bus.



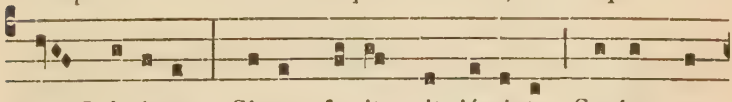
5. Ut cum red-í- bit árbi- ter In fi-ne Chri-stus sæ-



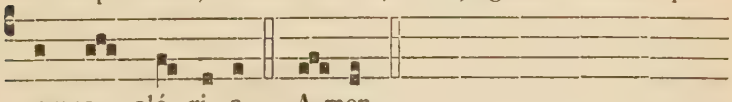
cu-li, Nos sempi-tér-ni gáudi- i Concé-dat esse



cómpo-tes. 6. Patri simúlque Fí- li- o, Ti-bíque San-



cte Spí-ri-tus, Sic-ut fu- it, sit jú-gi-ter Sæclum per



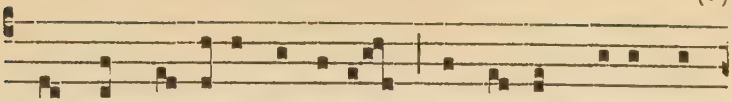
omne gló- ri- a. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

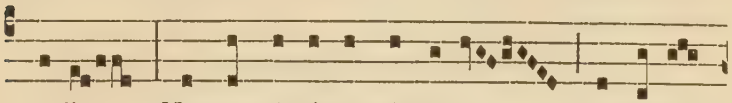
I.

E x- súl-tet orbis gáudi- is, Cœ-lum re-súl-tet

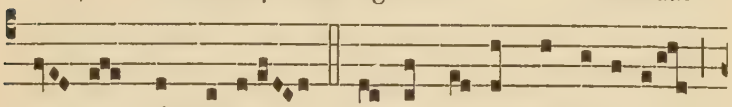
láudi-bus : Aposto-ló-rum gló-ri- am Tel-lus
et a- stra cónci-nunt. 2. Vos sæ-cu- ló-rum jú-di-
ces, Et ve- ra mundi lúmi-na : Vo-tis pre-cámur
córdi- um, Audí- te vo- ces súppli-cum.
3. Qui templa cœ-li cláudi- tis, Se-rásque verbo
sólvi- tis : Nos a re- á-tu nó-xi- os Solvi
ju- bé- te, quæ-sumus. 4. Præ- cépta quo-rum pró-ti-
nus Languor sa-lúsque sénti- unt, Sa-ná-te mentes
lángui-das, Augé-te nos vir- tú-ti-bus.



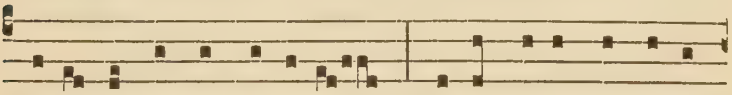
5. Ut cum red- í-bit árbi-ter In fi- ne Christus sæ-



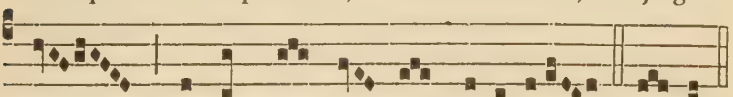
cu-li, Nos sempi-térni gáudi- i Concé-dat



es- se cómpo-tes. 6. Pa-tri, si-múlque Fí-li- o,



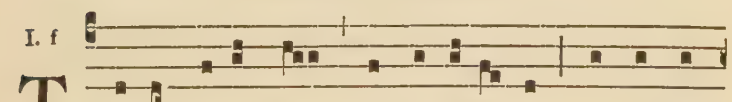
Ti-bí-que Sancte Spí-ri-tus, Sic-ut fu- it, sit jú-gi-



ter Sæclum per o-mne gló-ri- a. A-men.

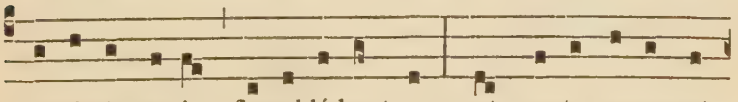
℣. In omnem terram exívit sonus eórum.
℟. Et in fines orbis terræ verba eórum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. f

T ra-dent e-nim vos * in concí- li- is, et in syn-



a-gó-gis su- is fla-gel-lá-bunt vos, et ante re-ges et

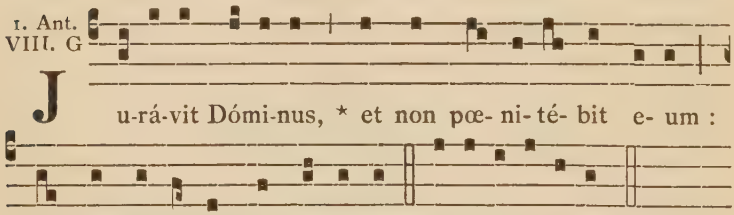
præ-si- des du-cémi- ni pro- pter me, in testimó-

ni- um il-lis et génti- bus. E u o u a e.

Oratio propria.

IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G

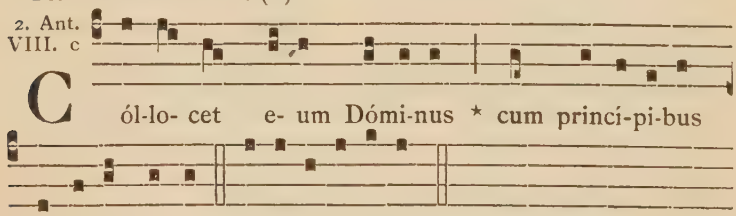


J u-rá-vit Dómi-nus, * et non pœ- ni- té- bit e- um :

Tu es sa cérdos in æ-térnum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VIII. c

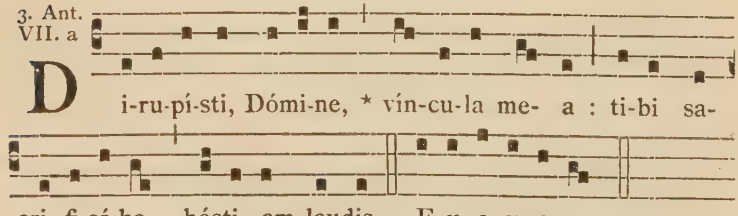


C ól-lo- cet e- um Dómi-nus * cum princí-pi-bus

pó-pu-li su- i. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. (3).

3. Ant. VII. a



D i-ru-pí-sti, Dómi-ne, * vín-cu-la me- a : ti-bi sa-

cri- fi-cá-bo hósti- am laudis. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 115.

Crédidi, propter quod locútus sum : * ego autem humiliátus sum nimis.

Ego dixi in excéssu meo : * Omnis homo mendax.

Quid retríbuam Dómino, * pro ómnibus quæ retríbuit mihi ?

Cálicem salutáris accípiam : * et nomen Dómini invocábo.

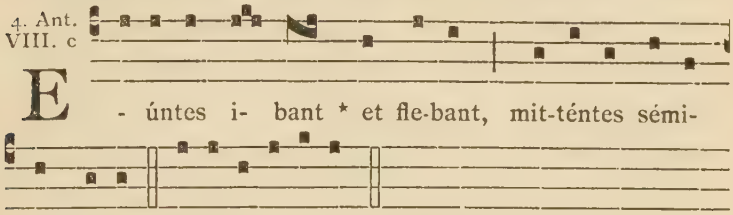
Vota mea Dómino reddam coram omni pópulo ejus : * pre-

tiósa in conspéctu Dómini mors sanctórum ejus.

O Dómine, quia ego servus tuus : * ego servus tuus, et fílius ancíllæ tuæ.

Dirupísti víncula mea : † tibi sacrificábo hóstiam laudis, * et nomen Dómini invocábo.

Vota mea Dómino reddam in conspéctu omnis pópuli ejus : * in átriis domus Dómini, in médio tui Jerúsalem.



PSALMUS 125.

In converténdo Dóminus captivitátem Sion : * facti sumus sicut consoláti.

Tunc replétum est gáudio os nostrum : * et lingua nostra exsultatióne.

Tunc dicent inter gentes : * Magnificávit Dóminus fácere cum eis.

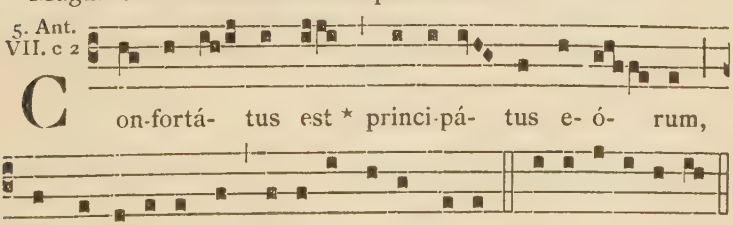
Magnificávit Dóminus fácere nobíscum : * facti sumus lætántes.

Convérte Dómine captivitátem nostram, * sicut torrens in Austro.

Qui séminant in lácrimis, * in exsultatióne metent.

Eúntes ibant et flebant, * mitténtes sémina sua.

Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultatióne, * portántes manípulos suos.



PSALMUS 138.

Dómine, probásti me, et cognovísti me : * tu cognovísti sessiónem meam et resurrectiónem meam.

Intellexísti cogitatiónes meas de longe : * sémitam meam et funículum meum investigásti.

Et omnes vias meas prævidísti : * quia non est sermo in lingua mea.

Ecce Dómine tu cognovísti

ómnia novíssima et antíqua : * tu formásti me, et posuísti super me manum tuam.

Mirábilis facta est sciéntia tua ex me : * confortáta est, et non pótero ad eam.

Quo ibo a spíritu tuo? * et quo a fácie tua fúgiam?

Si ascéndero in cœlum, tu illic es : * si descéndero in inférnum, ades.

Si súmpsero pennas meas dilúculo, * et habitávero in extrémis maris :

Etenim illuc manus tua dedúcet me : * et tenébit me déxtera tua.

Et dixi : Fórsitan ténebræ conculcábunt me : * et nox illuminátio mea in delíciis meis.

Quia ténebræ non obscurabúntur a te, † et nox sicut dies illuminábitur : * sicut ténebræ ejus, ita et lumen ejus.

Quia tu possedísti renes meos : * suscepísti me de útero matris meæ.

Confitébor tibi quia terribíliter magnificátus es : † mirabília ópera tua, * et ánima mea cognóscit nimis.

Non est occultátum os meum a te, quod fecísti in occúlto : * et substántia mea in inferióribus terræ.

Imperféctum meum vidérunt óculi tui, † et in libro tuo omnes scribéntur : * dies formabúntur, et nemo in eis.

Mihi autem nimis honorificáti sunt amíci tui Deus : * nimis confortátus est principátus eórum.

Dinumerábo eos, et super arénam multiplicabúntur : * exsurréxi, et adhuc sum tecum.

Si occíderis Deus peccatóres : * viri sánguinum declináte a me :

Quia dícitis in cogitatióne : * accípient in vanitáte civitátes tuas.

Nonne qui odérunt te Dómine, óderam? * et super inimícos tuos tabescébam?

Perfécto ódio óderam illos : * et inimíci facti sunt mihi.

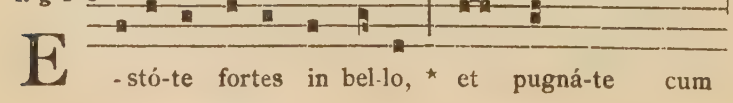
Proba me Deus, et scito cor meum : * intérroga me, et cognósce sémitas meas.

Et vide, si via iniquitátis in me est : * et deduc me in via ætérna.

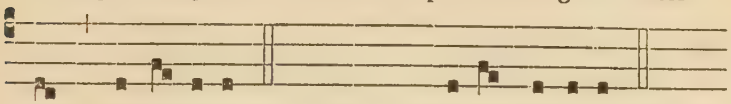
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (4).

℣. Annuntiavérunt ópera Dei.
℟. Et facta ejus intellexérunt.

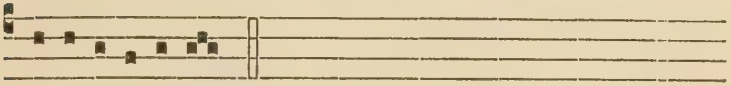
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



an-tíquo serpénte : et ac- ci-pi- é-tis regnum æ-tér-



num, † al-le- lú-ia. *Post Septuag.* † di-cit Dómi-nus.



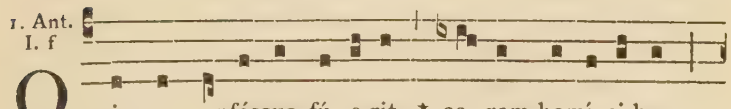
E u o u a e.

COMMUNE UNIUS MARTYRIS

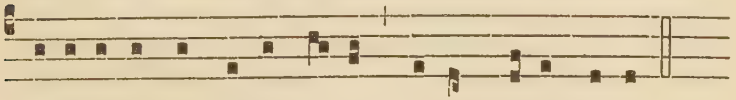
EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. I. f



Q ui me conféssus fú- e-rit * co- ram homí-ni-bus,

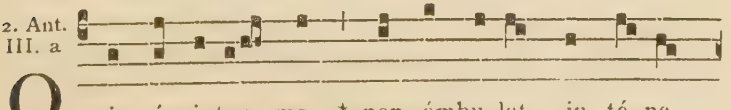


confi-té-bor et e-go e- um co ram Patre me- o.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. III. a



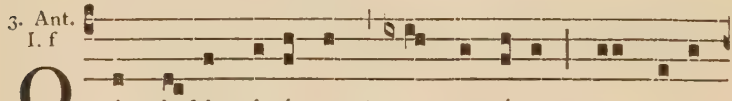
Q ui séqui-tur me, * non ámbu-lat in té- ne-

bris : sed ha-bé bit lumen vi- tæ, di-cit Dómi-nus.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant. I. f



Q ui mi- hi mi-nístrat, * me sequá-tur : et u-bi

e-go sum, il-lic sit et mi-ní-ster me- us. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4 Ant. I. f

S i quis mi-hi mi-nistrá-ve-rit, * ho-no-ri- fi-cá-bit

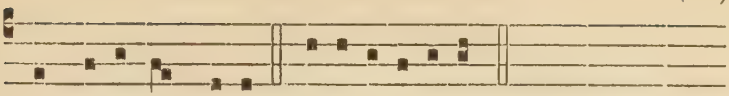
e- um Pa-ter me- us, qui est in cœ- lis, di-cit Dómi-

nus. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. (3).

5. Ant. I. a 2

V o- lo, Pa-ter, * ut u-bi e-go sum, il-lic sit



et mi-ní-ster me- us. E u o u a e.

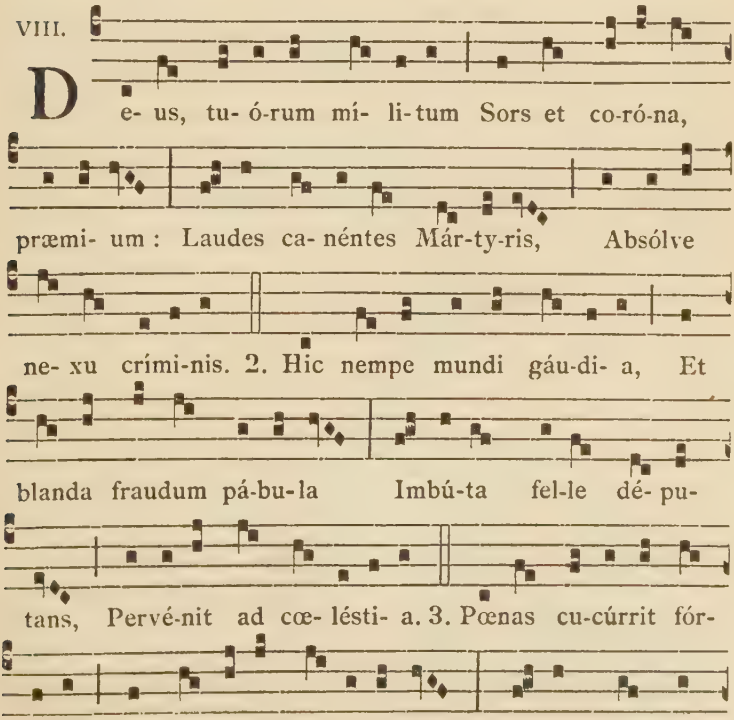
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

CAPITULUM. *Jac. 1. b.*

Beátus vir qui suffert tentatiónem : † quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípiet corónam vitæ, * quam repromísit Deus diligéntibus se.

HYMNUS.

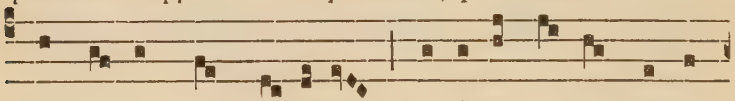
VIII.



D e- us, tu- ó-rum mí- li-tum Sors et co-ró-na, præmi- um : Laudes ca- néntes Már-ty-ris, Absólve ne- xu crími-nis. 2. Hic nempe mundi gáu-di- a, Et blanda fraudum pá-bu-la Imbú-ta fel-le dé- pu- tans, Pervé-nit ad cœ- lésti- a. 3. Pœnas cu-cúrrit fór- ti-ter, Et sús-tu-lit vi- rí- li- ter : Fundénsque pro

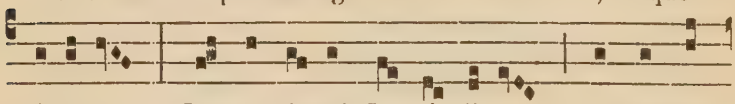
te sángui-nem, Ætérna do- na póssi-det. 4. Ob hoc

pre-cá-tu súppli-ci Te pó-scimus, pi- íssime : In



hoc tri- úmpho Már-ty-ris, Di-mít-te no- xam sérvu-

lis. 5. Laus et per-énnis gló- ri- a Patri sit, atque

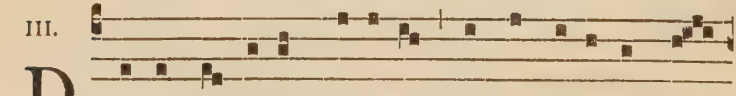


Fi- li- o, Sancto si-mul Pa- rá- cli- to, In sempi-

tér-na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

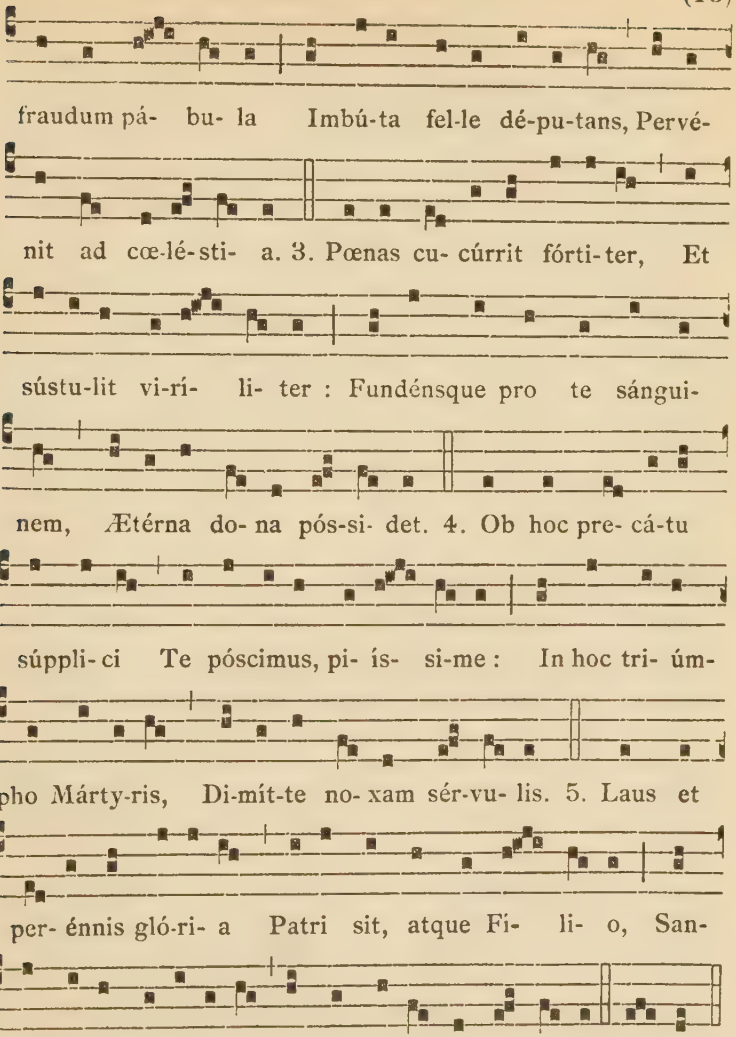
III.



D e- us, tu- ó-rum mí- li-tum Sors et co-ró-na, præ-

mi- um : Laudes ca-néntes Márty-ris, Absólve ne- xu

crí- mi- nis. 2. Hic nempe mundi gáudi- a, Et blanda


fraudum pá- bu- la Imbú-ta fel-le dé-pu-tans, Pervé-
nit ad cœ-lé-sti- a. 3. Pœnas cu- cúrrit fórti-ter, Et
sústu-lit vi-rí- li- ter : Fundénsque pro te sánguinem, Ætérna do- na pós-si- det. 4. Ob hoc pre- cá-tu
súppli- ci Te póscimus, pi- ís- si-me : In hoc tri- úm-
pho Márty-ris, Di-mít-te no- xam sér-vu- lis. 5. Laus et
per- énnis gló-ri- a Patri sit, atque Fi- li- o, San-
cto simul Pa-rácli-to, In sempi-tér-na sæ- cu- la. A-men.

℣. Glória et honóre coronásti eum, Dómine.
℟. Et constituísti eum super ópera mánuum tuárum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G
I -ste Sanctus * pro le-ge De- i su- i certá- vit
usque ad mortem, et a verbis impi- ó- rum non
tímu- it : fundá-tus e-nim e- rat supra firmam
petram. E u o u a e.

Pro Martyre et Pontifice. *Oratio.*

Infirmitátem nostram réspice, omnípotens Deus : * et quia pondus própriæ actiónis gravat, beáti *N.* Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti *N.* Mártyris tui atque Pontíficis ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, de ejúsdem étiam protectióne gaudeámus. Per Dóminum.

Pro Martyre tantum. *Oratio.*

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui beáti *N.* Mártyris tui natalítia cólimus, intercessióne ejus in tui nóminis amóre roborémur. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut intercedénte beáto *N.* Mártyre tuo, et a cunctis adversitátibus liberémur in córpore, et a pravis cogitatiónibus mundémur in mente. Per Dóminum.

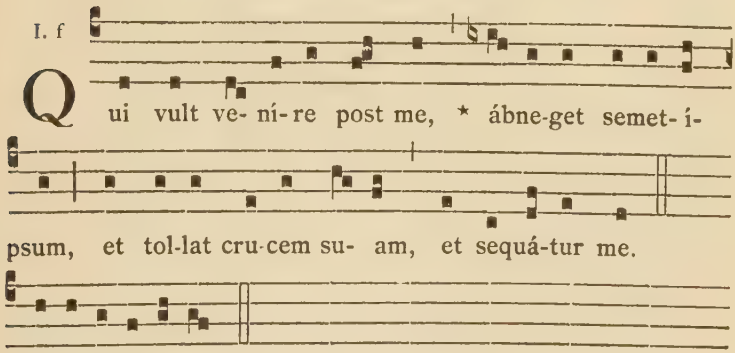
IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis, (11). *Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi, Ps.* Crédidi. (8).

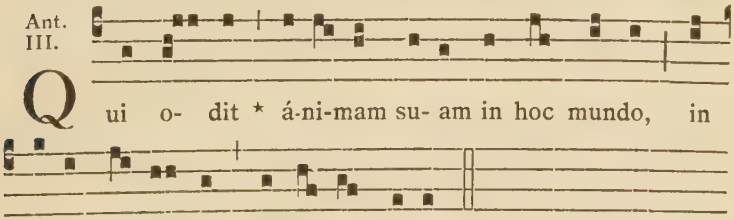
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (13).

℣. Justus ut palma florébit.
℟. Sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



¶ *Si in I. Vesperis facienda sit commem. alterius Martyris, dicitur :*



℣. Justus ut palma florébit.
℟. Sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur.

Qui ℣. *si jam dictus fuerit, dicatur sequens :*

℣. Posuísti Dómine super caput ejus.
℟. Corónam de lápide pretióso.

COMMUNE APOSTOLORUM ET EVANG.

UNIUS ET PLURIMORUM MARTYRUM

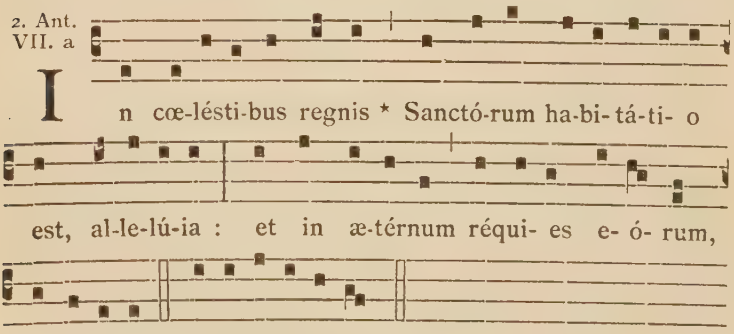
TEMPORE PASCHALI.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VII. a

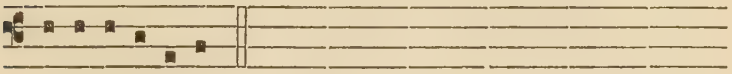


Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

In II. Vesp. Apostol. Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

3. Ant. II. D

mi-ne : al-le- lú-ia, al-le-lú- ia, al-le- lú-ia.

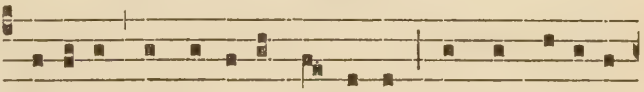


E u o u a e.

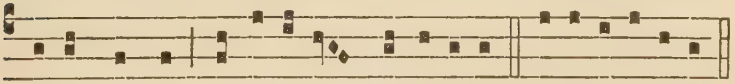
Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

In II. Vesp. Apostol. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

4. Ant. VIII. G*



S pí-ri-tus * et á-nimæ ju-stó-rum, hymnum dí-ci-te

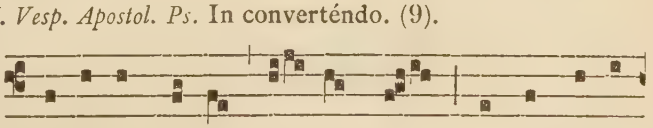


De- o nostro, al-le-lú-ia, al-le-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

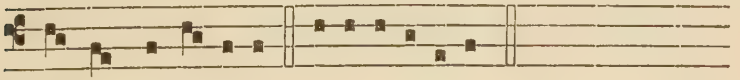
Ps. Laudáte púeri. (4).

In II. Vesp. Apostol. Ps. In converténdo. (9).

5. Ant. II. D



F ulgé-bunt justi * sic- ut sol in conspéctu



De- i, al-le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4)

In II. Vesp. Apostol. Ps. Dómine probásti me. (9).

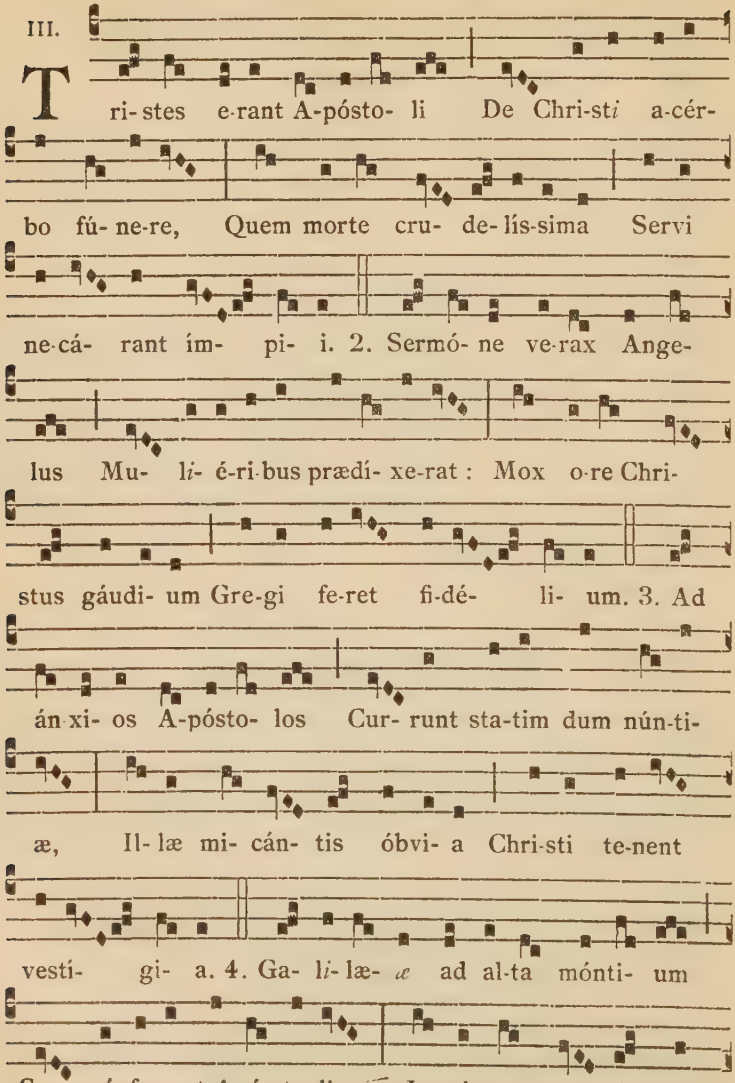
In II. Vesp. Martyrum. Ps. Crédidi. (8)

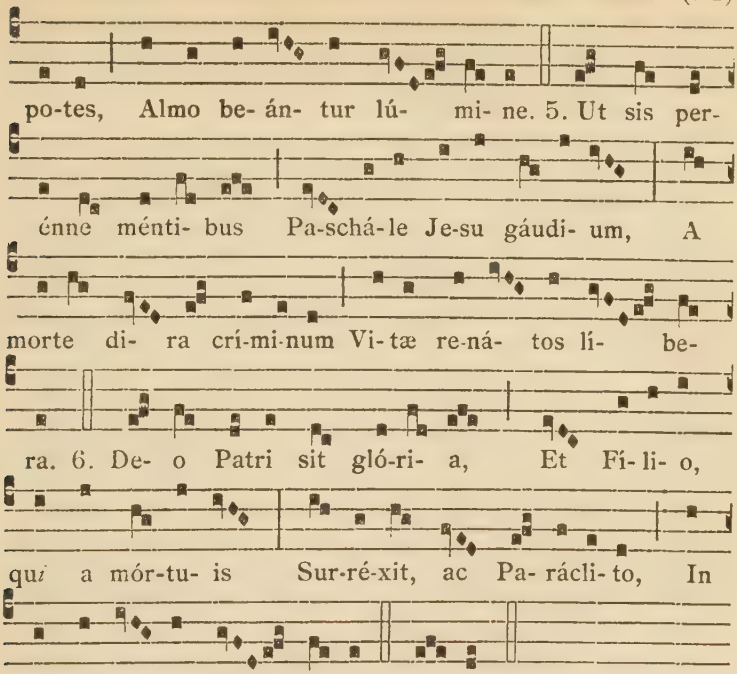
CAPITULUM. *Sap. 5.*

Stabunt justi in magna constántia † advérsus eos qui se angustiavérunt, * et qui abstulérunt labóres eórum.

Pro Apostolis et Evangelistis, Hymnus.

III.

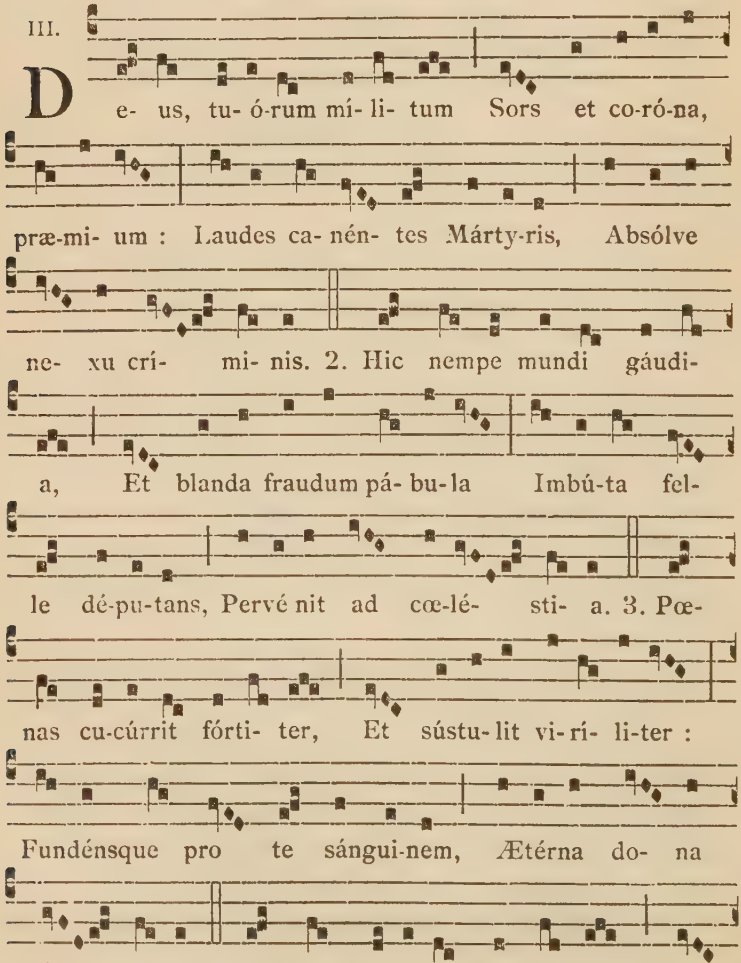

Tri-stes e-rant A-pósto- li De Chri-sti a-cér-
bo fú- ne-re, Quem morte cru- de-lís-sima Servi
ne-cá- rant ím- pi- i. 2. Sermó- ne ve-rax Ange-
lus Mu- li- é-ri-bus prædí- xe-rat : Mox o-re Chri-
stus gáudi- um Gre-gi fe-ret fi-dé- li- um. 3. Ad
án-xi- os A-pósto- los Cur- runt sta-tim dum nún-ti-
æ, Il- læ mi- cán- tis óbvi- a Chri-sti te-nent
vestí- gi- a. 4. Ga- li- læ- æ ad al-ta mónti- um
Se cónfe-runt Apó-sto-li, Je- súque, vo- ti cóm-

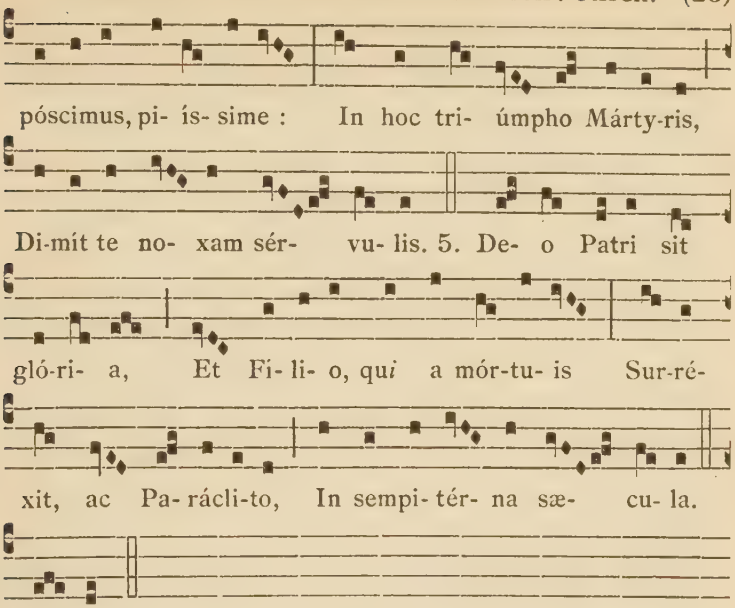

po-tes, Almo be-án- tur lú- mi- ne. 5. Ut sis per-
énne ménti- bus Pa-schá-le Je-su gáudi- um, A
morte di- ra crí-mi-num Vi-tæ re-ná- tos lí- be-
ra. 6. De- o Patri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí-li- o,
qui a mór-tu- is Sur-ré-xit, ac Pa- rácli-to, In
sempi-tér- na sæ- cu- la. A-men.

Sic terminantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri (nisi aliter notetur), usque ad Ascensionem. Ab Ascensione autem ad Pentecosten, dicitur sequens doxologia :

In tono supra posito vel in alio infra descripto 2° loco pro Uno Martyre, (23), *cantantur omnes Hymni ejusdem metri in Officio SS. Martyrum, Confessorum, Virginum et non Virginum, ad Vesperas, usque ad Pentecosten, nisi aliter notetur.*

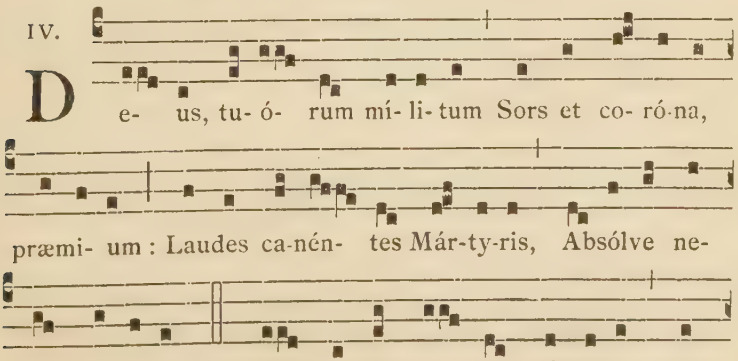
Pro uno Martyre, Hymnus.

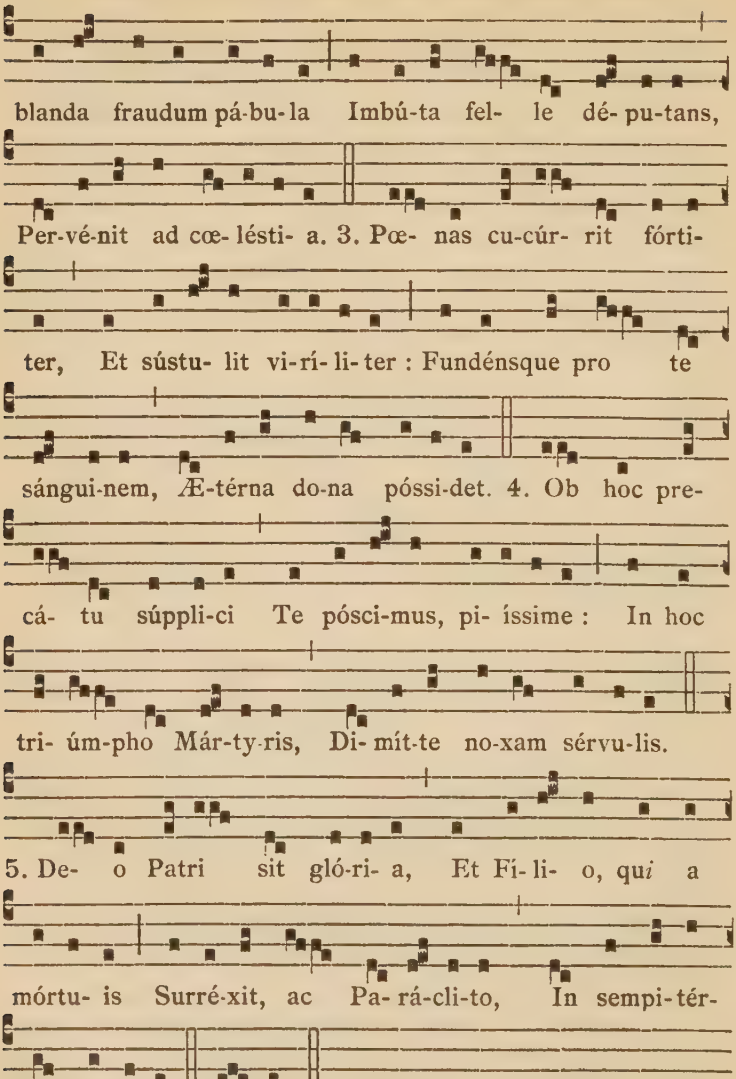

III.
D
e- us, tu- ó-rum mí- li- tum Sors et co-ró-na,
præ-mi- um : Laudes ca- nén- tes Márty-ris, Absólve
ne- xu crí- mi- nis. 2. Hic nempe mundi gáudi-
a, Et blanda fraudum pá- bu- la Imbú-ta fel-
le dé-pu-tans, Pervé nit ad cœ-lé- sti- a. 3. Pœ-
nas cu-cúrrit fórti- ter, Et sústu- lit vi- rí- li-ter :
Fundénsque pro te sángui-nem, Ætérna do- na
pós- si- det. 4. Ob hoc pre-cá-tu súppli- ci Te


póscimus, pi- ís- sime : In hoc tri- úmpho Márty-ris,
Di-mít te no- xam sér- vu- lis. 5. De- o Patri sit
gló-ri- a, Et Fi- li- o, qui a mór-tu- is Sur-ré-
xit, ac Pa- rácli-to, In sempi- tér- na sæ- cu- la.
A-men.

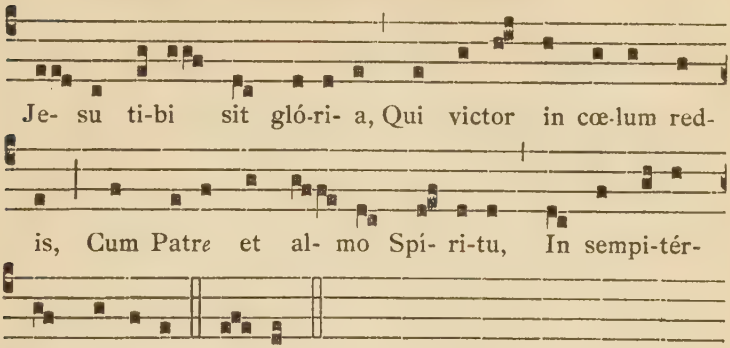
¶ *Ab Ascensione ad Pentecosten, doxologia* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui victor in cœlum redis, *ut supra,* (21).

Item pro Uno Martyre, alter Tonus.

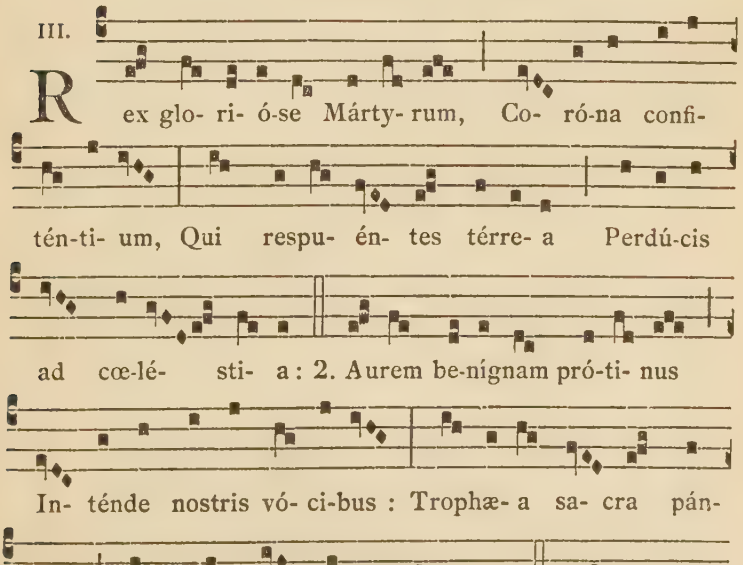

IV.
D e- us, tu- ó- rum mí- li- tum Sors et co- ró-na,
præmi- um : Laudes ca-nén- tes Már-ty-ris, Absólve ne-
xu crí-mi-nis. 2. Hic nempe mun- di gáudi- a, Et

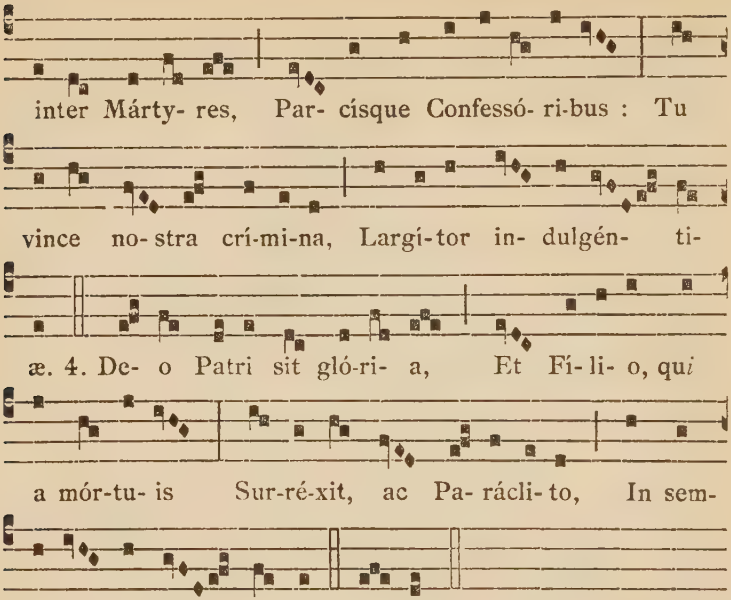

blanda fraudum pá-bu-la Imbú-ta fel- le dé- pu-tans,
Per-vé-nit ad cœ- lésti- a. 3. Pœ- nas cu-cúr- rit fórti-
ter, Et sústu- lit vi-rí- li-ter : Fundénsque pro te
sángui-nem, Æ-térna do-na póssi-det. 4. Ob hoc pre-
cá- tu súppli-ci Te pósci-mus, pi- íssime : In hoc
tri- úm-pho Már-ty-ris, Di- mít-te no-xam sérvu-lis.
5. De- o Patri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a
mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa- rá-cli-to, In sempi-tér-
na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣ *Ab Ascensione ad Pentecosten, dicitur doxologia :*



Pro Pluribus Martyribus. Hymnus.

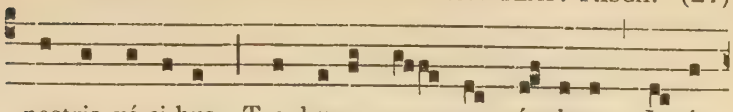

III.
R ex glo- ri- ó-se Márty- rum, Co- ró-na confi-
tén-ti- um, Qui respu- én- tes térre- a Perdú-cis
ad cœ-lé- sti- a : 2. Aurem be-nígnam pró-ti- nus
In- ténde nostris vó- ci-bus : Trophæ- a sa- cra pán-
gimus, Ignósce quod de- lí- qui-mus. 3. Tu vin-cis


inter Márty- res, Par- císque Confessó- ri-bus : Tu
vince no- stra crí-mi-na, Largí-tor in- dulgén- ti-
æ. 4. De- o Patri sit gló-ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui
a mór-tu- is Sur-ré-xit, ac Pa- rácli- to, In sem-
pi-tér- na sæ- cu- la. A-men.

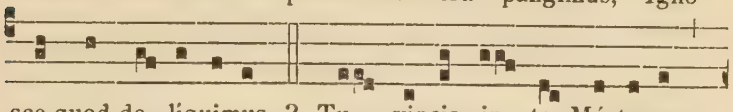
¶ *Vel* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui victor in cœlum redis. (21).

Alter Tonus.

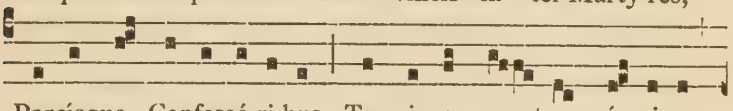
IV.
R ex glo-ri- ó- se Márty-rum, Co-ró na confi-tén-
ti- um, Qui respu- én- tes tér-re- a Per-dú-cis ad
cœ- lésti- a : 2. Au-rem be-ní- gnam pró-ti-nus Inténde



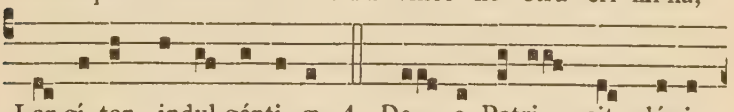
nostris vó-ci-bus : Trophæ- a sa- cra pángimus, Ignó-



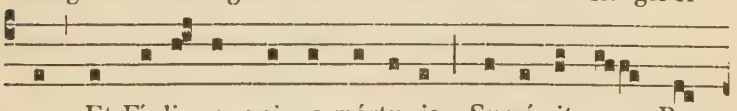
sce quod de- líquimus. 3. Tu vincis in- ter Márty-res,



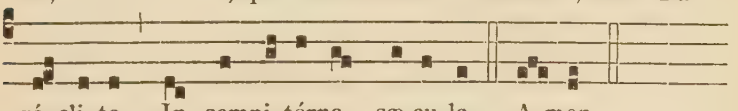
Parcísque Confessó-ri-bus : Tu vince no- stra crí- mi-na,



Lar-gí-tor indul-génti- æ. 4. De- o Patri sit gló-ri-



a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa-

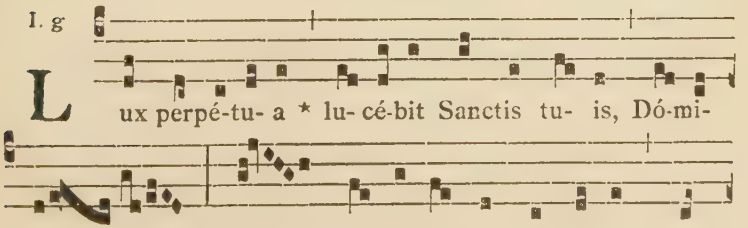


rá-cli-to, In sempi-térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣ *Vel* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui victor in cœlum redis. (21).

℣. Sancti et justi in Dómino gaudéte, allelúia.
℟. Vos elégit Deus in hæreditátem sibi, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



L ux perpé-tu- a * lu- cé-bit Sanctis tu- is, Dó-mi-

ne : et æ- térni- tas témpo-rum, al-

Oratio propria vel de Communi extra Tempus Paschale.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis, (18).

Pro Apostolis et Evangelistis, Psalmi ut in II. Vesperis Apostolorum, (8).

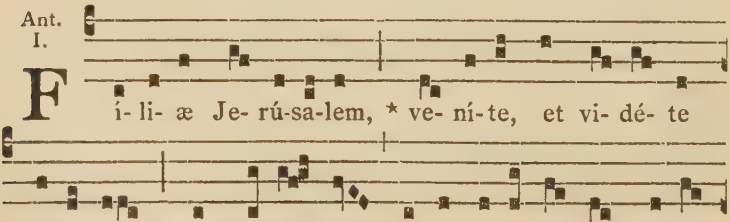
Pro uno vel pluribus Martyribus, Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, (1), *sed loco ultimi, Ps.* Crédidi. (8).

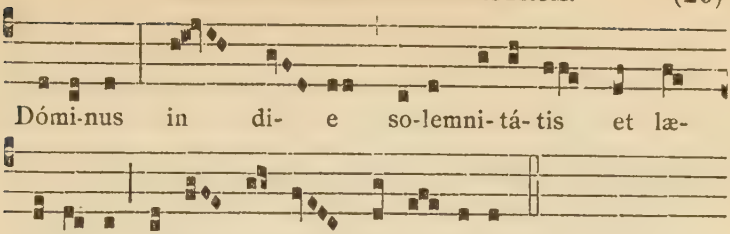
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (19).

℣. Pretiósa in conspéctu Dómini, allelúia.
℟. Mors Sanctórum ejus, allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

¶ *Si in I. Vesperis facienda sit commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicitur :*





℣. Pretiósa in conspéctu Dómini, allelúia.
℟. Mors Sanctórum ejus, allelúia.

Si jam dictus sit, dicatur :

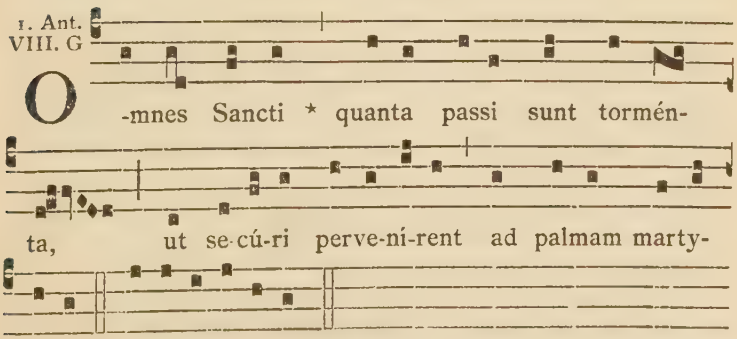
℣. Lux perpétua lucébit Sanctis tuis Dómine, allelúia.
℟. Et ætérnitas témporum, allelúia.

In Communi Confessorum, Virginum et Non Virginum, et Dedicationis Ecclesiæ, et in Festis B. M. V. Tempore Paschali, Officium fit ut notatur inferius pro aliis temporibus ; sed in fine ad Antiphonas, ℣℣. *et* ℟℟. *additur unum* Allelúia *ubi jam non est.*

COMMUNE PLURIMORUM MARTYRUM

EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

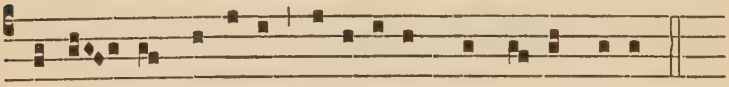
IN I. VESPERIS.



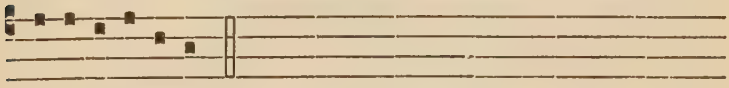
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum, (1).

2 Ant. VIII. G

Cum palma * ad regna perve-né-runt Sancti :



co-ró- nas de-có-ris me-ru- é-runt de ma- nu De- i.

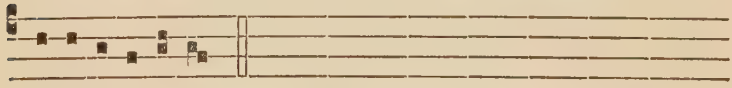


E u o u a e.

3. Ant. I. f

Córpo- ra Sanctó-rum * in pa- ce se-púl-ta sunt :

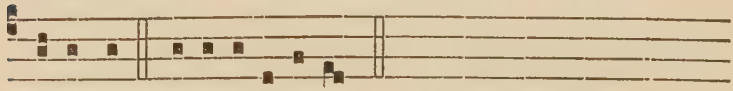
et vi-vent nómi-na e- ó- rum in æ- térnum.



E u o u a e.

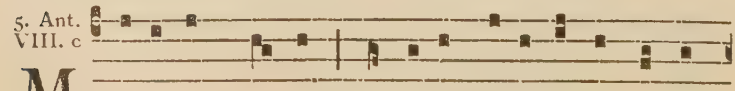
4. Ant. T. pereg.

Márty-res Dómi-ni, * Dómi-num be-ne-dí- ci- te in

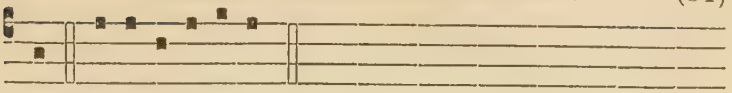


æ-térnum. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. c



Márty-rum cho- rus, * laudá-te Dómi-num in excél-



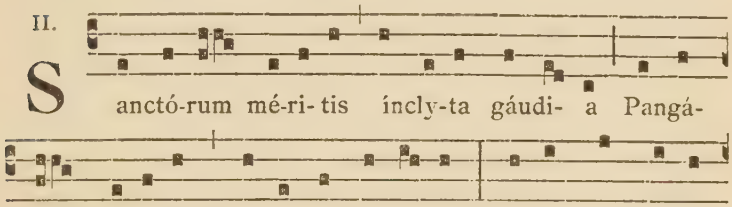
sis. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Sap. 3.*

Justórum ánimæ in manu Dei sunt, et non tanget illos torméntum mortis. † Visi sunt óculis insipiéntium mori : * illi autem sunt in pace.

HYMNUS.

II.



S anctó-rum mé-ri-tis íncly-ta gáudi- a Pangá-

mus, só ci- i, géstaque fórti- a : Gliscens fert á-ni-

mus pró-me-re cánti- bus Victó-rum ge-nus ópti- mum.

2. Hi sunt quos fá-tu- e mundus abhórru- it : Hunc

fructu vá-cu- um, fló-ri-bus á-ri- dum, Contempsé-re

tu- i nó-mi-nis ásse-clæ, Je-su Rex bo-ne cœ-li-

tum. 3. Hi pro te fú-ri- as atque mi-nas tru-ces Cal-

cá-runt hómi-num, sæ-vaque vérbe- ra : His cessit lá-

ce-rans fór- ti- ter úngu- la, Nec carpsit pe-netrá-li-

a. 4. Cæ-dúntur glá-di- is mo-re bi-dénti- um : Non mur-

mur ré-so-nat, non que-rimó-ni- a : Sed corde impá-

vi-do mens be-ne cónsci- a Consérvat pa-ti- énti-

am. 5. Quæ vox, quæ pó-te-rit lingua re-té-xe- re,

Quæ tu Mar- ty-ri-bus mú-ne-ra præ-pa- ras ? Rubri nam

flú- i-do sángui-ne fúlgi- dis Cingunt tém-po-ra láu-

re- is. 6. Te summa o Dé- i- tas, ú-naque pósci-

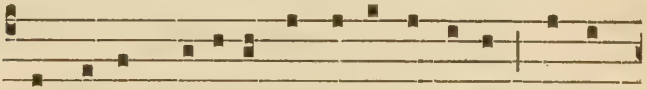
mus, Ut culpas áb-i-gas, nó-xi- a súbtra- has : Des

pa-cem fámu-lis, ut ti-bi gló-ri- am Annó-r*um* in

sé-ri- em ca- nant. A-men.

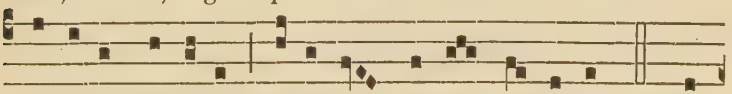
Alter Tonus.

III.



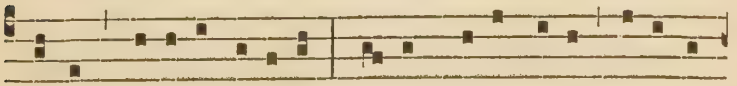
S anctó-rum mé-ri-tis íncly-ta gáudi- a Pangá-

mus, só-ci- i, géstaque fórti- a : Gli-scens fert á-nimus

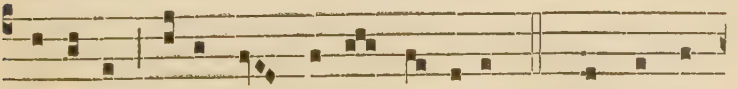


próme-re cánti-bus Victó-rum ge-nus ó-ptimum. 2. Hi

sunt quos fá-tu- e mundus abhórru- it : Hunc fructu vá-



cu- um, fló-ri-bus á-ri-dum, Contempsé-re tu- i nómi-nis

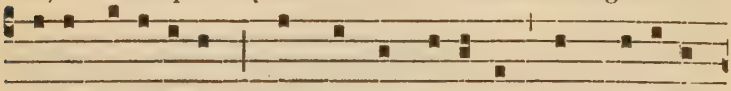


ásseclæ, Je-su Rex bo-ne cœ- li-tum. 3. Hi pro te

fú-ri- as atque mi-nas tru-ces Calcá-runt hómi-num, sæ-

vaque vérbe-ra : His cessit lá-ce-rans fórti-ter úngu-

la, Nec carpsit pe-ne- trá- li- a. 4. Cædúntur glá-di- is



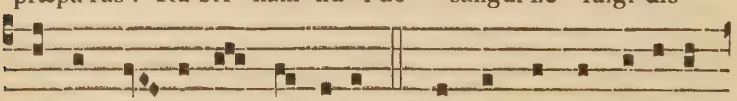
mo-re bidénti- um : Non murmur ré-so-nat, non que-rimó-

ni- a : Sed corde impá-vi-do mens be-ne cónsci- a

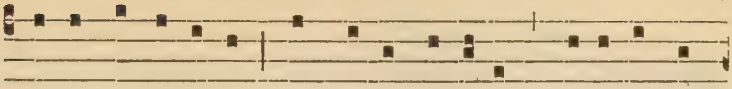
Consérvat pa-ti- én-ti- am. 5. Quæ vox, quæ pó-te-

rit lingua re-té-xe-re, Quæ tu Marty-ri-bus mú-ne-ra

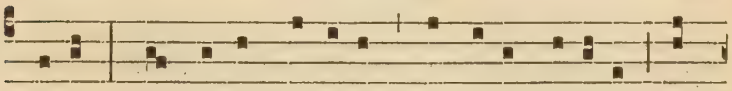
præpa-ras ? Ru-bri nam flú- i-do sángui-ne fúlgi-dis



Cingunt tém-po-ra láu-re- is. 6. Te summa o Dé- i-tas,



ú-naque póscimus, Ut culpas áb-i-gas, nó xi- a súb-



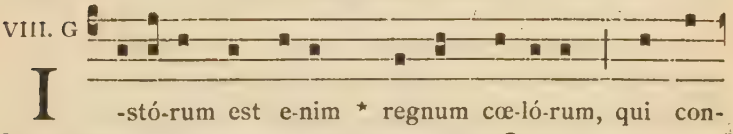
tra-has : Des pa-cem fámu-lis, ut ti-bi gló-ri- am An-

nó-ru*m* in sé-ri- em ca-nant. A-men.

℣. Lætámini in Dómino, et exsultáte justi.
℟. Et gloriámini omnes recti corde.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

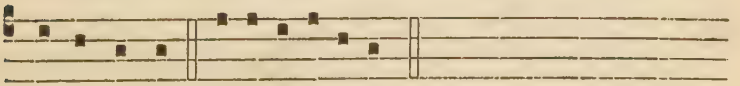
VIII. G



I -stó-rum est e-nim * regnum cœ-ló-rum, qui con-

tempsé-runt vi-tam mundi, et perve-né-runt ad præmi-

a regni, et la-vé-runt sto-las su- as in sán-



gui-ne Agni. E u o u a e.

Pro pluribus Martyribus Pontificibus. *Oratio.*

Beatórum Mártyrum paritérque Pontíficum *N.* et *N.* nos, quæsumus Dómine, festa tueántur : * et eórum comméndet orátio veneránda. Per Dóminum.

Si non fuerint Pontifices. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui nos concédis sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum *N.* et *N.* natalítia cólere : * da nobis in ætérna beatitúdine, de eórum societáte gaudére. Per Dóminum.

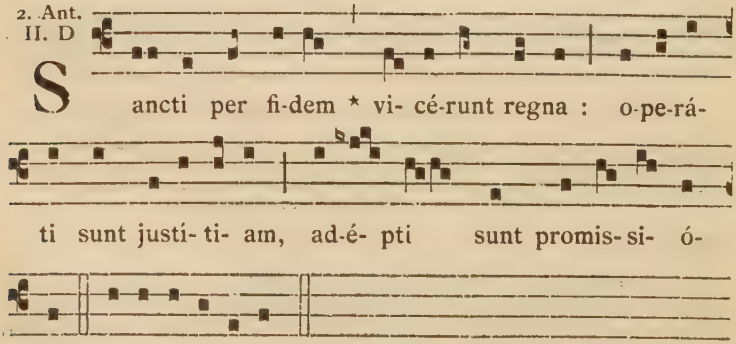
Alia Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum *N.* et *N.* solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

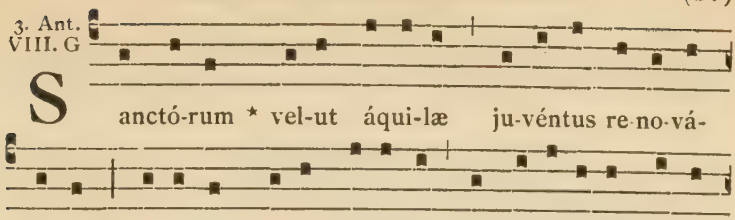
IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
II. D
I -sti sunt Sancti * qui pro testaménto De- i
su- a cór-po- ra tra-di- dé- runt, et in sángui-ne
Agni la-vé-runt sto-las su- as. E u o u a e.

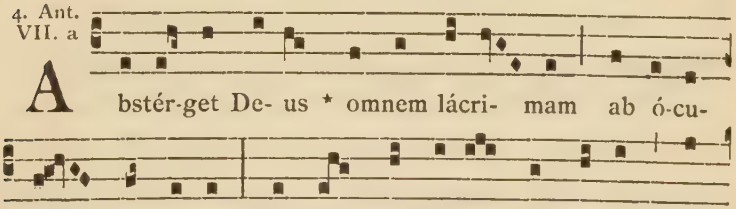
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis de Communi Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi, Ps. Crédidi. (8).



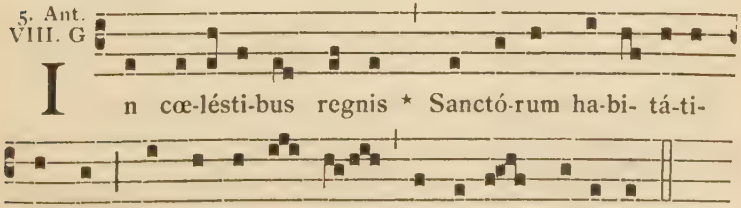
3. Ant. VIII. G

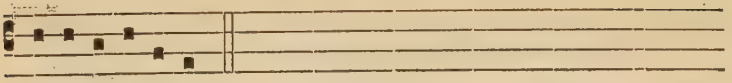


4. Ant. VII. a


Abstér-get De- us * omnem lácri- mam ab ó-cu-
lis Sanctó-rum : et jam non e-rit ámpli- us ne-
que luctus, neque cla-mor, sed nec ul-lus do-lor : quó-
ni- am pri- ó- ra transi- é-runt. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. G





E u o u a e.

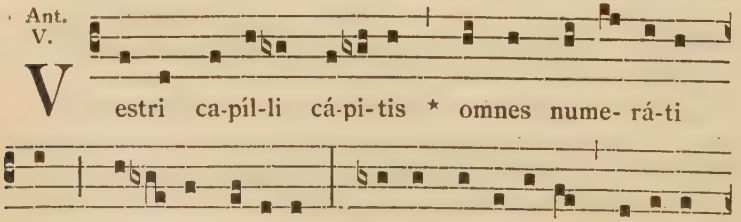
Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (31).

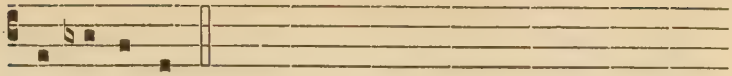
℣. Exsultábunt Sancti in glória.
℟. Lætabúntur in cubílibus suis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F
Gaudent in cœ- lis * á-nimæ Sanctó-rum, qui Chri-
sti vestí- gi- a sunt se- cú-ti : et qui- a pro e-
jus amó- re sángui-nem su- um fu- dé-runt, íd-e- o
cum Chri- sto ex-súl-tant si-ne fi-ne. E u o u a e.

Si in I. Vesp. facienda sit commemoratio alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicitur :





res estis vos.

℣. Exsultábunt Sancti in glória.
℟. Lætabúntur in cubílibus suis.

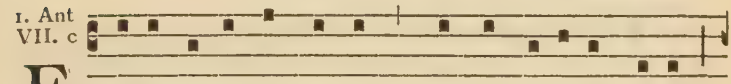
Vel si jam dictus sit :

℣. Exsúltent justi in conspéctu Dei.
℟. Et delecténtur in lætítia.

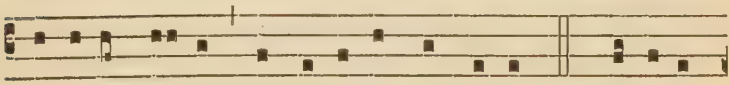
COMMUNE CONFESSORIS PONTIFICIS.

IN I. VESPERIS.

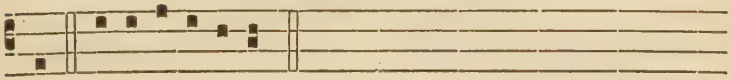
1. Ant. VII. c



Ecce sa-cérdos magnus, * qui in di- é-bus su- is



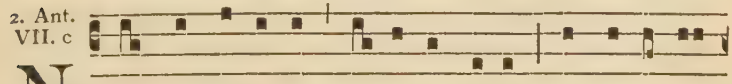
plá-cu- it De- o, et invéntus est justus. *T. P.* Alle-lú-



ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VII. c

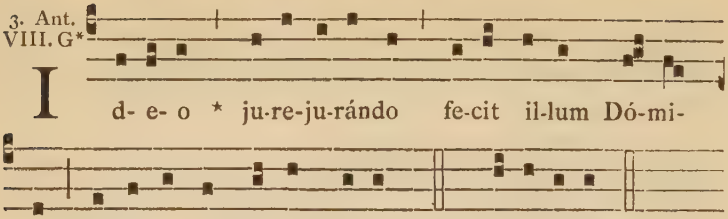


Non est invéntus * sí- mi- lis il-li, qui conservá-

ret le-gem Excélsi. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

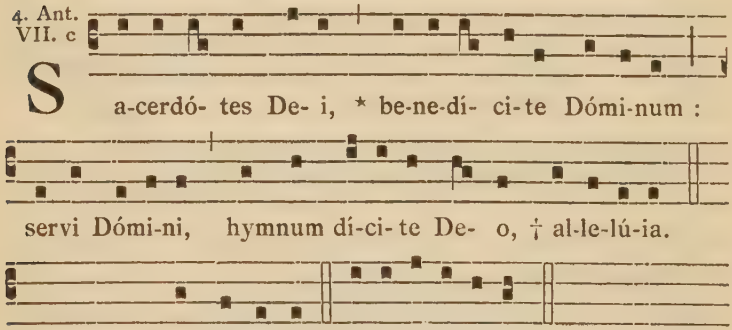
3. Ant. VIII. G*



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

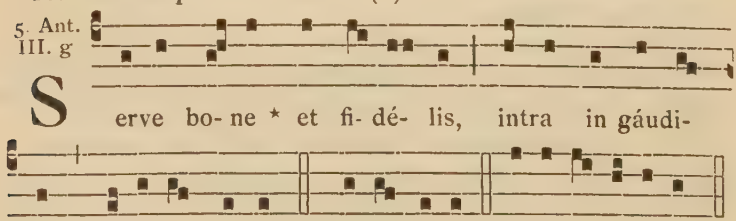
4. Ant. VII. c



Post Septuag. † in æ-térnum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri Dóminum. (4).

5. Ant. III. g



In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).

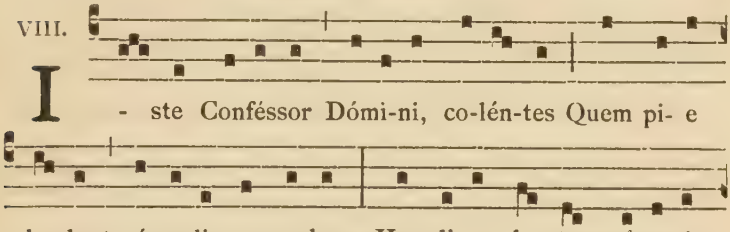
In II. Vesp. Ps. Meménto, *ut infra,* (48).

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 44. c.*

Ecce sacérdos magnus, † qui in diébus suis plácuit Deo, et invéntus est justus : * et in témpore iracúndiæ factus est reconciliátio.

Hymnus. (Tonus 1)

VIII.

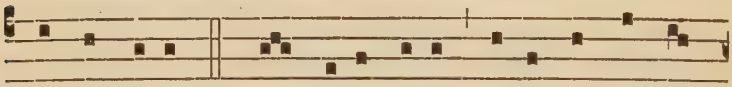

I - ste Conféssor Dómi-ni, co-lén-tes Quem pi- e
laudant pó-pu-li per orbem, Hac di- e læ- tus mé-ru- it
Si non est dies obitus [1] : mé-ru- it
be- á-tas Scán- de- re se-des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru-dens,
suprémos Lau- dis ho- nó-res.
húmi- lis, pu-dí- cus, Sóbri- am du- xit si-ne la-be vi-
tam, Do-nec humá- nos a-nimá-vit auræ Spí- ri-tus
artus. 3. Cu- jus ob præstans mé-ri- tum frequén-ter,
Ægra quæ pas-sim ja-cu-é -re membra, Vi-ri-bus mor-

1 *Quod indicant in Proprio litteræ* m. t. v.

bi dómi- tis, sa-lú-ti Re- sti- tu- úntur. 4. No- ster hinc

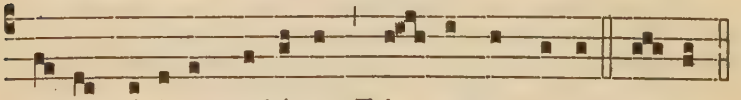
il-li cho-rus obsequén-tem Cónci-nit laudem ce-lebrés-

que palmas, Ut pi- is e- jus pré-ci-bus ju-vémur O-



mne per ævum. 5. Sit sa-lus il-li, de-cus atque vir-

tus, Qui su-per cœ- li só- li- o co-rúscans, Tó-ti- us



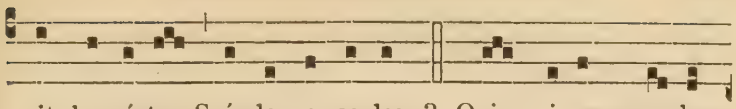
mundi sé-ri- em gu-bérnat, Tri- nus et u-nus. A-men.

Alius Tonus. (2)

VIII.

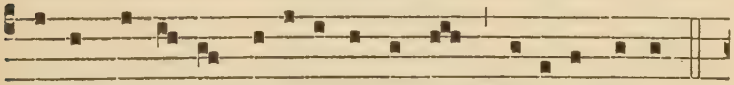
I - ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni, co- léntes Quem pi- e

laudant pó-pu- li per orbem, Hac di- e læ- tus mé-ru-

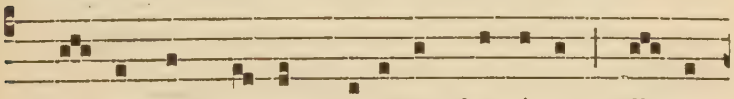


it be- á-tas Scánde- re se-des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru- dens, suprémos Laudis ho- nó-res.

húmi-lis, pu-dí-cus, Só- bri- am du- xit si-ne la-be vi-tam,

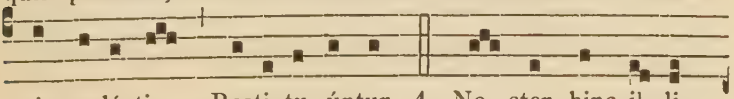


Do-nec humá- nos a-nimá-vit auræ Spí-ri-tus artus.

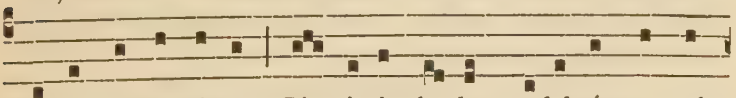


3. Cu- jus ob præ-stans mé-ri-tum frequénter, Æ-gra

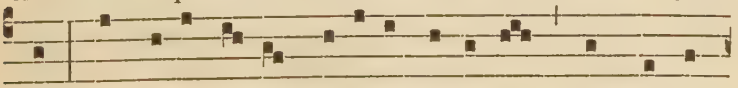
quæ pas-sim ja-cu- é-re membra, Ví-ri-bus mor-bi dómi-



tis, sa-lú-ti Resti- tu- úntur. 4. No- ster hinc il- li



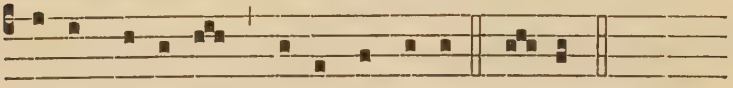
cho-rus obsequéntem Cón-ci-nit laudem ce-lebrésque pal-



mas, Ut pi- is e- jus pré-ci-bus ju-vémur Omne per

ævum. 5. Sit sa-lus il- li de-cus atque virtus, Qui

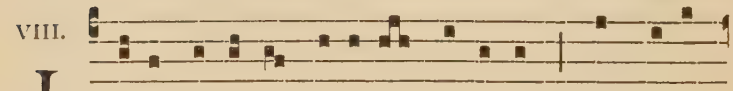
su-per cœ- li só-li- o co-rúscans, Tó-ti- us mundi sé-



ri- em gu-bérnat, Tri-nus et u-nus. A-men.

Alius Tonus. (3)

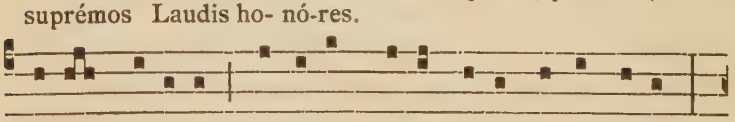
VIII.



I -ste Conféssor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi- e

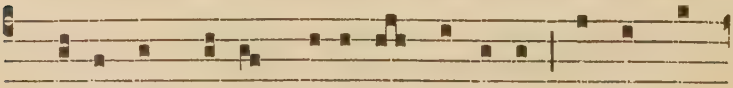
laudant pó-pu-li per orbem, Hac di- e læ- tus mé-ru- it

be- á-tas Scánde- re se-des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru dens, hú-
suprémos Laudis ho- nó-res.

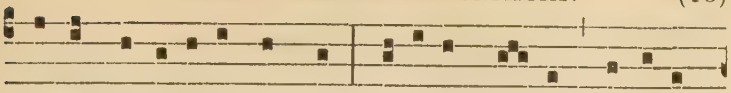


mi- lis, pu-dí-cus, Sóbri- am du-xit si-ne la-be vi- tam,

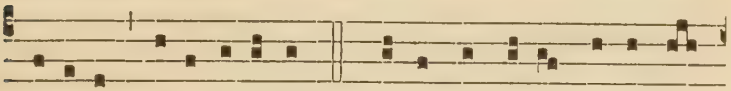
Do-nec humá- nos a-nimá-vit auræ Spí-ri- tus artus.



3. Cu-jus ob præstans mé-ri-tum frequénter, Ægra quæ



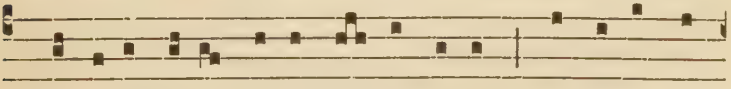
passim ja-cu- é-re membra, Ví-ri-bus mor- bi dómi- tis,



sa-lú-ti Resti- tu- úntur. 4. Noster hinc il-li cho-rus ob-

sequéntem Cónci-nit laudem ce-lebrésque palmas, Ut

pi- is e- jus pré-ci-bus ju-vémur Omne per ævum.



5. Sit sa-lus il-li, de-cus at-que virtus, Qui su-per cœ-

li só-li- o co-rúscans, Tó-ti- us mun-di sé-ri- em gu-

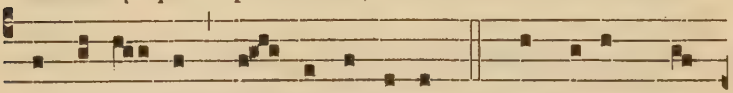
bérnat, Tri-nus et u-nus. A-men.

Alius Tonus. (4)

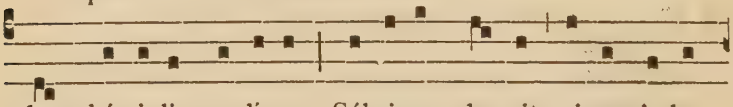
I.

I -ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi- e

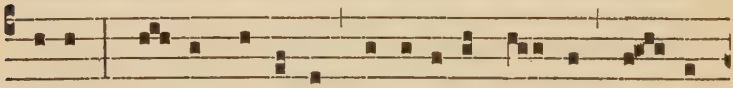
laudant pó-pu-li per orbem, Hac di- e læ-tus mé-ru-



it be- á- tas Scán- de- re se-des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru-
supré- mos Lau- dis ho- nó-res.



dens, húmi- lis, pu-di-cus, Sóbri- am du- xit si-ne la-be



vi-tam, Do- nec humá-nos a-nimá-vit au- ræ Spí- ri-

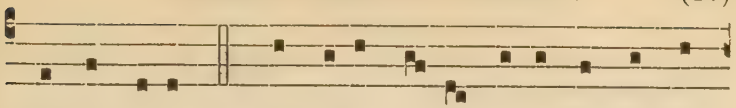
tus artus. 3. Cu-jus ob præ-stans mé-ri-tum frequénter,

Ægra quæ pas-sim ja-cu- é-re membra, Ví- ri-bus mor-

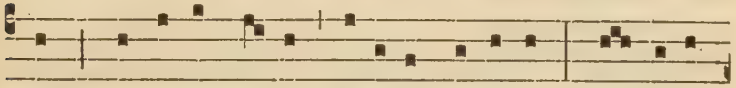
bi dómi- tis, sa-lú ti Re- sti-tu- úntur. 4. Noster hinc

il- li cho-rus obsequéntem Cónci-nit laudem ce-lebrés-

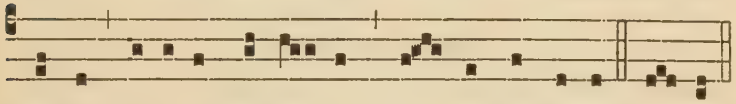
que palmas, Ut pi- is e-jus pré-ci-bus ju-vé- mur O-



mne per ævum. 5. Sit sa-lus il- li, de-cus atque vir-



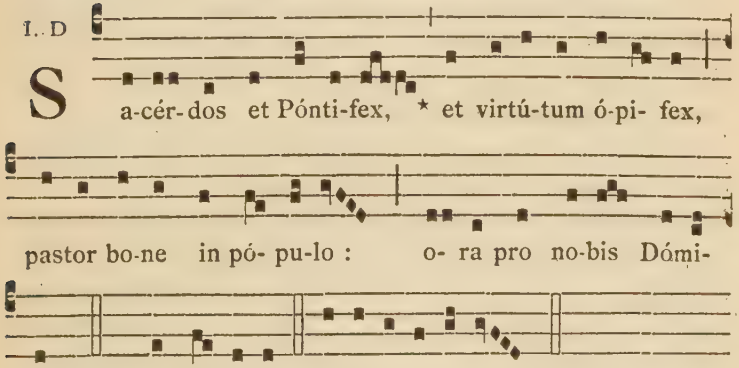
tus, Qui su-per cœ- li só-li- o co-rúscans, Tó- ti- us



mundi sé-ri- em gu-bér- nat, Tri- nus et u-nus. A-men.

℣. Amávit eum Dóminus, et ornávit eum.
℟. Stolam glóriæ índuit eum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



a-cér-dos et Pónti-fex, * et virtú-tum ó-pi- fex,

pastor bo-ne in pó- pu-lo : o- ra pro no-bis Dómi-

num. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Pro Doctoribus, *Ant.* O Doctor óptime, *ut infra,* (50).

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut beáti *N.* Confessóris tui atque Pontíficis veneránda solémnitas, et devotiónem nobis áugeat et salútem. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

Exáudi, quæsumus Dómine, preces nostras, quas in beáti *N.* Confessóris tui atque Pontificis solemnitáte deférimus : * et qui tibi digne méruit famulári, ejus intercedéntibus méritis, ab ómnibus nos absólve peccátis. Per Dóminum.

Pro Doctoribus. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum *N.* minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis, (39). *Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum, sed loco ultimi :*

PSALMUS 131.

Meménto Dómine David, * et omnis mansuetúdinis ejus :

Sicut jurávit Dómino, * votum vovit Deo Jacob :

Si introíero in tabernáculum domus meæ, * si ascéndero in lectum strati mei :

Si dédero somnum óculis meis, * et pálpebris meis dormitatiónem :

Et réquiem tempóribus meis : donec invéniam locum Dómino, * tabernáculum Deo Jacob.

Ecce audívimus eam in Ephrata : * invénimus eam in campis silvæ.

Introíbimus in tabernáculum ejus : * adorábimus in loco ubi stetérunt pedes ejus.

Surge Dómine in réquiem tuam, * tu et arca sanctificatiónis tuæ.

Sacerdótes tui induántur justítiam : * et sancti tui exsúltent.

Propter David servum tuum, * non avértas fáciem Christi tui.

Jurávit Dóminus David veritátem, et non frustrábitur eam : * de fructu ventris tui ponam super sedem tuam.

Si custodíerint fílii tui testaméntum meum, * et testimónia mea hæc, quæ docébo eos :

Et fílii eórum usque in sæculum, * sedébunt super sedem tuam.

Quóniam elégit Dóminus Sion : * elégit eam in habitatiónem sibi.

Hæc réquies mea in sæculum sæculi : * hic habitábo, quóniam elégi eam.

Víduam ejus benedícens benedícam : * páuperes ejus saturábo pánibus.

Sacerdótes ejus índuam salutári : * et sancti ejus exsultatióne exsultábunt.

Illuc prodúcam cornu David, * parávi lucérnam Christo meo.

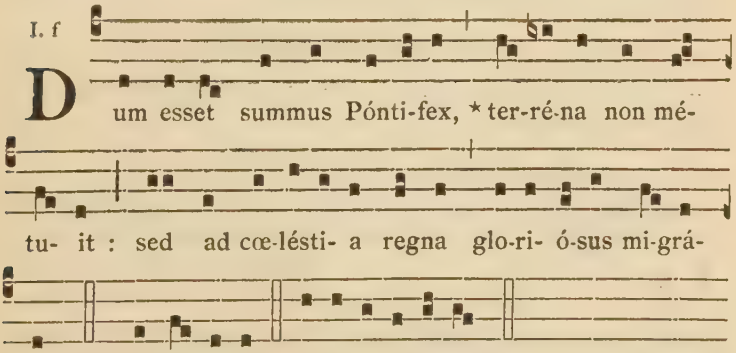
Inimícos ejus índuam confusióne : * super ipsum autem efflorébit sanctificátio mea

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (41).

℣. Justum dedúxit Dóminus per vias rectas.
℟. Et osténdit illi regnum Dei.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

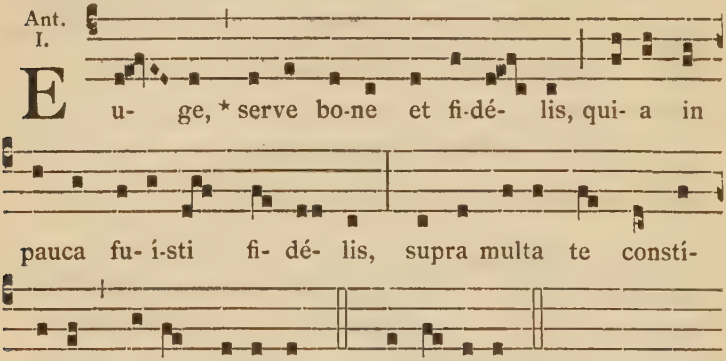
Sequens Antiphona dicitur ad Magnificat in secundis Vesperis pro solis summis Pontificibus.



Pro Doctoribus, *Antiphona.* O Doctor óptime, *ut infra,* (50).

¶ *Si occurrat celebrari Festum plurimorum Confessorum Pontificum, Officium fit ut supra : sed in Oratione, quæ ponuntur in singulari, dicantur in plurali.*

¶¶ *Si in I. Vesperis facienda sit commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicatur :*



tu- am, di-cit Dómi-nus. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia.

℣. Justum dedúxit Dóminus per vias rectas.
℟. Et osténdit illi regnum Dei.

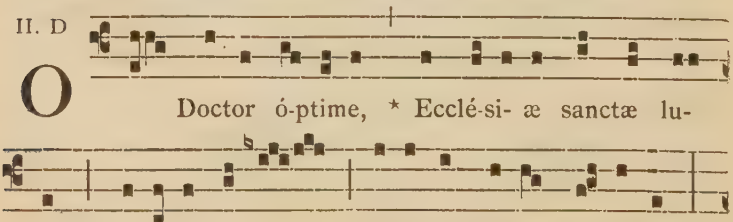
Vel si jam dictus sit :

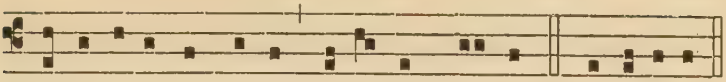
℣. Elégit eum Dóminus sacerdótem sibi.
℟. Ad sacrificándum ei hóstiam laudis.

PRO DOCTORIBUS.

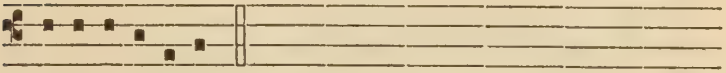
In Festis Doctorum Officium fit de Confessore Pontifice vel non Pontifice, pro qualitate Sancti.

In utrisque Vesperis, ad Magnificat, Antiphona.





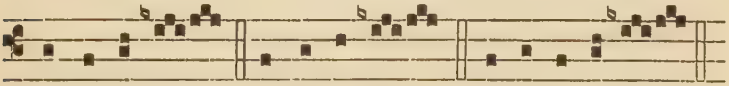
depre-cá-re pro no-bis Fí- li- um De- i. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

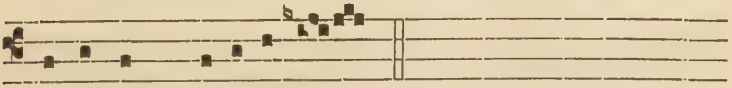
*** Nomina Doctorum Ecclesiæ.**

Be-da Ambró- si Bernárde Gre-gó- ri
Le- o An- sélme Cy-ríl-le Hi- lá- ri
Petre Ba- si- li Francísce Jo- ánnes
Thoma



Atha-ná-si Hie-ró-nyme Bo-na-ventú-ra
Augustí-ne
I- si-dó-re

Petre Chry-só-lo-ge Alphónse Ma-rí- a



Jo- ánnes Chry-sóstome.

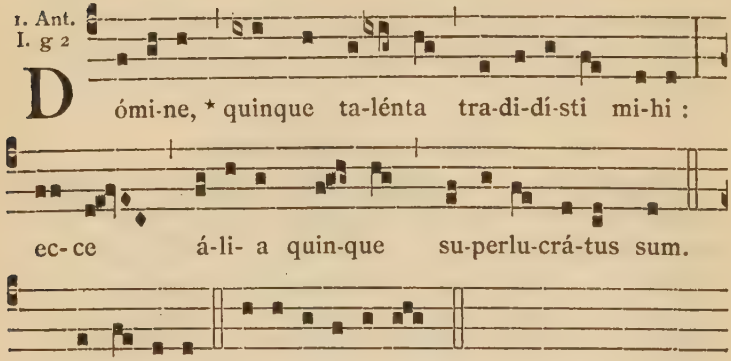
Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulo tuo ætérnæ salútis beátum *N.* minístrum tribuísti : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quem Doctórem vitæ habúimus in terris, intercessórem habére mereámur in cœlis. Per Dóminum

COMMUNE CONFESSORIS NON PONTIFICIS.

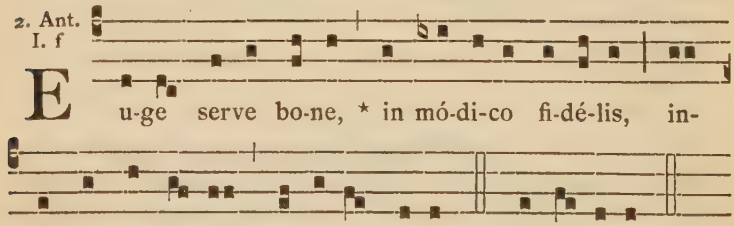
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
I. g 2



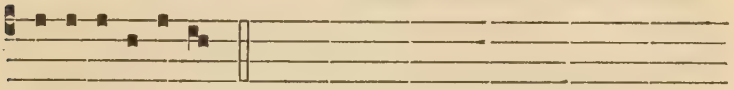
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum, (1).

2. Ant.
I. f



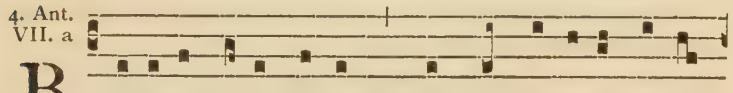
3. Ant.
III. a

Dómi-nus su-per famí- li- am su- am. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia.

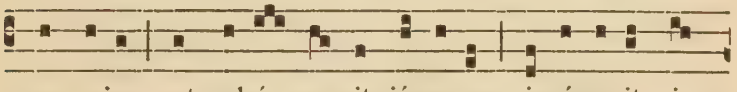


E u o u a e.

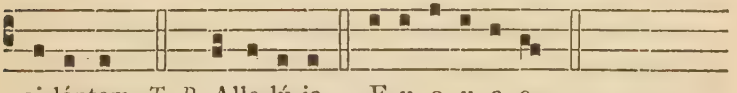
4. Ant. VII. a



B e- á-tus il-le servus, * quem cum vé-ne-rit dómi-



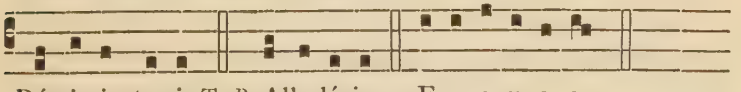
nus e-jus, et pulsá- ve- rit já-nu- am, invé-ne-rit vi-



gi-lántem. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VII. c 2

S erve bo- ne * et fi-dé-lis, intra in gáudi- um



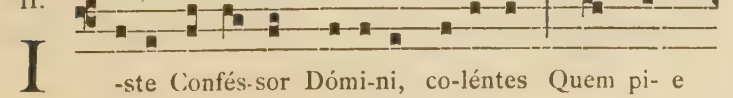
Dómi-ni tu- i. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 31.*

Beátus vir qui invéntus est sine mácula : † et qui post aurum non ábiit, nec sperávit in pecúnia et thesáuris. * Quis est hic, et laudábimus eum ? fecit enim mirabília in vita sua.

Hymnus. (5)

II.



I -ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi- e

laudant pó-pu-li per orbem, Hac di- e læ-tus mé-ru-

Si non est dies obitus : mé-ru-

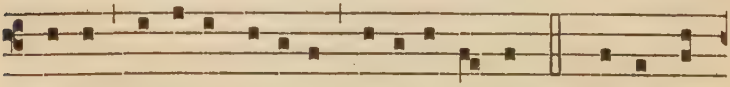
it be- á-tas Scánde- re se- des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru- dens,
it suprémos Laudis ho- nó- res.

húmi- lis, pu-dí-cus, Só-bri- am du- xit si-ne la-be vi-

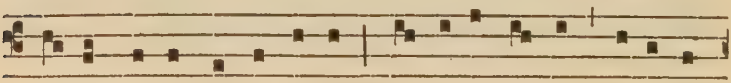
tam, Do- nec humá-nos a-nimá-vit auræ Spí-ri-tus

ar-tus. 3. Cu-jus ob præ-stans mé-ri-tum frequénter,

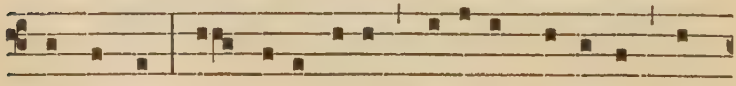
Ægra quæ pas-sim ja-cu- é-re membra, Ví- ri-bus



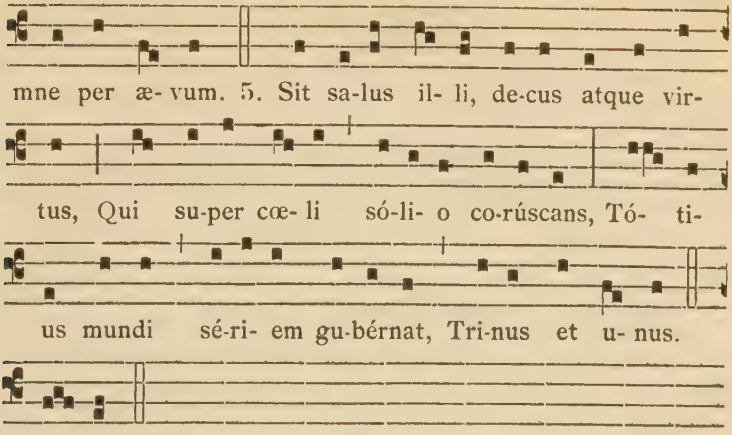
morbi dómi- tis, sa-lú-ti Resti-tu- ún-tur. 4. Noster hinc



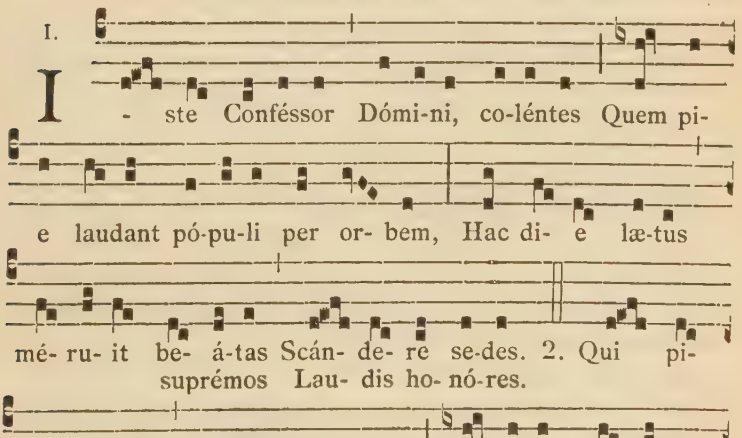
il- li cho-rus obsequéntem Cón-ci-nit laudem ce-lebrés-

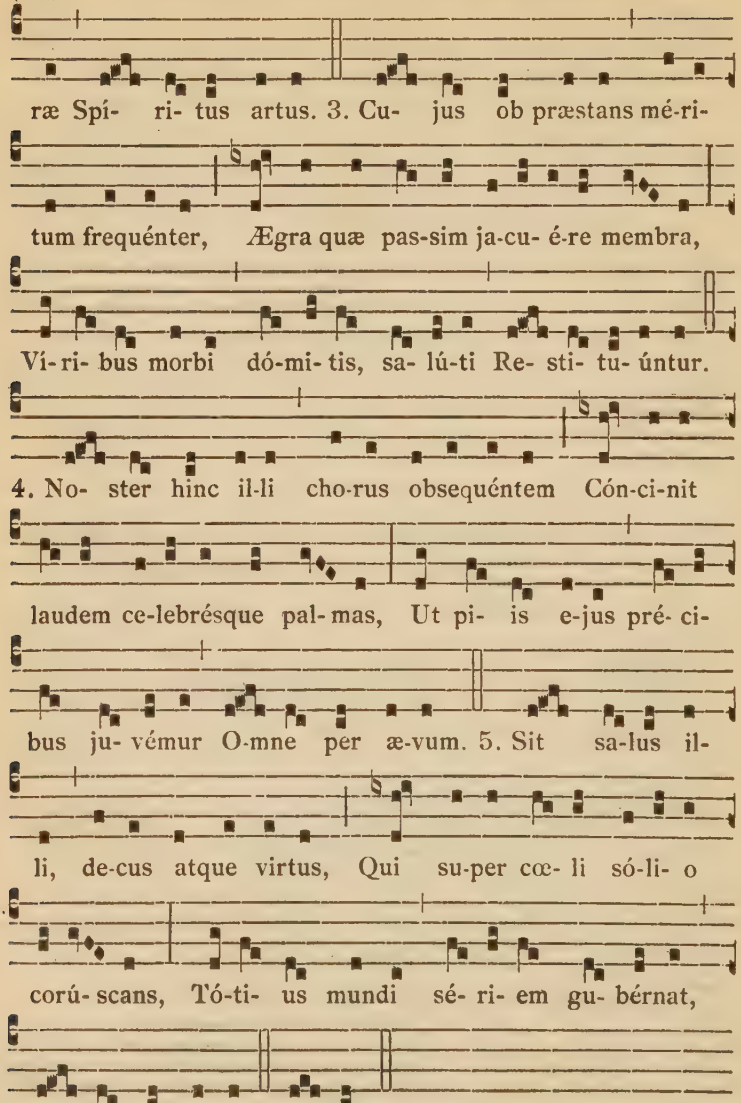


que palmas, Ut pi- is e-jus pré-ci-bus ju-vémur O-

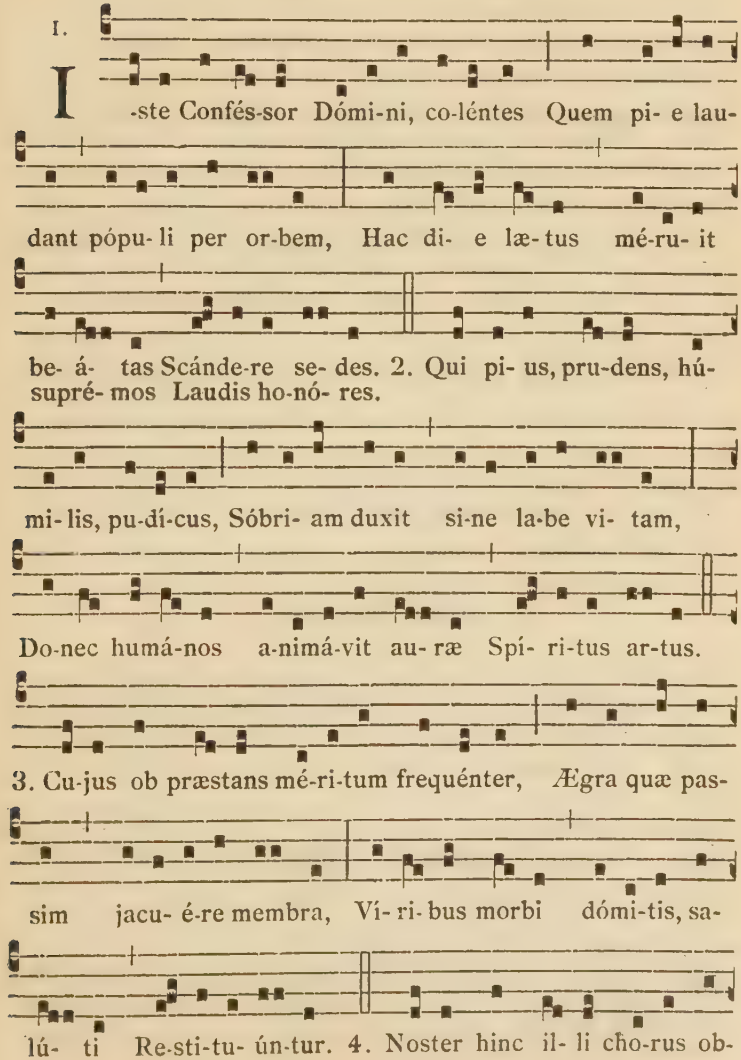

mne per æ- vum. 5. Sit sa-lus il- li, de-cus atque vir-
tus, Qui su-per cœ- li só-li- o co-rúscans, Tó- ti-
us mundi sé-ri- em gu-bérnat, Tri-nus et u- nus.
A-men.

Alius Tonus. (6)


I.
I - ste Conféssor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi-
e laudant pó-pu-li per or- bem, Hac di- e læ-tus
mé- ru- it be- á-tas Scán- de- re se-des. 2. Qui pi-
suprémos Lau- dis ho- nó-res.
us, pru-dens, húmi- lis, pu-dí-cus, Só-bri- am du- xit si-
ne la-be vi- tam, Do-nec hu-má-nos a- nimá- vit au-


ræ Spí- ri- tus artus. 3. Cu- jus ob præstans mé-ri-
tum frequénter, Ægra quæ pas-sim ja-cu- é-re membra,
Ví-ri- bus morbi dó-mi- tis, sa- lú-ti Re- sti- tu- úntur.
4. No- ster hinc il-li cho-rus obsequéntem Cón-ci-nit
laudem ce-lebrésque pal- mas, Ut pi- is e-jus pré- ci-
bus ju- vémur O-mne per æ-vum. 5. Sit sa-lus il-
li, de-cus atque virtus, Qui su-per cœ- li só-li- o
corú- scans, Tó-ti- us mundi sé- ri- em gu- bérnat,
Tri- nus et u-nus. A-men.

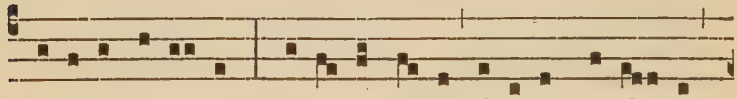
Alius Tonus. (7)


I.
I -ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi- e lau-
dant pópu- li per or-bem, Hac di- e læ-tus mé-ru- it
be- á- tas Scánde-re se- des. 2. Qui pi- us, pru-dens, hú-
supré- mos Laudis ho-nó- res.
mi- lis, pu-dí-cus, Sóbri- am duxit si-ne la-be vi- tam,
Do-nec humá-nos a-nimá-vit au- ræ Spí- ri-tus ar-tus.
3. Cu-jus ob præstans mé-ri-tum frequénter, Ægra quæ pas-
sim jacu- é-re membra, Ví- ri- bus morbi dómi-tis, sa-
lú- ti Re-sti-tu- ún-tur. 4. Noster hinc il- li chŏ-rus ob-

sequéntem Cónci- nit laudem ce-lebrésque palmas, Ut

pi- is e- jus pré-ci-bus juvé- mur Omne per æ- vum.

5. Sit sa-lus il- li, de-cus atque virtus, Qui super cœ-li

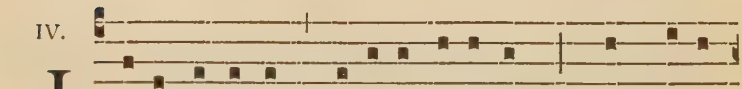


só-li- o co-rú-scans, Tó-ti- us mundi sé-ri- em gubér- nat,

Tri- nus et u- nus. A- men.

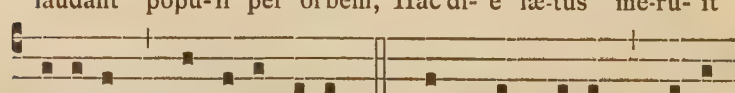
Alius Tonus. (8)

IV.

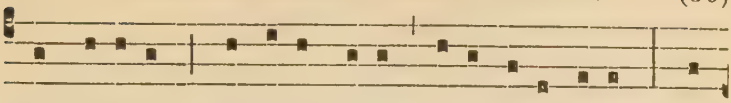


I -ste Conféssor Dómi-ni, co-léntes Quem pi- e

laudant pópu-li per orbem, Hac di- e læ-tus mé-ru- it

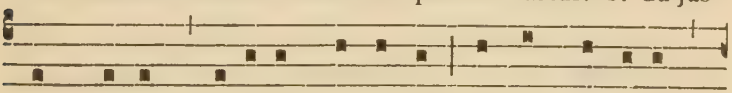


be- á-tas Scánde-re se-des. 2. Qui pi- us, prudens, húmi-
suprémos Laudis ho-nó-res.

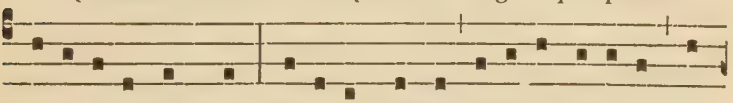


lis, pu-dícus, Só-bri- am duxit si-ne labe vi-tam, Do-

nec humános a-nimávit auræ Spí-ri-tus artus. 3. Cu-jus



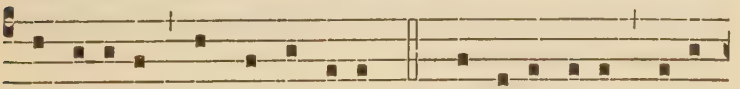
ob præstans mé-ri-tum frequénter Ægra quæ passim



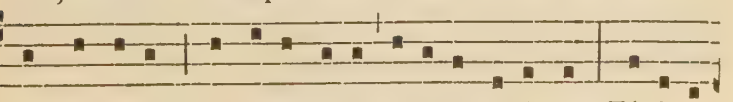
jacu- é-re membra, Ví-ri-bus morbi dómi-tis, sa-lú-ti Re-

sti-tu- úntur. 4. Noster hinc il-li chorus obsequéntem Cón-

ci-nit laudem ce-lebrésque palmas, Ut pi- is e-jus pré-ci-



bus juvémur Omne per ævum. 5. Sit sa-lus il-li, decus

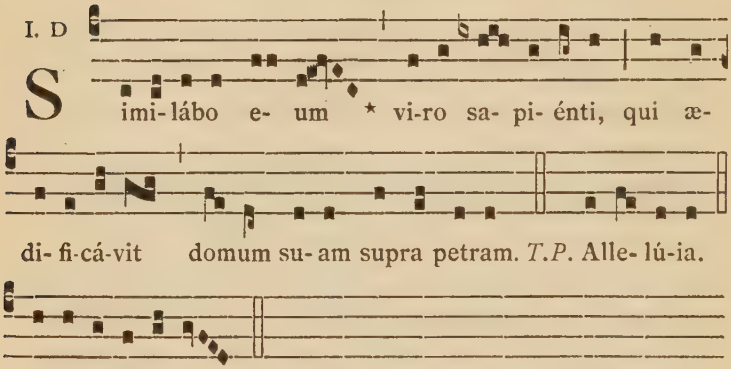


atque virtus, Qui super cœ-li só- li- o co-rúscans, Tó-ti- us

mundi sé-ri- em gubérnat, Tri-nus et unus. A-men.

℣. Amávit eum Dóminus, et ornávit eum.
℟. Stolam glóriæ índuit eum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Deus, qui nos beáti *N.* Confessóris tui ánnua solemnitáte lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut cujus natalítia cólimus, étiam actiónes imitémur. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

Adésto Dómine supplicatiónibus nostris, quas in beáti *N.* Confessóris tui solemnitáte deférimus : * ut qui nostræ justítiæ fidúciam non habémus, ejus qui tibi plácuit précibus adjuvémur. Per Dóminum.

Si fuerit Abbas. *Oratio.*

Intercéssio nos, quæsumus Dómine, beáti *N.* Abbátis commédet : * ut quod nostris méritis non valémus, ejus patrocínio assequámur. Per Dóminum nostrum.

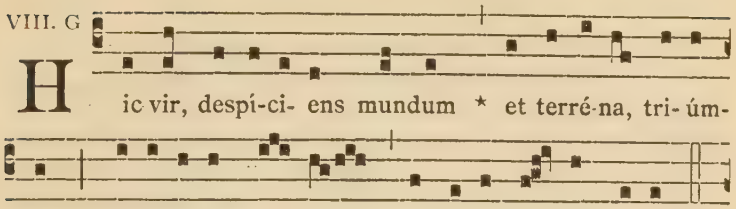
IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi, Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (52).

℣. Justum dedúxit Dóminus per vias rectas.
℟. Et osténdit illi regnum Dei.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

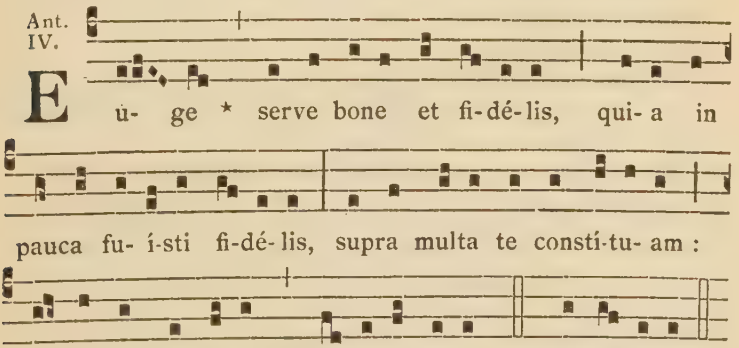


T. P. Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

¶ *Si occurrat celebrari Festum plurium Confessorum non Pontificum, Officium fit ut supra; sed in Oratione, quæ habentur in singulari, dicantur in plurali.*

¶¶ *Si in I. Vesperis facienda sit commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicatur :*

Ant. IV.



T. P. Alle- lú-ia.

℣. Justum dedúxit Dóminus per vias rectas.
℟. Et osténdit illi regnum Dei.

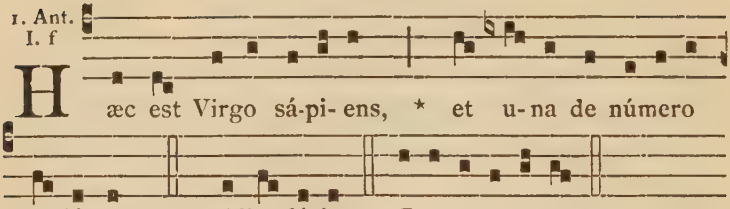
Vel si jam dictus sit :

℣. Os justi meditábitur sapiéntiam.
℟. Et lingua ejus loquétur judícium.

COMMUNE VIRGINUM.

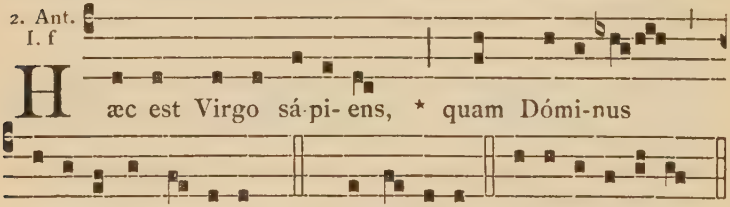
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
I. f



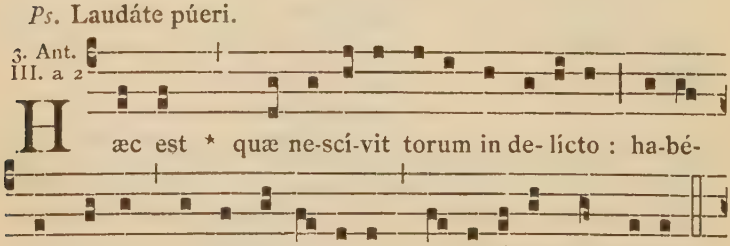
Ps. Dixit Dóminus, *cum reliquis ut in Festis B. M. V.,* (83).

2. Ant.
I. f

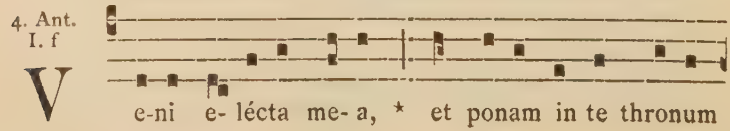


Ps. Laudáte púeri.

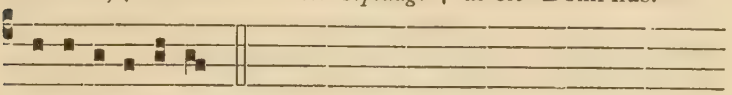
3. Ant.
III. a 2


Hæc est * quæ ne-scí-vit torum in de- lícto : ha-bé-
bit fructum in respe-cti- óne a- nimárum sanctá-rum.
T. P. Alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e. Ps. Lætátus sum.

4. Ant.
I. f



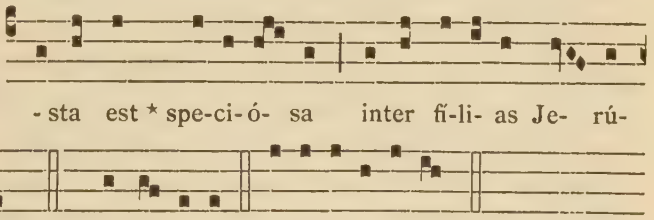
me- um, † al·le- lú-ia. *Post Septuag.* † di-cit Dómi-nus.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Nisi Dóminus.

5. Ant. III. a



I - sta est * spe-ci-ó- sa inter fí-li- as Je- rú-

sa- lem. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

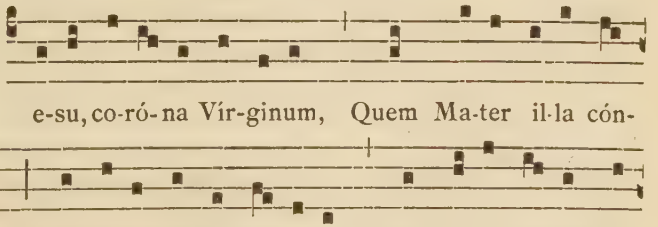
Ps. Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum.

CAPITULUM. *2. Cor. 10. d.*

Fratres: Qui gloriátur, in Dómino gloriétur. † Non enim qui seipsum comméndat, ille probátus est: * sed quem Deus comméndat.

HYMNUS.

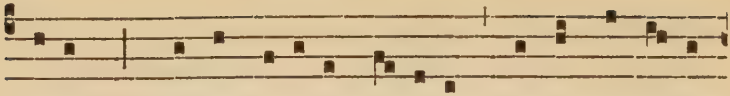
VIII.



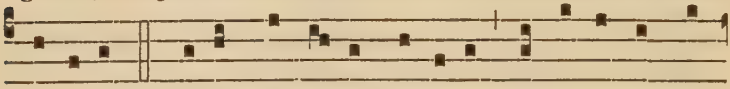
J e-su, co-ró-na Vír-ginum, Quem Ma-ter il-la cón-

ci-pit, Quæ so-la Vir-go pár-tu-rit: Hæc vo-ta cle-mens ác-

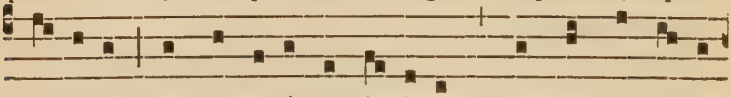
cipe. 2. Qui pergis in-ter lí-li- a, Septus choré- is Vír-



ginum, Sponsus de-córus gló- ri- a, Sponsísque reddens

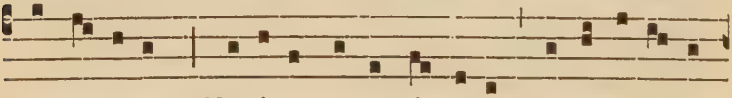


præmi- a. 3. Quocúmque ten-dis, Vírgines Sequúntur, atque



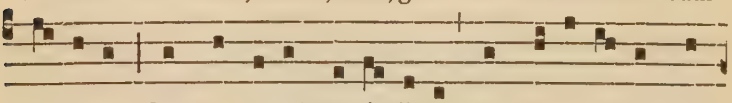
láudibus Post te ca-néntes cúr-si-tant, Hymnósque dul-ces

pérsonant. 4. Te depre-cámur súppli-ces, Nostris ut ad-

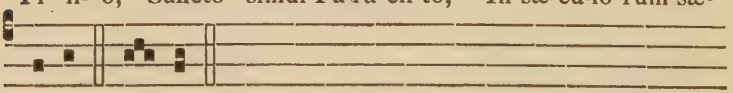


das sén-sibus, Nescí-re prorsus ómni- a Corrupti- ó- nis

vúlne-ra. 5. Virtus, honor, laus, gló-ri- a De- o Patri cum



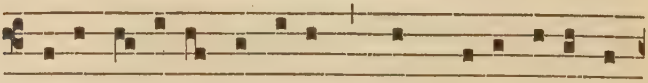
Fí- li- o, Sancto simul Pa-rá-cli-to, In sæ-cu-ló-rum sæ-



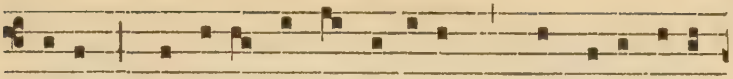
cu-la. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

II.

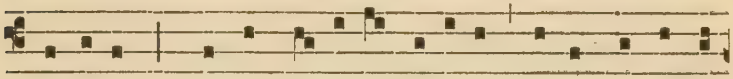


J e-su, co-ró-na Vír-gi-num, Quem Ma-ter illa cón-



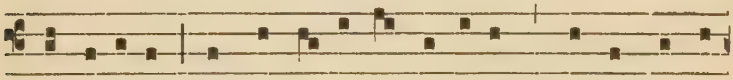
ci-pit, Quæ so-la Virgo pártu-rit : Hæc vo-ta clemens

ácci-pe. 2. Qui pergis inter lí- li- a, Septus choré- is

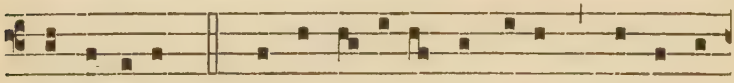


Vírginum, Sponsus de- có-rus gló-ri- a, Sponsísque reddens

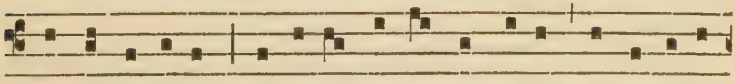
præmi- a. 3. Quocúmque tendis, Vírgines Sequúntur, at-



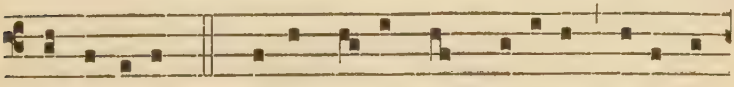
que láudibus Post te ca-néntes cúr-sitant, Hymnósque dul-



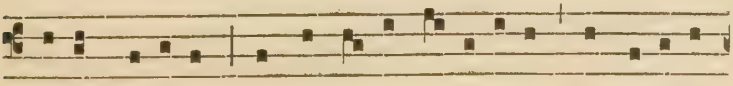
ces pérsonant. 4. Te depre- cámur súpplices, Nostris ut



addas sénsibus, Ne-scí-re prorsus ómni- a Cor-rupti- ó-



nis vúlnera. 5. Virtus, honor, laus, gló-ri- a De- o Pa-



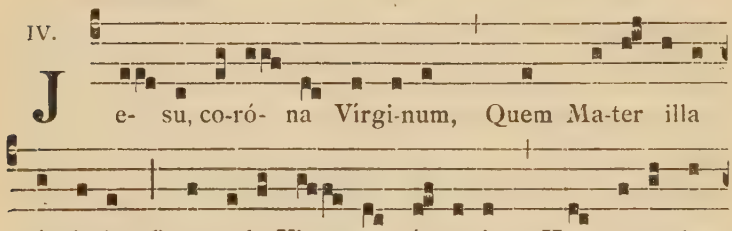
tri cum Fí- li- o, Sancto si-mul Pa-rácli-to In sæcu-ló-

rum sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Tempore Paschali.

In tono Tristes erant Apóstoli, *ut supra,* (20) ; *vel ut sequitur.*

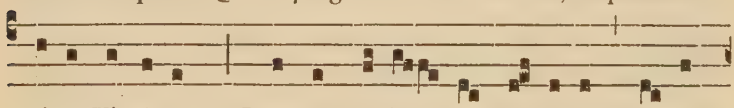
IV.



J e- su, co-ró- na Vírgi-num, Quem Ma-ter illa

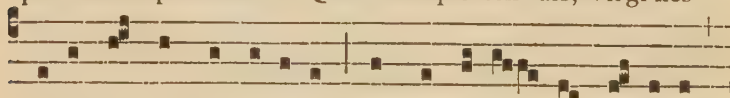
cónci-pit, Quæ so-la Vir- go pár-tu-rit : Hæc vo-ta cle-

mens ácci-pe. 2. Qui pergis in- ter lí-li- a, Septus cho-



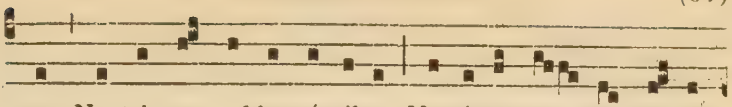
ré- is Vírginum, Sponsus decó- rus gló- ri- a, Spon-sís-

que reddens præmi- a. 3. Quo- cúmque ten- dis, Vírgi-nes

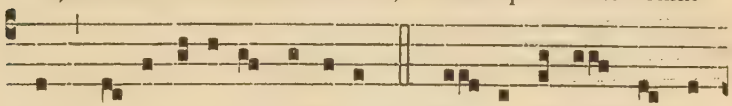


Sequúntur, atque láudibus Post te canén- tes cúr-si-tant,

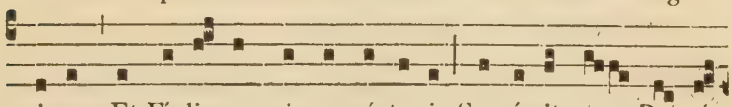
Hymnósque dulces pérsonant. 4. Te depre-cá- mur súppli-



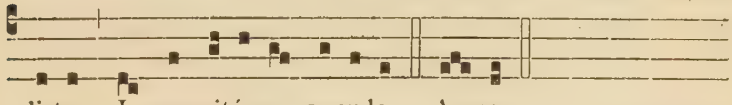
ces, Nostris ut addas sénsibus, Nescí-re pror- sus ómni-



a Cor-rupti- ó-nis vúlne-ra. 5. De- o Pa-tri sit gló-

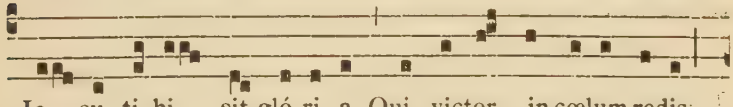


ri- a, Et Fi- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac Pa- rá-

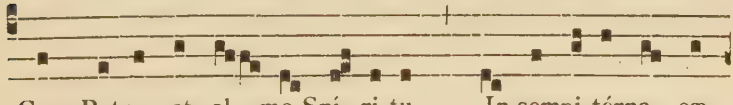


cli-to, In sempitérna sæcu-la. A- men.

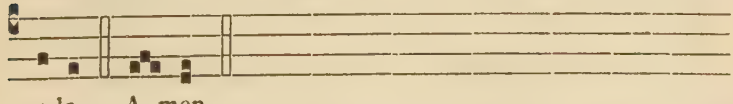
℣ *Ab Ascensione ad Pentecosten dicitur doxologia :*



Je- su ti- bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui victor in cœlum redis,



Cum Patre et al- mo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-térna sæ-

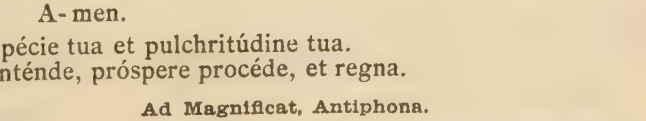


cu-la. A- men.

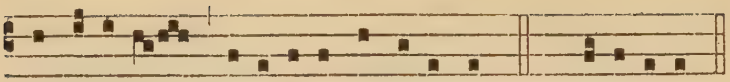
℣. Spécie tua et pulchritúdine tua.
℟. Inténde, próspere procéde, et regna.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



Ve-ni sponsa Christi, * ácci-pe co- ró- nam, quam ti-



bi Dóminus * præpa-rá-vit in æ-térnum. *T. P.* Alle-lú- ia.

E u o u a e.

Pro Vírgine Martyre. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ *N.* Vírginis et Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

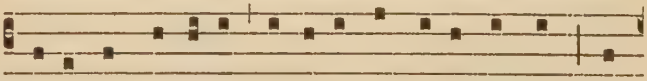
Indulgéntiam nobis, quæsumus Dómine, beáta *N.* Virgo et Martyr implóret : * quæ tibi grata semper éxstitit et mérito castitátis, et tuæ professióne virtútis. Per Dóminum.

Pro Vírgine non Martyre. *Oratio.*

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ *N.* Vírginis tuæ festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur affectu. Per Dóminum.

¶ **Si fuerint plures,** *in utrisque Vesperis ad Magnificat, Antiphona :*

IV. A



P rudéntes Vírgines, * aptá-te lámpades vestras : ec-

ce sponsus ve- nit, ex-í-te óbvi- am e- i. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

℣. Adducéntur regi vírgines post eam.
℟. Próximæ ejus afferéntur tibi.

Oratio.

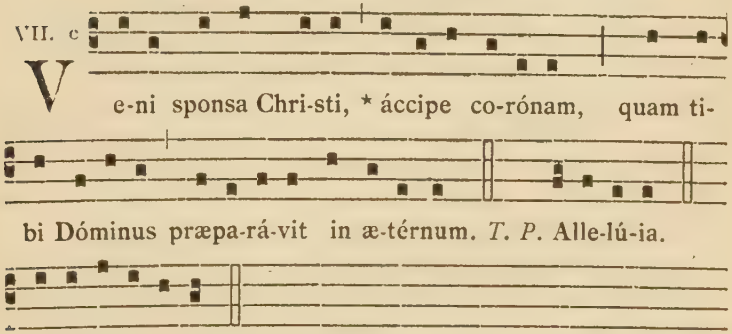
Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine Deus noster, sanctárum Vírginum et Mártyrum tuárum *N.* et *N.* palmas incessábili devotióne venerári : * ut quas digna mente non póssumus celebráre, humílibus saltem frequentémus obséquiis. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi, Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis, (62).

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



¶ *In I. Vesperis, pro commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicitur Ant.* Símile est, *ut infra,* (74).

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Vel si jam dictus sit :

℣. Adjuvábit eam Deus vultu suo.
℟. Deus in médio ejus, non commovébitur.

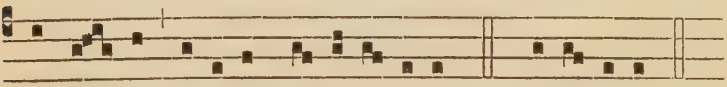
COMMUNE SANCTÆ MARTYRIS TANTUM,

ET NEC VIRGINIS NEC MARTYRIS.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1 Ant
III. a

Dum esset rex * in accú-bi-tu su- o, nardus me-



a de- dit odó-rem su- a-vi- tá-tis. *T. P.* Alle- lú- ia.

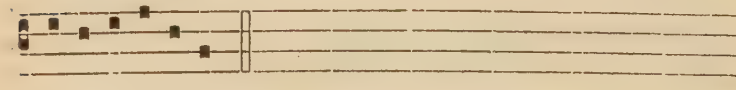
E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus, *cum reliquis de Festis B. M. V.*, (83).

2. Ant.
IV. A*

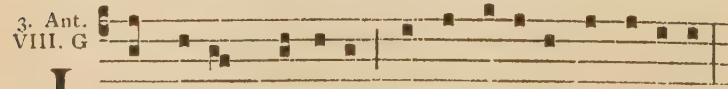
In odó-rem * unguentórum tu- órum cúrrimus :

ado-lescéntu-læ di-le-xérunt te nimis. *T. P.* Alle-lú- ia.

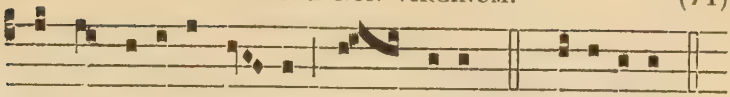


E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VIII. G



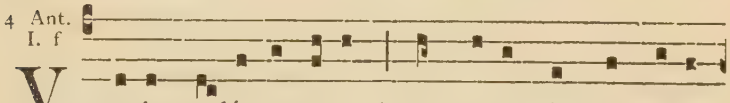
Jam hi- ems tránsi- it, * imber áb-i- it et re céssit :



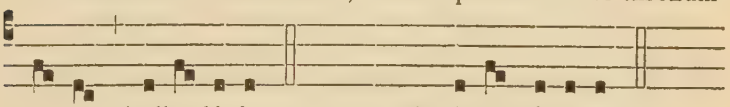
surge amí-ca me- a, et ve-ni. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia.

E u o u a e.

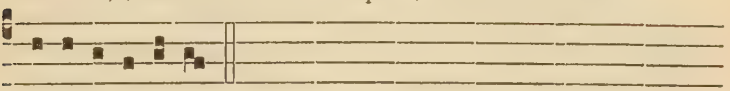
4 Ant. I. f



V e-ni e- lécta me- a, * et ponam in te thronum



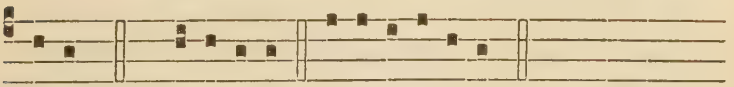
me- um, † alle- lú- ia. *Post Sept.* † di-cit Dóminus.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VIII. G*

I -sta est * spe-ci- ó- sa inter fí- li- as Je- rú-



sa-lem. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Pro Martyre tantum. CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 51.*

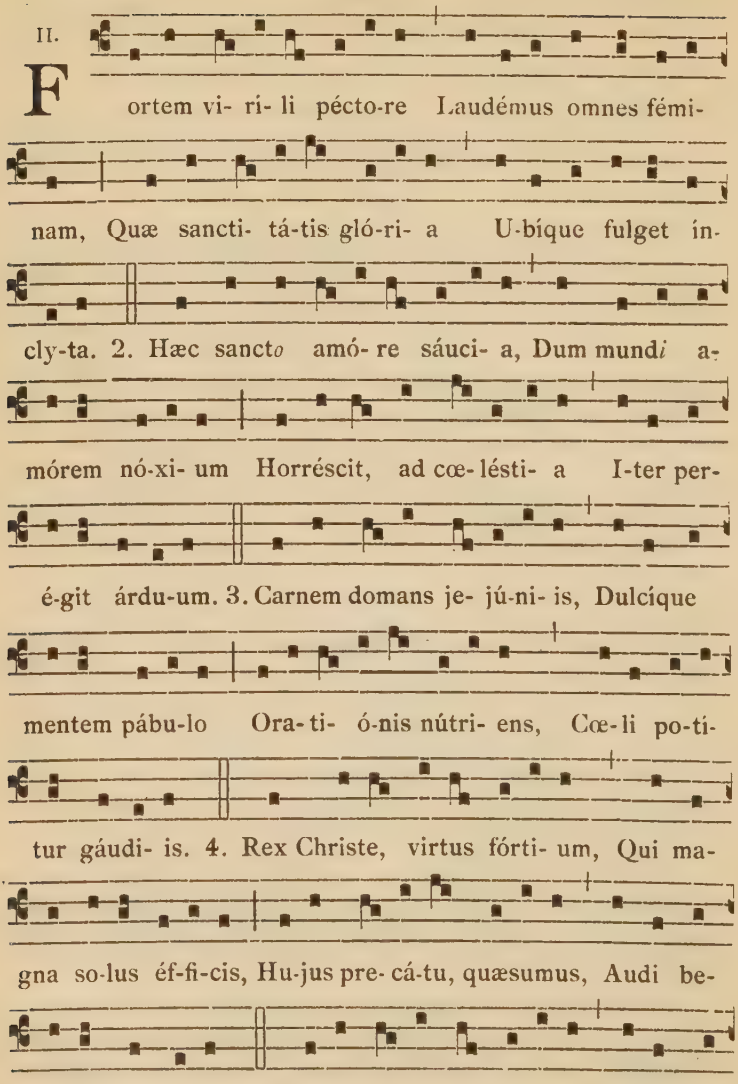
Confitébor tibi, Dómine Rex, et collaudábo te Deum salvatórem meum. † Confitébor nómini tuo : quóniam adjútor et protéctor factus es mihi, * et liberásti corpus meum a perditióne.

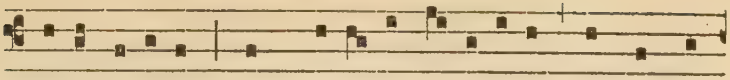
Pro nec Virgine nec Martyre. CAPITULUM. *Prov. 31. b.*

Mulíerem fortem quis invéniet? procul, et de últimis fínibus prétium ejus. † Confídit in ea cor viri sui, * et spóliis non indigébit.

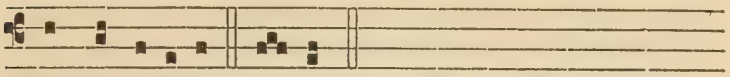
HYMNUS.

II.


Fortem vi- ri- li pécto-re Laudémus omnes fémi-
nam, Quæ sancti- tá-tis gló-ri- a U-bíque fulget in-
cly-ta. 2. Hæc sancto amó- re sáuci- a, Dum mundi a-
mórem nó-xi- um Horréscit, ad cœ-lésti- a I-ter per-
é-git árdu-um. 3. Carnem domans je- jú-ni- is, Dulcíque
mentem pábu-lo Ora- ti- ó-nis nútri- ens, Cœ-li po-ti-
tur gáudi- is. 4. Rex Christe, virtus fórti- um, Qui ma-
gna so-lus éf-fi-cis, Hu-jus pre- cá-tu, quæsumus, Audi be-
nígnus súppli-ces. 5. De- o Pa-tri sit gló-ri- a, E-júsque



so- li Fí- li- o, Cum Spí-ri- tu Pa- rácli-to, Nunc et per

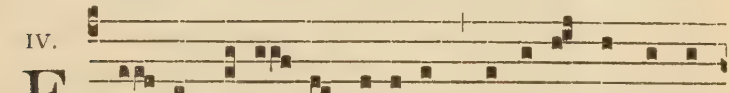


omne sæcu-lum. A-men.

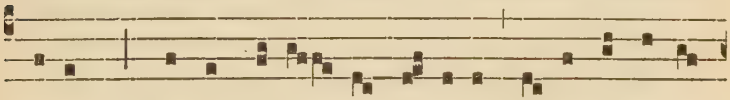
Tempore Paschali.

In tono Tristes erant Apóstoli, *ut supra,* (20) ; *vel ut sequitur.*

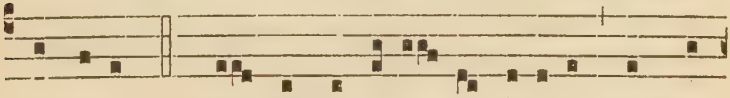
IV.



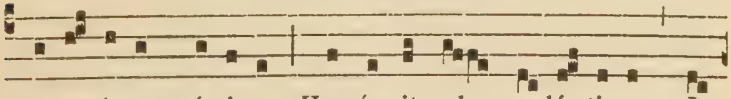
F or- tem vi-rí- li pécto-re Laudémus omnes fé-



mi-nam, Quæ sancti-tá- tis gló- ri- a U-bíque fulget

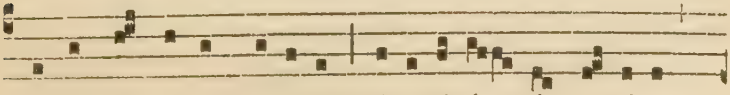


íncly-ta. 2. Hæc sancto amó- re sáuci- a, Dum mun-

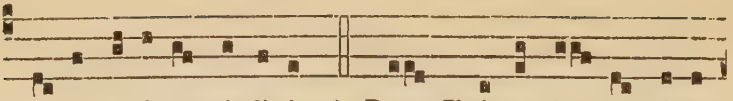


di amó-rem nó-xi- um Horré-scit, ad cœ- lé-sti- a I-

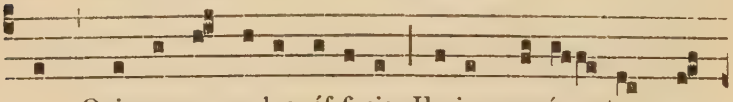
ter per-é-git árdu-um. 3. Car- nem domans je- jú-ni- is,



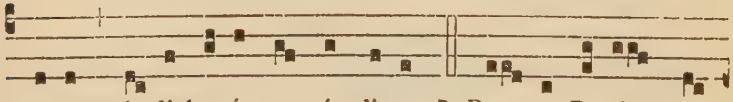
Dul-cíque mentem pábu-lo Ora-ti- ó- nis nú-tri- ens,



Cœ- li po-tí-tur gáudi- is. 4. Rex Christe, vir- tus fórti-

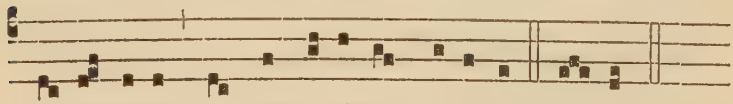


um, Qui magna so-lus éf-fi-cis, Hu-jus precá- tu, quæ-



sumus, Audi be-nígnus súppli-ces. 5. De- o Patri sit

gló-ri- a, Et Fí- li- o, qui a mórtu- is Surré-xit, ac

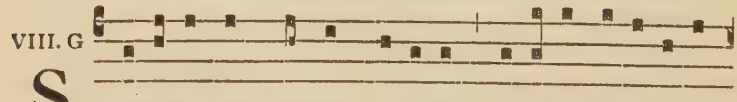


Pa- rá-cli- to, In sempi-térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Spécie tua et pulchritúdine tua.
℟. Inténde, próspere procéde, et regna.

¶ *Vel* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui victor in cœlum redis, *ut supra,* (67).

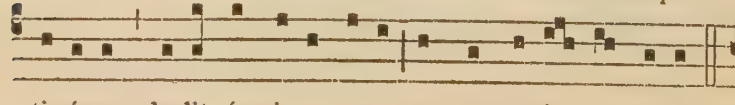
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



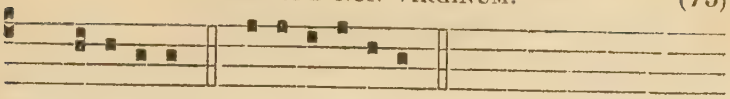
VIII. G

S ími- le est * regnum cœ-lórum hómi-ni nego-ti- a-

tó-ri quæ-rénti bo-nas marga-rí-tas : invénta u-na pre-



ti- ó-sa, de-dit ómni- a su- a, et compa-rá- vit e- am.



T. P. Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Pro una Martyre tantum. *Oratio.*

Deus, qui inter cétera poténtiæ tuæ mirácula, étiam in sexu frágili victóriam martyrii contulísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui beátæ *N.* Mártyris tuæ natalítia cólimus, per ejus ad te exémpla gradiámur. Per Dóminum.

Pro pluribus Martyribus tantum. *Oratio.*

Da nobis, quæsumus Dómine Deus noster, sanctárum Mártyrum tuárum *N.* et *N.* palmas incessábili devotióne venerári : * ut quas digna mente non póssumus celebráre, humílibus saltem frequentémus obséquiis. Per Dóminum.

Pro nec Virgine nec Martyre. *Oratio.*

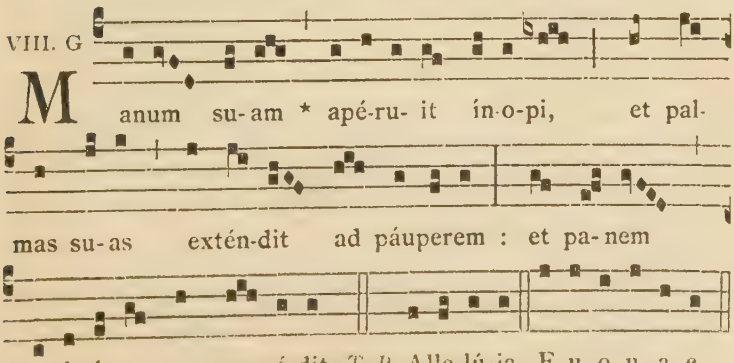
Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster : * ut sicut de beátæ *N.* festivitáte gaudémus ; ita piæ devotiónis erudiámur afféctu. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, (70), *præter sequentia.*

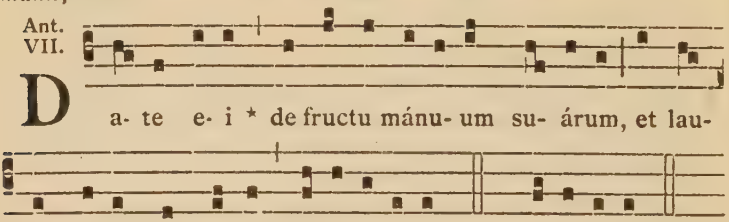
℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



¶ *Pro pluribus non Virginibus idem fit Officium.*

¶¶ *Si in I. Vesperis facienda sit commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicatur :*



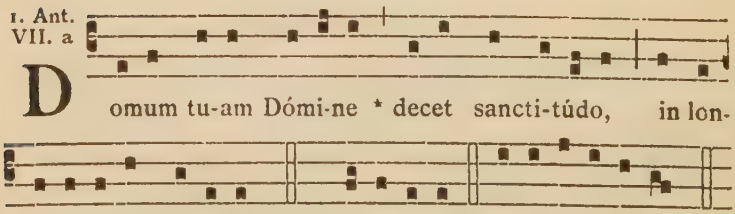
℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Vel si jam dictus sit :

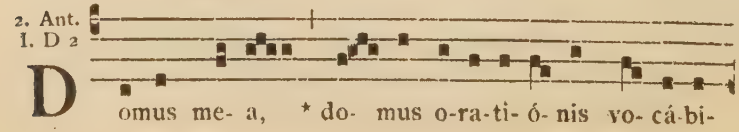
℣. Adjuvábit eam Deus vultu suo.
℟. Deus in médio ejus, non commovébitur.

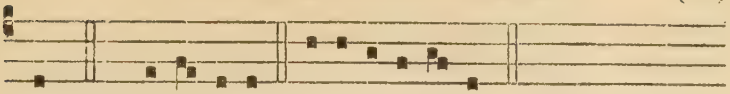
COMMUNE DEDICATIONIS ECCLESIÆ.

IN I. VESPERIS.



Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

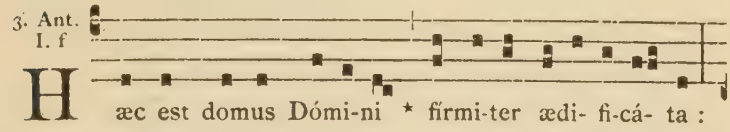




tur. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

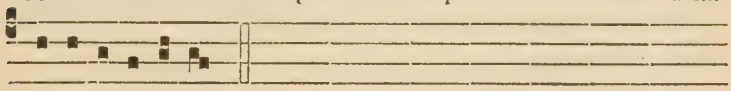
Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant. I. f



Hæc est domus Dómi-ni * firmi-ter ædi- fi-cá- ta :

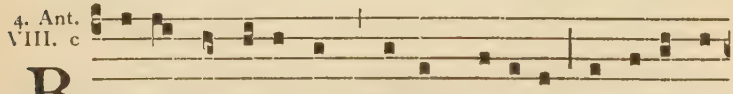
be-ne fundá-ta est supra firmam petram. *T. P.* Alle- lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant. VIII. c



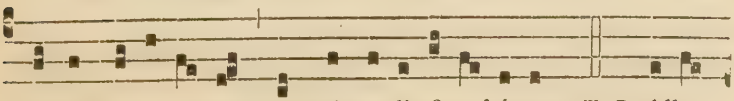
Bene fundá-ta est * domus Dómi-ni supra firmam

petram. *T. P.* Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. I. g

Lá- pi-des pre-ti- ó-si * omnes mu-ri tu- i, et



turres Je-rú-sa- lem gemmis æ-di- fi-ca-búntur. *T. P.* Alle-

lú- ia. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 147.

Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum : * lauda Deum tuum Sion.

Quóniam confortávit seras portárum tuárum : * benedíxit fíliis tuis in te.

Qui pósuit fines tuos pacem : * et ádipe fruménti sátiat te.

Qui emíttit elóquium suum terræ : * velóciter currit sermo ejus.

Qui dat nivem sicut lanam : * nébulam sicut cinerem spargit.

Mittit crystállum suam sicut buccéllas : * ante fáciem frígoris ejus quis sustinébit?

Emíttet verbum suum, et liquefáciet ea : * flabit spíritus ejus, et fluent aquæ.

Qui annúntiat verbum suum Jacob : * justítias et judícia sua Israel.

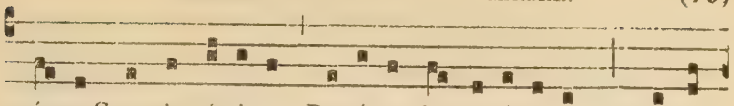
Non fecit táliter omni natióni : * et judícia sua non manifestávit eis.

CAPITULUM. *Apoc. 21.*

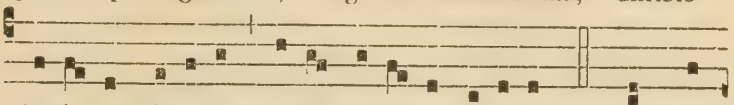
Vidi civitátem sanctam Jerúsalem novam, † descendéntem de cœlo a Deo, * parátam sicut sponsam ornátam viro suo.

HYMNUS.

I.
C œ-lé-stis urbs Je-rúsa-lem, Be-á-ta pa-cis ví-si-o,
Quæ cel-sa de vivén-tibus Sa-xis ad astra tólle-ris, Spon-
sæque ri-tu cínge-ris Mil-le Ange-ló-rum míl-li-bus.
2. O sor-te nupta próspe-ra, Do-tá-ta Pa-tris gló-ri-a, Re-



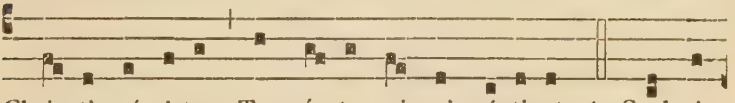
spér-sa Sponsi grá-ti- a, Re-gí-na formo-síssima, Christo



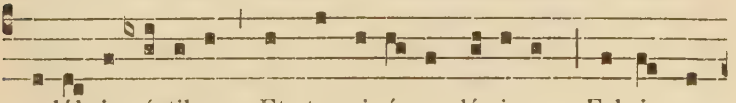
jugá- ta Príncí-pi, Cœ-li co-rúsca cí-vi-tas. 3. Hic mar-

ga-rí- tis émi-cant, Pa-téntque cunctis ó-sti- a : Virtú-

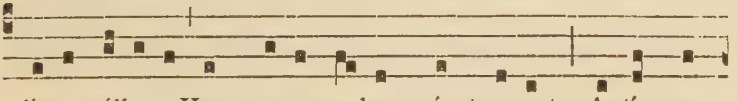
te namque præ-vi- a Mortá- lis il- luc dú-ci-tur, Amóre



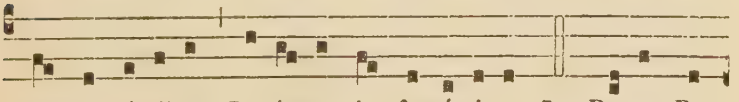
Chri-sti pérci-tus Tormén-ta quisquis sústinet. 4. Scalpri



sa-lúbris íctibus, Et tun-si- ó-ne plú-rima, Fabri po-



lí-ta málle- o Hanc saxa mo- lem cónstru- unt, Aptísque



juncta né-xibus Locántur in fa-stí-gi- o. 5. De-cus Pa-

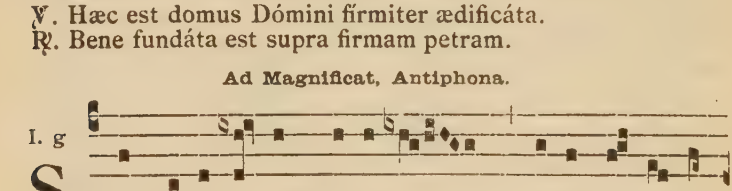
rén-ti dé-bi-tum Sit usquequáque Altíssimo, Na-tóque

Patris ú-ni-co, Et íncly-to Pa-rácli-to, Cui laus, po-té-

stas, gló-ri- a Ætér-na sit per sæcu-la. A-men.

℣. Hæc est domus Dómini firmiter ædificáta.
℟. Bene fundáta est supra firmam petram.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. g

S ancti- fi-cá- vit * Dómi-nus taber-ná-cu- lum

su- um : qui- a hæc est domus De- i, in qua invo-cá-

tur nomen e-jus de quo scriptum est : Et e-rit nomen

me- um i-bi, di-cit Dóminus. *T. P.* Alle- lú- ia.

E u o u a e.

In ipso die Dedicationis Ecclesiæ et per Octavam, et quando varianda est Oratio ob concursum Dedicationis alterius Ecclesiæ :

Oratio.

Deus, qui invisibíliter ómnia cóntines, et tamen pro salúte géneris humáni signa tuæ poténtiæ visibíliter osténdis : *

templum hoc poténtia tuæ inhabitatiónis illústra, et concéde; ut omnes qui huc deprecatúri convéniunt, ex quacúmque tribulatióne ad te clamáverint, consolatiónis tuæ benefícia consequántur. Per Dóminum.

In Anniversario Dedicationis Ecclesiæ et per Octavam:

Oratio.

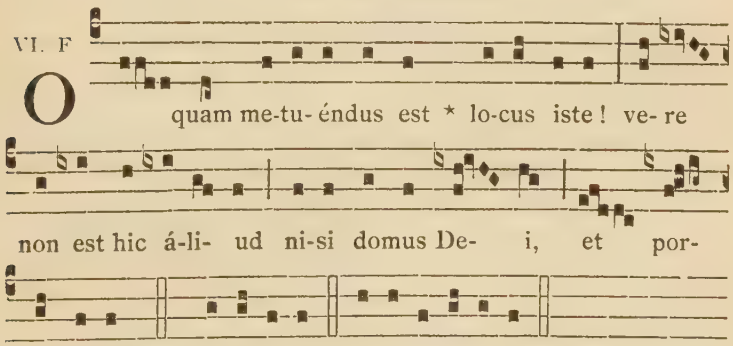
Deus, qui nobis per síngulos annos hujus sancti templi tui consecratiónis réparas diem, et sacris semper mystériis repræséntas incólumes: * exáudi preces pópuli tui, et præsta; ut quisquis hoc templum benefícia petitúrus ingréditur, cuncta se impetrásse lætétur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, (76), *præter sequentia.*

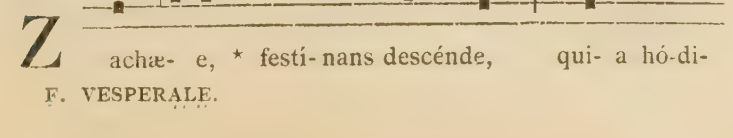
℣. Domum tuam Dómine decet sanctitúdo.
℟. In longitúdinem diérum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Infra Octavam Dedicat. Eccl., et in ejus die Octava, omnia ut in Festo.

¶ *Pro commem. alterius Officii ejusdem Communis, dicatur, si necesse fuerit, sequens Antiphona.*



e in domo tu-a o-pórtet me manére : at il-
le festí-nans descén-dit, et suscé-pit illum gaudens in
domum su-am. Hó-di-e hu-ic dómu-i sa-lus a De-
o facta est, alle-lú-ia.

℣. Hæc est domus Dómini firmiter ædificáta.
℟. Bene fundáta est supra firmam petram.

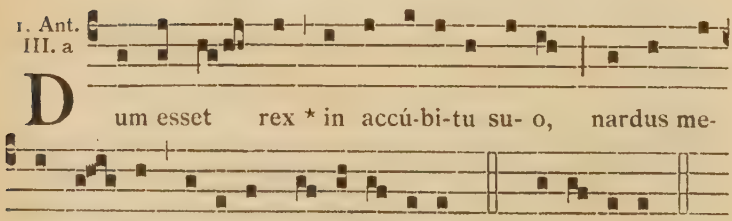
Vel si jam dictus sit :

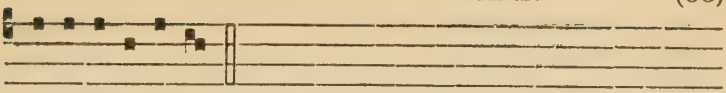
℣. Domus mea. ℟. Domus oratiónis vocábitur.

IN FESTIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS

PER ANNUM.

IN I. VESPERIS.





E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 109.

Dixit Dóminus Dómino meo : * Sede a dextris meis :

Donec ponam inimícos tuos, * scabéllum pedum tuórum.

Virgam virtútis tuæ emittet Dóminus ex Sion : * domináre in médio inimicórum tuórum.

Tecum princípium in die virtútis tuæ in splendóribus sanctórum : * ex útero ante lucíferum génui te.

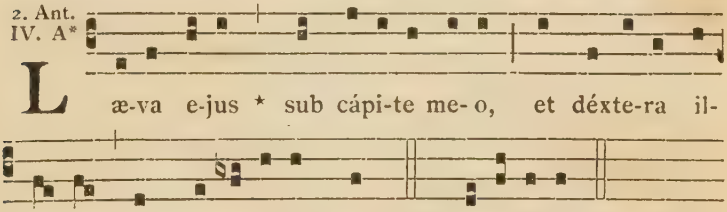
Jurávit Dóminus, et non pœnitébit eum : * Tu es sacérdos in ætérnum secúndum órdinem Melchísedech.

Dóminus a dextris tuis, * confrégit in die iræ suæ reges.

Judicábit in natiónibus, implébit ruínas : * conquassábit cápita in terra multórum.

De torrénte in via bibet : * proptérea exaltábit caput.

2. Ant. IV. A*



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 112.

Laudáte púeri Dóminum : * laudáte nomen Dómini.

Sit nomen Dómini benedíctum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

A solis ortu usque ad occásum, * laudábile nomen Dómini.

Excélsus super omnes gentes Dóminus, * et super cœlos glória ejus.

Quis sicut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in altis hábitat, * et humília réspicit in cœlo et in terra ?

Súscitans a terra ínopem, * et de stércore érigens páuperem :

Ut cóllocet eum cum princípibus, * cum princípibus pópuli sui.

Qui habitáre facit stérilem in domo, * matrem filiórum lætántem.

3. Ant. III.–b

PSALMUS 121.

Lætátus sum in his quæ dicta sunt mihi : * In domum Dómini íbimus.

Stantes erant pedes nostri, * in átriis tuis Jerúsalem.

Jerúsalem, quæ ædificátur ut cívitas : * cujus participátio ejus in idípsum.

Illuc enim ascendérunt tribus, tribus Dómini : * testimónium Israël ad confiténdum nómini Dómini.

Quia illic sedérunt sedes in judício, * sedes super domum David.

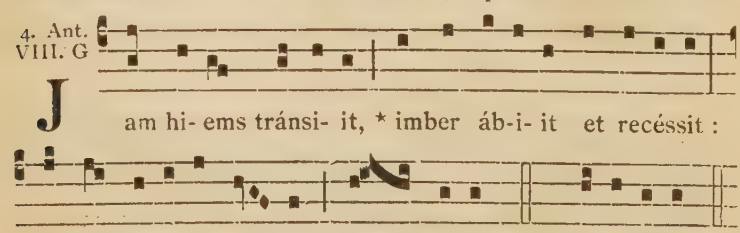
Rogáte quæ ad pacem sunt Jerúsalem : * et abundántia diligéntibus te.

Fiat pax in virtúte tua : * et abundántia in túrribus tuis.

Propter fratres meos et próximos meos, * loquébar pacem de te :

Propter domum Dómini Dei nostri, * quæsívi bona tibi.

4. Ant. VIII. G



PSALMUS 126.

Nisi Dóminus ædificáverit domum, * in vanum laborávérunt qui ædíficant eam.

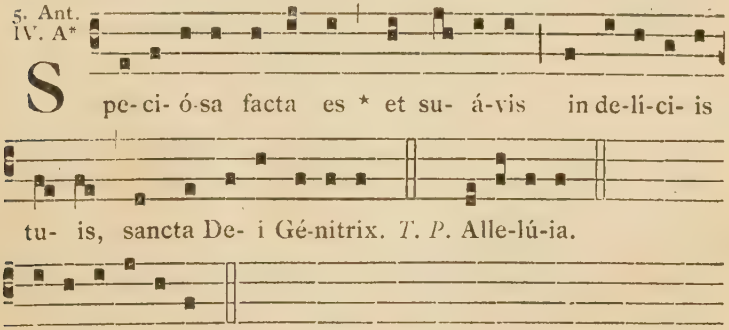
Nisi Dóminus custodíerit civitátem, * frustra vígilat qui custódit eam.

Vanum est vobis ante lucem súrgere : * súrgite postquam sedéritis, qui manducátis panem dolóris.

Cum déderit diléctis suis somnum : * ecce hæréditas Dómini, fílii : merces, fructus ventris.

Sicut sagíttæ in manu poténtis : * ita fílii excussórum.

Beátus vir qui implévit desidérium suum ex ipsis : * non confundétur cum loquétur inimícis suis in porta.



PSALMUS 147.

Lauda Jerúsalem Dóminum : * lauda Deum tuum Sion.

Quóniam confortávit seras portárum tuárum : * benedíxit fíliis tuis in te.

Qui pósuit fines tuos pacem : * et ádipe fruménti sátiat te.

Qui emíttit elóquium suum terræ : * velóciter currit sermo ejus.

Qui dat nivem sicut lanam : * nébulam sicut cinerem spargit.

Mittit crystállum suam sicut buccéllas : * ante fáciem frígoris ejus quis sustinébit?

Emíttet verbum suum, et liquefáciet ea : * flabit spíritus ejus, et fluent aquæ.

Qui annúntiat verbum suum Jacob : * justítias et judícia sua Israel.

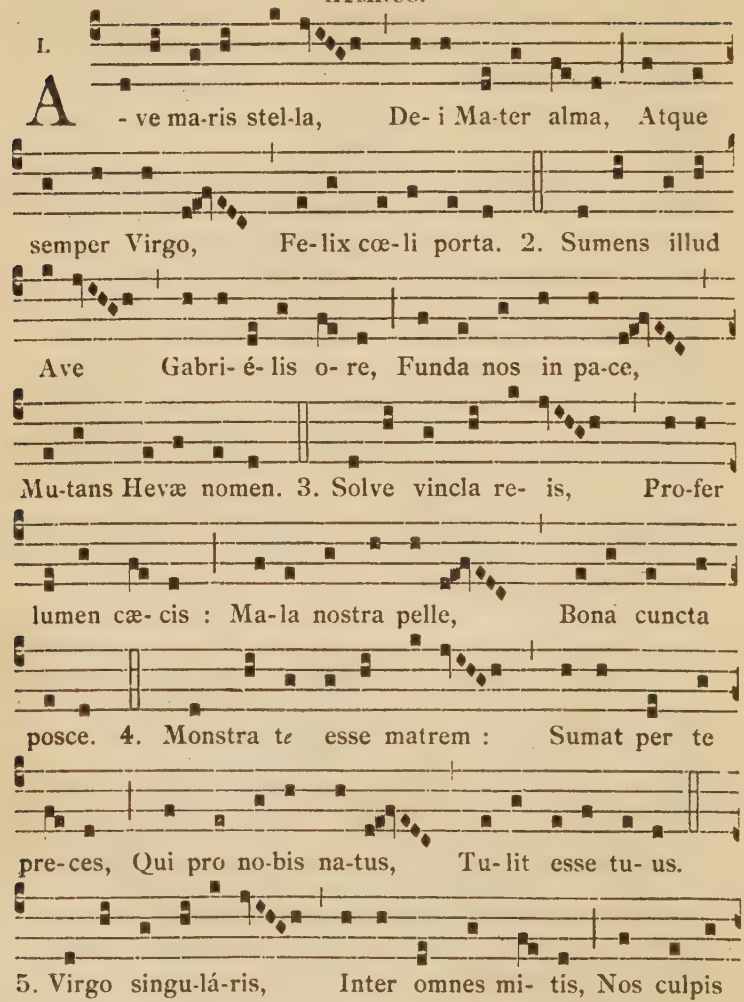
Non fecit táliter omni natióni : * et judícia sua non manifestávit eis.

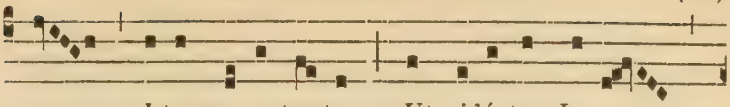
CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24. b.*

Ab inítio et ante sæcula creáta sum, † et usque ad futúrum sæculum non désinam, * et in habitatióne sancta coram ipso ministrávi.

HYMNUS.

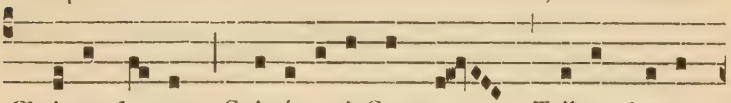
I.


A - ve ma-ris stel-la, De- i Ma-ter alma, Atque
semper Virgo, Fe-lix cœ-li porta. 2. Sumens illud
Ave Gabri- é- lis o- re, Funda nos in pa-ce,
Mu-tans Hevæ nomen. 3. Solve vincla re- is, Pro-fer
lumen cæ- cis : Ma-la nostra pelle, Bona cuncta
posce. 4. Monstra te esse matrem : Sumat per te
pre-ces, Qui pro no-bis na-tus, Tu-lit esse tu- us.
5. Virgo singu-lá-ris, Inter omnes mi- tis, Nos culpis
so-lú-tos, Mi-tes fac et castos. 6. Vi-tam præsta pu-

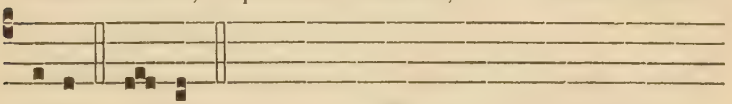


ram, I-ter pa-ra tu- tum : Ut vidéntes Je-sum,

Semper collætémur. 7. Sit laus De- o Patri, Summo



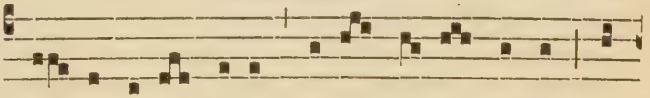
Christo de- cus, Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto, Tribus honor



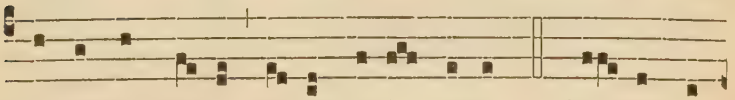
unus. A-men.

Alius Tonus.

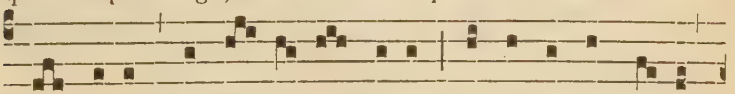
IV.



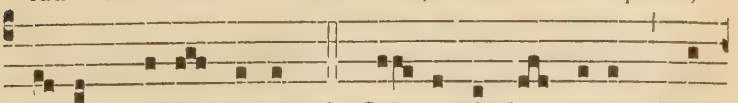
A - ve ma-ris stella, De- i Ma- ter alma, At-



que semper Virgo, Fe- lix cœ-li porta. 2. Su- mens il-

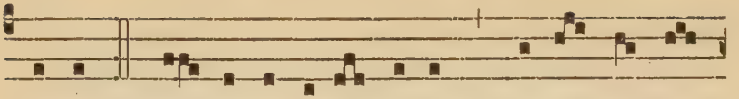


lud Ave Gabri- é- lis o-re, Funda nos in pa- ce,



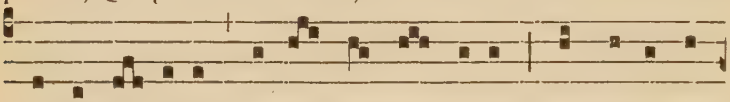
Mu- tans He-væ nomen. 3. Sol- ve vincla re- is, Pro-

fer lu-men cæ-cis : Ma-la nostra pel- le, Bona cuncta

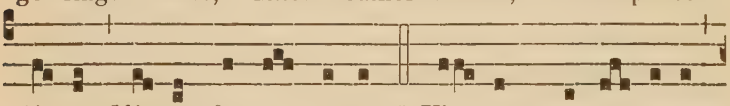


posce. 4. Monstra te esse matrem, Sumat per te

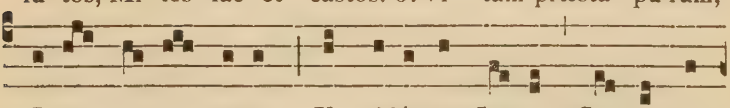
pre-ces, Qui pro no-bis na-tus, Tu- lit esse tu- us. 5. Vir-



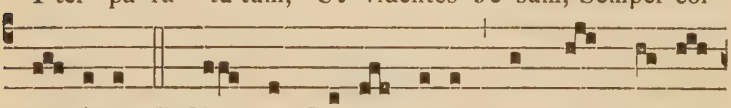
go singu- lá-ris, Inter omnes mi- tis, Nos culpis so-



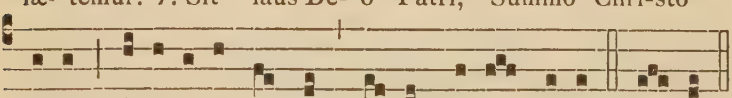
lú- tos, Mi- tes fac et castos. 6. Vi- tam præsta pu-ram,



I-ter pa- ra tu-tum, Ut vidéntes Je- sum, Semper col-



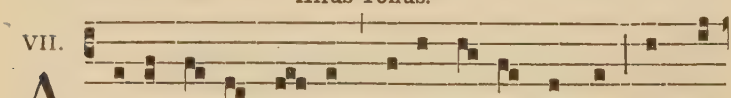
læ- témur. 7. Sit laus De- o Patri, Summo Chri-sto



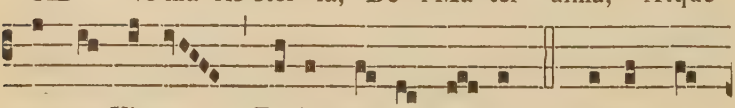
decus, Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto, Tri- bus honor unus. A-men.

Alius Tonus.

VII.

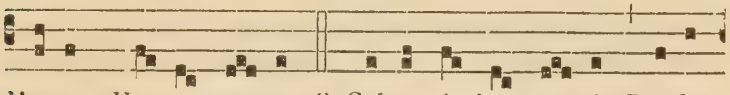


A - ve ma- ris stel- la, De- i Ma- ter alma, Atque

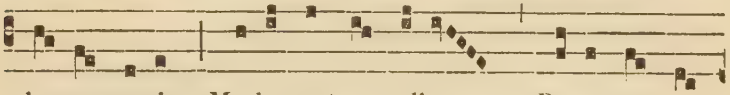


semper Virgo, Fe- lix cœ- li por- ta. 2. Sumens il-

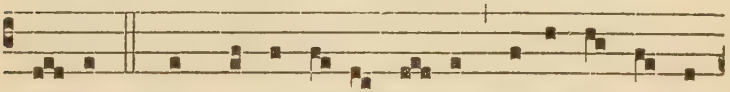
lud A- ve Gabri- é- lis o-re, Funda nos in pa-ce,



Mu-tans He-væ no- men. 3. Solve vincla re- is, Pro-fer

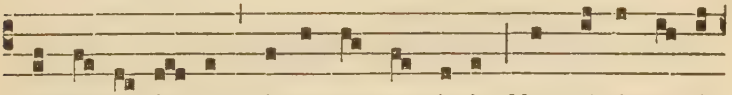


lumen cæ-cis : Ma-la nostra pelle, Bona cuncta



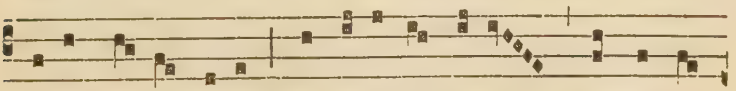
po-sce. 4. Monstra te es-se ma- trem, Sumat per te pre-

ces, Qui pro nobis na-tus, Tu-lit es-se tu- us. 5. Vir-

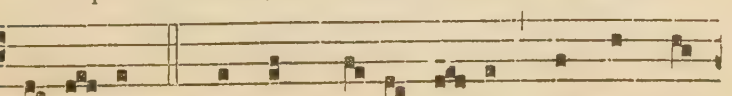


go singu- lá- ris, Inter omnes mi- tis, Nos cul-pis so- lú-

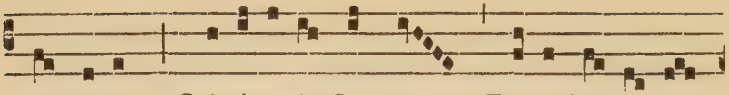
tos, Mi-tes fac et ca- stos. 6. Vi-tam præsta pu- ram,



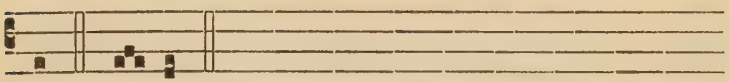
I-ter pa- ra tu-tum, Ut vidéntes Je-sum, Semper col-



læ- té- mur. 7. Sit laus De- o Pa- tri, Summo Chri-



sto de-cus, Spi-rí-tu-i Sancto, Tribus ho-nor u-



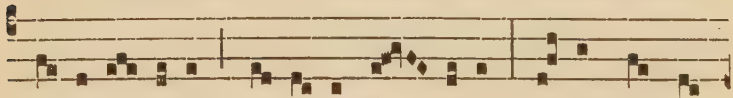
nus. A-men.

℣. Dignáre me laudáre te Virgo sacráta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tuos.

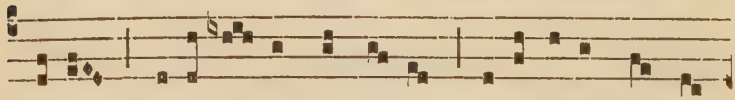
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

IV. E

S ancta Ma-rí-a, * succúr-re mí- se-ris, juva



pu- sil-lá- nimes, ré- fo- ve flé- bi-les : o- ra pro pó-



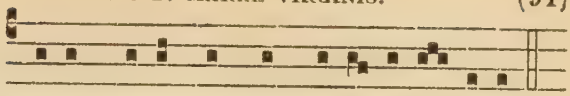
pu-lo, intérve- ni pro cle- ro, intercéde pro de-

vó-to femí- ne- o sexu : sénti- ant omnes tu-um ju-

vá-men, quicúmque cé-lebrant † tu- am sanctam fe- sti-vi-

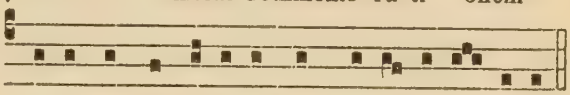
tá-tem. *T. P.* Alle- lú- ia. E u o u a e.

In Festo B. M. V. de M. Carmelo.



℣ tu- am so-lémnem Commemo- ra- ti- ónem

In Festo Ss. Nominis B. M. V.



℣ tu- i sancti Nómi-nis commemo- ra- ti- ónem.

Oratio.

Concéde nos fámulos tuos, quæsumus Dómine Deus, perpétua mentis et córporis sanitáte gaudére : * et gloriósa beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis intercessióne, a præsénti liberári tristítia, et ætérna pérfrui lætítia. Per Dóminum.

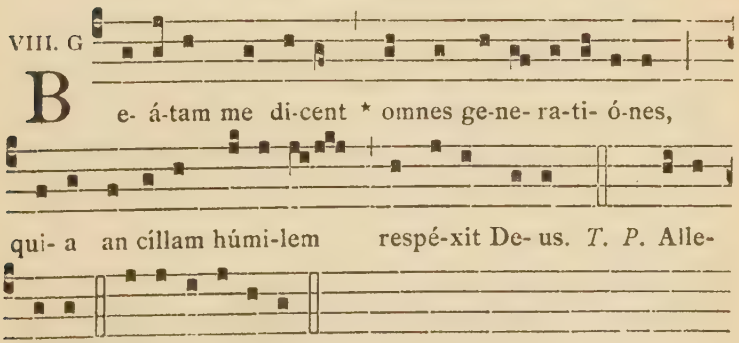
℣ **Ad Completorium,** *Hymnus ut notatur p.* 18, *pro Festis B. M. V.*

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis, (82), *præter sequentia.*

℣. Dignáre me laudáre te Virgo sacráta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tuos.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



OFFICIUM B. MARIÆ V IN SABBATO.

Omnibus Sabbatis per annum, præterquam in Adventu, Quadragesima, Quatuor Temporibus et Vigiliis, et nisi Officium fieri debeat de Feria propter Officium alicujus Dominicæ infra Hebdomadam ponendum, ac nisi Festum IX Lectionum occurrat, fit Officium de S. Maria, modo infrascripto.

AD VESPERAS.

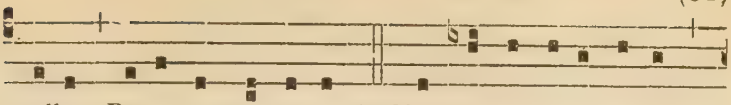
In Vesperis Feriæ VI. dicuntur Antiphonæ et Psalmi feriales; et a Capitulo fit de S. Maria ut infra. Quod si Feria VI. celebratum sit Officium IX Lectionum, de S. Maria fit tantum commemoratio in dictis Vesperis, cum Ant., ℣. et Oratione ut infra; quæ commem. omittitur quando Feria VI. occurrit vel Duplex I. classis, vel aliud ejusdem B. M. V. Officium.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24. b.*

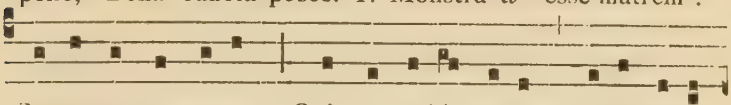
Ab initio et ante sæcula creáta sum, † et usque ad futúrum sæculum non désinam, * et in habitatióne sancta coram ipso ministrávi.

HYMNUS.

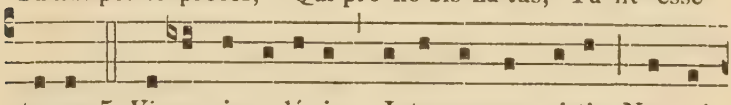
I.
A - ve ma-ris stella, De- i Ma-ter alma, Atque sem-
per Virgo, Fe- lix cœ-li porta. 2. Sumens illud Ave Ga-
bri- é-lis o-re, Funda nos in pa-ce, Mu-tans Hevæ nomen.
3. Sol-ve vincla re- is, Pro-fer lumen cæcis: Ma-la nostra



pelle, Bona cuncta posce. 4. Monstra te esse matrem :

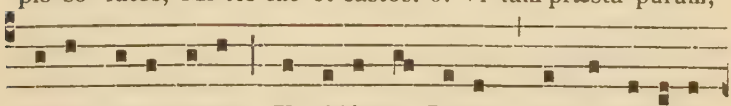


Sumat per te preces, Qui pro no-bis na-tus, Tu-lit esse

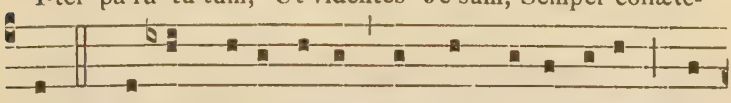


tu- us. 5. Virgo singu-lá-ris, Inter omnes mi-tis, Nos cul-

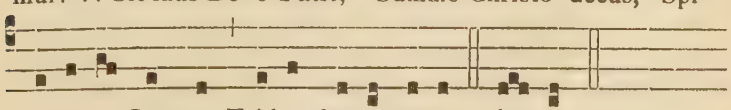
pis so- lútos, Mi-tes fac et castos. 6. Vi-tam præsta puram,



I-ter pa-ra tu-tum, Ut vidéntes Je-sum, Semper collæté-

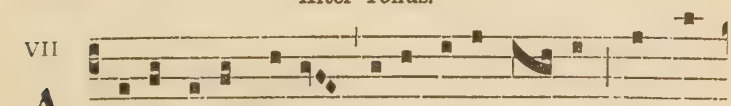


mur. 7. Sit laus De- o Patri, Summo Christo decus, Spi-



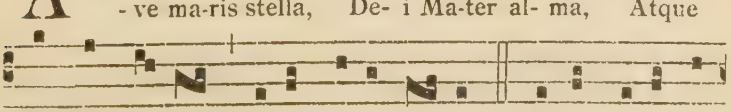
rí-tu- i Sancto, Tri-bus honor unus. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

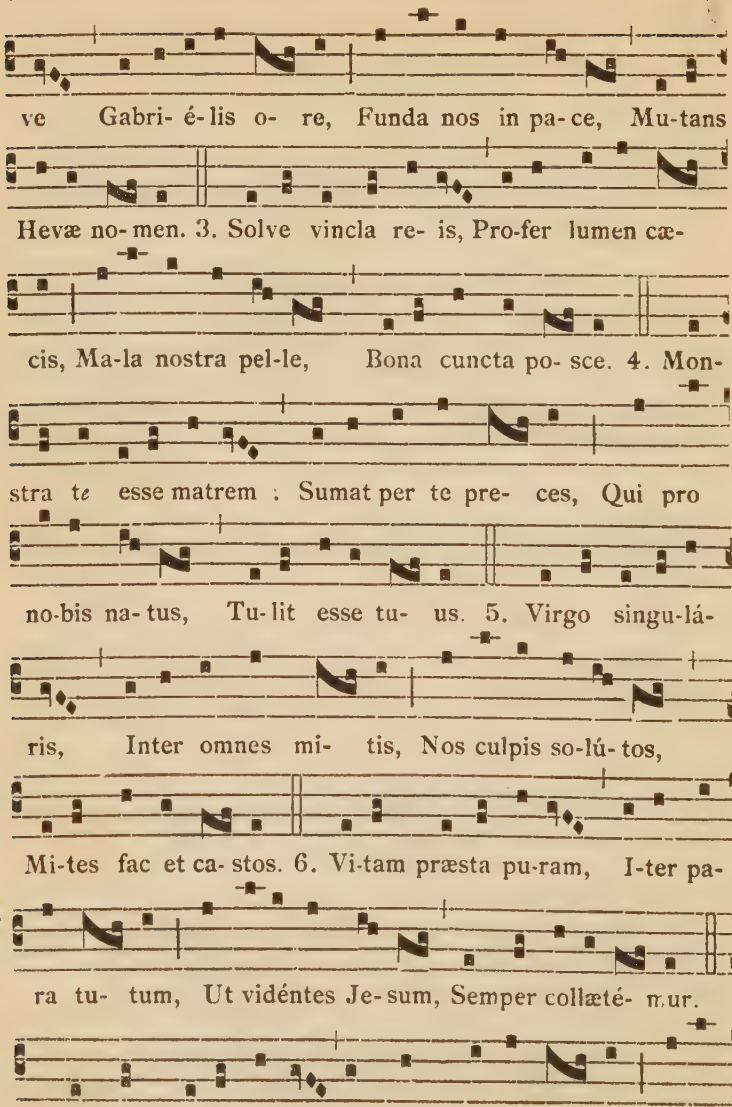


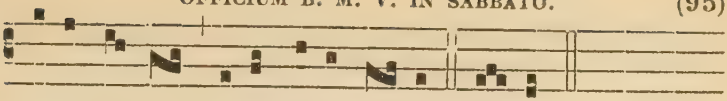
VII

A - ve ma-ris stella, De- i Ma-ter al- ma, Atque



semper Virgo, Fe-lix cœ-li por- ta. 2. Sumens illud A-

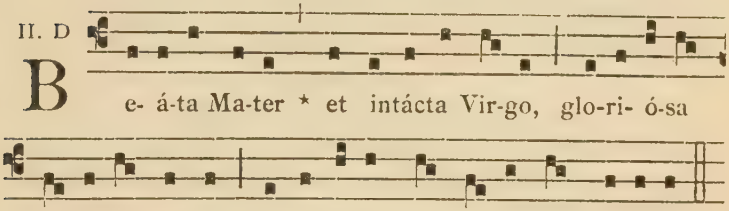

ve Gabri- é-lis o- re, Funda nos in pa-ce, Mu-tans
Hevæ no-men. 3. Solve vincla re- is, Pro-fer lumen cæ-
cis, Ma-la nostra pel-le, Bona cuncta po- sce. 4. Mon-
stra te esse matrem : Sumat per te pre- ces, Qui pro
no-bis na-tus, Tu-lit esse tu- us. 5. Virgo singu-lá-
ris, Inter omnes mi- tis, Nos culpis so-lú-tos,
Mi-tes fac et ca-stos. 6. Vi-tam præsta pu-ram, I-ter pa-
ra tu- tum, Ut vidéntes Je-sum, Semper collæté- mur.
7. Sit laus De- o Patri, Summo Christo de- cus, Spi-rí-



tu- i Sancto, Tribus honor u- nus. A-men.

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

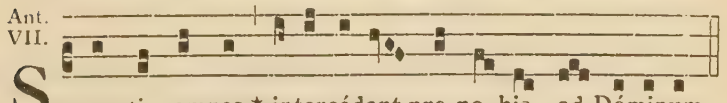


Oratio.

Concéde nos fámulos tuos, quæsumus Dómine Deus, perpétua mentis et córporis sanitáte gaudére : * et gloriósa beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis intercessióne, a præsénti liberári tristitia, et ætérna pérfrui lætítia. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vel alia Antiphona et Oratio pro temporis varietate, ut infra.

Post Orationem fit Suffragium de Omnibus Sanctis, ut sequitur :



℣. Mirificávit Dóminus Sanctos suos.
℟. Et exaudívit eos clamántes ad se.

Oratio.

A cunctis nos, quæsumus Dómine, mentis et córporis defénde perículis : * et intercedénte beáto Joseph, cum beátis Apóstolis tuis Petro et Paulo, atque beáto *N.* et ómnibus Sanctis, salútem nobis tríbue benígnus et pacem ; ** ut destrúctis adver-

sitátibus et erróribus univérsis, * Ecclésia tua secúra tibi sérviat libertáte. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

Tempore autem Paschali, loco præcedentis Suffragii, fit commemoratio de Cruce, ut in Ordinario, 10.

Si autem occurrat Festum Simplex, de eo fit commem. ante ipsum Suffragium.

Completorium *dicitur de Feria VI. ut in Psalterio,* 56, *nisi Festum præcedens exigat Completorium de Dominica. Hymnus cantatur in tono solito de B. M. V., et in fine dicitur :* Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Vírgine.

¶ **Post Nativitatem Domini** *usque ad Purificationem, Officium B. M. V. dicitur ut supra, præter sequentia.*

Ad Magnificat, Ant. Magnum hæreditátis. 112. *Oratio.* Deus, qui salútis ætérnæ.

¶ **Tempore Paschali,** ℣℣. *et* ℟℟. *additur* Allelúia ; *et ad Magnif. dicitur sequens Antiphona.*

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D 2
R e- gí-na cœ- li * læ-tá- re, alle- lú- ia : qui- a
quem me- ru- í- sti portá- re, alle- lú- ia : resurré-xit sic-
ut di-xit, alle-lú- ia : o- ra pro no- bis De- um, alle-
lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio. Concéde. *Comm. de Cruce,* 10.

OFFICIUM PARVUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

EXTRA ADVENTUM.

AD VESPERAS.

Ave María. *secreto, quæ dicitur semper in principio omnium Horarum B. Mariæ Virginis.*

℣. Deus in adjutórium.

Antiphonæ, Psalmi et Capitulum ut in Festis B. M. V., (82).

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (92).

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Beáta Mater. (95).

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.

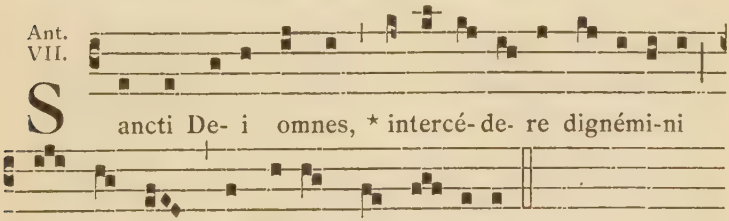
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Oratio.

Concéde nos fámulos tuos, quæsumus Dómine Deus, perpétua mentis et córporis sanitáte gaudére : * et gloriósa beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis intercessióne, a præsénti liberári tristítia, et ætérna pérfrui lætítia. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Sequens Commemoratio pro Sanctis fit tantum in Officio B. M. V., præterquam in Adventu, cujus loco tunc alia dicitur ut infra, (101).

Commemoratio de Sanctis.



℣. Lætámini in Dómino, et exsultáte justi.
℟. Et gloriámini omnes recti corde.

Oratio.

Prótege Dómine pópulum tuum, * et Apostolórum tuórum Petri et Pauli, et aliórum Apostolórum patrocínio confidéntem, perpétua defensióne consérva.

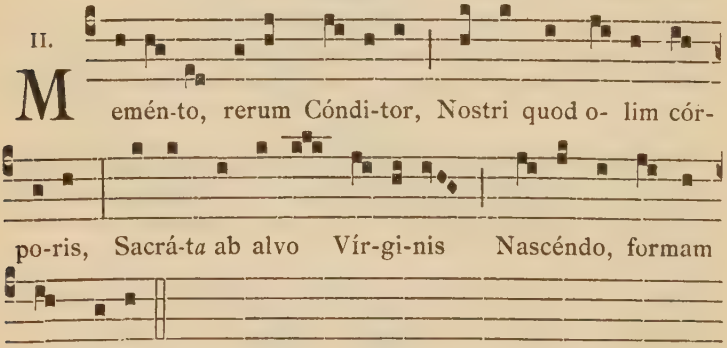
Omnes Sancti tui, quæsumus Dómine, nos ubíque ádjuvent : ut dum eórum mérita recólimus, patrocínia sentiámus ; * et pacem tuam nostris concéde tempóribus, et ab Ecclésia tua cunctam repélle nequítiam : ** iter, actus, et voluntátes nostras, et ómnium famulórum tuórum, in salútis tuæ prosperitáte dispóne ; * benefactóribus nostris sempitérna bona retríbue, et ómnibus fidélibus defúnctis réquiem ætérnam concéde. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum.

AD COMPLETORIUM.

Ave María. ℣. Convérte nos. ℣. Deus in adjutórium.

Psalmi. Sæpe expugnavérunt me. 41. — De profúndis. 42. — Dómine, non est exaltátum. 42. (*In Tono in directum.*)

HYMNUS.



María, Mater grátiæ,
Dulcis Parens cleméntiæ,
Tu nos ab hoste prótege,
Et mortis hora súscipe.

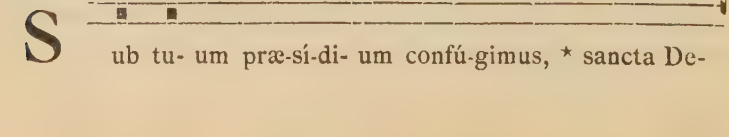
Jesu tibi sit glória,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Pa-tre et almo Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24. c.*

Ego mater pulchræ dilectiónis, † et timóris, et agnitiónis, * et sanctæ spei. ℟. Deo grátias.

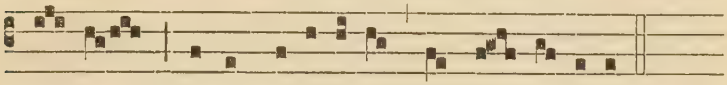
℣. Ora pro nobis sancta Dei Génitrix.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Ad Nunc dimittis, Antiphona.

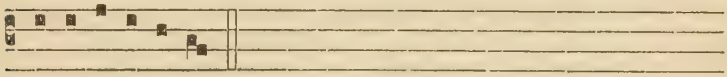


i Gé-nitrix : nostras depre-ca-ti- ónes ne despí-ci- as in

necessi-tá-ti-bus : sed a per-í-cu-lis cunctis líbe-ra nos



semper, Virgo glo-ri- ó-sa et be- ne- dícta.



E u o u a e.

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Oratio.

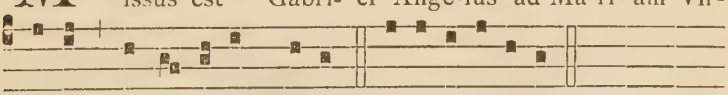
Beátæ et gloriósæ semper Vírginis Maríæ, quæsumus Dómine, intercéssio gloriósa nos prótegat, * et ad vitam perdúcat ætérnam. Per Dóminum nostrum.

OFFICIUM B. MARIÆ V. IN ADVENTU.

AD VESPERAS.

1. Ant. VIII. G*

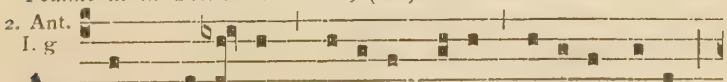
Missus est * Gábri- el Ange-lus ad Ma-rí- am Vír-



ginem desponsá-tam Jo-seph. E u o u a e.

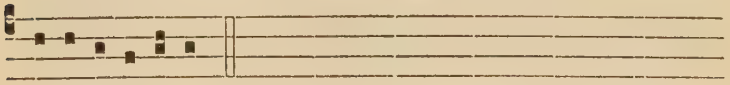
Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. I. g



A - ve Ma-rí- a, * grá-ti- a ple-na : Dóminus te-cum :

bene-dícta tu in mu-li- é-ri-bus, alle- lú- ia.



E u o u a e.

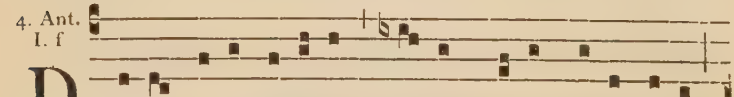
3. Ant.
VIII. G

Ne tíme- as * Ma-rí- a, inve-nísti grá- ti- am a-

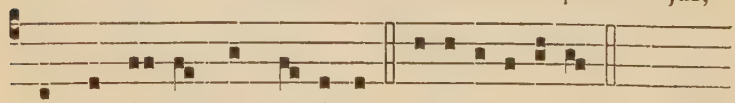
pud Dóminum : ecce concí- pi- es, et pá-ri- es fí- li- um,

alle-lú- ia. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
I. f

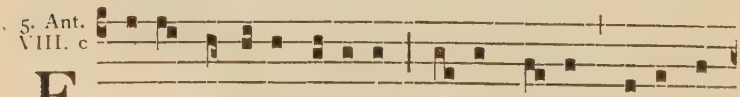


Da-bit e- i Dóminus * se-dem Da-vid patris e-jus,



et regná- bit in æ-térnum. E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
VIII. c



Ec-ce ancílla Dómi-ni : * fi- at mi- hi secúndum

verbum tu- um. E u o u a e.

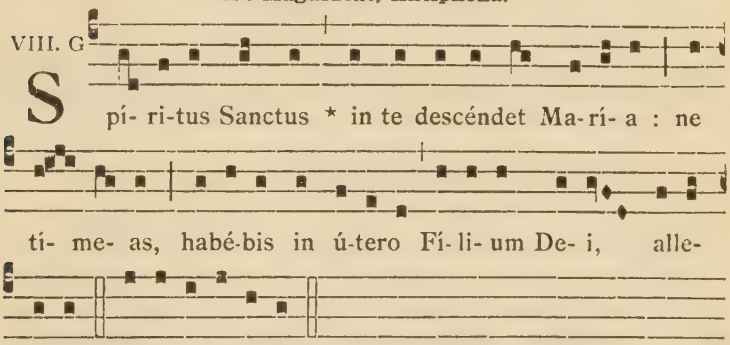
CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 11.*

Egrediétur virga de radíce Jesse, † et flos de radíce ejus ascéndet. * Et requiéscet super eum Spíritus Dómini.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (92).

℣. Diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
℟. Proptérea benedíxit te Deus in ætérnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

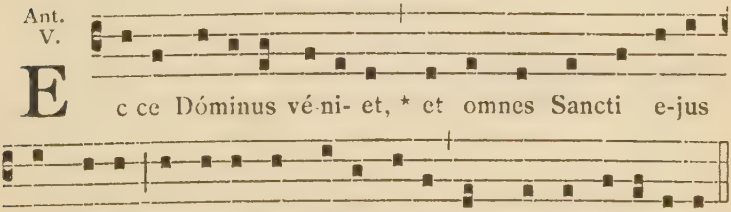


Kyrie eléison. *etc.* Dóminus vobíscum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui de beátæ Maríæ Vírginis útero Verbum tuum, Angelo nuntiánte, carnem suscípere voluísti : * præsta supplícibus tuis; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Commem. de Sanctis.



℣. Ecce apparébit Dóminus super nubem cándidam.
℟. Et cum eo Sanctórum míllia.

Oratio.

Consciéntias nostras, quæsumus Dómine, visitándo purífica: * ut véniens Jesus Christus Fílius tuus Dóminus noster cum ómnibus Sanctis, parátam sibi in nobis invéniat mansiónem. Qui tecum vivit et regnat.

AD COMPLETORIUM.

Psalmi et Hymnus ut supra extra Adventum, (98).

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 7. c.*

Ecce Virgo concípiet, et páriet fílium, † et vocábitur nomen ejus Emmánuel. * Butyrum et mel cómedet, ut sciat reprobáre malum, et elígere bonum. ℟. Deo grátias.

℣. Angelus Dómini nuntiávit Maríæ.
℟. Et concépit de Spíritu Sancto.

Ad Nunc dimittis, Antiphona. Spíritus Sanctus, *ut in Vesperis.*

Kyrie eléison. *etc.* Dóminus vobíscum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui de beátæ Maríæ Vírginis útero Verbum tuum, Angelo nuntiánte, carnem suscípere voluísti : † præsta supplícibus tuis ; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, * ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Post Nativitatem usque ad Purificationem inclusive.

Officium B. Mariæ dicitur ut extra Adventum, sed Antiphonæ ad Vesperas et Oratio dicuntur ut in Circumcisione, 109.

Ad Magnificat, et ad Nunc dimittis, Ant. Magnum. 112.

Tempore Paschali.

Officium B. Mariæ Virginis dicitur sicut extra Adventum, sed ad Magnificat et ad Nunc dimittis, dicitur Ant. Regína cœli. (96).

Antiphonis autem, ℣℣. *et* ℟℟. *non additur in fine* Allelúia.

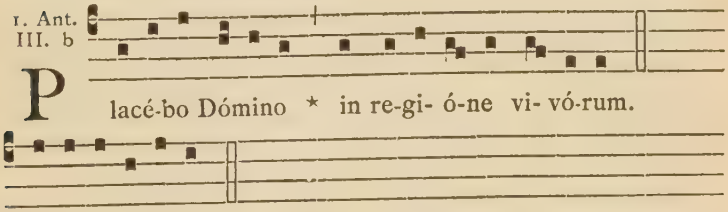
OFFICIUM DEFUNCTORUM.

Dicitur in choro in die depositionis, et aliis diebus pro temporis opportunitate et ecclesiarum consuetudine. In die vero depositionis, in die post acceptum mortis nuntium, et tertio, septimo, trigesimo, et anniversario, etiam late sumpto, et quoties solemniter celebratur Officium, duplicantur Antiphonæ ; et in fine Psalmorum dicitur : Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine. Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis. *etiam si pro uno tantum fiat Officium.*

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, omnia dicuntur ut notatur in Antiphonario, 494.

AD VESPERAS.

Absolute incipitur.



E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 114.

Diléxi, quóniam exáudiet Dóminus * vocem oratiónis meæ.

Quia inclinávit aurem suam mihi : * et in diébus meis invocábo.

Circumdedérunt me dolóres mortis : * et perícula inférni invenérunt me.

Tribulatiónem et dolórem invéni : * et nomen Dómini invocávi.

O Dómine líbera ánimam meam : † miséricors Dóminus, et justus, * et Deus noster miserétur.

Custódiens párvulos Dóminus, * humiliátus sum, et liberávit me.

Convértere ánima mea in réquiem tuam : * quia Dóminus benefécit tibi.

Quia erípuit ánimam meam de morte : † óculos meos a lácrimis, * pedes meos a lapsu.

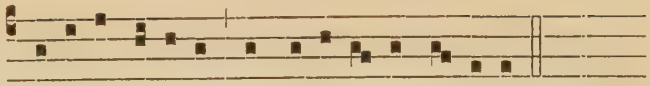
Placébo Dómino * in regióne vivórum.

In fine omnium Psalmorum dicitur :

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Anti-phona.



Pla-cébo Dómi-no in re-gi- ó- ne vi- vó-rum.

2. Ant. II. D

H e- u me! * qui- a inco-lá-tus me- us pro- longá-

tus est. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 119.

Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer clamávi : * et exaudívit me.

Dómine líbera ánimam meam a lábiis iníquis, * et a lingua dolósa.

Quid detur tibi, aut quid apponátur tibi, * ad linguam dolósam?

Sagíttæ poténtis acútæ, * cum carbónibus desolatóriis.

Heu mihi! quia incolátus meus prolongátus est : † habitávi cum habitántibus Cedar : * multum íncola fuit ánima mea.

Cum his qui odérunt pacem eram pacíficus : * cum loquébar illis, impugnábant me gratis.

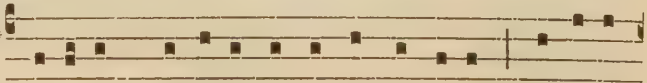
Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona.

He- u me! qui- a inco-lá-tus me- us pro- longá-

tus est.

3. Ant. VIII. G*



D óminus * custó-dit te ab omni ma-lo : custó-di-

at á-nimam tu-am Dóminus. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 120.

Levávi óculos meos in montes, * unde véniet auxílium mihi.

Auxílium meum a Dómino, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.

Non det in commotiónem pedem tuum : * neque dormítet qui custódit te.

Ecce non dormitábit neque dórmiet, * qui custódit Israel.

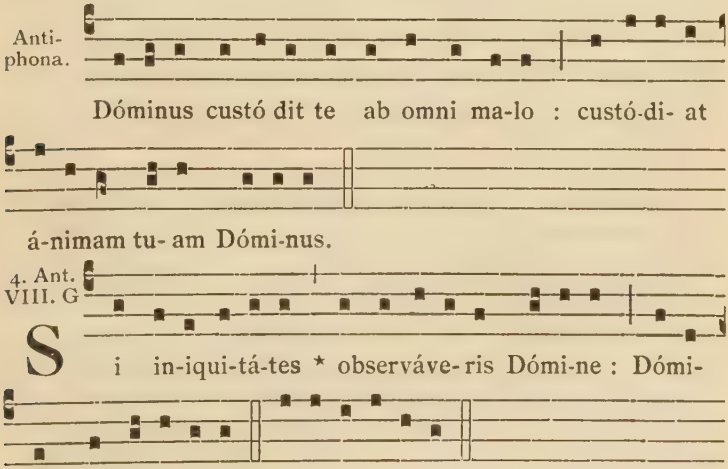
Dóminus custódit te, Dóminus protéctio tua, * super manum déxteram tuam.

Per diem sol non uret te : * neque luna per noctem.

Dóminus custódit te ab omni malo : * custódiat ánimam tuam Dóminus.

Dóminus custódiat intróitum tuum et éxitum tuum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

Réquiem ætérnam.


Anti-
phona.
Dóminus custó dit te ab omni ma-lo : custó-di- at
á-nimam tu- am Dómi-nus.
4. Ant.
VIII. G
S i in-iqui-tá-tes * observáve-ris Dómi-ne : Dómi-
ne, quis susti-né-bit? E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 129.

De profúndis clamávi ad te Dómine : * Dómine exáudi vocem meam.

Fiant aures tuæ intendéntes * in vocem deprecatiónis meæ.

Si iniquitátes observáveris Dómine : * Dómine, quis sustinébit?

Quia apud te propitiátio est: * et propter legem tuam sustínui te Dómine.

Sustínuit ánima mea in verbo ejus : * sperávit ánima mea in Dómino.

A custódia matutina usque ad noctem, * speret Israel in Dómino.

Quia apud Dóminum misericórdia : * et copiósa apud eum redémptio.

Et ipse rédimet Israel * ex ómnibus iniquitátibus ejus.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona.

Si in-iqui-tá-tes observáve-ris Dómi-ne : Dómi-

ne, quis sustiné-bit?

5. Ant. II. D

O -pe- ra * mánu- um tu- árum, Dómi- ne, ne

despí-ci- as. E u o u a e.

PSALMUS 137.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * quóniam audísti verba oris mei.

In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi : * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Super misericórdia tua et veritáte tua : * quóniam magnificásti super omne, nomen sanctum tuum.

In quacúmque die invocávero te, exáudi me : * multiplicábis in ánima mea virtútem.

Confiteántur tibi Dómine omnes reges terræ : * quia audiérunt ómnia verba oris tui :

Et cantent in viis Dómini : * quóniam magna est glória Dómini.

Quóniam excélsus Dóminus, et humília réspicit : * et alta a longe cognóscit.

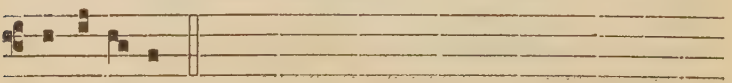
Si ambulávero in médio tribulatiónis, vivificábis me : † et super iram inimicórum meórum extendísti manum tuam, * et salvum me fecit déxtera tua.

Dóminus retríbuet pro me : † Dómine misericórdia tua in sæculum : * ópera mánuum tuárum ne despícias.

Réquiem ætérnam.

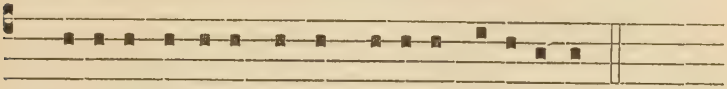
Anti-phona.

Ope- ra mánu- um tu- árum, Dómine, ne



despí- ci- as.

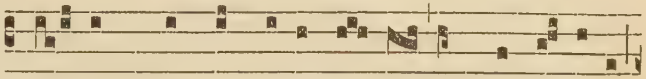
℣. Audí- vi vo-cem de cœ-lo di-céntem mi-hi.



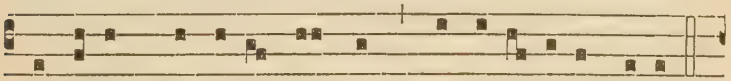
℟. Be- á-ti mórtu- i qui in Dómi-no mo-ri- úntur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

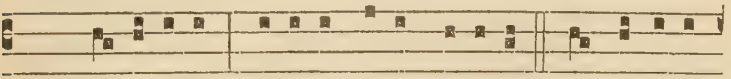
VII. c



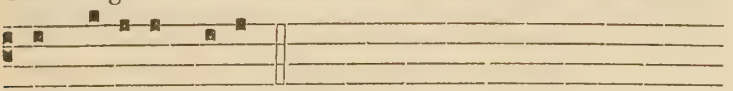
O - mne * quod dat mi-hi Pa- ter, ad me vé- ni- et :



et e- um qui ve-nit ad me, non e- jí- ci- am fo-ras.



Cant. Magní- fi-cat * á nima me- a Dómi-num. Et exsultá-



vit spí-ri-tus me- us.

CANTICUM
B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Magníficat * ánima mea Dóminum.

Et exsultávit spíritus meus * in Deo salutári meo.

Quia respéxit humilitátem ancillæ suæ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

Quia fecit mihi magna qui potens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.

Et misericórdia ejus a progénie in progénies * timéntibus eum.

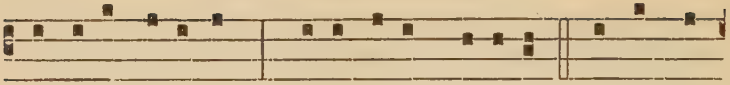
Fecit poténtiam in bráchio suo : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

Depósuit poténtes de sede, * et exaltávit húmiles.

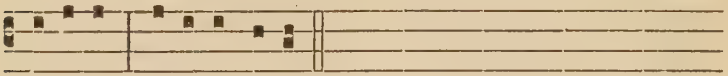
Esuriéntes implévit bonis : * et dívites dimísit inánes.

Suscépit Israel púerum suum, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

Sicut locútus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.



Réqui- em ætérnam * do-na e- is Dómi-ne. Et lux per-



pé-tu- a * lúce- at e- is.

Anti-phona.

Omne quod dat mi-hi Pa- ter, ad me vé- ni- et :

et e- um qui ve-nit ad me, non e- jí- ci- am fo-ras.

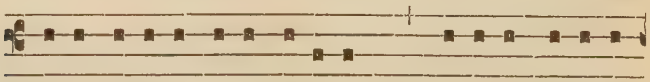
Preces infrascriptæ dicuntur flexis genibus, similiter et ad Laudes.

Pater noster. *secreto.*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.

Sequens Psalmus Lauda ánima mea *non dicitur in die Commemorationis omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, neque quando Officium fit ritu duplici; alias semper dicitur.*

PSALMUS 145.



L auda á-nima me- a Dóminum : † laudábo Dóminum

in vi-ta me- a : * psallam De- o me- o quámdi- u fú- e-ro.

Nolíte confídere in princípibus : * in fíliis hóminum, in quibus non est salus.

Exíbit spíritus ejus, et revertétur in terram suam : * in illa die períbunt omnes cogitatiónes eórum.

Beátus cujus Deus Jacob adjútor ejus, † spes ejus in Dómino Deo ipsius : * qui fecit cœ-

lum et terram, mare, et ómnia quæ in eis sunt.

Qui custódit veritátem in sæculum, † facit judícium injúriam patiéntibus : * dat escam esuriéntibus.

Dóminus solvit compeditos : * Dóminus illúminat cæcos.

Dóminus érigit elísos, * Dóminus díligit justos.

Dóminus custódit ádvenas, † pupíllum et víduam suscípiet : * et vias peccatórum dispérdet.

Regnábit Dóminus in sæcula, Deus tuus Sion, * in generatiónem et generatiónem.

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Deinde

℣. A porta ínferi.
℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus. (ánimas eórum.)
℣. Requiéscat in pace. (Requiéscant in pace.) ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Dicitur Oratio conveniens ex iis quæ sequuntur; deinde ℣. Réquiem ætérnam, *etc., ut infra,* (111).

In die depositionis Defuncti.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.*, ut defúnctus sæculo tibi vivat : † et quæ per fragilitátem carnis humána conversatióne commísit, * tu vénia misericordíssimæ pietátis abstérge. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Si fuerit femina, dicitur : ánimam fámulæ tuæ *N.*, ut defúncta.

Vel alia Oratio.

Deus, cui próprium est miseréri semper et párcere, te súpplices exorámus pro ánima fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), quam hódie de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti : † ut non tradas eam in manus inimíci, neque obliviscáris in finem, sed júbeas eam a sanctis Angelis súscipi, et ad pátriam paradísi perdúci ; * ut quia in te sperávit et crédidit, non pœnas inférni sustíneat, sed gáudia ætérna possídeat. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In die tertio, septimo et trigesimo depositionis Defuncti.

Oratio.

Quæsumus Dómine, ut ánimæ fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), cujus depositiónis diem tértium (*vel* séptimum, *vel* trigési-

mum) commemorámus, † Sanctórum atque electórum tuórum largíre dignéris consórtium; * et rorem misericórdiæ tuæ perénnem infúndas. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In Anniversario.

Oratio.

Deus indulgentiárum Dómine: † da ánimæ fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*, *vel* animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum), cujus (quorum) anniversárium depositiónis diem commemorámus, * refrigérii sedem, quiétis beatitúdinem, et lúminis claritátem. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro Summo Pontifice defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter summos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* ineffábili tua dispositióne connumerári voluísti: † præsta, quæsumus; ut qui unigéniti Fílii tui vices in terris gerébat, * sanctórum tuórum Pontíficum consórtio perpétuo aggregétur. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

Pro defuncto Episcopo.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* pontificáli fecísti dignitáte vigére: † præsta, quæsumus; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Si fuerint plures, dicitur in numero plurali.

Pro Episcopo Cardinali defuncto, dicatur: fámulum tuum *N.* Epíscopum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti dignitáte.

Pro Presbytero Cardinali (Episcopo) defuncto: fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti.

Pro Presbytero (vel Diacono) Cardinali (Sacerdote) defuncto: fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum (Diáconum) Cardinálem sacerdotáli fecísti.

Pro Diacono autem Cardinali, qui in ordine Presbyteratus non fuerit constitutus, dicatur Oratio Inclína Dómine, *quæ habetur paulo infra, hoc modo:* ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.* Diáconi Cardinális, quam de hoc sæculo, *etc.*

Pro defuncto Sacerdote.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* sacerdotáli fecísti dignitáte vigére: † præsta, quæsumus; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vel Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus Dómine : † ut ánima fámuli tui *N.* Sacerdótis, quem in hoc sæculo commorántem, sacris munéribus decorásti, * in cœlésti sede gloriósa semper exsúltet. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro uno Defuncto.

Oratio.

Inclína, Dómine, aurem tuam ad preces nostras, quibus misericórdiam tuam súpplices deprecámur : † ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.*, quam de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti, in pacis ac lucis regióne constítuas, * et Sanctórum tuórum júbeas esse consórtem. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro una Defuncta.

Oratio.

Quæsumus Dómine, pro tua pietáte miserére ánimæ fámulæ tuæ *N.* : † et a contágiis mortalitátis exútam, * in ætérnæ salvatiónis partem restítue. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro defunctis fratribus, propinquis et benefactoribus.

Oratio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : † quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ congregatiónis fratres, propínquos et benefactóres qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta María semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas. Per Dóminum nostrum.

(In Commem. Omnium Defunctorum alicujus Ordinis.)

Oratio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : † quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ Congregatiónis Fratres qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta María semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum.

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum.

Oratio. Fidelium Deus, *ut supra notatur in Antiphonario,* 495.

℣ *Post Orationem dicitur (semper plurali numero) :*

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

℣. Requi- éscant in pa- ce. ℟. Amen.

OFFICIA PROPRIA

PRO ALIQUIBUS LOCIS

FESTA DECEMBRIS.

10. DECEMBRIS. — TRANSLATIONIS ALMÆ DOMUS LAURETANÆ.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VII. a

D omum tu-am Dó-mi-ne * de-cet sancti tú-do, in

longi-tú-dinem di-é-rum. E u o u á e.

Psalmi de Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. VIII. G

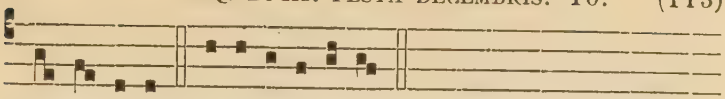
D omus me- a * do- mus o-ra-ti- ó-nis vo-cá-bi-

tur : in e- a omnis qui pe-tit, ácci-pit : et qui quæ-rit,

ínvenit : et pulsánti a-pe-ri- é-tur. E u o u a e.

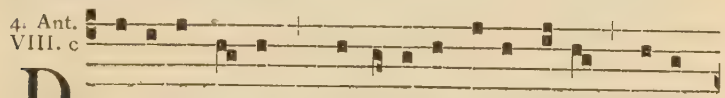
3. Ant. I. f

P ropter domum * Dó-mi-ni De- i no-stri, quæ-sí- vi

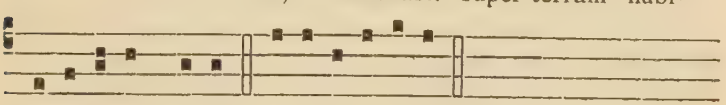


bo-na ti-bi. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. VIII. c

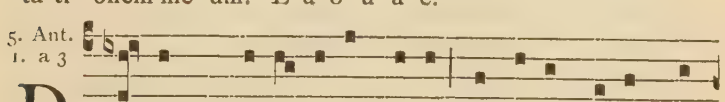


Dómi-ne De- us, * ex-altásti super terram habi-

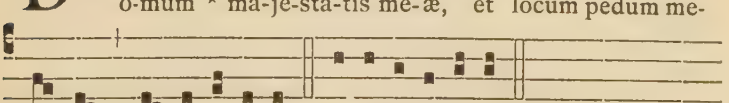


ta-ti- ónem me- am. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. 1. a 3



Do-mum * ma-je-stá-tis me-æ, et locum pedum me-



ó- rum glo- ri- fi-cábo. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24.*

In ómnibus réquiem quæsívi, et in hæreditáte Dómini morábor. † Tunc præcépit, et dixit mihi Creátor ómnium : * et qui creávit me, requiévit in tabernáculo meo.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Hæc est domus Dómini firmiter ædificáta.
℟. Bene fundáta est supra firmam petram.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Sanctificávit. (80).

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátæ Maríæ Vírginis domum per incarnáti Verbi mystérium misericórditer consecrásti, eámque in sinu Eccléstæ tuæ mirabiliter collocásti : * concéde ; ut segregáti a tabernáculis peccatórum, digni efficiámur habitatóres domus sanctæ tuæ. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Comm. Feriæ, et S. Melchiadis Papæ Martyris, tantum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

H. VESPERALE.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Ant. O quam metuéndus est. (81).

18. DECEMB. — IN EXSPECTATIONE PARTUS B. M. V.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Antiphona. Missus est, *cum reliquis ut in Officio B. M. V. in Adventu,* (99). *Psalmi de Festis B. M. V.*, (83).

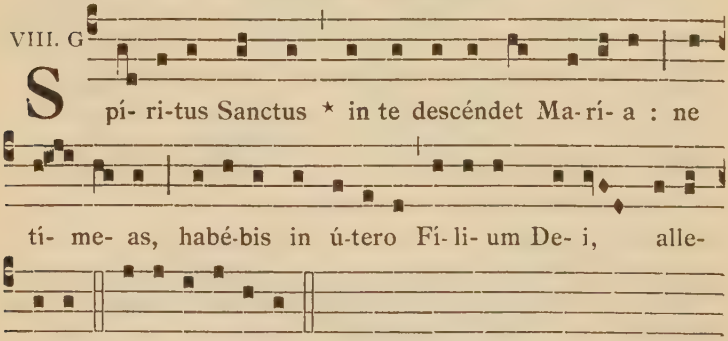
CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 11.*

Egrediétur virga de radíce Jesse, ✝ et flos de radíce ejus ascéndet. * Et requiéscet super eum Spíritus Dómini.

Hymnus. Creátor alme síderum. 67.

℣. Ave María, grátia plena. ℟. Dóminus tecum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

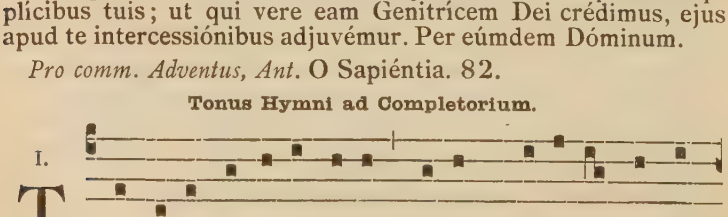


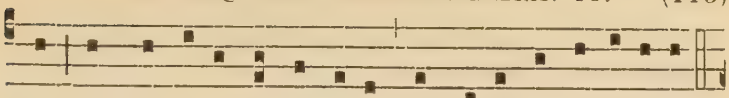
Oratio.

Deus, qui de beátæ Maríæ Vírginis útero Verbum tuum, Angelo nuntiánte, carnem suscípere voluísti : * præsta supplícibus tuis; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

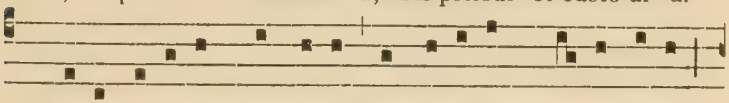
Pro comm. Adventus, Ant. O Sapiéntia. 82.

Tonus Hymni ad Completorium.

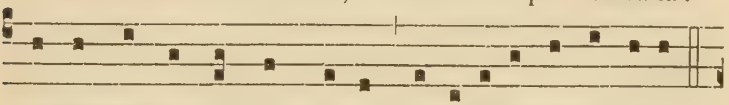




mus, Ut pro tu- a cle mén-ti- a, Sis præsul et custó-di- a.

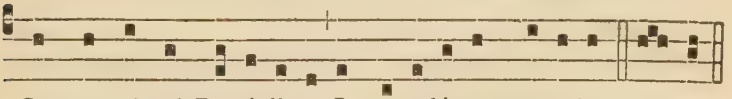


2. Procul re-cé-dant sómni- a, Et nócti- um phantásma-ta :



Hostémque nostrum cómpri-me, Ne pollu- ántur córpo-ra.

3. Virtus, honor, laus, gló-ri- a, De- o Patri cum Fi- li- o,



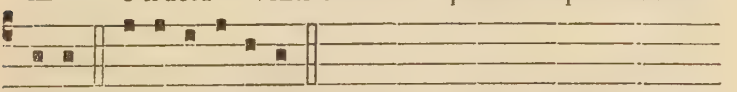
Sancto simul Pa-rácli-to, In sæcu-ló-rum sæcu-la. A-men.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter 5. Antiphonam et Psalmum, cujus loco dicitur :

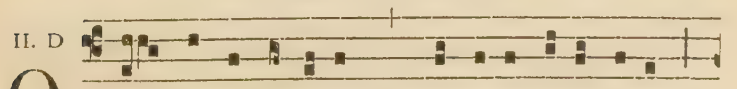
5. Ant. VIII. G

D e fructu * ventris tu- i ponam super sedem



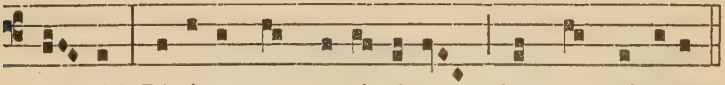
tu- am. E u o u a e. *Ps.* Meménto Dómine David. (48).

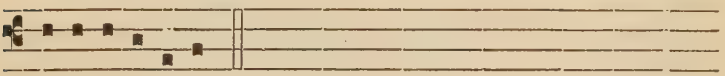
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



II. D

O Virgo vírgi-num, * quó-modo fi- et istud?





E u o u a e.

Pro comm. Adventus, Ant. O Adónai. 82.

26. DECEMB. — COMMEM. OMNIUM SS. MARTYRUM IN FESTO S. STEPHANI PROTOMARTYRIS.

In II. Vesperis Nativitatis Domini. Ant. Istórum est enim. (35). ℣. Lætámini in Dómino.

Oratio.

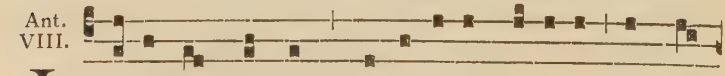
Deus, qui nos ánnua sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum commemoratióne lætíficas : * concéde propítius ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, accendámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

In II. Vesperis, Ant. Gaudent in cœlis. (38). ℣. Exsultábunt.

Alibi hæc Commemoratio fit ut sequitur.

IN I. VESPERIS.

Ant. VIII.



I-sti sunt Sancti, * quos e-lé-git Dóminus in ca-

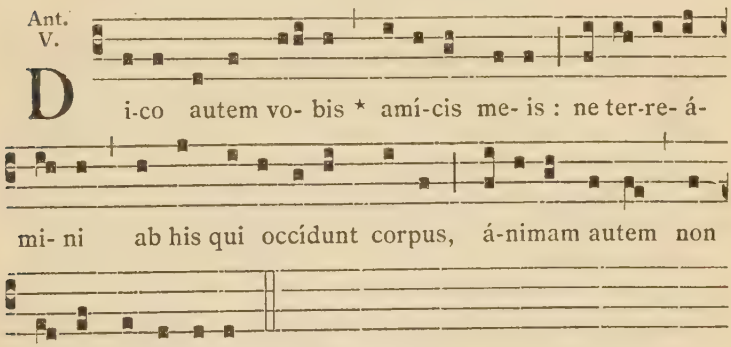
ri-tá-te non ficta ; et de-dit illis gló ri- am sempi-térnam.

℣. Justi epuléntur et exsúltent in conspéctu Dei.
℟. Et delecténtur in lætítia.

Oratio.

Deus, qui glorificáris in concílio sanctórum Mártyrum tuórum : * réspice ad preces humilitátis nostræ ; ut quorum solémnia celebrámus, eórum précibus adjuvári mereámur. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.



℣. Justi autem in perpétuum vivent.
℟. Et apud Dóminum est merces eórum.

FESTA JANUARII.

3. JANUARII. — S. GENOVEFÆ VIRGINIS.

Oratio.

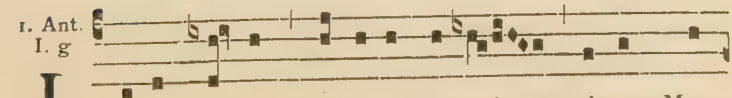
Effúnde super nos, Dómine, spíritum agnitiónis et dilectiónis tuæ, quo ancíllam tuam Genovéfam implevísti : * ut sédula ejus imitatióne tibi sincére obsequéntes, fide tibi et ópere placeámus. Per Dóminum.. in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus.

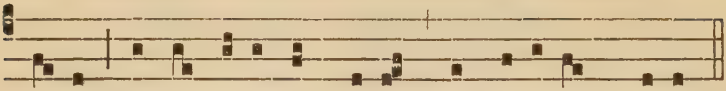
DOMINICA III. POST EPIPHANIAM.

SANCTÆ FAMILIÆ JESU, MARIÆ, JOSEPH.

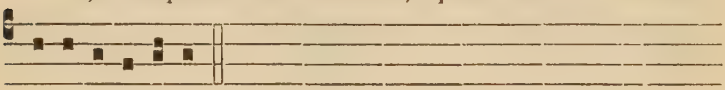
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.



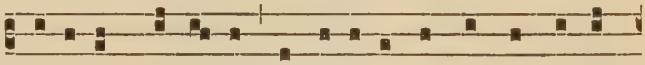


rí- æ, de qua na-tus est Je-sus, qui vo-cá-tur Christus.

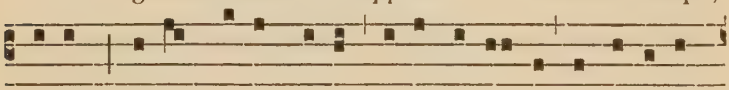


E u o u a e. *Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V.*, (83).

2. Ant. VII. c



A nge-lus Dómi- ni * appá-ru- it in somnis Jo-seph,



dicens : Joseph, fi- li Da-vid, no-li timé- re accí-pe-re

Ma-rí- am cónjugem tu- am : quod e-nim in e- a na-tum

est, de Spí-ri-tu Sancto est. E u o u a e.

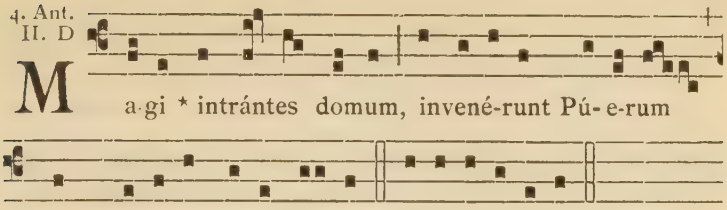
3. Ant. VII. d

P astó-res * ve-né-runt festi-nántes, et inve-nérunt

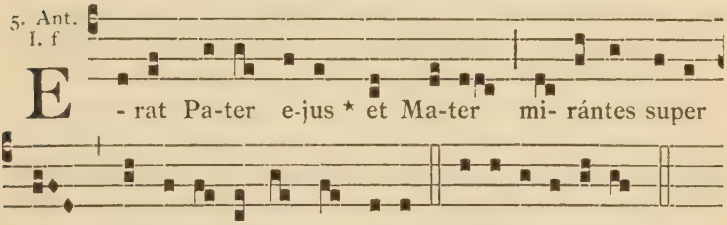
Ma-rí- am et Jo-seph, et Infántem pó-si- tum in præsé-pi-o.

E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
II. D



5. Ant.
I. f

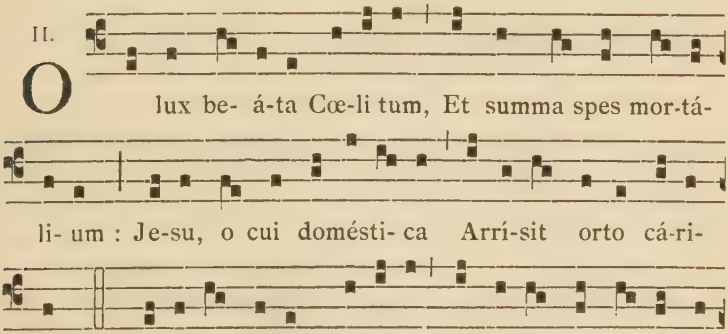


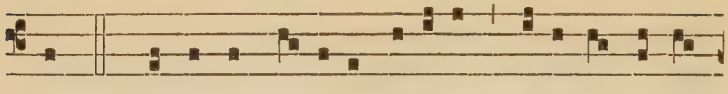
CAPITULUM. *Lucæ 2.*

Descéndit Jesus cum María et Joseph, et venit Názareth, * et erat súbditus illis.

HYMNUS.

II.


O
lux be-á-ta Cœ-li tum, Et summa spes mor-tá-
li-um : Je-su, o cui domésti-ca Arrí-sit orto cá-ri-
tas : 2. Ma-rí-a, di-ves grá-ti-a, O so-la quæ ca-sto po-
tes Fové-re Je-sum pécto-re, Cum lacte donans óscu-



la : 3. Tuque ex ve- tústis pátribus, De-lécte custos

Vírgi-nis, Dulci pa-tris quem nómi- ne Di-ví na Pro-les

ínvocat : 4. De stirpe Jesse nóbi- li Na-ti in sa- lú-

tem génti- um, Audí-te nos qui súppli- ces Vestras ad

a-ras sístimus. 5. Dum sol re-dux ad vésperum Rebus

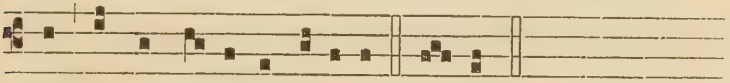
ni- tó-rem détra-hit, Nos hic ma-néntes ínti-mo Ex cor-

de vo-ta fúndimus. 6. Qua vestra sedes fló-ru- it Vir-

tú-tis omnis grá-ti- a, Hanc de-tur in domésti- cis

Re-férre posse mó-ribus. 7. Je-su ti- bi sit gló-ri- a,

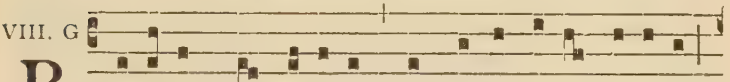
Qui na-tus es de Vírgi-ne, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri-



tu, In sempi- térna sæcu-la. A-men.

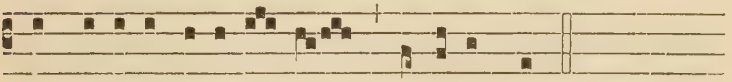
℣. Verbum caro factum est. Allelúia.
℟. Et habitávit in nobis. Allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

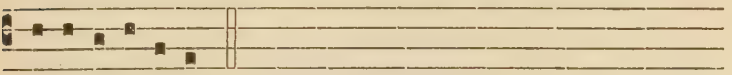


VIII. G

B e- á-ti * qui há-bi-tant in domo tu- a Dómi-ne :



in sæcu- la sæcu-ló- rum laudábunt te.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

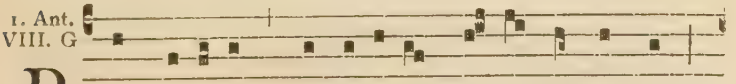
Dómine Jesu Christe, qui Maríæ et Joseph súbditus, domésticam vitam ineffabílibus virtútibus consecrásti : * fac nos, utriúsque auxílio, Famíliæ sanctæ tuæ exémplis ínstrui, et consórtium cónsequi sempitérnum. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Et fit commemoratio Dominicæ occurrentis.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur et terminatur ut in Nativitate Domini, 94.

IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
VIII. G



P ost trídu- um, * invené-runt Je- sum in templo,

sedéntem in mé-di- o doctórum, audi- éntem illos et in-

ter-ro-gántem e- os. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant.
IV. E

D i-xit Ma-ter Je-su ad il-lum : * Fi- li, quid fe- cí-

sti no-bis sic ? Ecce pa-ter tu- us et ego do-lén- tes

quære-bámus te. E u o u a e.

3. Ant.
VIII. G

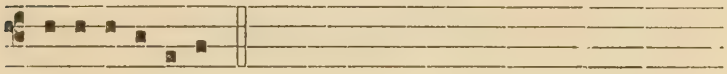
D escéndit * Je sus cum e- is, et ve-nit Ná-za-reth,

et e- rat súbdi-tus il-lis. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
II. D

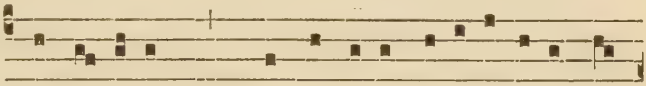
E t Je-sus * pro-fi-ci- é- bat sa-pi- énti- a,

et æ-tá-te, et grá-ti- a apud De- um et hómines.

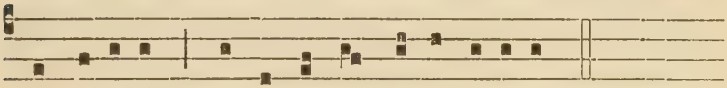


E u o u a e.

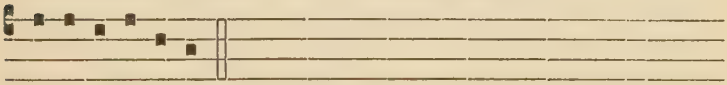
5. Ant. VIII. G



E t di- cébant : * Unde hu- ic sa-pi- énti- a hæc,



et virtú-tes? Nonne hic est fabri fí- li- us?



E u o u a e.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Ponam univérsos fílios tuos doctos a Dómino.
℟. Et multitúdinem pacis fíliis tuis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

M a-rí- a autem * conservábat ómni- a verba hæc,

cónferens in corde su-o. E u o u a e.

Comm. Dominicæ occurrentis.

23. JANUARII. — IN DESPONSATIONE B. M. V. CUM S. JOSEPH.

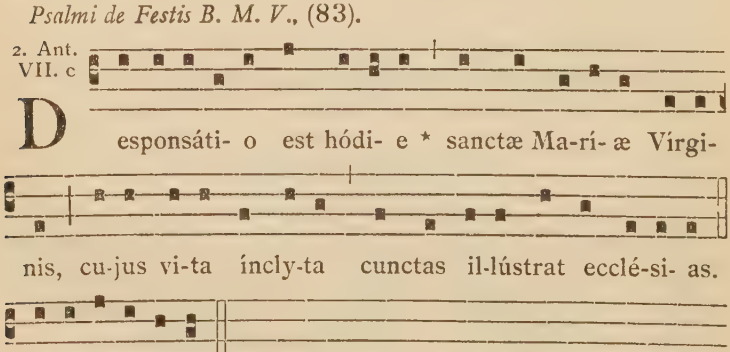
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

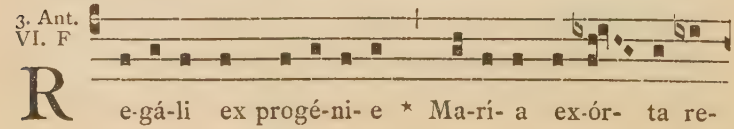
1. Ant. VIII. G

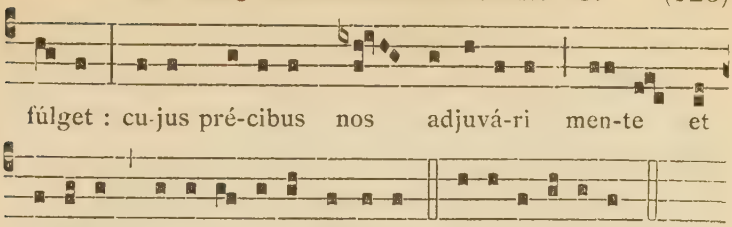
Psalmi de Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. VII. c

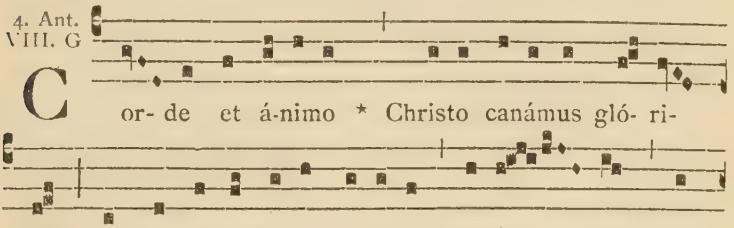


3. Ant. VI. F

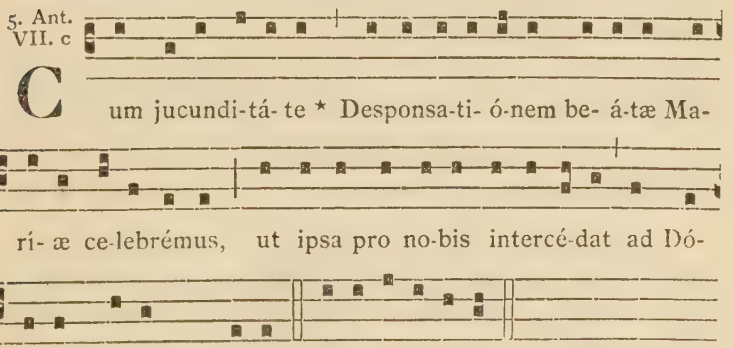




4. Ant. VIII. G



5. Ant. VII. c


C um jucundi-tá- te * Desponsa-ti- ó-nem be- á-tæ Ma-
rí- æ ce-lebrémus, ut ipsa pro no-bis intercé-dat ad Dó-
minum Je-sum Christum. E u o u a e.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in Festis B. M. V., (85).

℣. Desponsátio est hódie sanctæ Maríæ Vírginis.
℟. Cujus vita ínclyta cunctas illústrat ecclésias.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D 2
Glo-ri- ó- sæ * Vírgi- nis Ma- rí- æ Desponsa-ti- ó-
nem digníssi-mam reco- lá-mus : quæ et Ge-nitrí-cis
digni-tá-tem obtí-nu- it, et virgi-ná- lem pu di-cí-ti-
am non a-mí-sit. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

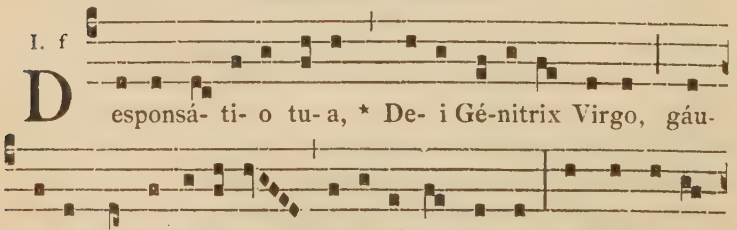
Fámulis tuis, quæsumus Dómine, cœléstis grátiæ munus impertíre : * ut quibus beátæ Vírginis partus éxstitit salútis exórdium, Desponsatiónis ejus votíva solémnitas pacis tríbuat increméntum. Per Dóminum.

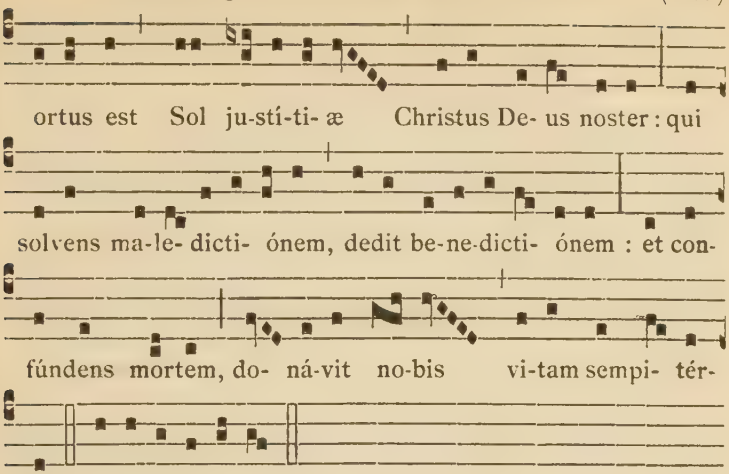
Post Orationem, fit commem. S. Joseph, ubi est concessa, ante alias quascumque commemorationes. Ant. Exsúrgens Joseph. 323. ℣. Constítuit eum. *Oratio.* Sanctíssimæ.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.




ortus est Sol ju-stí-ti- æ Christus De- us noster : qui
solvens ma-le- dicti- ónem, dedit be-ne-dicti- ónem : et con-
fúndens mortem, do- ná-vit no-bis vi-tam sempi- tér-
nam. E u o u a e.

Pro comm. S. Joseph, Ant. Ecce fidélis. 325. ℣. Glória et divítiæ. *Oratio.* Sanctíssimæ. 323.

FESTA FEBRUARII.

4. FEBRUARII. — B. JOANNÆ VALESIÆ VIDUÆ.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ad imitándum beátæ Vírginis Fílii tui Genitrícis virtútes, novum per beátam Joánnam sacrárum vírginum cœtum instítui voluísti : * ejus méritis precibúsque concéde ; ut per éadem gradiámur virtútum exémpla. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

5. FEBRUARII. — SS. VIGINTI SEX MARTYRUM JAPONENSIUM.

Duplex.

Oratio.

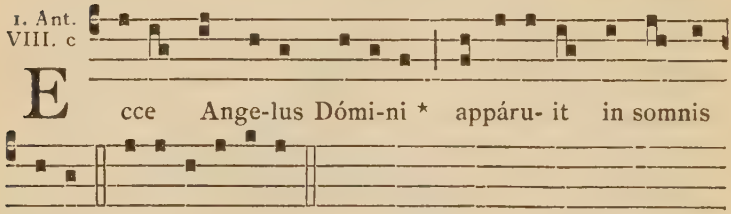
Dómine Jesu Christe, qui ad tui imitatiónem per crucis supplícium primítias fídei apud Japóniæ gentes in sanctórum Mártyrum Petri Baptístæ, Pauli et Sociórum sánguine dedicásti : * concéde, quæsumus ; ut quorum hódie solémnia cólimus, excitémur exémplis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

17. FEBRUARII. — FUGÆ D. N. J. C. IN ÆGYPTUM.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

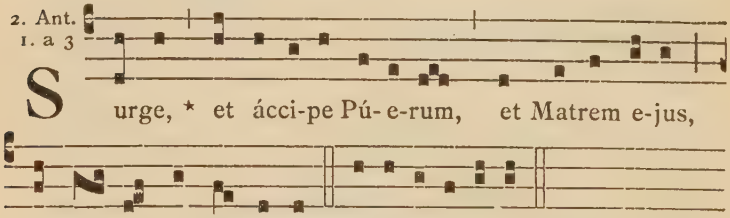
1. Ant.
VIII. c



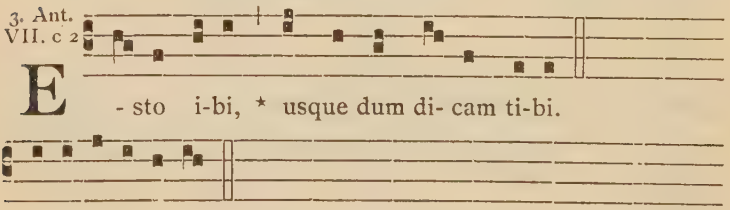
Joseph. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

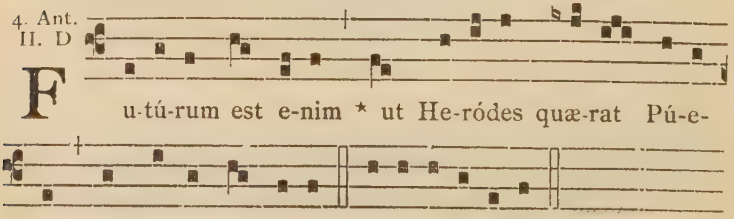
2. Ant.
I. a 3



3. Ant.
VII. c 2



4. Ant.
II. D



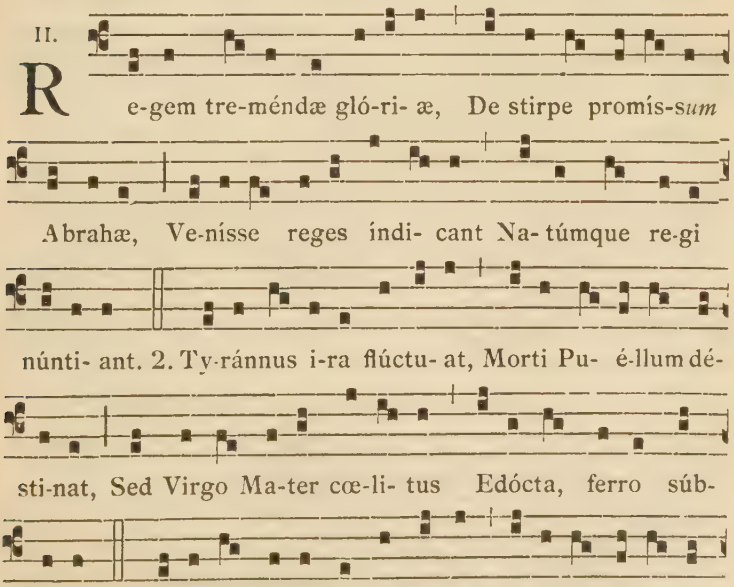
5. Ant. III. a

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 19.*

Ecce Dóminus ascéndet super nubem levem, et ingrediétur Ægyptum, † et commovebúntur simulácra Ægypti a fácie ejus, * et cor Ægypti tabéscet in médio ejus.

HYMNUS.

II.


Rege tremendæ glóri- æ, De stirpe promís-sum
Abrahæ, Venísse reges índi- cant Natúmque regi
núnti- ant. 2. Tyránnus ira flúctu- at, Morti Pu- éllum dé-
sti-nat, Sed Virgo Mater cœli- tus Edócta, ferro súb-
tra-hit. 3. De-férre na-tum ad éxteras Festí-nat Ægypti

plagas : Nec jam qui- éscit, Fí-li- um Quo- úsque tu-tum

cónspi-cit. 4. At tu Pa- rens fortíssima, Quæ sancto a-

mó-re sáuci- a, Advérsa quæque déspi- cis, Fugæque

damna sústi-nes: 5. Tu- is ad- ésto sérvu- lis Rebus qui-

búsque in árdu- is : Quos culpa fe-cit éxsu- les, Red-i-

re fac in pátri- am. 6. Je-su ti- bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui

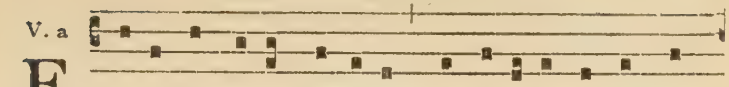
na-tus es de Vírgi-ne, Cum Patre et almo Spí-ri- tu,

In sempi- térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

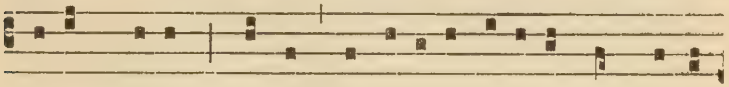
℣. Accépit Joseph Púerum et Matrem ejus nocte.
℟. Et secéssit in Ægyptum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

V. a



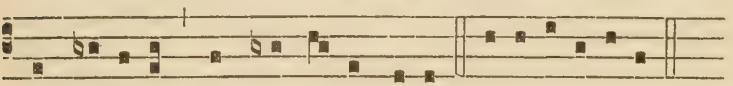
E c-ce Ange-lus Dómi-ni * appáru- it in somnis



Jo-seph, di-cens : Surge, et ácci-pe Pú- e-rum et Matrem

e-jus, et fu-ge in Ægyptum, et esto i-bi usque dum

di-cam ti-bi : futú-rum est e- nim ut Heró-des quæ-



rat Pú- e-rum ad perdéndum e- um. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Protéctor in te sperántium Deus, qui Unigénitum tuum Redemptórem nostrum, ex Heródis gládio fuga in Ægyptum erípere voluísti : * concéde nobis fámulis tuis, beatíssima semper Vírgine ejus Matre María intercedénte ; ut ab ómnibus mentis et córporis periculis liberáti, ad cœléstem pátriam pervenire mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

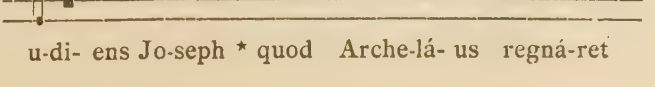
Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur et terminatur ut in Nativitate Domini, 94.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



A u-di- ens Jo-seph * quod Arche-lá- us regná-ret

in Judæ- a pro He-ró- de patre su- o, tímu- it

il-lo i- re, et admó-ni-tus in somnis, secéssit in par-

tes Ga-li-læ- æ; et vé-ni- ens ha-bi-tá-vit in ci-vi-tá-te

quæ vocá-tur Ná-za- reth : ut ad-imple-ré-tur quod di-

ctum est per prophé-tas : Quó-ni- am Na-za- ræ- us vo-cá-

bi-tur. E u o u a e.

FERIA III. POST DOMINICAM SEPTUAGESIMÆ.

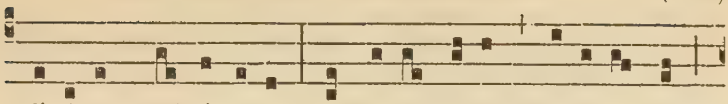
ORATIONIS D. N. J. C. IN MONTE OLIVETI.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. IV. E

V e- nit Je-sus * cum discípu- lis su- is in vil-lam quæ



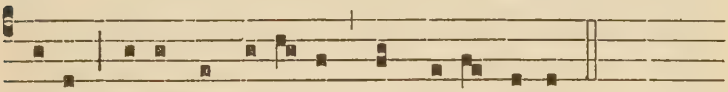
dí-ci-tur Gethséma-ni, et di-xit il-lis : Se-dé-te hic,

donec vadam il-luc, et o-rem. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
I. f

Et as-súmpto Petro, * et du- ó-bus fí-li- is Zebe-



dæ- i, cœpit contristá- ri, et mœstus esse.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant.
VII. a

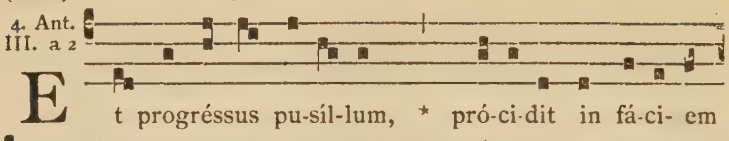
Tunc a- it il-lis : * Tristis est ánima me- a us-

que ad mortem : susti-né-te hic, et vi- gi-lá-te me-cum.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
III. a 2



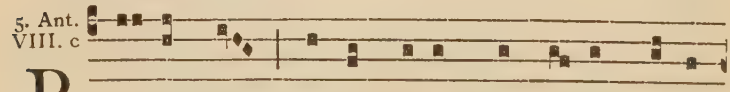
Et progréssus pu-síl-lum, * pró-ci-dit in fá-ci- em

su- am, o-rans et dicens : Pa- ter mi, si possí- bi-le est,

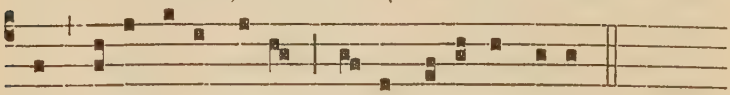
tránse- at a me ca-lix iste. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant.
VIII. c



Pa- ter mi, * si non po-test hic ca- lix transí-



re ni- si bibam illum, fi- at vo-lúntas tu- a.

E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. (8).

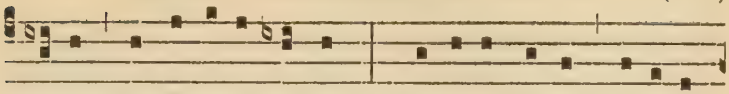
CAPITULUM. *Matth. 26.*

Venit Jesus ad discípulos suos, et invénit eos dormiéntes, ℣ et dicit Petro : Sic non potuístis una hora vigiláre mecum ? Vigiláte et oráte, * ut non intrétis in tentatiónem.

HYMNUS.

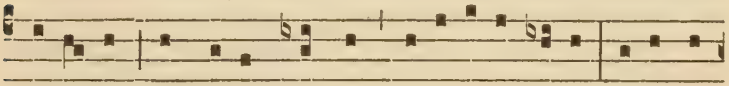
I.

A- spi-ce ut Verbum Patris a supér-nis Sé-di-bus,

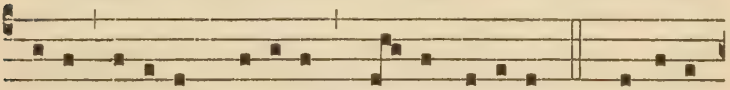


clemens et amó-re flagrans, Pérdi-tis culpa gé-ni-tis

me-dé-ri Per-git Adámi. 2. Flé-bi-lem mundi mí-se-rans



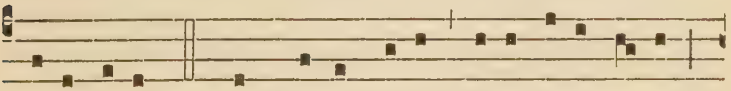
ru-í-nam, Et vo-lens nostros repa-rá-re ca-sus, O-rat, et



prona vé-ni-am pre-cátur Fron-te ma-gíster. 3. Flúctu-at

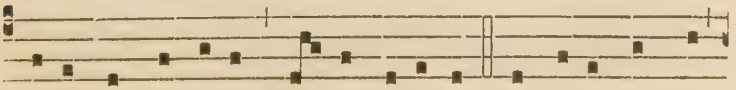
secum tot acérba volvens: Hunc, a-it supplex, cá-li-cem

do-ló-ris, Mi Pa-ter, transfer: tu-a sed vo-lúntas, Non

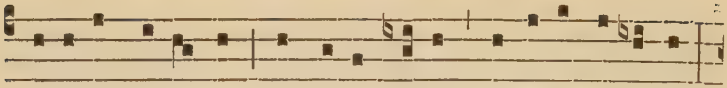


me-a fi-at. 4. Cum premat tristis pavor ima cor-dis,

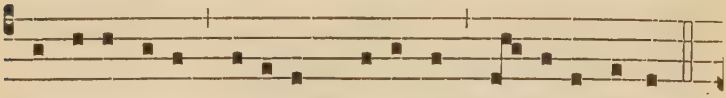
Dé-fi-cit languens Dóminus: per artus Sángui-nis sudor



flu-it, atque guttis Ter-ra madéscit. 5. At ce-ler summo

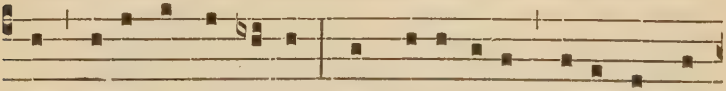


vé-ni- ens Olympo Ange-lus Je-sum récre- at ja-céntem :



Córpo-ri vi-res réde- unt, novóque Ró- bo-re surgit.

6. Laus, honor Patri, ge-ni-tæque Pro- li, Cui da-tum no-



men super omne nomen, Et Pa-raclé-to de-cus atque

virtus Omne per ævum. A-men.

℣. Tristis est ánima mea.
℟. Usque ad mortem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G

P ó-si- tis gé-nibus, ⋆ o-rá- bat di- cens : Pa- ter,

si vis, transfer cá-li-cem istum a me : ve-rúmtamen non

me- a vo-lúntas, sed tu- a fi- at. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, qui in horto verbo et exémplo nos oráre docuísti ad tentatiónum perícula superánda : * concéde propítius; ut nos oratióni semper intenti, ejus copiósum fructum cónsequi mereámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

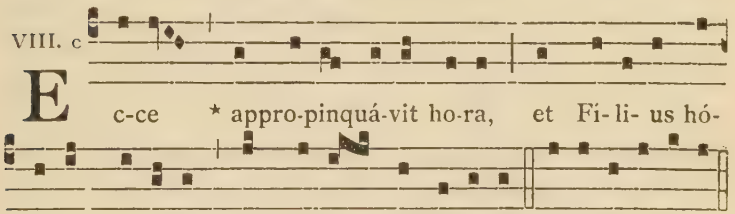
Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia. Loco ultimi dicitur Ps. Crédidi. (8).

℣. Factus est sudor ejus.
℟. Sicut guttæ sánguinis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



FERIA III. POST DOMINICAM SEXAGESIMÆ.

COMMEM. SS. PASSIONIS D. N. JESU CHRISTI.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPÈRIS.

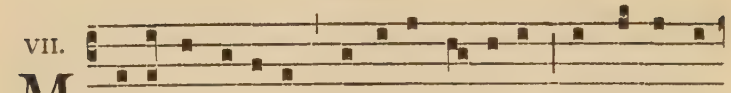
Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in Cœna Domini, 169.

CAPITULUM. *Philipp. 2.*

Fratres : Hoc enim sentite in vobis quod et in Christo Jesu : qui cum in forma Dei esset, non rapínam arbitrátus est esse se æquálem Deo : † sed semetípsum exinanívit, formam servi accípiens, in similitúdinem hóminum factus, et hábitu invéntus ut homo. * Humiliávit semetípsum, factus obédiens usque ad mortem, mortem autem crucis.

HYMNUS.

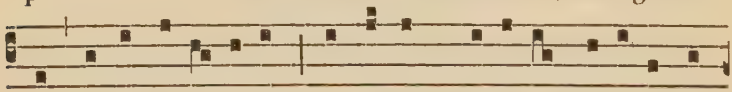
VII.



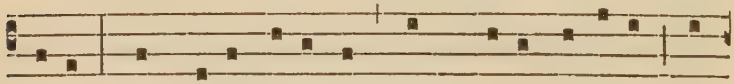
Mæ-réntes ócu- li, spárgi-te lá-crimas, Et luctu ré-

sonent íntima córdi- um : Illá-tas ré-fe-ro Núminı ab ím-

pi- is Pœnas et fe-ra vúlne-ra. 2. Accínctɑ, heu ! glá-di-

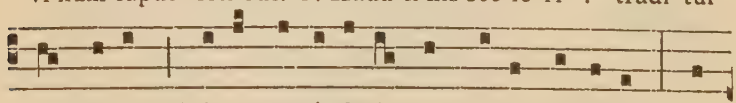


is turba sa-tél- li-tum Arréptum Dómi-num fústi-bus ím-



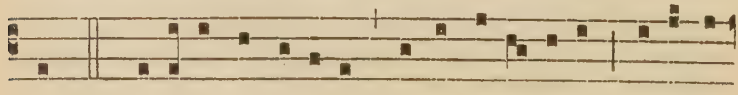
pe-tit : Nunc cædit có-laphis, nunc qua-tit hórri-dis Di-

ví-num caput ícti-bus. 3. Haud fi-nis scé-le-ri : trádi-tur

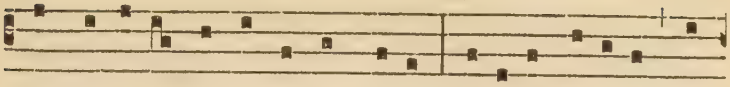


ímprobo Christus carni- fi-ci : nec mo-ra, bárbarus In

Regem súpe-rum non timet ímpi- o Ausu vér-te-re déxte-

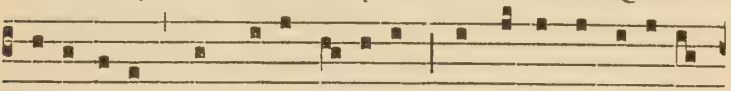


ram. 4. Audí-tɛ, o pópu-li : Numen amá-bi-le, Ma-nántɛ



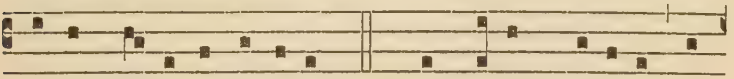
ex húme-ris úndique sángui-ne, Lictó-ris rá-bi-di sús-

ti-net ímpe-tum, Et vo-cem premit ínno-cens. 5. Quis non

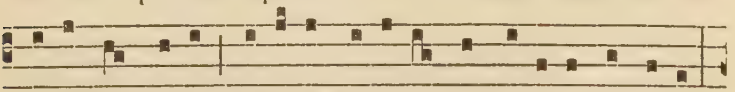


il-lácrimet ? jam nova cóndi-dit Torménta indómi-tæ

gentis in-íqui-tas : Infí-git cé-rebro, proh do-lor ! éffe-ris

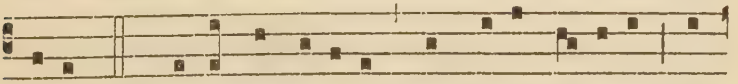


Sertum vépri-bus áspe-rum. 6. Heu crimen ! trá-hi-tur fú-



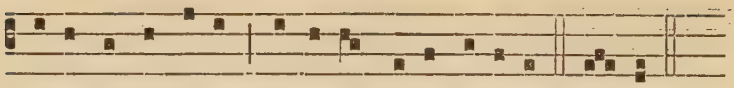
ni-bus ímpro-bis Funésti Dómi-nus supplí-ci- *i* ad locum :

Il-lic oppé-ti- it fúne-re, spí-ri-tum Patri re-stí-tu-ens



su-o. 7. Passo pro mí-se-ris tam fe-ra vúl-ne-ra, In

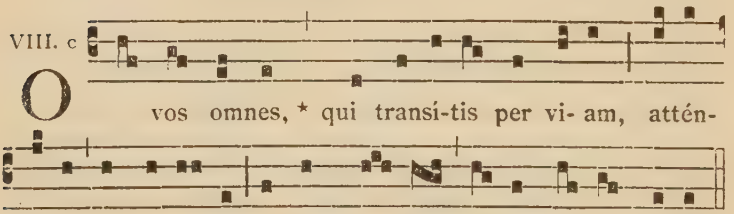
terris ré-sonet débi- ta gló-ri- a : Sacrúmque assi-du- e



nomen in æthe-ra Humánum genus éffe-rat. A-men.

℣. Oblátus est quia ipse vóluit.
℟. Et livóre ejus sanáti sumus.

Ad Magnificat. Antiphona.



VIII. c

O vos omnes, * qui transí-tis per vi- am, attén-

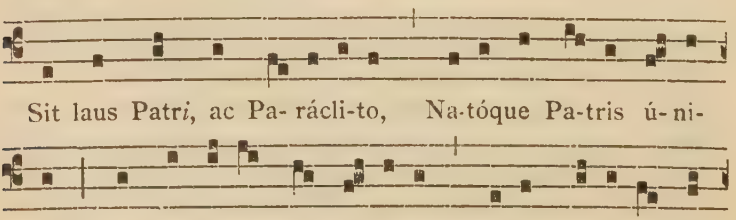
di-te, et vi-dé- te si est do- lor sic- ut do- lor me- us.

E u o u a e.

Oratio.

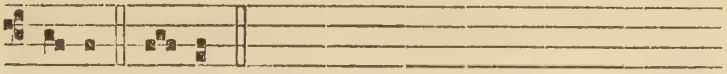
Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui humáno géneri, ad imitándum humilitátis exémplum, Salvatórem nostrum carnem súmere et crucem subíre fecísti : * concéde propítius ; ut sicut solémnem Commemoratiónem Passiónis ejus celebrámus, ita et patiéntiæ ipsíus habére documénta, et resurrectiónis consórtia mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162 ; *et in fine dicitur :*



Sit laus Patri, ac Pa- rácli-to, Na-tóque Pa-tris ú-ni-

co, Nostræ de-dit qui pró-digus Prétium sa-lú-tis sán-



gui- nem. A-men.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Ipse vulnerátus est propter iniquitátes nostras.
℟. Et attrítus est propter scélera nostra.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D
D
epó-nens * Jo- seph corpus Je- su, invól-
vit síndo-ne, et pó-su- it e- um in monu-ménto ex-
cí-so. Fu- it planctus magnus in il-la di- e : mu-lí-
e-res autem sedéntes contra sepúlcrum, do-lé- bant
sic-ut do- lé-ri so- let in mor- te pri-mo- gé-ni-ti.

E u o u a e.

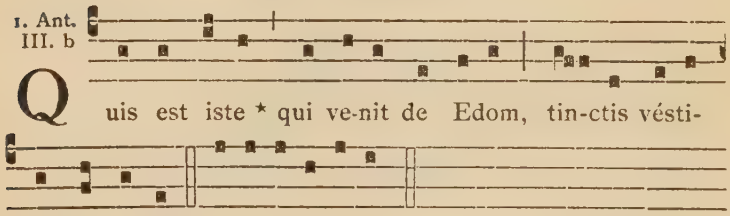
FERIA III. POST DOMINICAM QUINQUAGESIMÆ.

SACRÆ COLUMNÆ FLAGELLATIONIS D. N. J. C.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. III. b

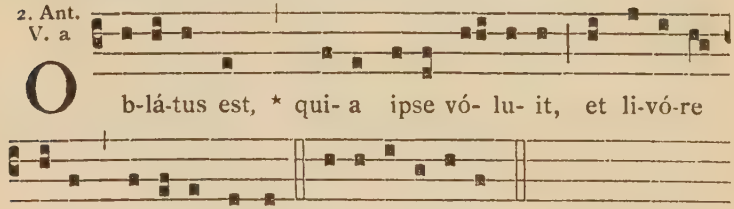


Quis est iste * qui ve-nit de Edom, tin-ctis vésti-

bus de Bosra? E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. V. a

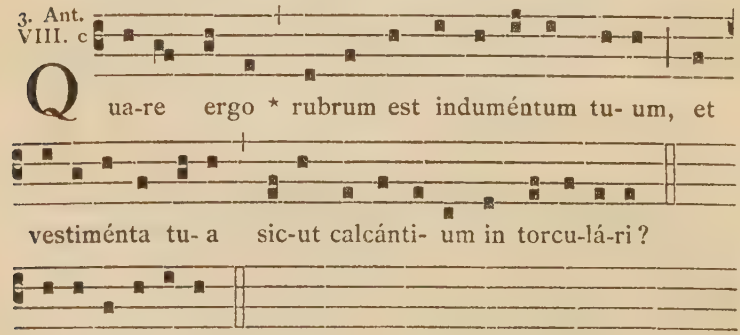


O b-lá-tus est, * qui- a ipse vó- lu- it, et li-vó-re

e-jus saná-ti sumus. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant. VIII. c



Qua-re ergo * rubrum est induméntum tu- um, et

vestiménta tu- a sic-ut calcánti- um in torcu-lá-ri?

E u o u a e.

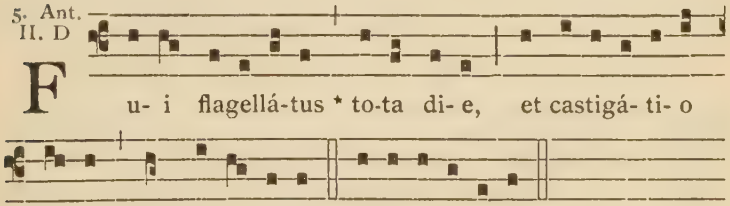
Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
I. f

E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant.
II. D



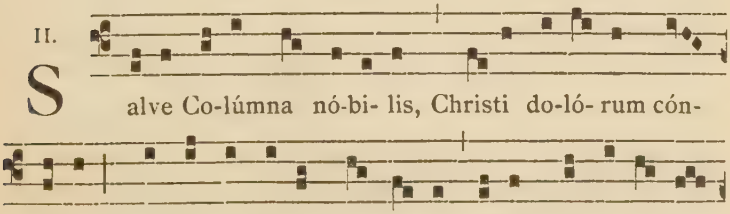
Ps. Crédidi. (8).

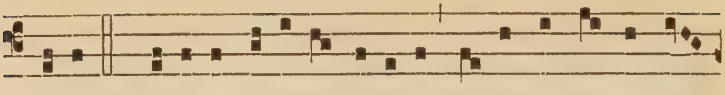
CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 53.*

Omnes nos quasi oves errávimus, † unusquísque in viam suam declinávit : * et pósuit Dóminus in eo iniquitátem ómnium nostrum.

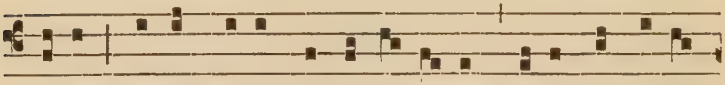
HYMNUS.

II.





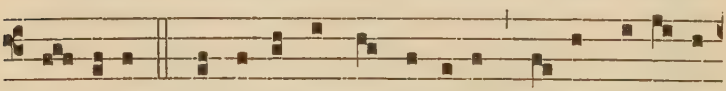
cu-la. 2. Cru- ó-re Abé-lis íl-li-ta Tel-lus ad astra clá-



mi-tat : Clamas, Co-lúmna, ad sí-de- ra Inúncta Je-su

sánguine. 3. Sed il-la ad i-ram víndi-cem Cla-mat sevé-ri

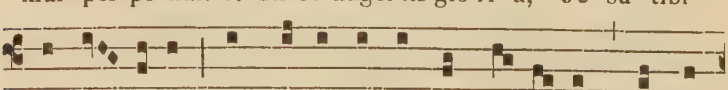
Jú- di-cis : I-ram foves tu Nú-mi- nis, Pa-cémque quæris



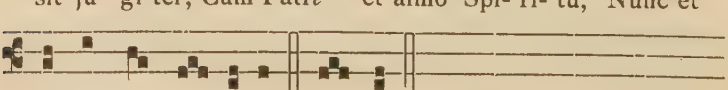
són- ti-bus. 4. O perge semper flécte-re Pœ-nas mi-nántem

déx- te-ram : Quæ sanguis e-mit præmi- a Christi fru- á-

mur pér-pe-tim. 5. Cæ-so flagél-lis gló-ri- a, Je- su tibi



sit jú- gi-ter, Cum Patre et almo Spí- ri- tu, Nunc et

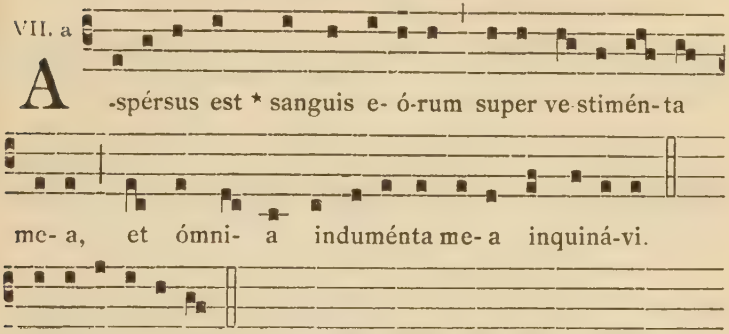


per omne sæ-cu-lum. A- men.

℣. Corpus meum dedi percutiéntibus.
℟. Et genas meas velléntibus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

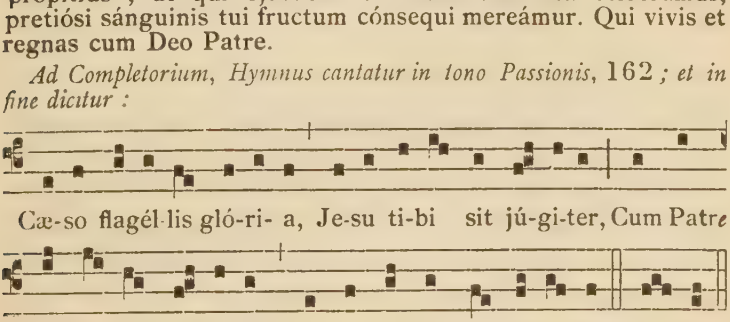
VII. a



Oratio.

Deus, qui pro salúte nostra in assúmptæ carnis infirmitáte, ad colúmnam alligári, et flagéllis cædi voluísti : * concéde propítius ; ut qui ejúsdem colúmnæ solémnia celebrámus, pretiósi sánguinis tui fructum cónsequi mereámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162 *; et in fine dicitur :*



IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

HYM NUS.

II.

ra, Et cincta spi-nis témpo- ra, Cru- órque manans ún-

dique? 2. Christi sed hostes pérfi-di Hu-ma-ni-tá- tem

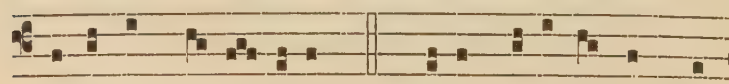
né- sci- unt : Cru-ci da-ri post vérbe- ra, Fu-ró-re po-

scunt cón- ci-ti. 3. Non ábnu- it Je-sus cru-cem, Gra- ví-

que dorsum pón-de-ri, Su- i do-ló-ris cónsci- am Linquens

co-lúmnam, súb- ji-cit. 4. Du-ro gravá-tus stí-pi-te, No-

stro ma-gis sed crí- mi-ne, Morti di-cá-ta ví-cti-ma, En



pergis ad Calvá- ri- am. 5. Cru-cem ge-réntes nos quo-

que, I-pso juván-te lángui-dos, Omni so-lú-ti víncu- lo,

Forti sequámur pé- cto-re. 6. Cæ-so flagél-lis gló-ri- a,

Je- su ti-bi sit jú- gi-ter, Cum Patre et almo Spí-

ri- tu, Nunc et per omne sæ- cu-lum. A-men.

℣. Ego in flagélla parátus sum.
℟. Et dolor meus in conspéctu meo semper.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

E u o u a e.

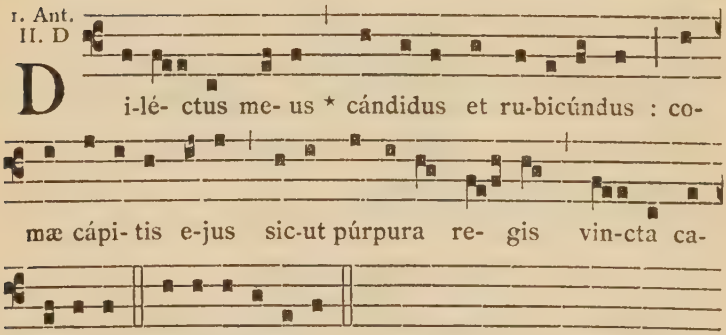
FERIA VI. POST CINERES.

SS. SPINEÆ CORONÆ D. N. JESU CHRISTI.

Duplex majus.

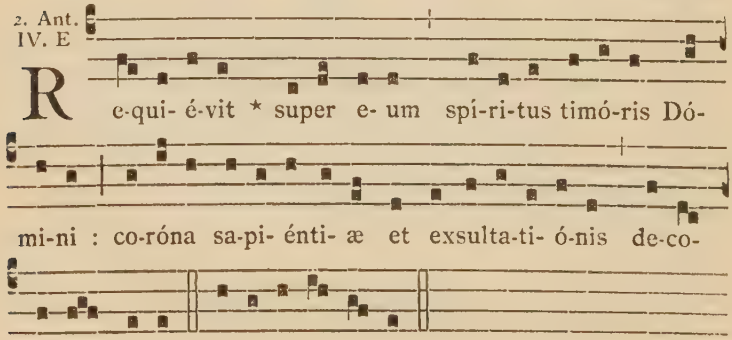
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant.
II. D

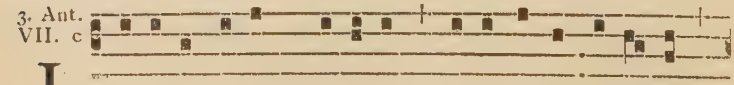


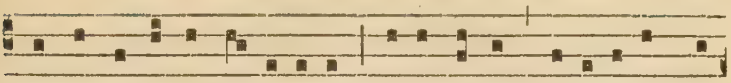
Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum. (1).

2. Ant.
IV. E

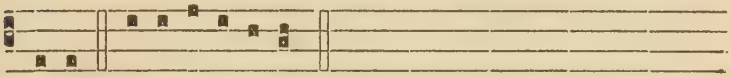


3. Ant.
VII. c



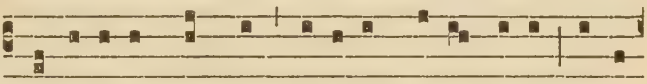


et induménto ju-stí-ti- æ, qua-si sponsum deco-rá-tum co-

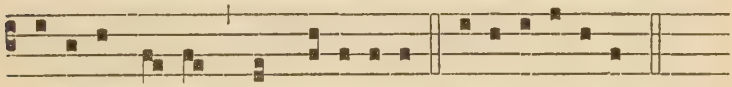


róna. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. IV. A*



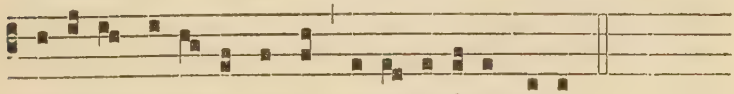
F asci-cu-lus myrrhæ * di-léctus me- us mi-hi, inter



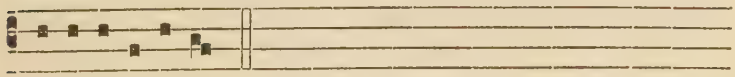
ú-be-ra me- a commo-rá-bi-tur. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. III. a

R ex æ-térnæ gló-ri- æ, * pro no-bis co-roná-tus, be-



ne-dí-cet co-ró-næ anni be-nigni- tá-tis su- æ.



E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Cant. 3. b.*

Egredímini, et vidéte, fíliæ Sion, regem Salomónem in diadémate, * quo coronávit illum mater sua.

HYMNUS.

III.

E x- í-te Si- on fí- li- æ, Re-gis pu-dícæ vírgi-nes :

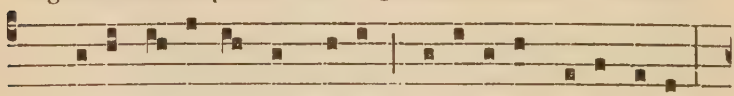
Christi co-rónam cérni- te, Quam mater ipsa té-xu- it.

2. Horret re-vúlsis crí-ni-bus Spi-nis cru- entá-tum caput :

Et vultus il-le déco- lor Mortem pro-pínquam réspi- cit.

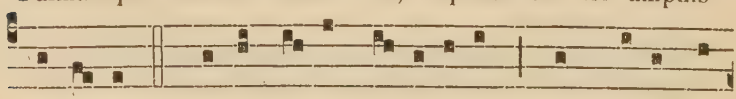
3. Quæ terra sulcis ínvi- a, Dumis rigens et sénti-bus,

Lugúbre munus prótu- lit? Quæ sæva méssu- it ma- nus?

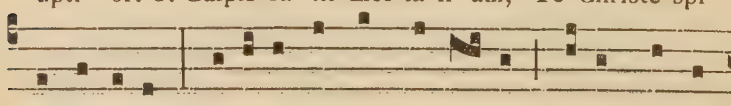


4. Christi ru- béscens sángui-ne Acú-le- os mu-tat ro-sis,

Palmámque vincens frúcti- bus, Spi-n*a* est tri- úmphis



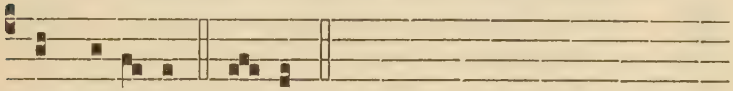
ápti- or. 5. Culpis sa- tæ mor-tá-li- um, Te Christe spi-



næ vúlne-rant : Evél-le nostras, córdi- bus Tu- ásque no-

stris ínse- re. 6. Virtus, ho-nor, laus, gló-ri- a De- o Pa-

tri cum Fí-li- o, Sancto simul Pa-rácli- to, In sæcu-ló-



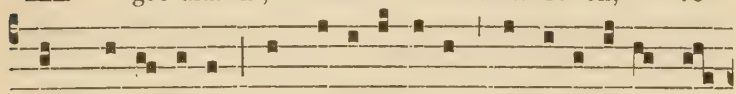
rum sæcu- la. A-men.

℣. Plecténtes corónam de spinis.
℟. Posuérunt super caput ejus.

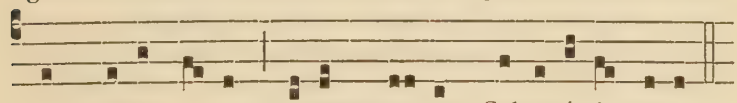
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f

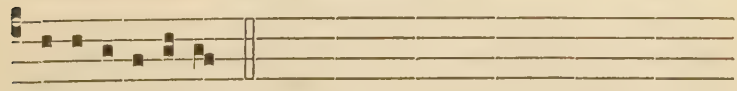
E -gre-dími-ni, * et vidé-te fí- li- æ Si- on, re-



gem Sa- lomónem in di- a-déma-te quo co-ro-ná-vit e-



um ma-ter su- a, pa-rans cru- cem Salva-tó-ri su- o.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus omnípotens Deus : * ut qui in memóriam passiónis Dómini nostri Jesu Christi Corónam ejus spíneam venerámur in terris, ab ipso glória et honóre coronári mereámur in cœlis. Qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Plecténtes corónam de spinis.
℟. Posuérunt super caput ejus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. f
E t genu fle-xo ante e- um * il-ludébant e- i di-
céntes : Ave Rex Judæ-ó- rum ; et exspu- éntes in e- um,
acce- pé-runt arúndinem, et percu-ti- é-bant caput e-jus.

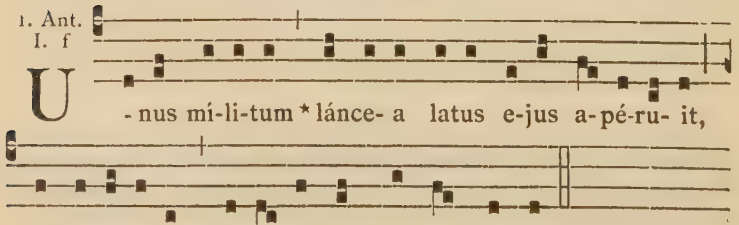
E u o u a e.

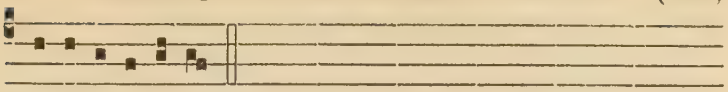
FERIA VI. POST DOM. I. QUADRAGESIMÆ.

SS. LANCEÆ ET CLAVORUM D. N. JESU CHRISTI.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

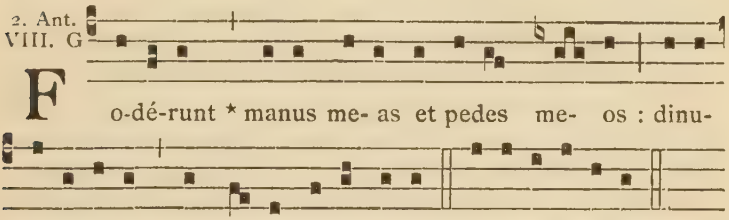




E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
VIII. G

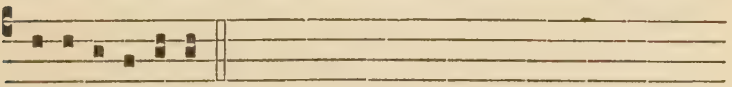


F o-dé-runt * manus me- as et pedes me- os : dinumera-vérunt ómni- a ossa me-a. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitebor. (2).

3. Ant.
I. a 3

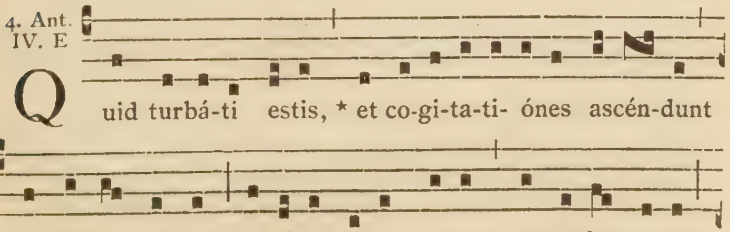
T res sunt * qui testimóni- um dant in terra : spíri-tus, a- qua, et sanguis : et hi tres unum sunt.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant.
IV. E



Q uid turbá-ti estis, * et co-gi-ta-ti- ónes ascén-dunt in corda vestra ? vi-dé-te manus me- as et pedes me- os,

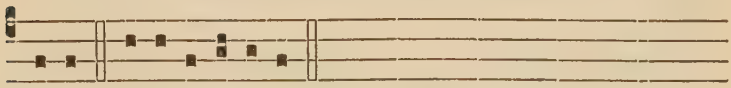
qui- a e- go ipse sum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. VI. F

I n- fer * dí-gi-tum tu-um huc, et vi- de manus

me- as : et affer manum tu- am, et mit- te in la tus



me- um. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).

In II. Vesp. Ps. Crédidi. 8.

CAPITULUM. *1. Joan. 5. b.*

Caríssimi : Quis est qui vincit mundum, † nisi qui credit quóniam Jesus est Fílius Dei ? Hic est qui venit per aquam et sánguinem, Jesus Christus, * non in aqua solum, sed in aqua et sánguine.

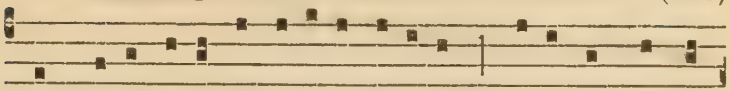
HYMNUS.

III.

Q uænam lingua ti-bi, o Lánce- a, débi-tas Gra-tes pro

mé-ri-to est apta repénde-re ? Chri-sti vi-ví-fi-cum nam-

que á-pe ris latus, Unde Ecclé- si- a ná-sci-tur. 2. Hæc

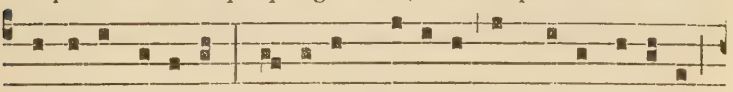


est He-va vi-ri de lá-te-re éx-i- ens, Olli membra gra-

vis dum sopor óccupat : Hanc quippe alter Adam, corde

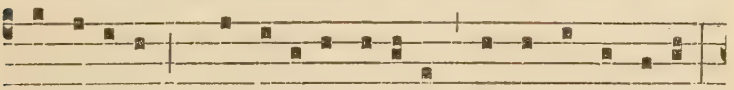
sca-ténti-bus Unda et sángui-ne pró-cre- at. 3. O Cla-vi,

æqua manet vos quoque grá-ti- a, Christi quando sacris



ártubus ínsi-ti, De- lé-tum Dómini sángui-ne fí-gi-tis

Mortis chi- rógra-phum cru-ci. 4. Te Je-su súpe-ri láudi-



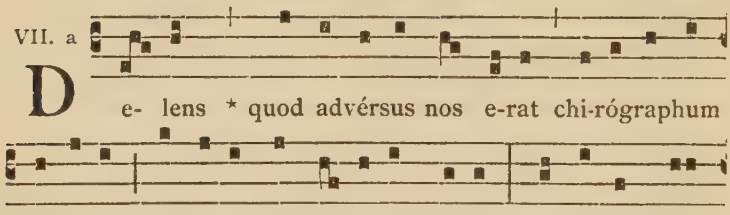
bus éf-fe rant, Qui clavó-rum ádi- tus signaque lánce- æ

In cœlo ré-ti-nes, vi-vus ubi ímpe-ras Cum Patre

at-que Pa- rá-cli-to. A-men.

℣. Fodérunt manus meas et pedes meos.
℟. Dinumeravérunt ómnia ossa mea.

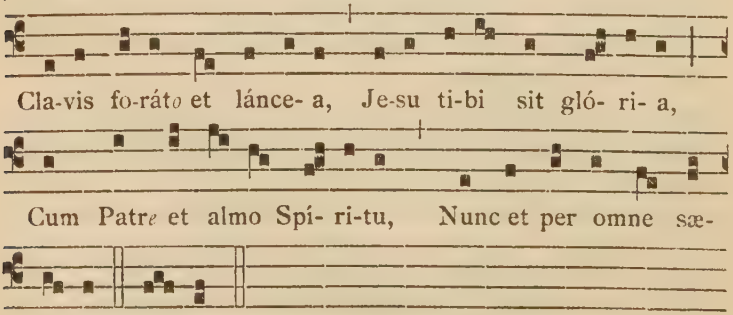
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


VII. a
De- lens * quod advérsus nos e-rat chi-rógraphum
decré-ti, quod e-rat contrá- ri- um nobis, et ipsum tu-
lit de mé-di- o, af-fí- gens il- lud cru-ci.
E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui in assúmptæ carnis infirmitáte, clavis affígi et lánceа vulnerári pro mundi salúte voluísti : * concéde propítius; ut qui eorúmdem clavórum et lánceæ solémnia venerámur in terris, de glorióso victóriæ tuæ triúmpho gratulémur in cœlis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162; *et in fine dicitur :*

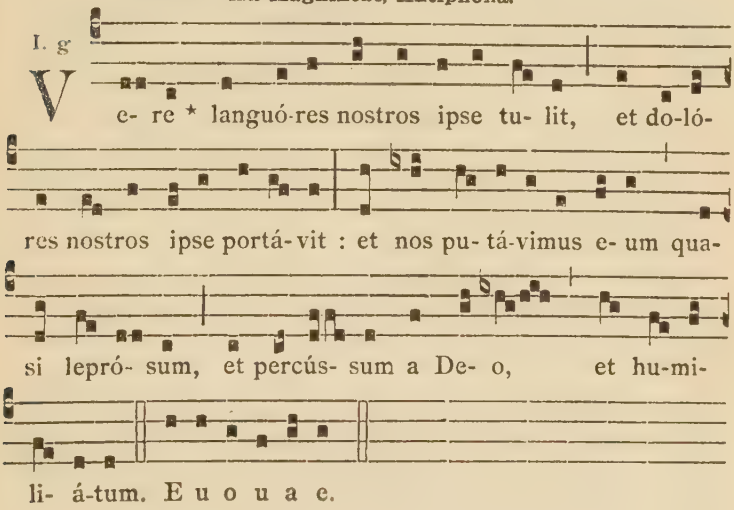


IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq. Loco ultimi dicitur Ps. Crédidi. (8).

℣. Fodérunt manus meas et pedes meos.
℟. Dinumeravérunt ómnia ossa mea.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

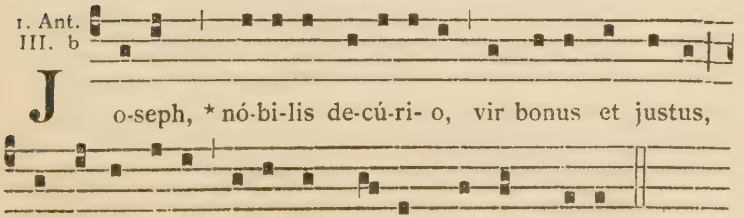

I. g
V e- re * languó-res nostros ipse tu- lit, et do-ló-
res nostros ipse portá-vit : et nos pu- tá-vimus e- um qua-
si lepró- sum, et percús- sum a De- o, et hu-mi-
li- á-tum. E u o u a e.

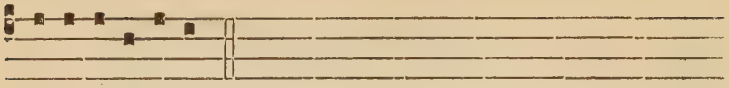
FERIA VI. POST DOM. II. QUADRAGESIMÆ.

SS. SINDONIS DOMINI NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.





E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant.
VIII. G

H ic audácter * intro- í-vit ad Pi- lá- tum, et pé-

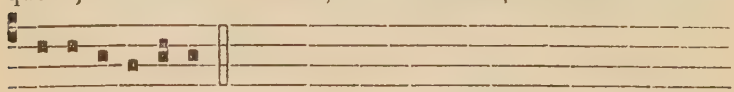
ti- it corpus Je-su. E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant.
I. g

C um cogno- vísset * Pi-lá- tus a centu- ri- óne,

quod jam mórtu- us esset, do- ná-vit corpus Je-su.



E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

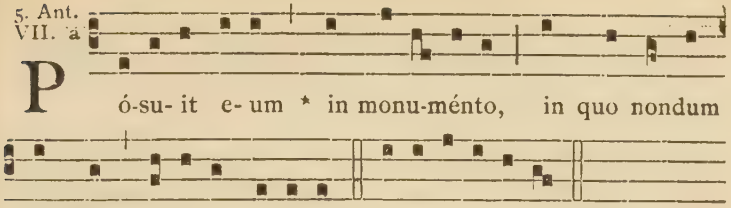
4. Ant.
IV. E

J o-seph autem * mercá-tus síndo-nem, et de-pónens

e- um, invól- vit síndo-ne. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. VII. a



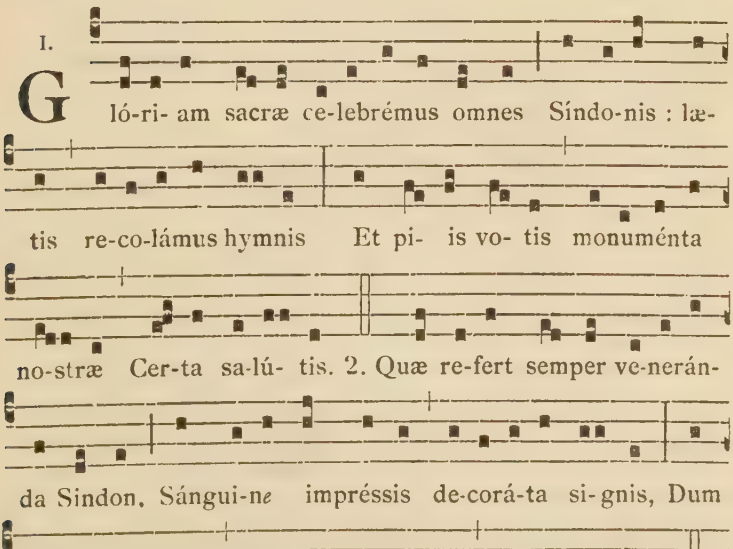
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. 141. Voce mea. 55.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 63.*

Quis est iste qui venit de Edom, tinctis véstibus de Bosra? Iste formósus in stola sua, grádiens in multitúdine fortitúdinis suæ. † Ego qui loquor justítiam, * et propugnátor sum ad salvándum.

HYMNUS.

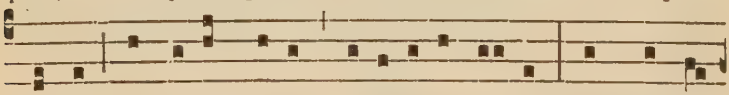
I.


G ló-ri- am sacræ ce-lebrémus omnes Síndo-nis : læ-
tis re-co-lámus hymnis Et pi- is vo- tis monuménta
no-stræ Cer-ta sa-lú- tis. 2. Quæ re-fert semper ve-neránda Sindon, Sángui-ne impréssis de-corá-ta si-gnis, Dum
cru- ce ex al-ta tu-lit invo-lú- tum Corpus I- e- su.

3. Reddit hæc sæ-vos á-nimi do-ló res, Quos tu-lit, ca-sum

mi-se-rá-tus A-dæ, Christus humá- ni gé-ne-ris Redém-

ptor, Mor-te per-émpta. 4. Sáuci- um fer-ro la-tus atque



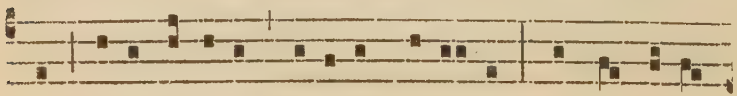
palmas, Et pedes cla-vis, la-ce-rá-ta fla-gris Membr*a*, et

infi- xam cá-pi-ti co-ró- nam Monstrat imá- go. 5. Quis

pi- us sic-cis ó cu-lis, et absque Inti-mi cordis gémi-

tu no-tá- ta, Vi-vaqu*e* indignæ simu-lácra mor- tis

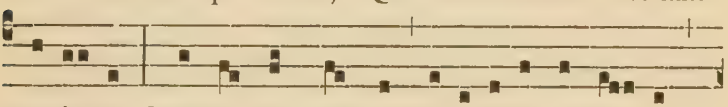
Cérne-re pos- sit? 6. Nostra cum so- lum ti-bi Christe cul-



pa Causa tantórum fú- e-rit ma-ló- rum, Nostra de-bé-

tur ti-bi vi-ta : vi- tam Dé- dimus i-psam. 7. Sit ti-bi

Fi- li de-cus atque virtus, Qui tu- o mundum réd-imis

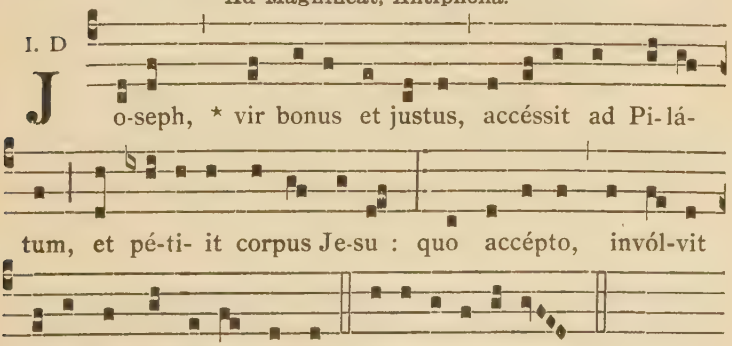


cru- ó- re, Quique cum summo Ge-ni-tó-re et al- mo

Flá-mi-ne re-gnas. A-men.

℣. Tuam Síndonem venerámur Dómine.
℟. Tuam recólimus passiónem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. D

J o-seph, * vir bonus et justus, accéssit ad Pi-lá-

tum, et pé-ti- it corpus Je-su : quo accépto, invól-vit

illud in síndo-ne munda. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nobis in sancta Síndone, qua corpus tuum sacratíssimum e cruce depósitum a Joseph involútum fuit, passiónis tuæ vestígia reliquísti : * concéde propítius ; ut per mortem et sepultúram tuam, ad resurrectiónis glóriam perducámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte.

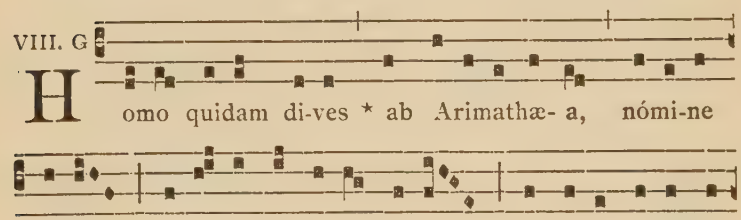
Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq. Loco ultimi dicitur Ps. 141.
Voce mea ad Dóminum clamávi. 55.

℣. Tuam Síndonem venerámur Dómine.
℟. Tuam recólimus passiónem.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

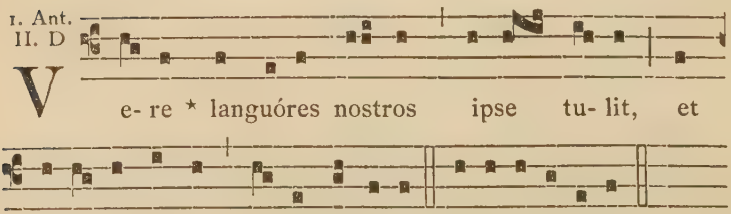


FERIA VI. POST DOM. III. QUADRAGESIMÆ.

SS. QUINQUE VULNERUM D. N. JESU CHRISTI.

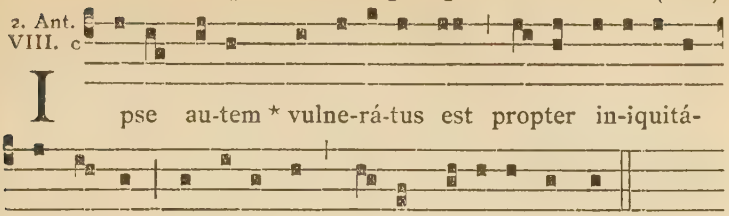
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.



Ps. 115. Crédidi. 29.

2. Ant. VIII. c



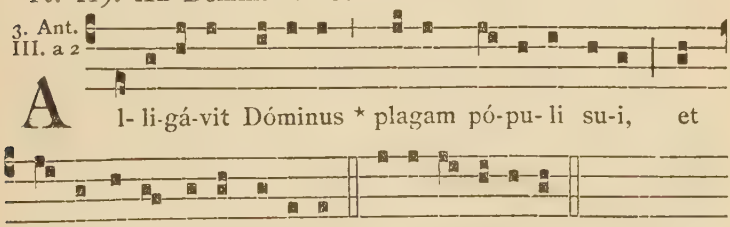
Ipse au-tem * vulne-rá-tus est propter in-iquitá-

tes nostras : attrí-tus est propter scé-le-ra nostra.

E u o u a e.

Ps. 119. Ad Dóminum. 29.

3. Ant. III. a 2

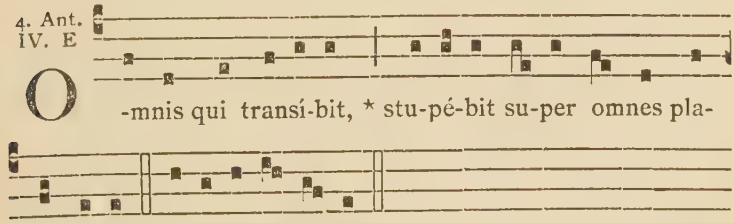


Al- li-gá-vit Dóminus * plagam pó-pu- li su-i, et

per-cussú-ram e-jus saná-vit. E u o u a e.

Ps. 139. Eripe me Dómine. 53.

4. Ant. IV. E



Omnis qui transí-bit, * stu-pé-bit su-per omnes pla-

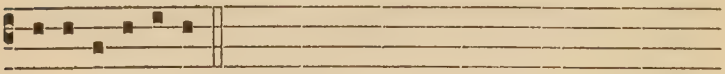
gas e-jus. E u o u a e.

Ps. 140. Dómine clamávi. 54.

5. Ant. VIII. c

O vos omnes, * qui transí-tis per vi- am, atténdi-

te, et vidé- te si est do- lor sic- ut do- lor me- us.



E u o u a e.

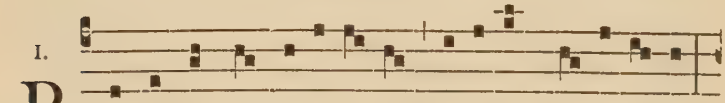
Ps. 141. Voce mea. 55.

CAPITULUM. *Isaiæ 53.*

Christus vulnerátus est propter iniquitátes nostras, † attrítus est propter scélera nostra, * cujus livóre sanáti sumus.

HYMNUS.

I.



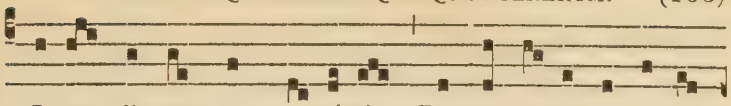
P ange lingua glo-ri- ó- si Láure- am cer-támi- nis,

Et su- per cru-cis trophæ- o Dic tri- úmphum nóbi- lem :

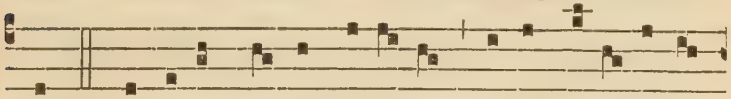
Quá-li- ter Red-émptor orbis Immo-lá- tus ví-ce- rit.

2. De pa-réntis pro-toplá-sti Fraude Factor cóndo- lens,

Quando pomi noxi- á- lis In ne-cem morsu ru- it,



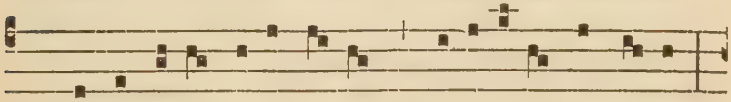
Ipse lignum tunc no- tá-vit, Damna ligni ut sólve-



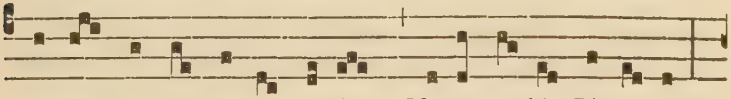
ret. 3. Hoc o-pus nostræ sa-lú- tis Ordo depo- pósce-

rat, Multi- fórmis pro-di- tó-ris Ars ut ar-tem fálle- ret :

Et me- dé-lam ferret inde, Hostis unde læse-rat.



4. Quando ve-nit ergo sa-cri Ple-ni-túdo témpo-ris,



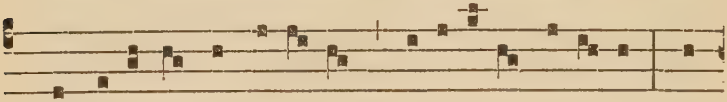
Missus est ab arce Patris Na-tus or-bis Cóndi- tor,

Atque ventre virgi- ná-li Carne amí-ctus pród-i- it.

5. Va-git infans inter arcta Cóndi-tus præ- sé-pi- a :

Membra pannis invo- lú-ta Virgo Ma- ter álli- gat :

Et De- i ma-nus pe-désque Stricta cin-git fásci- a.



6. Sempi-térna sit be-á- tæ Tri-ni-tá-ti gló-ri- a : Æ-

qua Patri, Fi- li- óque, Par decus Pa- rácli- to : Uní-

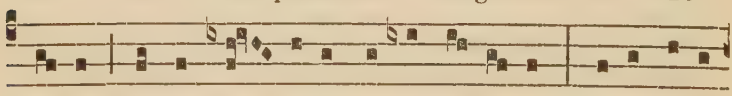
us Tri- nique nomen Laudet u- ni- vérsi- tas. A-men.

℣. Vidébunt in quem transfixérunt.
℟. Et dolébunt super eum, ut in morte primogéniti.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VI. F

D um in cruce pendé-ret * u-nigé-ni-tus De- i Fi-



li- us, et ab ó- mni-bus subsanna- ré- tur, Ma-ter ej-us

Virgo Ma-rí- a ipsum ve rum De- um et hóminem

cóndo-lens ve-ne-ra-bá-tur. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui unigéniti Fílii tui passióne, et per quinque Vúlnera ejus sánguinis effusióne, humánam natúram peccáto pérditam reparásti: * tríbue nobis, quæsumus; ut qui ab eo suscépta Vúlnera venerámur in terris, ejúsdem pretiosíssimi sánguinis fructum cónsequi mereámur in cœlis. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

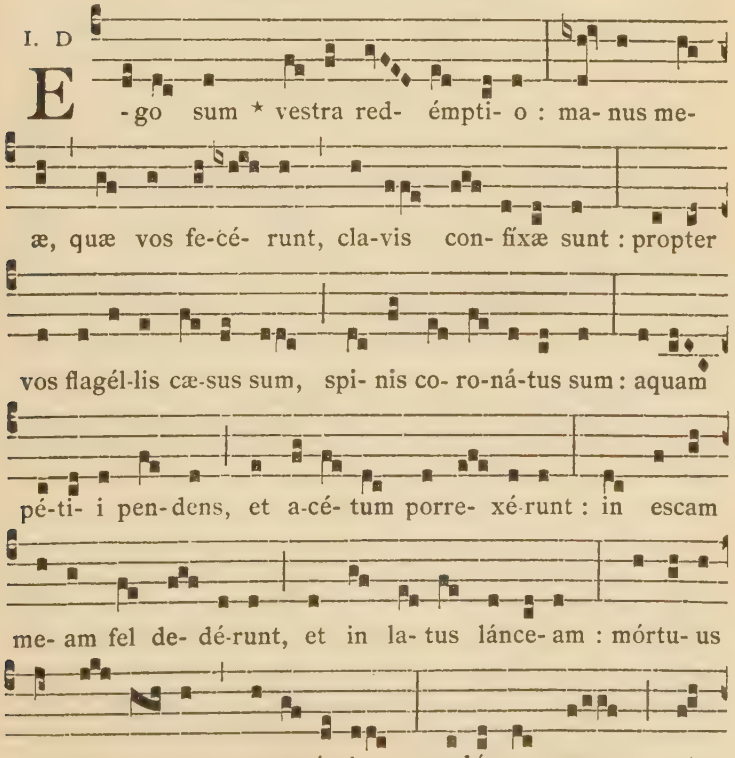
Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis, 162.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Vidébunt in quem transfixérunt.
℟. Et dolébunt super eum, ut in morte primogéniti.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


I. D
E -go sum * vestra red- émpti- o : ma- nus me-
æ, quæ vos fe-cé- runt, cla-vis con- fíxæ sunt : propter
vos flagél-lis cæ-sus sum, spi- nis co- ro-ná-tus sum : aquam
pé-ti- i pen-dens, et a-cé- tum porre- xé-runt : in escam
me- am fel de- dé-runt, et in la- tus lánce- am : mórtu- us
et se- púl- tus, re-surré-xi : vo-bíscum sum, et

FERIA VI. POST DOM. IV. QUADRAGESIMÆ.

PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS D. N. J. C.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Dominica I. Julii, 392, *cum commemoratione Feriæ. Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur in tono Passionis,* 162.

FESTA MARTII.

18. MARTII. — SANCTI GABRIELIS ARCHANGELI.

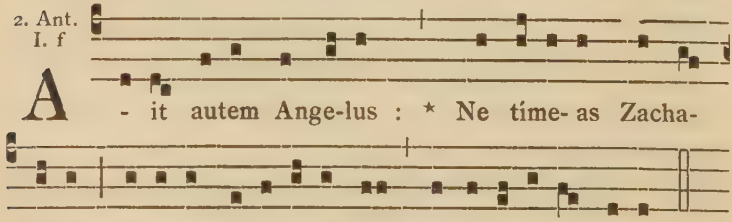
Duplex majus.

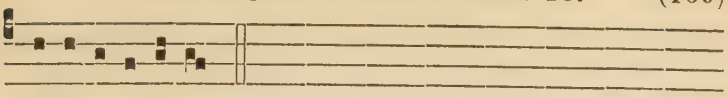
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G

Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostolorum.

2. Ant. I. f



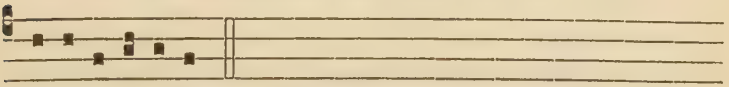


E u o u a e.

3. Ant. VI. F

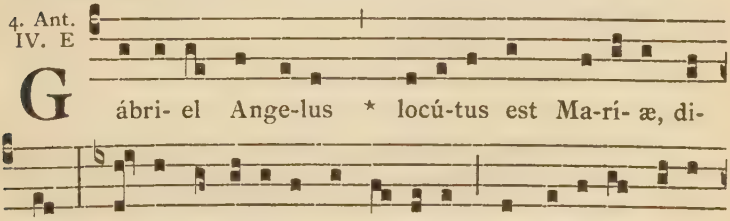
E - go sum * Gábri- el Ange- lus, qui asto an-

te De- um, et mis-sus sum loqui ad te.



E u o u a e.

4. Ant. IV. E

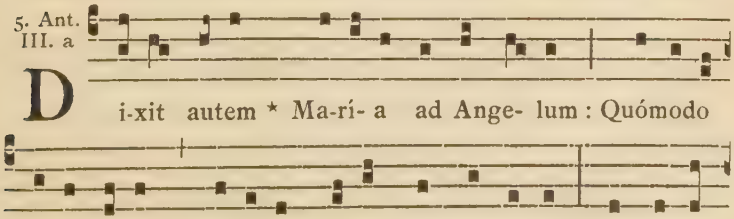


G ábri- el Ange-lus * locú-tus est Ma-rí- æ, di-

cens : Ecce concí-pi- es in ú- te-ro, et pá-ri- es fí- li-

um, et vo-cá-bis nomen e- jus Je-sum. E u o u a e.

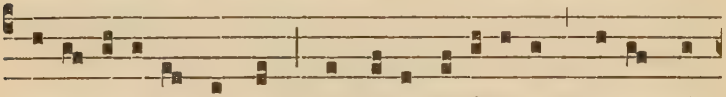
5. Ant. III. a



D i-xit autem * Ma-rí- a ad Ange- lum : Quómodo

fi- et istud, quó-ni- am vi-rum non cognósco ? Et respón-

dens Gábri- el Ange-lus di-xit e- i : Spí-ri-tus Sanctus



supervé-ni- et in te, et virtus Altíssimi obumbrá-

bit ti-bi. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Dan. 9. f.*

Ecce vir Gábriel, quem víderam in visióne a princípio, cito volans tétigit me in témpore sacrifícii vespertíni. † Et dócuit me, et locútus est mihi, * dixítque : Dániel, nunc egréssus sum ut docérem te, et intelligeres.

HYMNUS.

I.

Christe sanctó- rum de-cus Ange-ló-rum, Gentis hu-

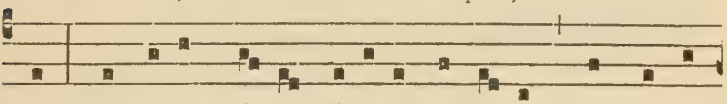
má-næ sa-tor ac redémptor, Cœ-li-tum no-bis trí-bu-as be-

á- tas Scánde-re se-des. 2. Ange-lus pa-cis Mícha-el in

ædes Cœ-li-tus nostras vé-ni- at, se-ré-næ Auctor ut pa-

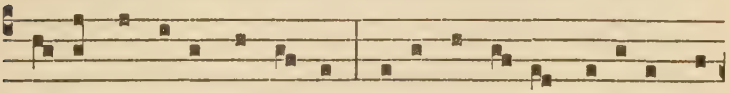
cis lacrimó-sa in orcum Bella re-lé-get. 3. Ange-lus for-

tis Gábri- el, ut hostes Pellat antíquos, et amí-ca cœ-



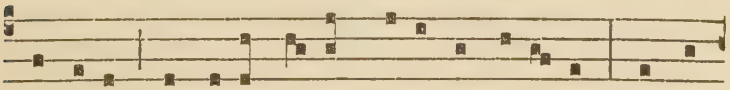
lo, Quæ tri- umphá- tor stá-tu- it per orbem Templa re-

ví- sat. 4. Ange-lus nostræ mé-di-cus sa-lú-tis, Adsit e



cœ- lo Rápha- el, ut omnes Sa-net ægró- tos, du-bi- ósque

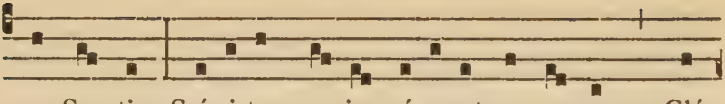
vi- tæ Dí-ri-gat a-ctus. 5. Virgo dux pa- cis, Ge-nitríx-



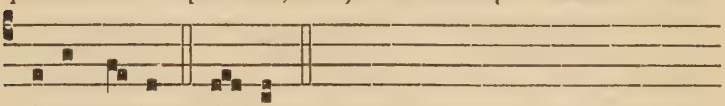
que Lu-cis, Et sacer no- bis cho-rus Ange-ló- rum Semper

assí-stat, simul et mi-cán-tis Ré-gi- a cœ- li. 6. Præstet

hoc no- bis Dé- i-tas be- á-ta Patris, ac Na- ti, pa-ri-tér-



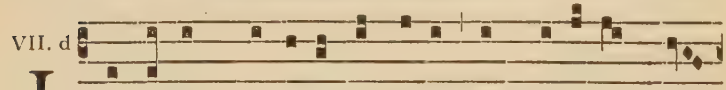
que Sancti Spí-ri-tus, cu- jus ré-sonat per omnem Gló-



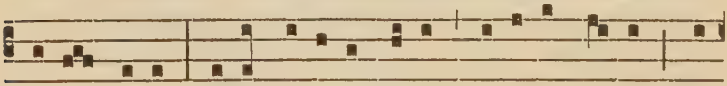
ri- a mundum. A-men.

℣. Stetit Angelus juxta aram templi.
℟. Habens thuríbulum áureum in manu sua.

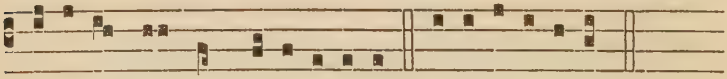
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Ingréssus * Gábri- el Ange-lus ad Ma-rí- am Vír-



gi-nem di-xit : Ave grá-ti- a plena, Dómi-nus te-cum : be-



ne-dícta tu in mu-li- é-ri-bus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter céteros Angelos, ad annuntiándum Incarnatiónis tuæ mystérium, Gabriélem Archángelum elegísti : * concéde propítius; ut qui festum ejus celebrámus in terris, ipsíus patrocínium sentiámus in cœlis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Quando dicendæ sunt, Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis ; Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis Apostol., sed loco ultimi, Ps. Confitébor... quóniam audísti. **467.**

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi Deus meus.
℟. Adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

I. D
A rchánge-lus Gábri- el * a- it ad Ma-rí- am : Non
e-rit impossí-bi-le apud De- um omne verbum. Di-
xit autem Ma-rí- a : Ecce ancílla Dómi-ni, fi- at
mi-hi se-cúndum verbum tu- um. Et dis-céssit ab e- a
Ange-lus. E u o u a e.

FESTA APRILIS.

16. APRILIS. — S. BENEDICTI JOSEPHI LABRE CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

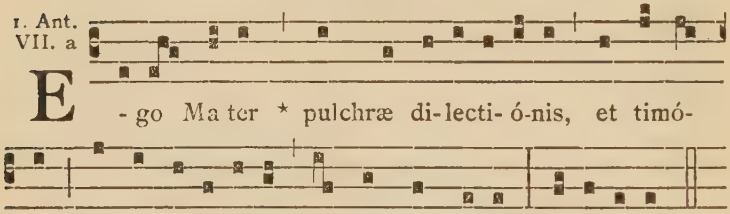
Deus, qui sanctum Benedictum Joséphum Confessórem tuum humilitátis stúdio et paupertátis amóre tibi uni adhærére fecísti : * da nobis ejus suffragántibus méritis, terréna cuncta despícere, et cœléstia semper inquírere. Per Dóminum.

26. APRILIS. — B. MARIÆ V. DE BONO CONSILIO.

Duplex majus.

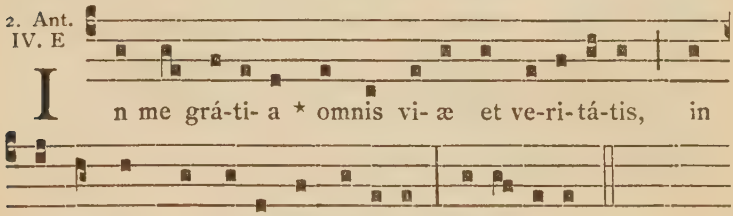
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VII. a

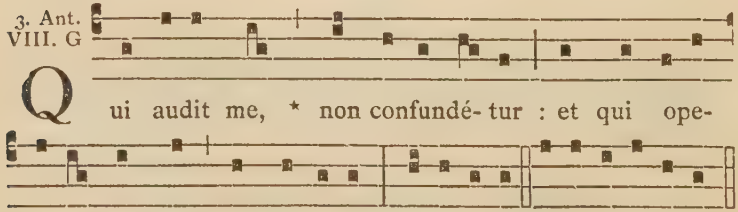


Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

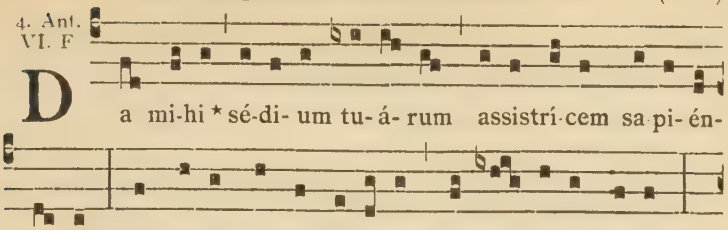
2. Ant. IV. E



3. Ant. VIII. G

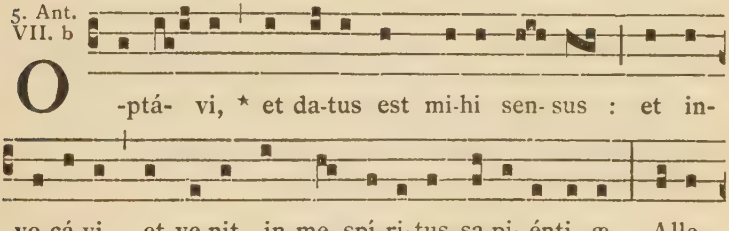


4. Ant. VI. F



Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. VII. b



lú-ia. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Prov. 8. d.*

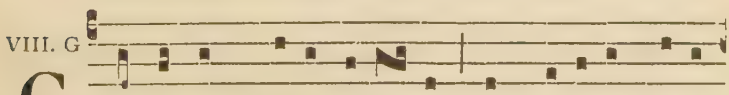
Beátus homo qui audit me, et qui vigilat ad fores meas quotídie, et obsérvat ad postes óstii mei. † Qui me invénerit, invéniet vitam, * et háuriet salútem a Dómino.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Ora pro nobis Mater Boni Consílii. Allelúia.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi. Allelúia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VIII. G



mácu-la De- i ma-jestá-tis, et imágo bo-ni-tá- tis il-lí-

us : et íd-e- o ni-hil inqui-ná-tum in e- am incúrrit.

Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

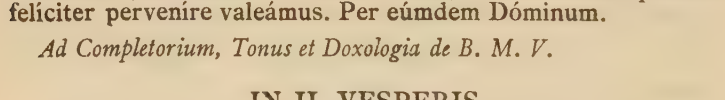
Deus, qui Genitrícem dilécti Fílii tui matrem nobis dedísti, ejúsque speciósam imáginem mira apparitióne clarificáre dignátus es : * concéde, quæsumus ; ut ejúsdem mónitis júgiter inhæréntes, secúndum cor tuum vívere, et ad cœléstem pátriam felíciter pervenire valeámus. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in primis, præter sequentia.

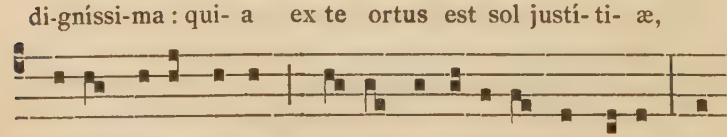
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. D

F e-lix es, * sacra Virgo Ma-rí- a, et omni laude

di-gníssi-ma : qui- a ex te ortus est sol justí- ti- æ,



Christus De- us noster, magni consí- li- i Ange-lus. Al-

le- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

FESTA MAII.

16. MAII. — S. JOANNIS NEPOMUCENI MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui ob invíctum beáti Joánnis sacramentále siléntium, nova Ecclésiam tuam martyrii coróna decorásti : * da nobis ejus intercessióne et exémplo, linguam caute custodíre ; ac ómnia pótius mala, quam ánimæ detriméntum in hoc sæculo toleráre. Per Dóminum nostrum.

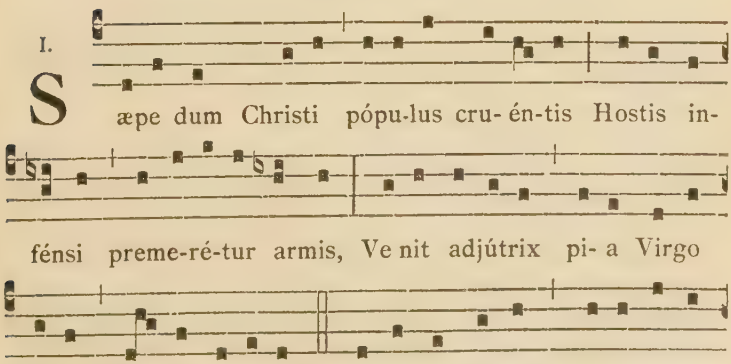
24. MAII. — FESTUM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS SUB TITULO AUXILIUM CHRISTIANORUM.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V., (82), *præter sequentia.*

IN I. VESPERIS.

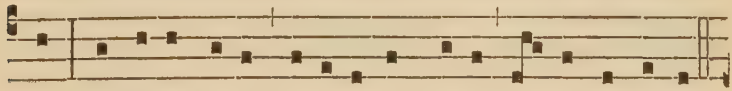
HYMNUS.


I.
S æpe dum Christi pópu-lus cru- én-tis Hostis in-
fénsi preme-ré-tur armis, Ve nit adjútrix pi- a Virgo
cœ-lo La- psa se-réno. 2. Prisca sic patrum monuménta

nar-rant, Templa testántur spó-li- is o-pímis Cla-ra, vo-

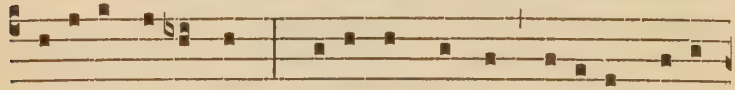
tí-vo repe- tí-ta cultu Fe- sta quot-ánnis. 3. En no-vi

gra-tes lí-ce- at Ma-rí- æ Cánti- ci læ-tis módu-lis re-fér-



re Pro no-vis donis, re-sonánte plausu Ur-bis et Orbis.

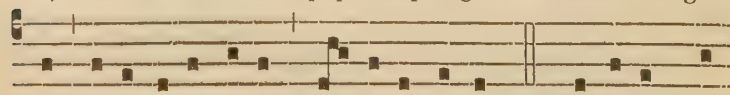
4. Oh di- es fe- lix, memo-ránda fa-stis, Qua Petri se-des



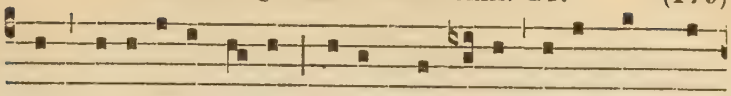
fí-de- i ma-gístrum, Triste post lustrum rédu-cem be-á-

ta Sor- te re cé-pit! 5. Vírgi-nes castæ, pu- e-ríque pu-

ri, Gésti- ens cle-rus, popu-lúsque gra-to Corde Re-gí-

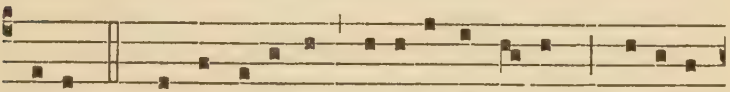


næ ce-lebrá-re cœ- li Mú- ne-ra certent. 6. Vírgi-num Vir-

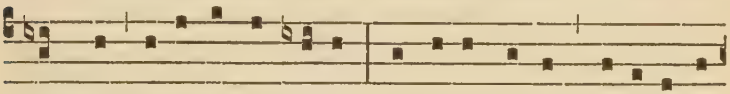


go, bene-dícta Je- su Ma-ter, hæc auge bona : fac, pre-

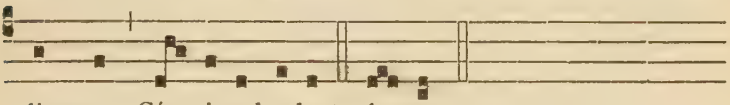
cámur, Ut gregem pastor Pi- us ad sa-lú-tis Pá- scu- a



du-cat. 7. Te per æ-térnos vene-rémur annos, Trí-ni-tas,



summo ce-lebránda plausu : Te fi-de mentes, re-sonóque

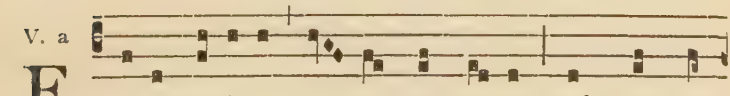


linguæ Cár-mi-ne laudent. A-men.

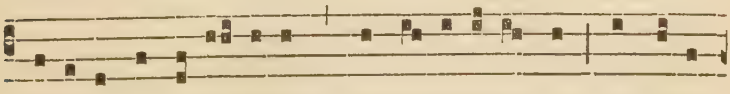
℣. Dignáre me.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

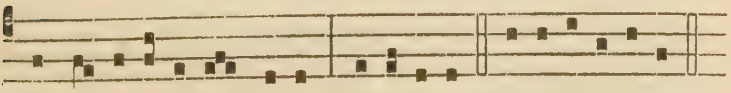
V. a



E c-ce Ma-rí- a * e- rat spes nostra, ad quam con-



fúgimus in auxí- li- um, ut li- berá-ret nos : et ve-nit



in ad-ju-tó-ri- um no-bis. Alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

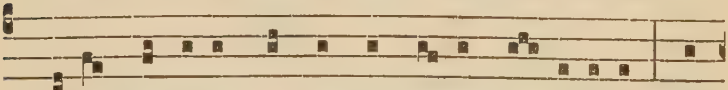
Omnípotens et miséricors Deus, qui ad defensiónem pópuli christiáni in beatíssima Vírgine María perpétuum auxílium mirabíliter constituísti : * concéde propítius ; ut tali præsídio muníti, certántes in vita, victóriam de hoste malígno cónsequi valeámus in morte. Per Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

Ad Magnificat, Ant. Sancta María, (90), *in cujus fine dicitur :*



... quicúmque tu- um sanctum impló- rant au-xí- li- um. Al-

le- lú-ia.

FERIA VI. POST OCTAVAM SS. CORPORIS CHRISTI.

SACRATISSIMI CORDIS JESU.

Pro Diœcesi Venetiarum et aliis locis.

Duplex I. classis.

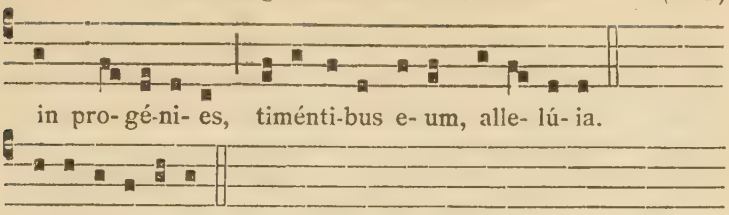
IN I. VESPERIS.

(si dicendæ sunt.)

Omnia ut in II. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Miserátor et miséricors Dóminus.
℟. Longánimis et multum miséricors.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



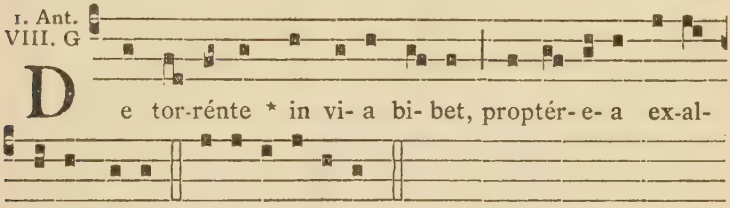
E u o u a e.

Oratio ut infra, (184).

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur et terminatur ut in Nativitate Domini, 94.

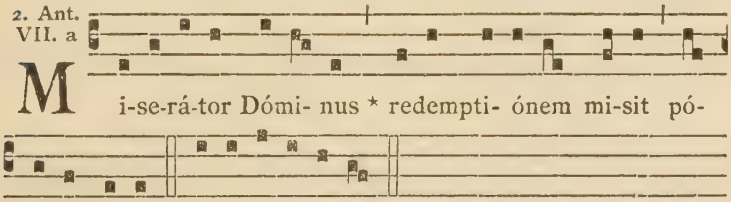
IN II. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G



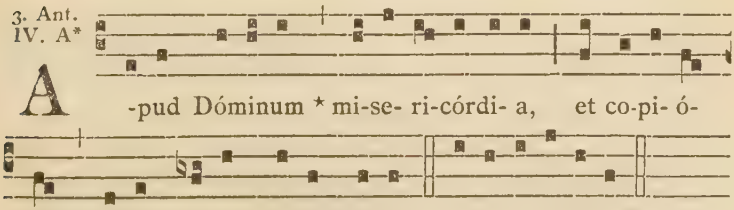
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant. VII. a



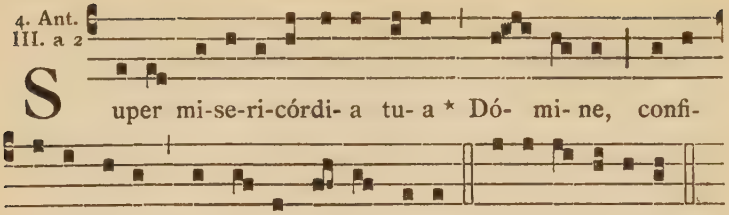
Ps. Confitébor. 2.

3. Ant. IV. A*



Ps. De profúndis. 42.

4. Ant.
III. a 2



Ps. Confitébor... quóniam audísti. 49.

5. Ant.
IV. E

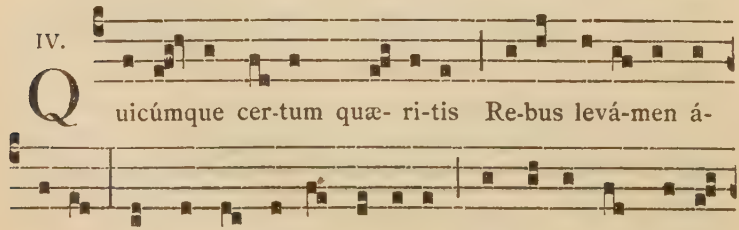
Ps. Exaltábo te Deus meus Rex, 60, *cum suis Divisionibus, et* Glória Patri *in fine.*

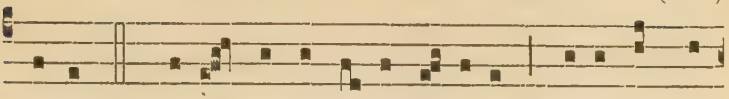
CAPITULUM. *Cant. 3. d.*

Egredímini, et vidéte, fíliæ Sion, regem Salomónem in diadémate, † quo coronávit illum mater sua in die desponsatiónis ejus, * et in die lætítiæ cordis ejus.

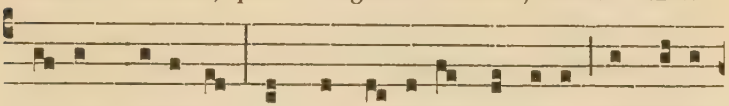
HYMNUS.

IV.





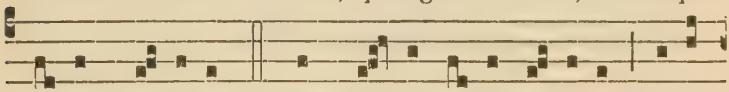
comes : 2. Je-su, qui ut agnus ínnocens, Se-se immo-



lándum trádi-dit, Ad Cor re-clú-sum vúlne-re, Ad mi-te

Cor accé- di-te. 3. Audí- tis, ut suavís-simis In-ví-tet

omnes vó-ci-bus : Ve-ní-te, quos gra-vat labor, Premítque

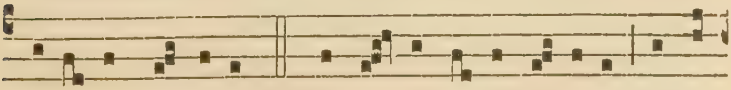


pondus crí-mi-num. 4. Quid Cor-de Je- su mí- ti- us? Je-sum

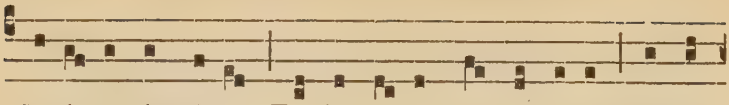
cru-ci qui af-fí-xe-rant Excúsat, et Pa-trem rogat, Ne per-

dat ul-tor ímpi- os. 5. O Cor vo-lúptas cœ- li-tum, Cor

fida spes mortá-li- um, En hisce tracti vó-ci-bus, Ad te



ve-ní-mus súppli-ces. 6. Tu nostra terge vúlne-ra Ex te



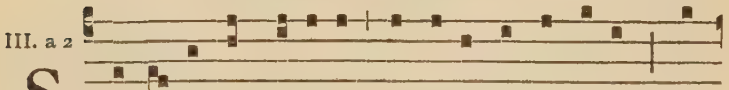
flu- én-te sánguine : Tu da no- vum cor ómnibus Qui te

gemén-tes ín-vocant. A- men.

℣. Misericórdia Dómini a progénie in progénies.
℟. Timéntibus eum.

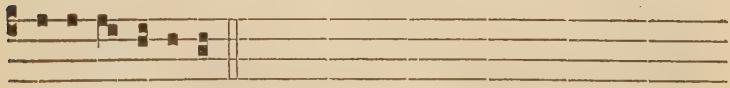
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

III. a 2



S uscé- pit nos Dóminus * in sinum et cor su-um, re-

cor-dátus mi-se-ri-córdi- æ su-æ, alle- lú- ia.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Fac nos, Dómine Jesu, sanctíssimi Cordis tui virtútibus índui, et affléctibus inflammári : * ut et imágini bonitátis tuæ confórmes, et tuæ redemptiónis mereámur esse partícipes. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte.

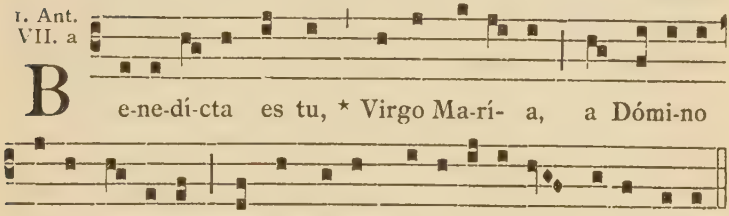
FESTA JUNII.

B. M. V. SUB TIT. DE PERPETUO SUCCURSU.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

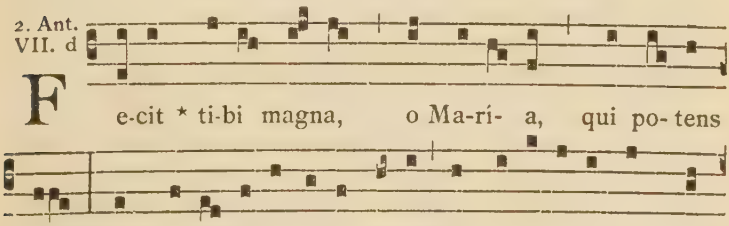
1. Ant. VII. a



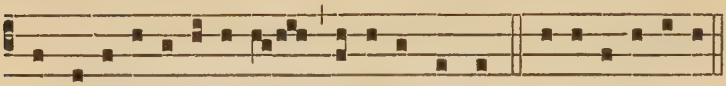
E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. VII. d



3. Ant. VIII. c



tu ho-no-ri- ficénti- a pópu-li nostri. E u o u a e.

4. Ant. III. a

Per te, * imma-cu-lá-ta Vir-go, no-bis est vi-ta pér-

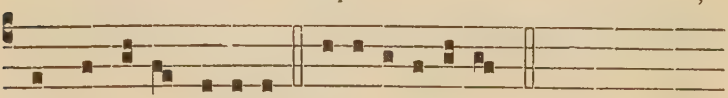
di-ta da-ta, quæ de cœ-lo susce-písti pro-lem, et mun-

do genu- ísti Salva-tó-rem. E u o u a e.

5. Ant. I. f

Nostras depreca-ti- ónes * ne despí-ci- as in ne-ces-

si-tá-tibus nostris : et a per-í-cu-lis cunctis líbe-ra nos,



sancta De- i Gé-nitrix. E u o u a e.

CAPITULUM. *Prov. 8. c.*

Beátus homo qui audit me, et qui vígilat ad fores meas quotídie, et obsérvat ad postes óstii mei. † Qui me invénerit, invéniet vitam, * et háuriet salútem a Dómino.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Facta es nobis Dómina in refúgium.
℟. Adjútrix in opportunitátibus, in tribulatióne.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona. Sancta María... tuam sanctam Festivitátem. (90).

Oratio.

Omnípotens et miséricors Deus, qui dedísti nobis beatíssimæ Genitrícis tuæ Imáginem de Perpétuo Succúrsu speciáli título venerári : * concéde propítius ; ita nos inter omnes viæ et vitæ hujus varietátes, contínua ejúsdem Immaculátæ semperque Vírginis Maríæ protectióne muníri, ut ætérnæ tuæ redemptiónis præmia cónsequi mereámur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a
A d te confú-gimus, * o Ma-rí- a, vi-ta, dulcé-do,
et spes nostra : succúrre cadén- ti súrge-re qui cu-
rat pópu-lo : tu quæ genu- ísti, na-túra mi-ránte, tu-um
sanctum Ge-ni-tó-rem, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

29. JUNII. — COMMEM. OMNIUM SS. APOSTOLORUM
IN FESTO SS. APOST. PETRI ET PAULI.

In I. Vesperis.

Antiphona. Tradent enim vos. (7). ℣. Annuntiavérunt. (10).

In II. Vesperis.

Antiphona. Estóte fortes. (10). ℣. In omnem terram. (7).

Oratio.

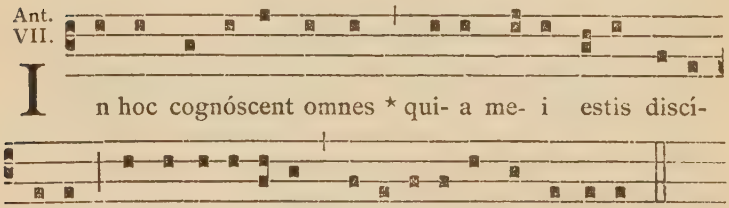
Deus, qui nos per beátos Apóstolos tuos ad agnitiónem tui nóminis veníre tribuísti : * da nobis eórum glóriam sempitérnam et proficiéndo celebráre, et celebrándo proficere. Per Dóminum.

Alia Oratio.

Deus, qui nos ánnua Apostolórum tuórum commemoratióne lætificas : * præsta, quæsumus ; ut quorum gaudémus méritis, instruámur exémplis. Per Dóminum.

Alibi fit ut sequitur.

In I. Vesperis.



℣. Nimis honoráti sunt amíci tui Deus.
℟. Nimis confortátus est principátus eórum.

Oratio.

Exáudi nos, Deus salutáris noster : * et ómnium sanctórum Apostolórum tuórum tuére præsídiis, quorum donásti fidéles esse doctrínis. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

In II. Vesperis.

℣. Gloriósus in Sanctis suis, fáciens mirabília.
℟. Hic Deus meus, et glorificábo eum.

FESTA JULII.

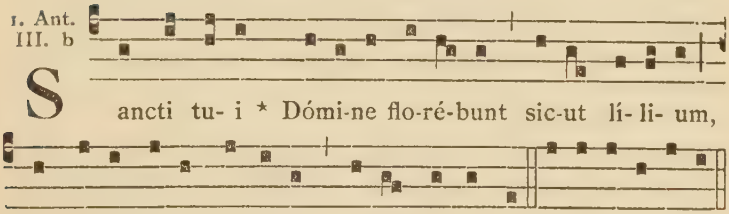
DIE 1. JULII.

COMMEM. OMNIUM S. ROMANÆ ECCLESIÆ SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM.

Duplex.

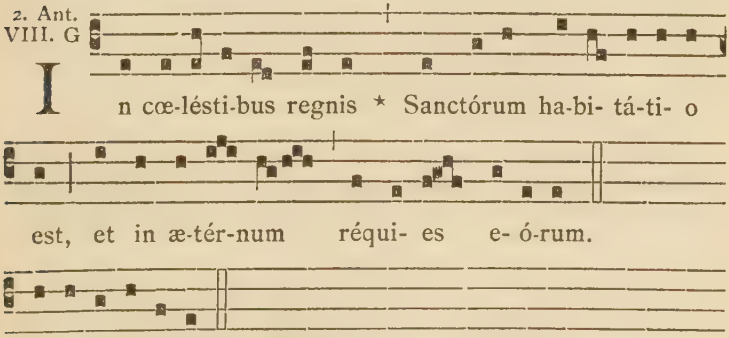
IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. III. b



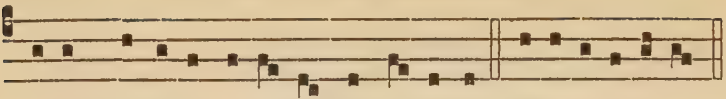
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VIII. G



Ps. Confitébor tibi. (2).

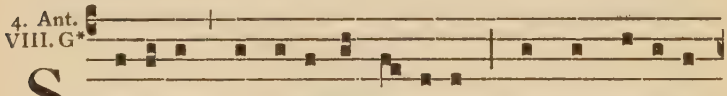
3. Ant. I. f



vi-vent nómi-na e-ó-rum in æ-térnum. E u o u a e.

Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant. VIII. G*

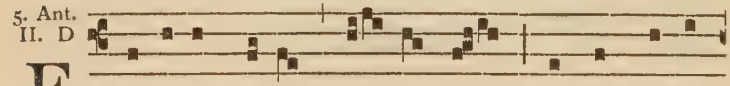


S pí-ri-tus * et á-nimæ ju-stó-rum, hymnum dí-ci-te

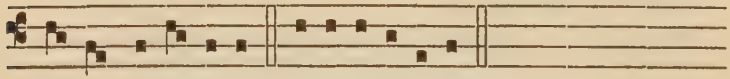
De-o nostro, alle-lú-ia, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. II. D



F ulgébunt justi * sic- ut sol in conspéctu



De- i, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).

In II. Vesp. Ps. Meménto. (48).

CAPITULUM. *Hebr. 13. b.*

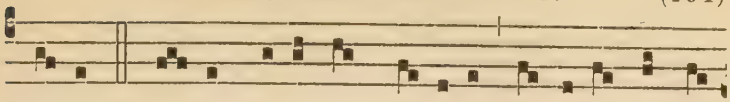
Fratres : Mementóte præpositórum vestrórum, qui vobis locúti sunt verbum Dei : † quorum intuéntes éxitum conversatiónis, * imitámini fidem.

HYMNUS.

IV.

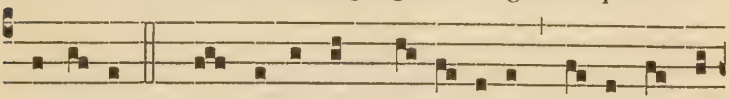
R ex glo-ri-ó-se Præ-su-lum, Co-ró-na confi-tén-

ti-um, Qui respu-éntes térre-a Perdú-cis ad cœ-lé-

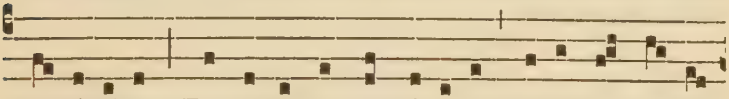


sti- a : 2. Au-rem be-nígnam pró- ti-nus Appó-ne nostris

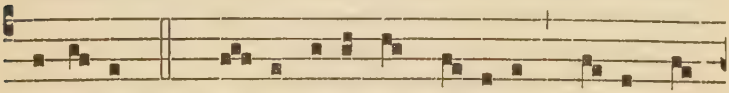
vó-cibus : Trophæ- a sacra pángimus : Ignósce quod de-



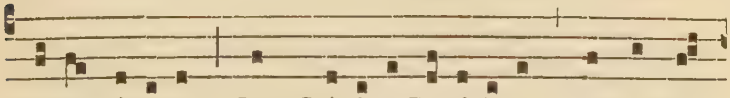
liquimus. 3. Tu vincis in Mar-ty- ri-bus, Parcéndo Con-



fes-só-ribus : Tu vince nostra crími-na, Donándo indul-



génti- am. 4. De- o Patri sit gló- ri- a, E- júsque



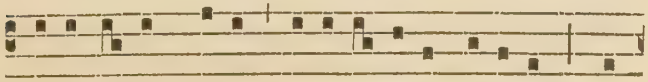
so-li Fí- li- o, Cum Spí-ri-tu Pa-rácli-to, Et nunc et

in perpé-tu- um. A-men.

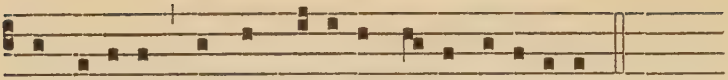
℣. Exáltent eos in ecclésia plebis.
℟. Et in cáthedra seniórum laudent eos.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

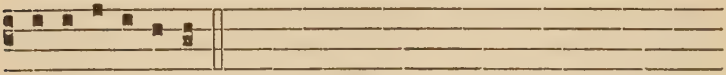
VII. c



S acerdó- tes De- i, * bene-dí- ci-te Dómi-num : ser-



vi Dómi-ni, hymnum dí-ci-te De- o, alle-lú-ia.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui pópulis tuis indulgéntia cónsulis et amóre domináris : * da spíritum sapiéntiæ suffragántibus méritis Antístitum Ecclésiæ tuæ, quibus dedísti régimen disciplínæ ; ut de profectu sanctárum óvium fiant gáudia ætérna pastórum. Per Dóminum nostrum.

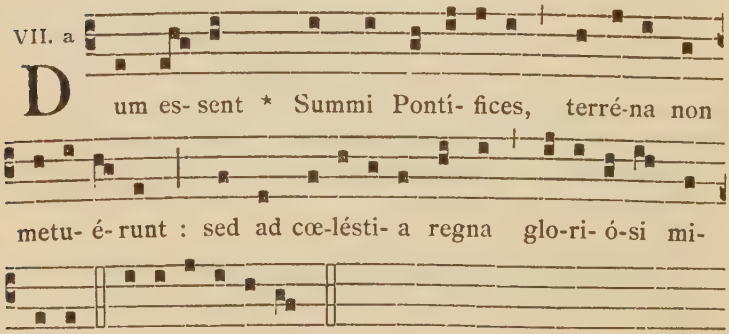
IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ et Psalmi ut in I. Vesperis, sed loco ultimi, Ps. Meménto.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Elégit eos Dóminus sacerdótes sibi.
℟. Ad sacrificándum ei hóstiam laudis.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



4. JULII. — S. IRENÆI EPISCOPI, MARTYRIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beáto Irenæo Mártyri tuo atque Pontífici tribuísti, ut et veritáte doctrínæ expugnáret hæreses, et pacem Eccléſiæ feliciter confirmáret : * da, quæsumus, plebi tuæ in sancta religióne constántiam ; et pacem tuam nostris concéde tempóribus. Per Dóminum nostrum.

FESTA AUGUSTI.

16. AUGUSTI. — S. ROCHI CONFESSORIS.

Duplex.

Oratio.

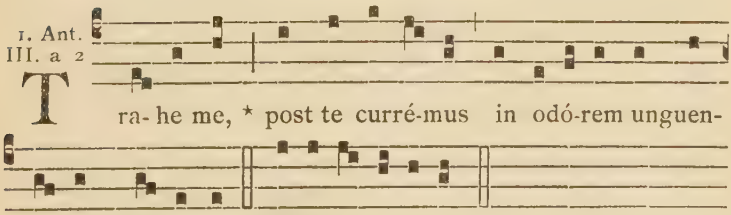
Pópulum tuum, quæsumus Dómine, contínua pietáte custódi : * et beáti Rochi suffragántibus méritis, ab omni fac ánimæ et córporis contagióne secúrum. Per Dóminum nostrum.

PURISSIMI CORDIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. III. a 2



Psalmi de Festis B. M. V., (83).

2. Ant. VII. a

N. VESPERALE.

pe-ra, amí- ca me- a. E u o u a e.

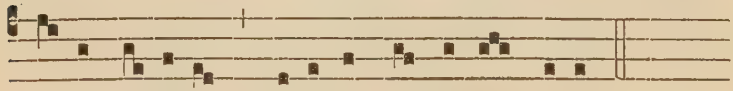
3. Ant.
I. f

F ulcí- te me fló-ri-bus, * sti-pá-te me ma-lis, qui-

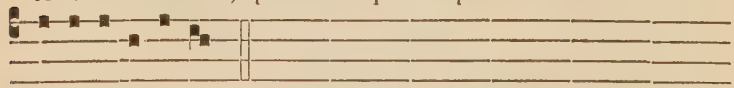
a amó- re lángue- o. E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
III. a

A d-jú-ro vos, * fí- li- æ Je-rú-sa-lem : ne susci-



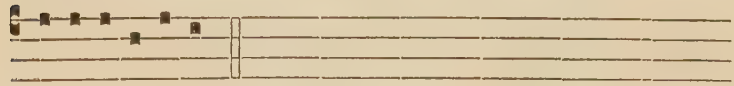
té- tis di- léctam, quo- ad-úsque ipsa ve- lit.



E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
III. b

E -go dórmi- o, * et cor me- um ví-gi-lat.



E u o u a e.

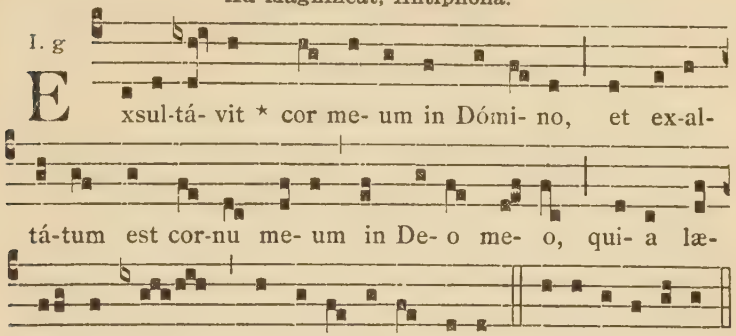
CAPITULUM. *Cant. 8. b.*

Pone me ut signáculum super cor tuum, ut signáculum super bráchium tuum : † quia fortis est ut mors diléctio, dura sicut inférnus æmulátio : * lámpades ejus, lámpades ignis atque flammárum.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Exsúlta in omni corde fília Jerúsalem.
℟. Rex Israël Dóminus in médio tui.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Omnipotens sempitérne Deus, qui in Corde beátæ Maríæ Vírginis dignum Spíritus Sancti habitáculum præparásti : * concéde propítius ; ut ejúsdem purissimi Cordis festivitátem devóta mente recoléntes, secúndum cor tuum vívere valeámus. Per Dóminum... in unitáte ejúsdem Spíritus.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

℣. Viam mandatórum tuórum cucúrri.
℟. Cum dilatásti cor meum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

FESTA OCTOBRIS.

IN FESTO MATERNITATIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

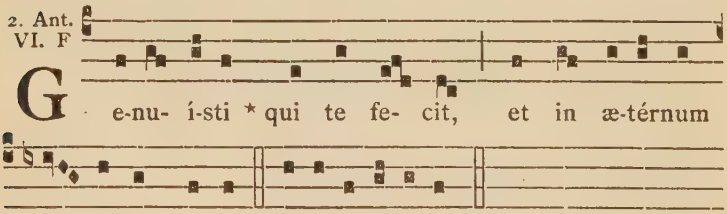
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

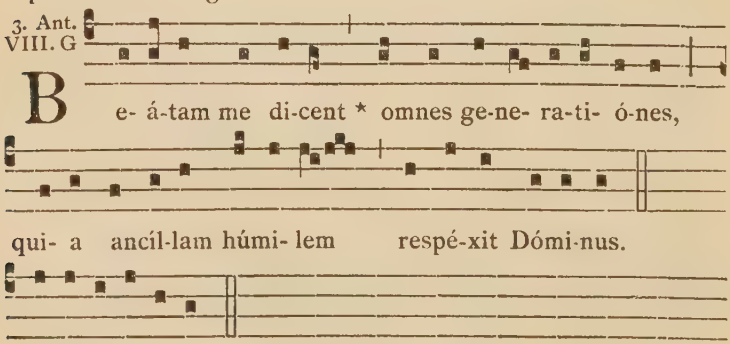
1. Ant. VIII. c

Psalmi de Festis B. M. V., (83).

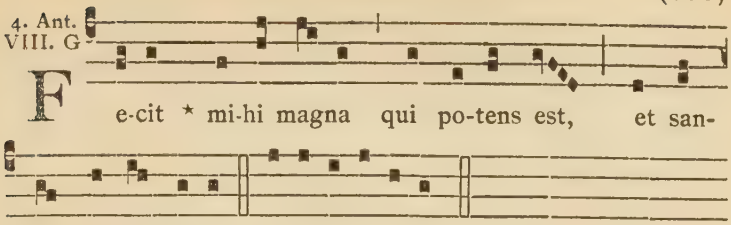
2. Ant. VI. F



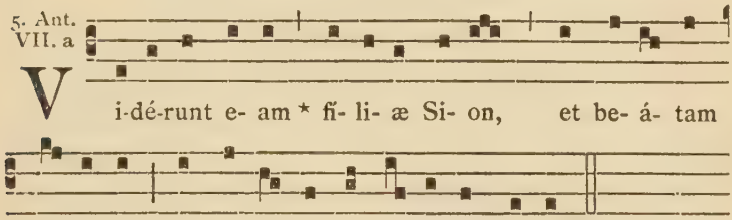
3. Ant. VIII. G



4. Ant. VIII. G



5. Ant. VII. a



CAPITULUM. *Eccli. 24.*

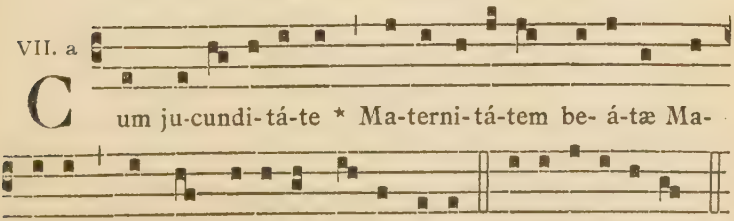
Qui creávit me, requiévit in tabernáculo meo, † et dixit mihi: In Jacob inhábita, * et in eléctis meis mitte radíces.

Hymnus. Ave maris stella. (86).

℣. Benedícta tu in muliéribus.
℟. Et benedíctus fructus ventris tui.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

VII. a



Oratio.

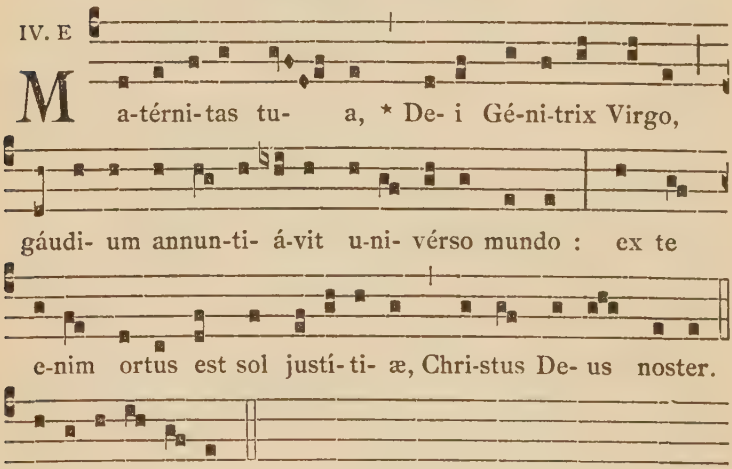
Deus, qui de beátæ Maríæ Vírginis útero Verbum tuum, Angelo nuntiánte, carnem suscípere voluísti : * præsta supplícibus tuis ; ut qui vere eam Genitrícem Dei crédimus, ejus apud te intercessiónibus adjuvémur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter seq.

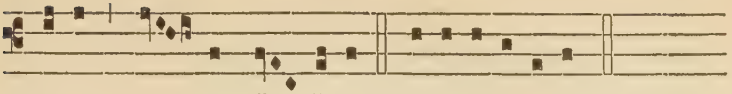
Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.


IV. E
M a-térni-tas tu- a, * De- i Gé-ni-trix Virgo,
gáudi- um annun-ti- á-vit u-ni- vérso mundo : ex te
e-nim ortus est sol justí-ti- æ, Chri-stus De- us noster.
E u o u a e.

IN FESTO PURITATIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex majus.

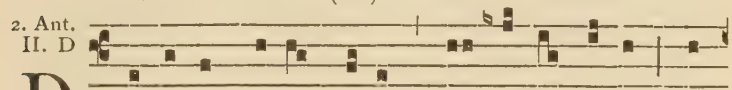
IN I. VESPERIS.



me- a in- ter fí- li- as. E u o u a e.

Psalmi ut in Festis B. M. V. (83).

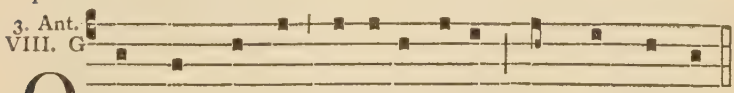
2. Ant.
II. D



D i- léctus me- us mi-hi, * et e-go il-li, qui

pásci-tur inter lí-li- a. E u o u a e.

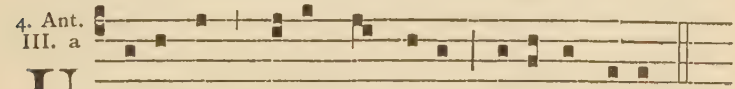
3. Ant.
VIII. G



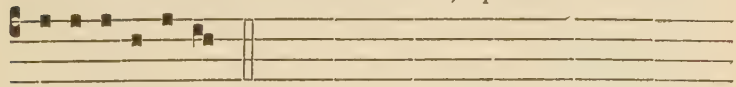
Q uam pulchra es, * amí-ca me- a, quam pulchra es !

E u o u a e.

4. Ant.
III. a

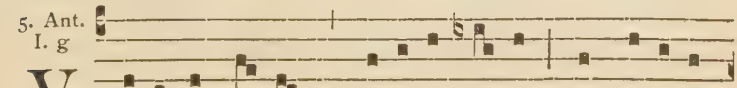


U -na est * co-lúmba me- a, perfécta me- a.

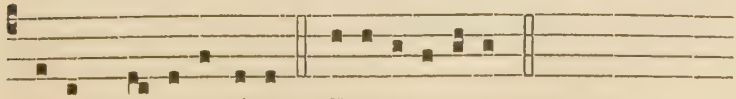


E u o u a e.

5. Ant.
I. g



V i-dé-runt e- am * fí- li- æ Si- on, et be- a-tís-



simam præ-di-ca-vé-runt. E u o u a e.

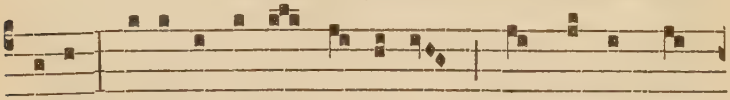
CAPITULUM. *Sap. 4.*

O quam pulchra est casta generátio cum claritáte ! † immortális est enim memória illíus, * quóniam et apud Deum nota est, et apud hómines.

HYMNUS.

II.

P ræclá- ra custos Vír-gi-num, Intácta Ma- ter Nú-



mi-nis, Cœ-léstis aulæ já- nu- a, Spes nostra, cœ-

li gáudi- um. 2. Inter ru- bé-ta lí- li- um, Co-lúmba

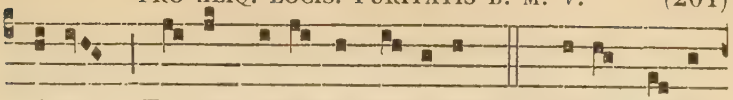
formo-sís-sima, Virg*a* e ra-dí-ce gérmi-nans Nostro

me-dé- lam vúl-ne-ri. 3. Turris dra- có-n*i* impér-vi- a, A-

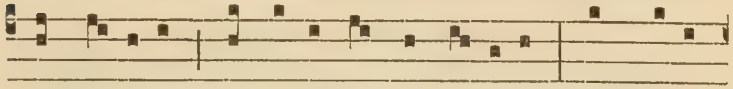
mí-ca stel- la náufra-gis, Tu- é-re nos a fráu-di-bus,

Tu- áque lu- ce dí- ri-ge. 4. Erró- ris umbras dís-cu-

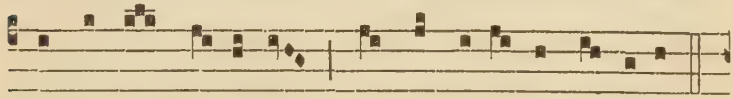
te, Syrtes do-ló- sas á-mo-ve : Fluctus tot inter dé-



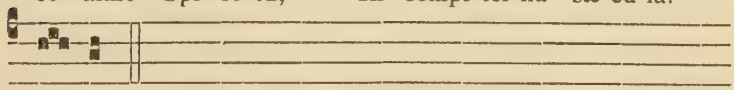
vi- is Tu- tam reclú- de sé-mi-tam. 5. Je-su ti- bi



sit gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi-ne, Cum Patre



et almo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la.



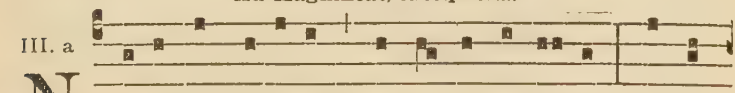
A-men.

℣. Cum jucunditáte virginitátem beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis celebrémus.

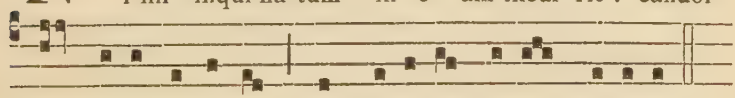
℟. Ut ipsa pro nobis intercédat ad Dóminum Jesum Christum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

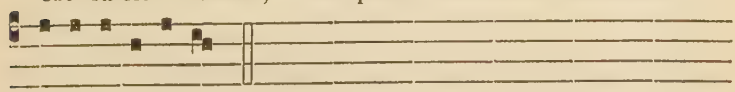
III. a



Ni-hil inqui-ná-tum * in e- am incúr-rit : candor



est lu-cis æ-térnæ, et spé-cu-lum si-ne má-cu-la.



E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Da, quæsumus omnípotens ætérne Deus : * ut purissimæ Vírginis Maríæ integérrimam Virginitátem festíva celebritáte veneránte, ejus intercessióne puritátem mentis et córporis consequámur. Per Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Tonus et Doxologia de B. M. V.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

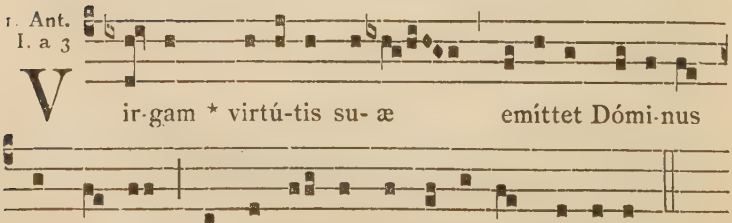
VIII. G
Be- á-ta De- i Gé-ni-trix Ma-rí- a, * Vir-go per-
pé-tu- a, templum Dómi- ni, sacrá- ri- um Spí- ri-
tus Sancti : so-la si-ne ex-émplo pla-cu- í- sti Dó-
mi- no Je- su Chri-sto. E u o u a e.

DIE 23. OCTOBRIS (VEL DOM. III. JULII).

FESTUM SANCTISSIMI REDEMPTORIS.

Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

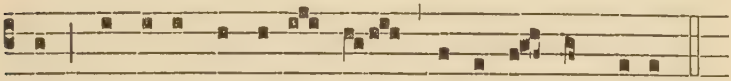


E u o u a e.

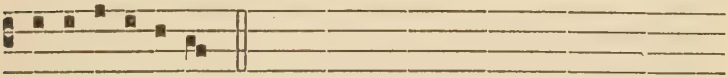
Ps. Dixit Dóminus. 1.

2. Ant.
VII. a

R ed-empti- ó-nem * mi- sit Dómi-nus pó-pu-lo su-



o : mandá-vit in æ-tér- num testamén- tum su- um.



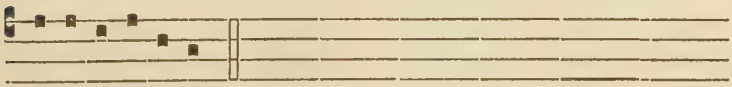
E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor. 2.

3. Ant.
VIII. G

M i-se-ri-córdi- a me- a * et re-fú-gi- um me- um

Dómi- nus : sus-céptor me- us, et li-be- rá-tor me- us.

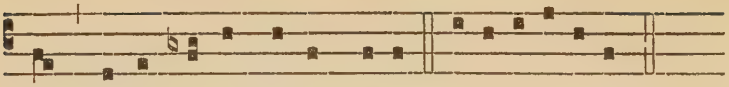


E u o u a e.

Ps. Crédidi. 29.

4. Ant.
IV. A*

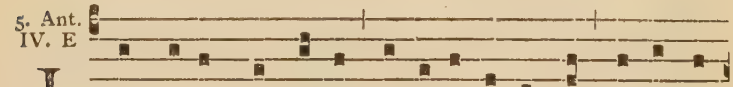
A -pud Dómi-num * mi-se-ri- córdi- a, et co-pi- ó-



sa a-pud e- um red-émpti- o. E u o u a e.

Ps. De profúndis. 42.

5. Ant. IV. E



In quacúmque di- e * invo-cá-ve-ro te, ex-áudi-

es me : multi-pli-cá- bis in á- nima me- a virtú-tem.

E u o u a e.

Ps. Confitébor tibi... quóniam audísti. 49.

CAPITULUM. *Tob. 3.*

Benedíctum nomen tuum Deus patrum nostrórum : † qui cum irátus fúeris, misericórdiam fácies, * et in témpore tribulatiónis peccáta dimíttis his qui ínvocant te.

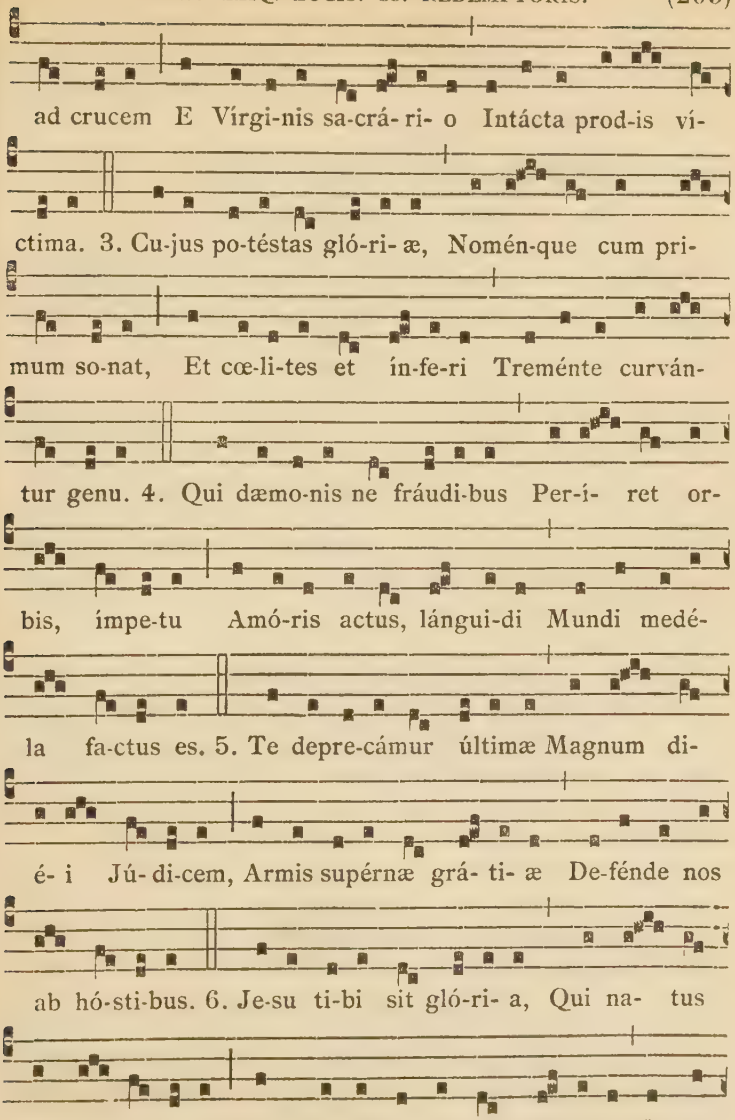
HYMNUS.

IV.

Creá-tor alme sí-derum, Ætér- na lux cre- dén-

ti- um, Je-su Red-émptor ómni- um, Inténde vo-tis súp-

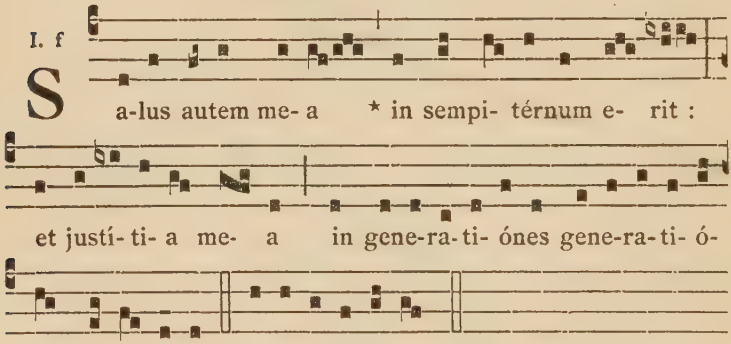
pli-cum. 2. Commúne qui mundi ne-fas Ut ex- pi- á-res,


ad crucem E Vírgi-nis sa-crá- ri- o Intácta prod-is ví-
ctima. 3. Cu-jus po-téstas gló-ri- æ, Nomén-que cum pri-
mum so-nat, Et cœ-li-tes et ín-fe-ri Treménte curván-
tur genu. 4. Qui dæmo-nis ne fráudi-bus Per-í- ret or-
bis, ímpe-tu Amó-ris actus, lángui-di Mundi medé-
la fa-ctus es. 5. Te depre-cámur últimæ Magnum di-
é- i Jú- di-cem, Armis supérnæ grá- ti- æ De-fénde nos
ab hó-sti-bus. 6. Je-su ti-bi sit gló-ri- a, Qui na- tus
es de Vír-gi-ne, Cum Patre et almo Spí- ri-tu, In sem-

pi-térna sæ-cu-la. A-men.

℣. Redemísti nos Dómine in sánguine tuo.
℟. Et fecísti nos Deo nostro regnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



I. f

S a-lus autem me- a * in sempi- térnum e- rit :

et justí- ti- a me- a in gene-ra-ti- ónes gene-ra-ti- ó-

num, alle- lú-ia. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui Unigénitum tuum mundi Redemptórem constituísti, et per eum devícta morte nos misericórditer ad vitam reparásti : * concéde ; ut hæc benefícia recoléntes, tibi perpétua caritáte adhærére, et ejúsdem redemptiónis fructum percípere mereámur. Per eúmdem Dóminum.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur et terminatur ut in Nativitate Domini, 94.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

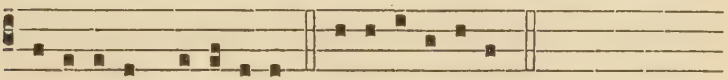
℣. Redemísti nos Dómine in sánguine tuo.
℟. Et fecísti nos Deo nostro regnum.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

V. a

R egnum tu- um, * regnum ómni- um sæ-cu-ló-rum : et

domi-ná-ti- o tu- a in omni ge-ne-ra-ti- ó-ne et gene-



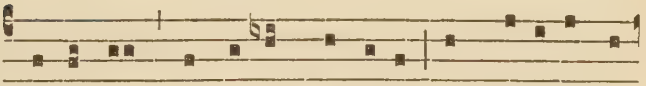
ra-ti- ó-nem, alle-lú-ia. E u o u a e.

24. OCTOBRIS. — S. RAPHAELIS ARCHANGELI.

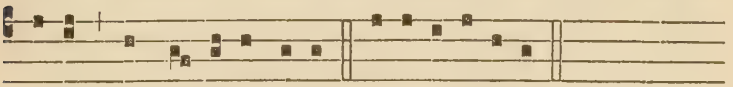
Duplex majus.

IN I. VESPERIS.

1. Ant. VIII. G*



Missus est * Ange-lus Rápha-el ad Tobí- am et

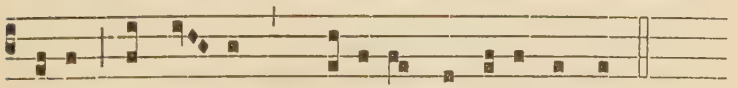


Sa-ram, ut cu-rá-ret e- os. E u o u a e.

Ps. Dixit Dóminus. (1).

2. Ant. VII. d

Ingréssus * Ange-lus ad To-bí- am, sa-lu-tá-vit

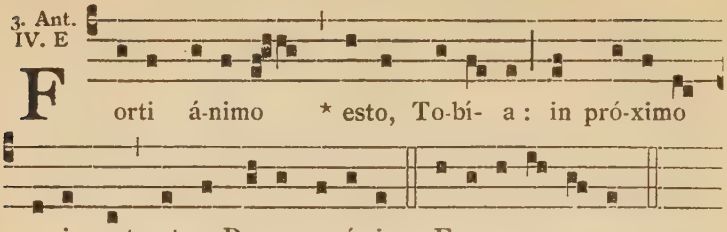


e- um, et di- xit : Gáudi- um sit ti-bi semper.

E u o u a e.

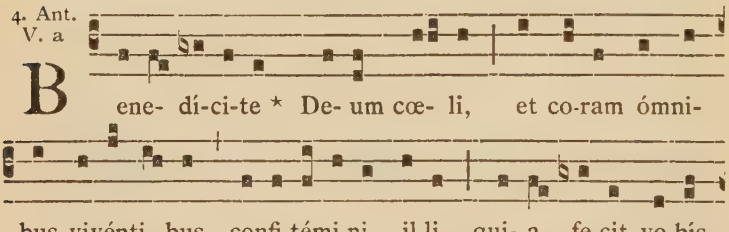
Ps. Confitébor tibi Dómine. (2).

3. Ant. IV. E



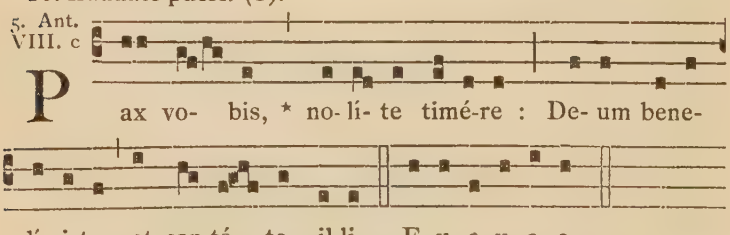
Ps. Beátus vir. (3).

4. Ant. V. a



Ps. Laudáte púeri. (3).

5. Ant. VIII. c



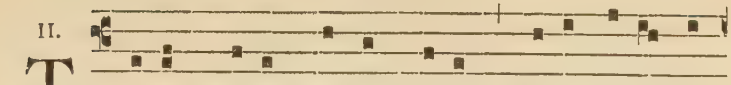
In I. Vesp. Ps. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gentes. (4).
In II. Vesp. Ps. Confitébor tibi... quóniam audísti. 467.

CAPITULUM. *Tobiæ 12. c.*

Quando orábas cum lácrimis, et sepeliébas mórtuos, et derelinquébas prándium tuum, † et mórtuos abscondébas per diem in domo tua, et nocte sepeliébas eos, * ego óbtuli oratiónem tuam Dómino.

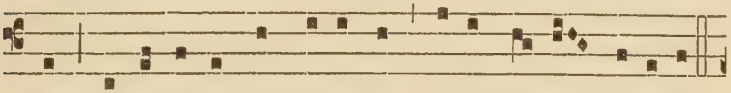
HYMNUS.

II.

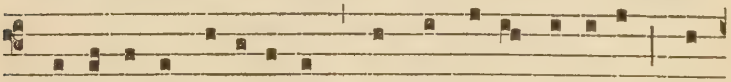


Tibi Christe splendor Patris, Vita, virtus cór-

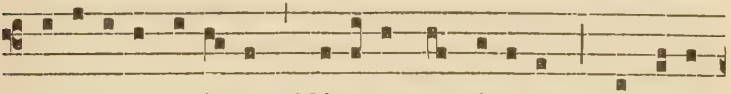
di- um, In conspéctu Ange-ló- rum, Vo-tis, vo-ce psál-li-



mus, Alternántes concrepándo Me-los damus vó-ci-bus.



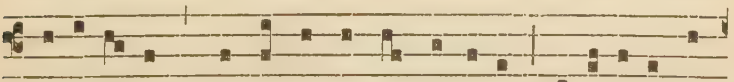
2. Collaudámus vene-rántes Omnes cœ-li prínci-pes, Sed



præ-cípu- e fidé- lem Mé-di-cum et cómi-tem, Rapha- é-

lem, in virtú-te Alli-gán-tem dæmonem. 3. Quo custó-

de procul pelle, Rex Christe pi- íssime, Omne ne-fas



in-imí- ci : Mundo corde et córpo-re Pa-ra-dí-so red-

de tu- o Nos so-la cle- ménti- a. 4. Gló-ri- am Patri

me-ló-dis Personémus vó-cibus, Gló-ri- am Christo ca-

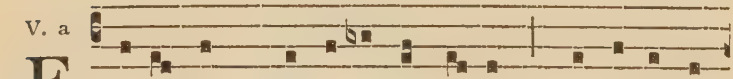
ná-mus, Gló-ri- am Pa- rácli-to, Qui tri-nus et unus De-

us Exstat ante sæcu-la. A-men.

℣. Stetit Angelus juxta aram templi.
℟. Habens thuríbulum áureum in manu sua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

V. a



E -go sum * Rápha- el Ange- lus, qui asto an-

te Dó- mi-num: vos autem bene-dí-ci-te De- um, et narrá-

te ómni- a mi-ra- bí-li- a e-jus. E u o u a e.

Oratio.

Deus, qui beátum Raphaélem Archángelum Tobíæ fámulo tuo cómitem dedísti in via : * concéde nobis fámulis tuis; ut ejúsdem semper protegámur custódia, et muniámur auxílio. Per Dóminum.

IN II. VESPERIS.

Antiphonæ ut in I. Vesperis; Psalmi de Dominica, sed loco ultimi, Ps. Confitébor tibi... quóniam audísti. 467.

Capitulum et Hymnus ut in I. Vesperis.

℣. Stetit Angelus juxta aram templi.
℟. Habens thuríbulum áureum in manu sua.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.

E u o u a e.

DIE 5. NOVEMBRIS.

FESTUM SANCTARUM RELIQUIARUM.

Duplex.

Omnia de Communi plurimorum Martyrum, (29).

Oratio.

Auge in nobis Dómine resurrectiónis fidem, qui in Sanctórum tuórum Relíquiis mirabília operáris : * et fac nos immortális glóriæ partícipes, cujus in eórum cinéribus pignora venerámur. Per Dóminum.

IN FESTO PATROCINII B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

Duplex majus.

Omnia ut in Festis B. M. V. per annum, sed in fine Antiphonæ Sancta María, (90), *dicitur :*

DIE 27. NOVEMBRIS.

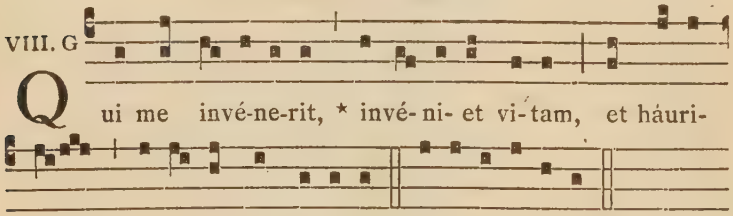
MANIFESTATIONIS IMMACULATÆ VIRG. MARIÆ A SACRO NUMISMATE.

Omnia ut in Festo Immac. Concept. B. M. V., 267, *præter seq.*

IN I. VESPERIS.

℣. Signum magnum appáruit in cœlo.
℟. Múlier amícta sole, et luna sub pédibus ejus.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Oratio.

Dómine Jesu Christe, qui beatíssimam Vírginem Maríam Matrem tuam ab orígine immaculátam innúmeris miráculis claréscere voluísti : * concéde; ut ejúsdem patrocínium semper implorántes, gáudia consequámur ætérna. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre.

IN II. VESPERIS.

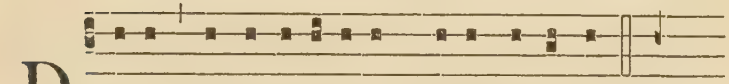
Omnia ut in I. Vesperis, præter sequentia.

Ad Magnificat, Ant. Sancta Maria succúrre míseris... quicúmque célebrant tuum sanctum Patrocínium. *ut supra,* (211).

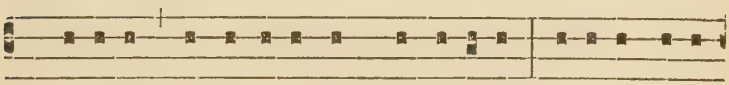
TONI COMMUNES

I. — IN PRINCIPIO HORARUM.

Tonus festivus.



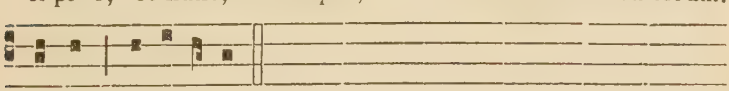
D e-us in adju-tó-ri- um me-um inténde.



℟. Dómi-ne ad adjuvándum me festi-na. Gló-ri- a Patri,

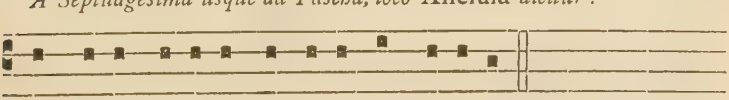
et Fí-li- o, et Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto. Si-cut e-rat in prin-

cí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, et in sæcu-la sæcu-lórum.



Amen. Alle-lú-ia.

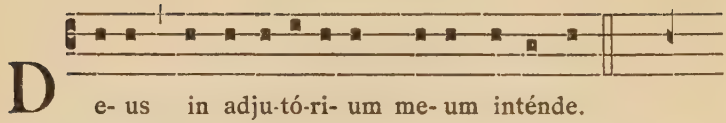
A Septuagesima usque ad Pascha, loco Allelúia *dicitur :*



Laus ti-bi Dómi-ne Rex æ-térnæ gló-ri- æ.

Hoc tono utendum est in Duplicibus, Semiduplicibus et Dominicis ad Matutinum, Laudes et Vesperas : et ad Tertiam ante Missam Pontificalem.

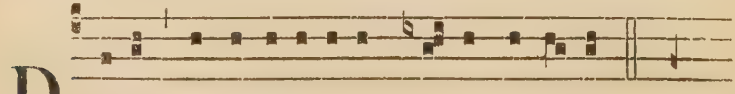
Tonus ferialis.

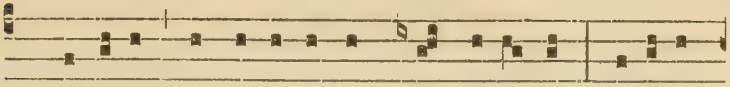

D
e- us in adju-tó-ri- um me- um inténde.
℣. Dómi-ne ad adjuvándum me festí-na. Gló-ri- a Patri,
et Fí- li- o, et Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto. Sic-ut e-rat in prin-
cí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, et in sæcu-la sæcu-ló-rum.
Amen. Alle-lú-ia. *Vel :* Laus ti-bi Dómi-ne Rex æ-térnæ
gló-ri- æ.

Hoc tono utendum est supradictis diebus ad Primam, Tertiam, Sextam, Nonam, et Completorium; et in Festis Simplicibus et Feriis ad omnes Horas.

Tonus solemnis.

Adhiberi potest ad libitum in Vesperis Festorum quæ cum majori solemnitate celebrantur.



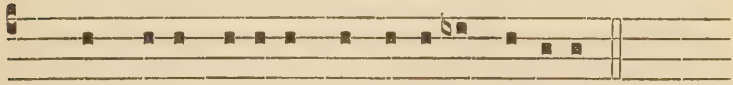


℟. Dómi-ne ad adju-vándum me festí- na. Gló-ri- a

Patri, et Fí- li- o, et Spi-rí- tu- i Sancto. Sic-ut e-

rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, et in sæ-cu-

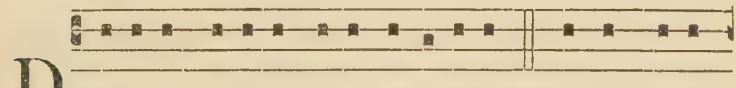
la sæcu-ló-rum. Amen. Alle-lú- ia.



Vel : Laus ti-bi Dómi-ne Rex æ-térnæ gló-ri- æ.

AD MATUTINUM.

Ante ℣. Deus in adjutórium, *dicitur :*



D ómi-ne, lá-bi- a me- a a-pé-ri- es. ℟. Et os me- um

annunti- á-bit laudem tu- am.

II. — TONI PSALMORUM.

Tot sunt Toni regulares Psalmorum, quot modi cantionum, id est octo. Est etiam Tonus Peregrinus, et Tonus in directum, de quibus infra.

In singulis Tonis habetur initium seu inceptio, flexa (si in versiculo locus sit flexæ), mediatio, et terminatio.

In Tonis 1., 3., 4., 7., et 8. habentur variæ terminationes seu *Differentiæ,* quæ respondent variis modis quibus inchoantur Antiphonæ istorum tonorum, ita ut ex fine versiculi facilior evadat transitus ad Antiphonam quando resumi debet.

Psalmus quilibet cum Antiphona cantandus, in ipso tono Antiphonæ cantari debet, et terminari in differentia quam Antiphona postulat.

In eodem Tono variæ differentiæ designantur per litteram ultimæ notæ cujusque differentiæ respondentem ; id est A pro *la;* B pro *si;* C pro *ut;* D pro *re;* E pro *mi;* F pro *fa;* G pro *sol.*

Littera conveniens inscribitur cum ipso tono Antiphonæ : ponitur majuscula, quando respondet chordæ finali modi ; secus, minuscula.

Si plures differentiæ ejusdem Toni terminantur in eadem nota, distinguuntur per numerum litteræ adjunctum : v. g. in Tono 1., g, g 2, g 3.

Psalmus quilibet intonandus est a Cantore cum initio proprii Toni, ad omnes Horas, etiam in Officio feriali vel pro Defunctis. Versiculi sequentes incipiuntur in chorda tenoris.

Si duo vel plures Psalmi, vel plures ejusdem Psalmi divisiones substant eidem Antiphonæ, et dicendi sunt cum distinctis *Gloria Patri,* intonatio rursus fieri debet a Cantore cum inceptione in initio cujusque Psalmi vel divisionis. Sed si dicuntur sub eodem *Gloria Patri,* non fit nova intonatio.

In Canticis ex Evangelio, *Benedictus, Magnificat, Nunc dimittis,* inceptio fit ad singulos versus, etiam in Officio feriali vel pro Defunctis.

Pro Canticis *Magnificat* et *Benedictus,* in singulis Tonis, antiqui utebantur quotidie modulatione solemni, nempe magis ornata, quæ secundum usum nunc communiorem, usurpari potest saltem in Festis majoribus, seu primæ vel secundæ classis.

Quando Antiphona est tantum inchoanda ante Psalmum (ut in Semiduplicibus et infra, et ad Horas minores), si ejus prima verba sunt eadem ac prima verba Psalmi et ex ipso Psalmo desumpta, Psalmus incipi debet in chorda tenoris, ab eo verbo in quo desinit inchoatio Antiphonæ. Si Antiphona componitur ex primo versu Psalmi, ut Ant. *Qui habitat* in Officio Dedicationis, Cantor in Officio Duplici incipit Psalmum cum initio a secundo versu (nisi in fine Antiphonæ addatur *Alleluia;* tunc enim resumitur Psalmus a primo versu).

De concordantia textus et melodiæ in clausulis.

Sciendum est omnes fere clausulas in Psalmis et in ceteris Tonis Communibus usurpatas ad duo genera reduci, prout uno, vel duplici accentu (melodico) constant.

A) In clausulis quæ unico accentu constant, syllabæ textus per singulas notas seu neumas cantus distribuendæ sunt sine acceptione quantitatis usque ad accentum melodicum, cui respondere debet accentus ultimæ dictionis. In his ergo non potest haberi nisi una nota *superveniens,* nempe post ultimum accentum.

Quando textus desinit in monosyllaba voce, ultimus accentus in casu est accentus dictionis quæ præcedit, si in penultima reperitur : v. g. *ingréssus sum, indútus est;* si vero dictio hæc in antepenultima accentum habet, ultimus accentus censendus est in ultima syllaba quam excipit vox monosyllaba : v. g. *génu* **i** *te, vivifica* **a** *me.* Si vero textus desinit cum duabus monosyllabis, ultimus accentus censendus est in priore monosyllaba, v. g. *mandavit* **de** *te.*

B) In clausulis vero quæ duplici accentu melodico constant, prior accentus seu prior elevatio debet fieri in secunda syllaba ante ultimum accentum, nisi hæc immediate subsequatur syllabam tonicam (acutam), quo casu ad hanc syllabam tonicam (acutam) elevatio anticipanda est. Hæc eadem elevatio potest etiam fieri in quacumque monosyllaba, vel in finali cujuscumque vocis hebraicæ indeclinatæ, quæ secundo loco occurrat ante ultimum accentum. — In his ergo clausulis duplex pars distingui debet, et post primum accentum potest haberi una nota superveniens, sicut et post alterum.

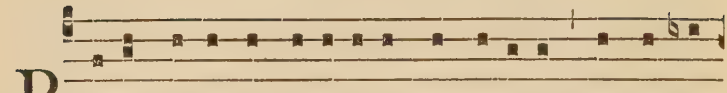
Ceterum, in qua chorda reponi debeat syllaba superveniens, non exprimi potest per regulam uniformem, sed apparebit pro singulis clausulis per exempla apposita. Præterea, in quibusdam clausulis ubi penultimo loco habetur neuma, ipsa syllaba superveniens sibi hanc neumam adsciscit , et syllabæ principali tribuenda est altera nota simplex, quæ *superveniens anticipata* vocari potest.

Stante vero in quibusdam clausulis voce monosyllaba vel hebraica indeclinabili, modulatio solita aliquo modo immutatur, ut patebit per exempla.

(Juxta Decretum S. R. C., 8. Julii 1912, stante in clausulis dictione monosyllaba vel hebraica indeclinabili, cantus proferri potest cum modulatione in aliis consueta.)

PRIMUS TONUS.

Flexa 1.

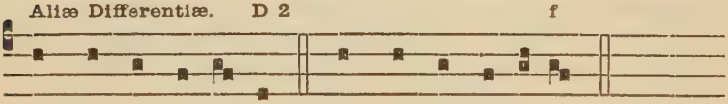


Primus To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic me-

D D *alio modo ad libitum.*

di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur. atque sic fi-ní-tur.

Aliæ Differentiæ. D 2 f

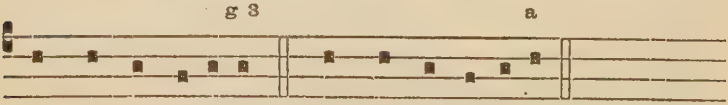


Atque sic fi-ní- tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

g g 2

Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

g 3 a



Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

a 2 a 3

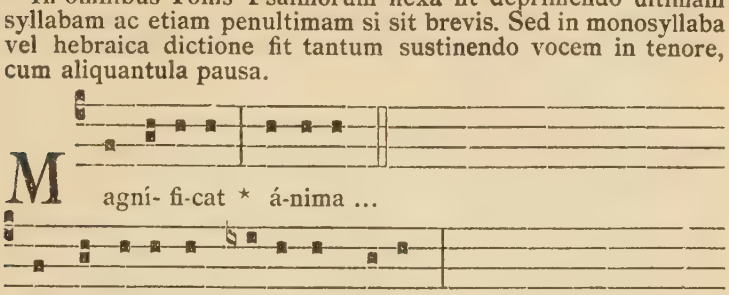
Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

(*Loco Differentiæ* **g 2** *potest ad libitum usurpari Diff.* **g**; *et pro Differentia* **a 3**, *Diff.* **a 2**.)

---

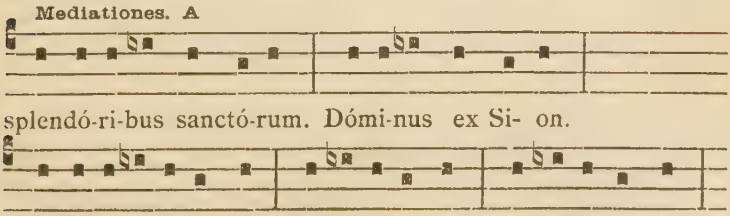
† Flexa regulariter fit ut hic notatur, nempe vocem deprimendo. Attamen ubi magis placuerit, fieri potest in recta voce, cum aliquali pausa.

In omnibus Tonis Psalmorum flexa fit deprimendo ultimam syllabam ac etiam penultimam si sit brevis. Sed in monosyllaba vel hebraica dictione fit tantum sustinendo vocem in tenore, cum aliquantula pausa.


M agní- fi-cat * á-nima ...
Et exsultá-vit spí- ri- tus me- us * ...
Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...
B e-ne-díctus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a...
Et e-ré-xit ...

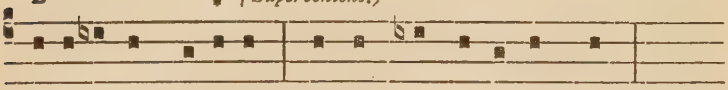
Vide infra Mediationem solemnem pro Cantico Magníficat *in majoribus Festis.* (*Modulatio solemnis ad* Benedíctus *habetur in* Cantorino.)

Mediationes Tonorum 1., 3., 7., et Terminationes Ton. 5. et 7., possunt fieri quadruplici modo ; A) sine supervenienti ; B) cum superv. in fine tantum ; C) cum superv. in medio tantum ; D) cum supervenienti in medio et in fine.

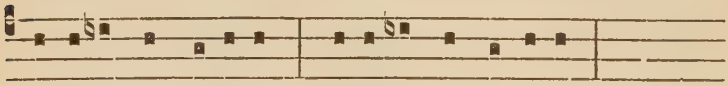


ex Ba-san convértam.

B * *(Superveniens.)*

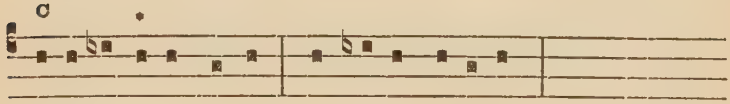


mi-se-rá-tor Dómi-nus. propter quod lo-cú-tus sum.



Isra- el in Dómi-no. sémi-nant in lácrimis.

C *



fa-ci- énti-bus e- um. implé-bit ru- í-nas.

sic-ut mons Si- on.

D * *

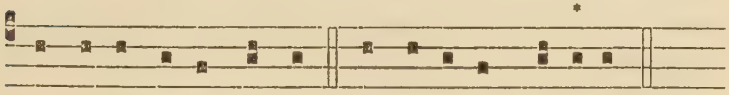
in sæ-cu-lum sæ-cu-li. de-có-rem indú-tus est.

e- am in Ephra-ta.

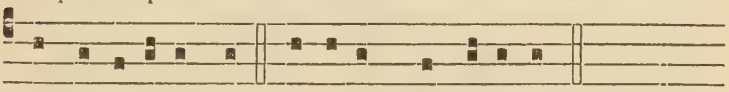
Terminationes.

pó-pu-lo su- o. vi-ví- fi-ca me.

ante lu-cí-fe-rum gé-nu- i te. in ta-berná-cu-lis Cham.

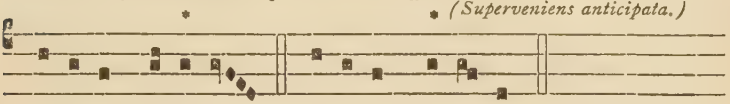


loqué-bar pa-cem de te. in sæ-cu-lum sæ-cu-li.



et li-be-rá-vit me. órdi-nem Melchí-se-dech.

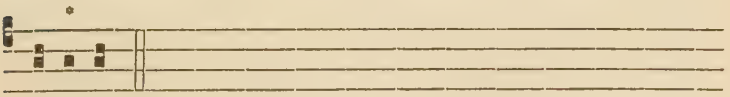
*Locus Supervenientis * per varias Differentias.*



(Superveniens anticipata.)

sæcu-lum sæcu-li. sæcu-lum sæcu- li.

sæcu-lum sæcu- li. sæcu- li. sæcu- li. sæcu- li.



sæcu- li.

Clausulæ abbreviatæ ratione textus deficientis.

Qui fa-cit hæc. * et tímu- i. * et salva me.

* laus Isra- el.

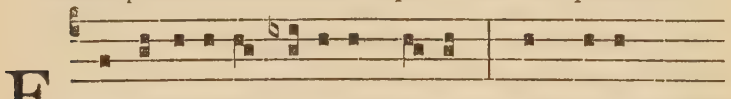
Quando pro terminatione integra deest numerus sufficiens syllabarum in textu, sicut in suprascriptis exemplis, hæc tantum pars clausulæ adhibetur, cui textus aptari potest, servatis regulis, omissis primis notis pro quibus non est textus.

NOTA. — Pro *Initio* cujusque Toni regula est, ut syllabæ textus aptentur singulis notis vel neumis cantus prout obveniunt. Adverte inceptionem Toni 3. in hoc tantum differre ab illa Toni 2. et 8., quod secunda et tertia nota ligantur.

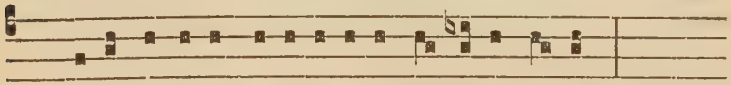
MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI I.

PRO CANTICO MAGNIFICAT.

Secunda pars versiculi cantatur semper in tono solito psalmodiæ.

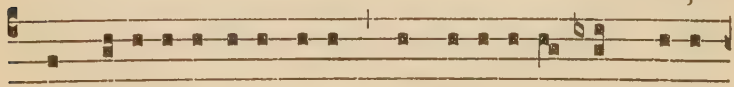


E t exsultá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * in De- o salutári meo.

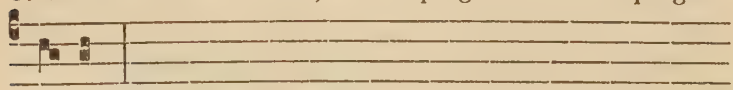


3. Qui- a respé-xit humi- li-tá-tem an-cíllæ su- æ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

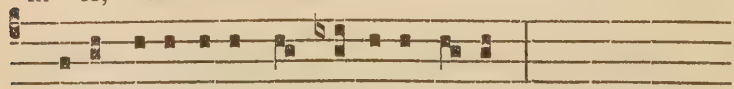
4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.



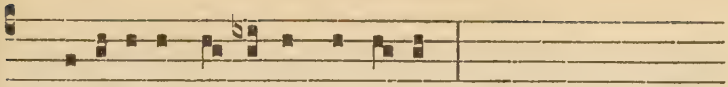
5. Et mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé-ni- e in progé-



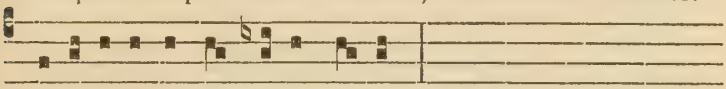
ni- es, * timéntibus eum.



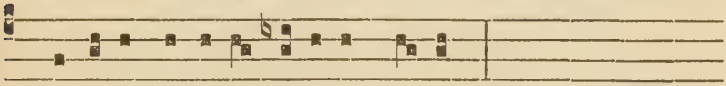
6. Fe cit po-ténti- am in bráchi- o su- o, * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.



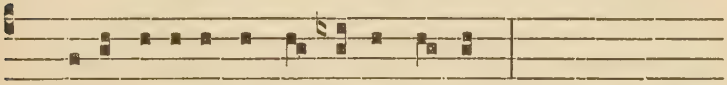
7. Depó-su- it po- ténтes de se- de, * et exaltávit húmiles.



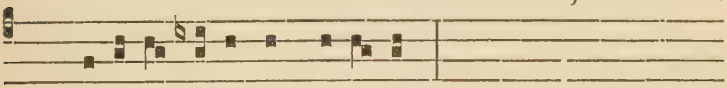
8. Esu-ri- éntes implé-vit bo- nis, * et dívites dimísit inánes.



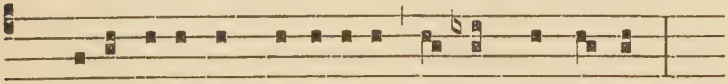
9. Suscé-pit Isra- el pú-e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.



10. Sic-ut locú-tus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

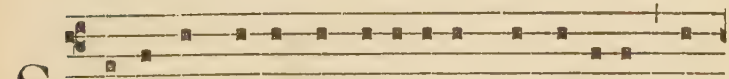


11. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fi- li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.



12. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

SECUNDUS TONUS.



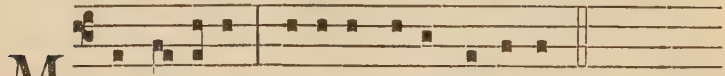
S e-cúndus To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et

Finalis unica D

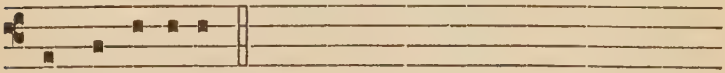
sic me-di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur.

vel A

atque sic fi-ní-tur.

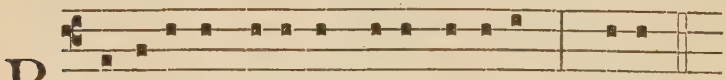


M agní- fi-cat * á-nima me- a Dómi-num.

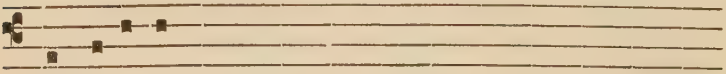


Et exsul-tá-vit ...

Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...



B e-ne-dictus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...



Et e-ré-xit ...

Mediatio cum supervenienti. *In monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.*

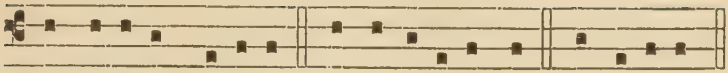
pú- e-ri Dómi-num. in ju-dí-ci- o. lo-cú-tus est. é-ri-pe me.

tu- a ex me. in me est. ex Si- on. in Ephra-ta.

Terminationes.

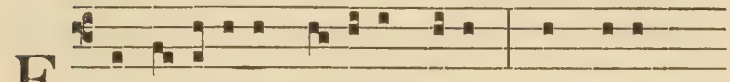
é-ri-pe me. timénti-bus se. decli-ná-te a me.

Cum supervenienti. ✱

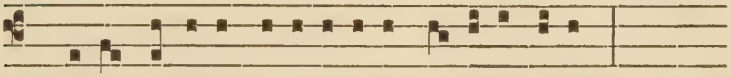


in sæcu-lum sæcu- li. et li-be-rá-vit me. * et tímu- i.

MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI II.



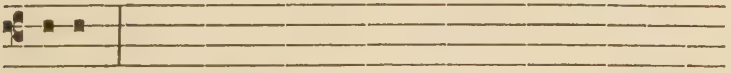
E t exsultá-vit spí- ri-tus me- us * in De- o salutá-
ri meo.



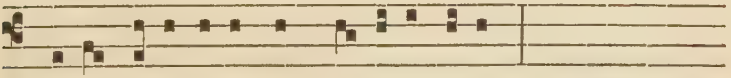
3. Qui- a respéxit humi- li-tá-tem an-cíllæ su- æ : * ecce enim
ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum
nomen ejus.

5. Et mi- se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé-ni- e in progé-



ni- es, * timéntibus eum.

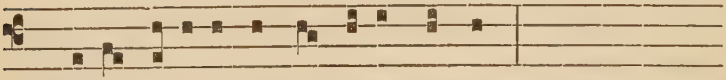


6. Fe-cit po-ténti- am in bráchi- o su- o : * dispérsit supér-
bos mente cordis sui.

7. Depó- su- it po-tén-tes de se-de, * et exaltávit húmiles.

8. E-su-ri- éntes implé-vit bonis, * et dívites dimísit inánes.

9. Suscé-pit Isra- el pú- e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.



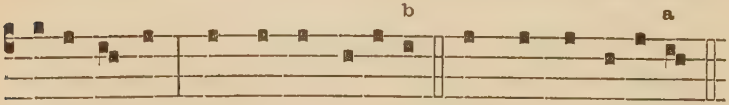
10. Sic-ut locú-tus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

11. Gló-ri- a Pa-tri, et Fí-li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.

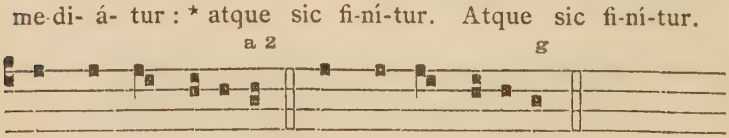
12. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

TERTIUS TONUS.

Térti- us To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic

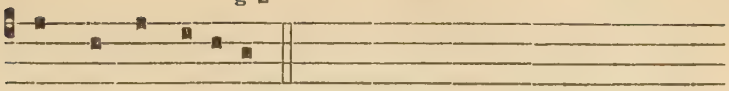


me-di- á- tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.



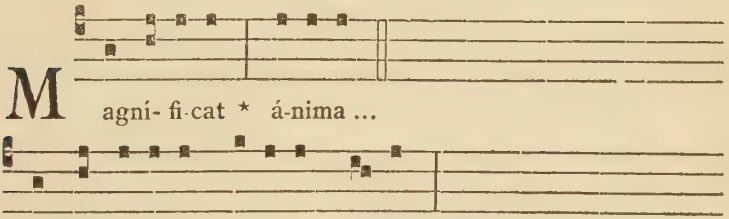
Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

g 2



Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

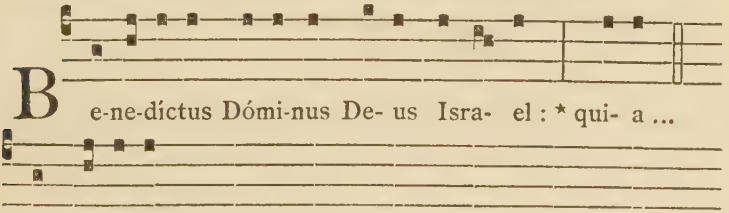
(Loco hujus ultimæ Differentiæ quæ cum solis Antiphonis Omnia, Quóniam, Dómine probásti, *in Vesperis ferialibus usurpatur, adhiberi potest Differentia* g.)



M agní- fi-cat * á-nima ...

Et exsultá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * ...

Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...



B e-ne-díctus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...

Et e-ré-xit ...

Mediationes. Adaptatio textus fit ut in Mediatione Toni 1., sed in fine, si occurrat dictio acuta in antepenultima, locus datur *Supervenienti anticipatæ.*

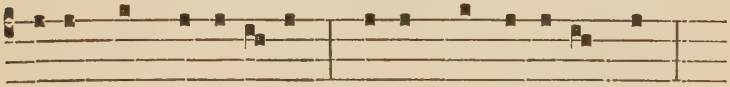
confirmá-tum est cor e- jus. splendó-ri-bus sanctó- rum.

gáudi- o os nostrum. Dómi-nus ex Si- on.

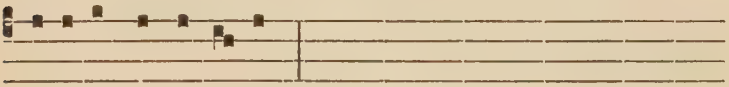
ex Ba-san convér-tam. vi-ví- fi-ca me. in Isra- el est.

B * *(Superveniens anticipata.)*

mi-se-rá-tor Dómi- nus. il-lumi-ná-bi- tur.



pa-cem sunt Je-rú-sa- lem. propter quod lo-cú-tus sum.

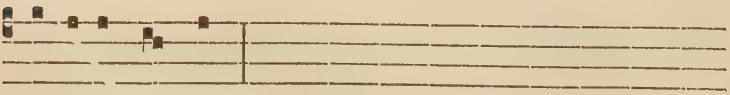


sémi-nant in lácri-mis.

C *

implé-bit ru- í- nas. et sci-to cor me- um.

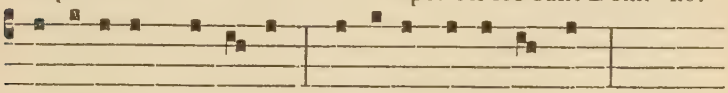
fa-ci- énti-bus e- um. ha-bi-tánti-bus Ce- dar.



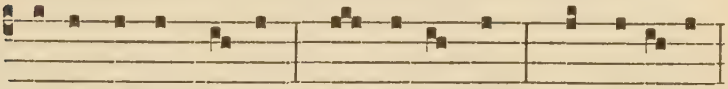
hómi-nes in nos.

D

ó-pe-ra Dómi-ni Dómi- no. su-per cœ-los sunt Dómi- no.



Je-rú-sa-lem Dómi- num. de-có-rem indú-tus est.

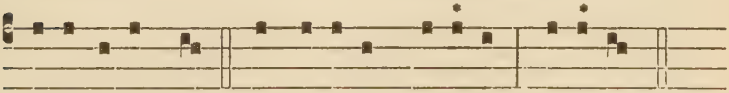


e- am in Ephra- ta. Qui fa-cit hæc. Quod pa-rá-sti.

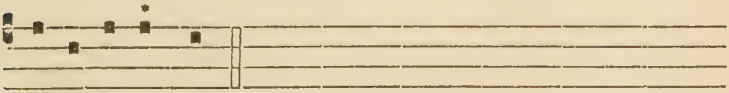
Terminationes.

Diff. b *et* a.

a sæcu-lo tu es. tu es. timénti-bus se.

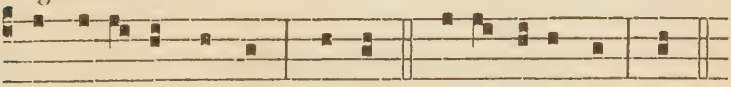


timénti-bus se. in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. sæcu-li.



depre-cá-tus sum.

g *et* a 2.



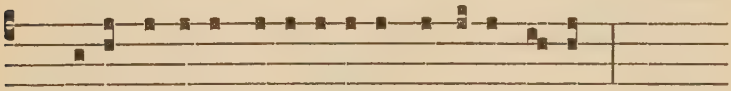
a sæcu- lo tu es. tu es. timén-ti-bus se. se.

in sæcu- lum sæcu-li. sæcu-li. Dómi-nus spes e-jus est.

mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus. ó-pe ra má-nu- um hómi-num.

MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI III.

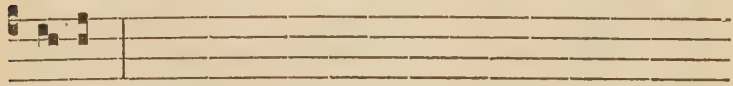
Et exsultá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * in De- o salutári meo.



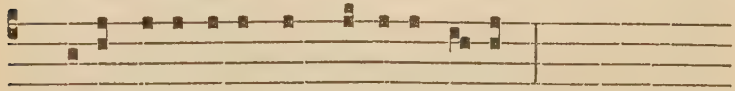
3. Qui- a respé-xit humi- li-tá-tem ancíllæ su- æ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.

5. Et mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé-ni- e in progé-



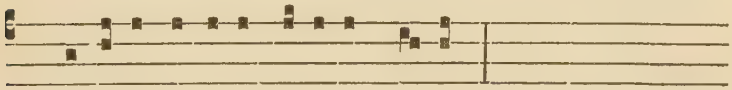
ni- es, * timéntibus eum.



6. Fe-cit po-ténti- am in bráchi- o su- o : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

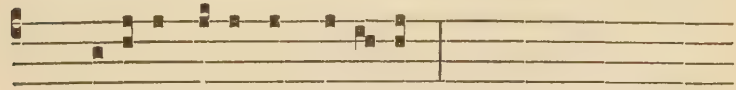
7. Depó-su- it poténtes de se- de, * et exaltávit húmiles.

8. Esu-ri- éntes implévit bo- nis, * et divites dimísit inánes.

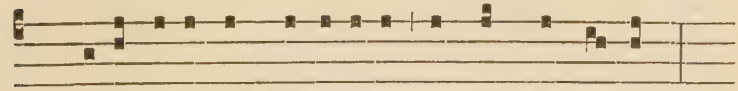


9. Suscé-pit Isra- el pú-e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

10. Sic-ut lo-cútus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

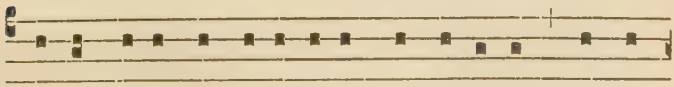


11. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fi- li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.



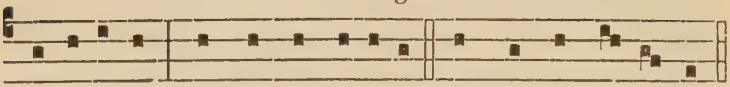
12. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

QUARTUS TONUS.



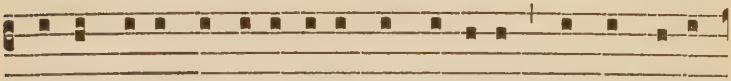
Quartus Tonus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic

g E



me-di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi- ní- tur.

Altera Positio ejusdem Toni.



Quartus Tonus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic me-di-

c A

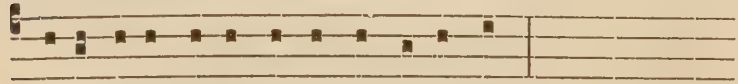
á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

Quando Antiphona notatur cum A*, *potest ad libitum adhiberi Differentia sequens.*

Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

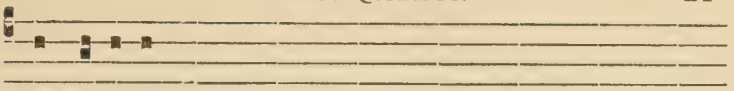
M agní- fi-cat * á-nima ...

Et exsul-tá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * ...



Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...

B e-ne-dictus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...

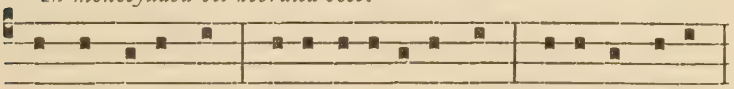


Et e-ré-xit ...

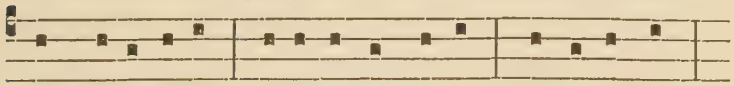
Mediationes.

Dómi-no me- o. splendó-ri-bus sanctó-rum. ó-pe-ra Dómi-ni.
a terra ín-o-pem.

In monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.



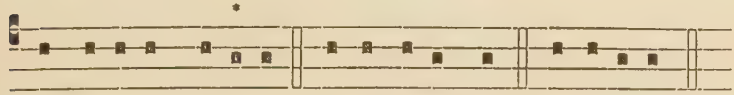
sol non u-ret te. pro-pi- ti- á-ti- o est. Dómi-ne Da-vid.



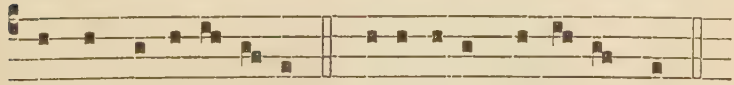
sunt Je-rú-sa-lem. Dómi-nus ex Si- on. Qui fa-cit hæc.

Terminationes.

gé-nu- i te. pa-cem de te. domum Da-vid.

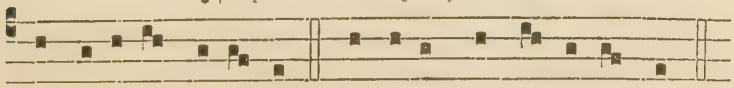


in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. ex-audí-vit me. Je-rú-sa-lem.



et congre-ga-ti- ó-ne. lu-cí- fe-rum gé-nu- i te.

* *(Superveniens anticipata.)*



in sæcu-lum sæcu- li. dormí-tet qui cu-stó-dit te.

órdi-nem Melchí-se- dech. * et tímu- i.

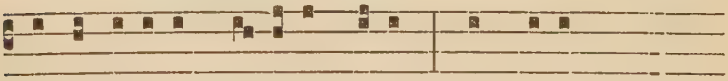
loqué-bar pa-cem de te. lu-cí- fe-rum gé nu- i te.

in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. et ex-audí-vit me. * et tímu- i.

MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI IV.

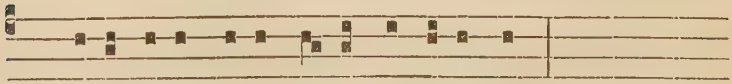
Et exsultá-vit spí- ri-tus me-us * in De- o salutári meo.

Vel in alia positione :

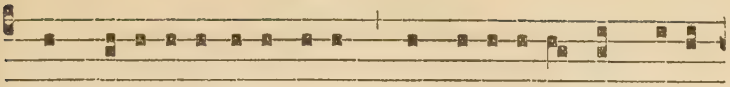


Et exsultá-vit spí- ri-tus me- us * in De- o... *Etc.*

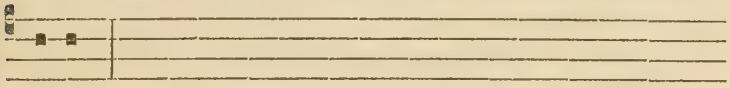
3. Qui- a respé-xit humi- li-tá-tem ancíl-læ su- æ: * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.



4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.

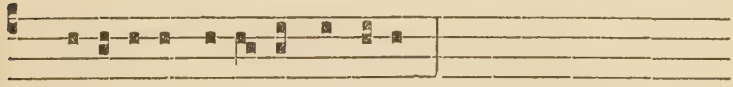


5. Et mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé-ni- e in progé-



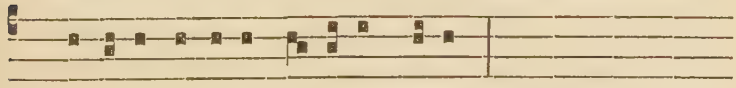
ni- es, * timéntibus eum.

6. Fe-cit po-ténti- am in bráchi- o su- o : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.



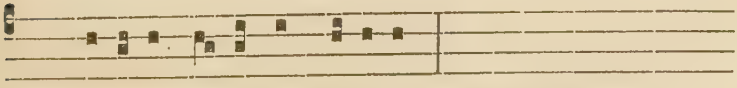
7. De pósu- it po-téntes de sede, * et exaltávit húmiles.

8. Esu-ri- éntes implé-vit bonis, * et dívites dimísit inánes.

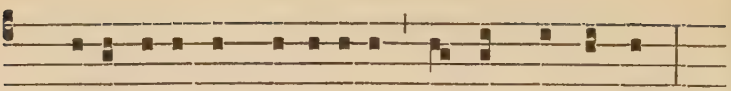


9. Suscé-pit Isra- el pú- e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

10. Sic-ut lo-cú-tus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.



11. Gló-ri- a Pa-tri, et Fi- li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.



12. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

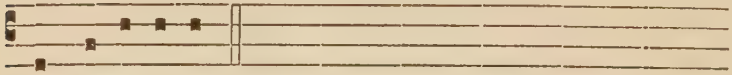
QUINTUS TONUS.

Quintus To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic

Finalis unica. a

me-di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur.

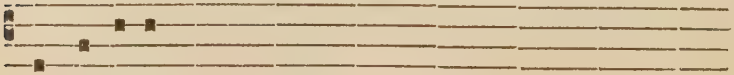
Magní- fi-cat * á-nima me- a Dómi-num.



Et exsul-tá-vit ...

Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...

Benedíctus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...



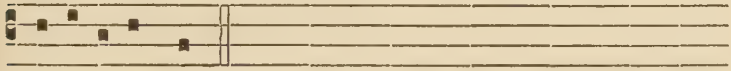
Et e-ré-xit ...

Mediatio fit ut in Tono 2., et eodem modo corripitur ad vocem monosyllabam vel hebraicam.

Terminationes. A

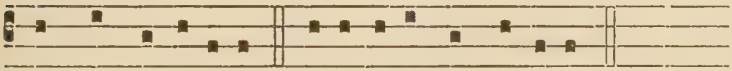
su-perspe-rá-vi. non sum obli-tus. in Si-na in sancto.

qui há-bi-tas in cœ-lis. lu-cí- fe-rum gé-nu- i te.

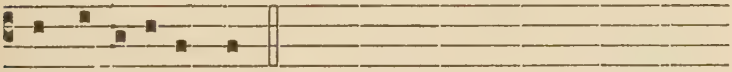


vi-ví- fi-ca me.

B



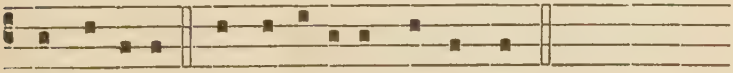
non commo-vé-bi-tur. sustí-nu- i te Dómi-ne.



et li-be-rá-vit me.

C D

in-i-mi-có-rum tu- ó-rum. in sæcu-lum sæcu-li.



* et tímu- i. in circú- i-tu nostro sunt.

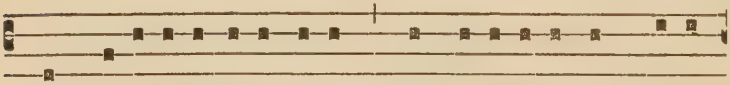
in mé-di- o tu- i Je-rú-sa-lem.

MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI V.

Et exsultá-vit spí-ri-tus me-us * in De-o salutári meo.

3. Qui- a respé-xit humi-li-tá-tem ancíllæ su- æ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.



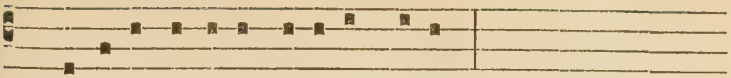
5. Et mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé ni- e in progé-

ni- es, * timéntibus eum.

6. Fe-cit poténti- am in bráchi- o su- o : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

7. De-pó-su- it po-téntes de se-de, * et exaltávit húmiles.

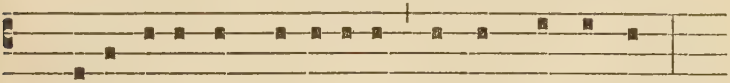
8. Esu-ri- éntes implé-vit bonis, * et dívites dimísit inánes.



9. Suscé-pit Isra- el pú- e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

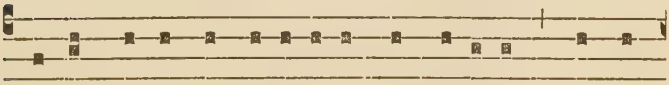
10. Sic-ut locú-tus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

11. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fí-li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.



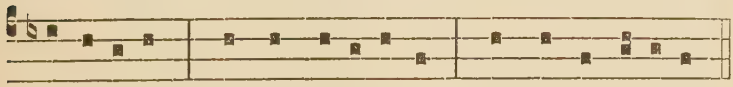
12. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

SEXTUS TONUS.



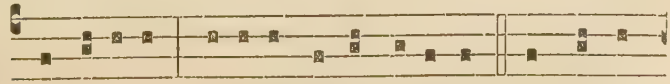
S extus To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic

vel alio modo *Finalis unica.* F (C)



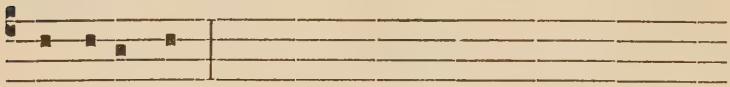
me-di- á-tur : *[et sic me-di- á-tur : *]atque sic fi-ní-tur.

Apud antiquos Mediatio fiebat ut in 1. Tono : sed a sæculo XVI. sensim usus invaluit alterius Mediationis, quæ jam in antiquis Tonalibus reperitur ut secunda Mediatio pro longioribus versibus.



M agní- fi-cat * á-nima me- a Dómi-num. Et exsul-

tá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * ... Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna



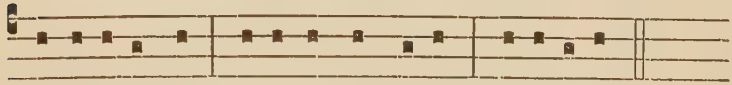
qui po-tens est : * ...

Be-ne-dictus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...

Et e-ré-xit ...

Exempla Mediationis recentioris. *In monosyllaba, etc.*

pó-pu-lo su- o. ó-pe-ra Dómi-ni. lo-cú-tus sum.

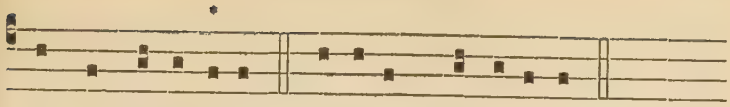


vi-ví- fi-ca me. Dómi-nus ex Si- on. Je-rú-sa-lem.

Exempla Terminationis.

gló-ri- a e-jus. su-per domum Da-vid. di- li-génti-bus te.

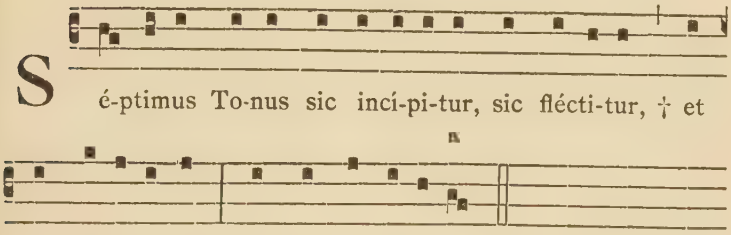
vi-ví- fi-ca me. loqué-bar pa-cem de te.



non commo-vé-bi-tur. órdi-nem Melchí-se-dech.

Mediatio solemnis ad Magnificat *fit ut in I. Tono,* 10*.

SEPTIMUS TONUS.

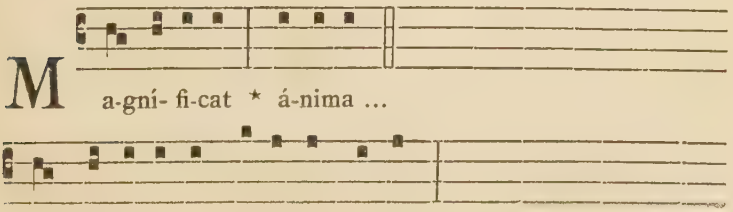


S é-ptimus To-nus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et

sic me-di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur.

Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

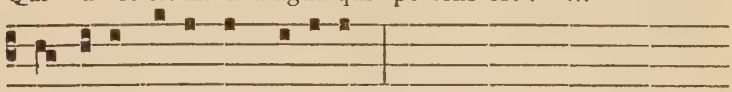
Atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.



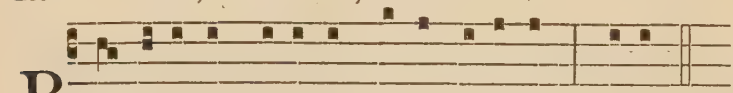
M a-gní- fi-cat * á-nima ...

Et exsultá-vit spí-ri-tus me- us * ...

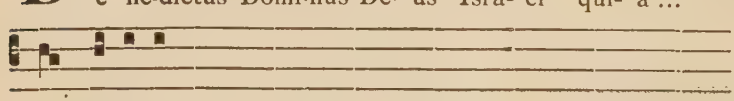
Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * ...



Gló- ri- a Patri, et Fí- li- o, * ...



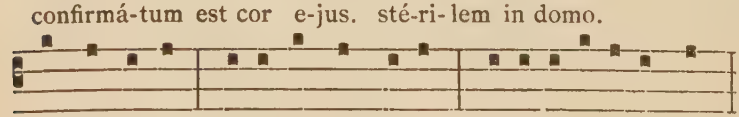
Be- ne-dictus Dómi-nus De- us Isra- el * qui- a ...



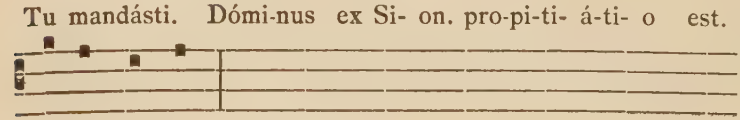
Et e-ré-xit ...

Mediationes. A

confirmá-tum est cor e-jus. sté-ri-lem in domo.



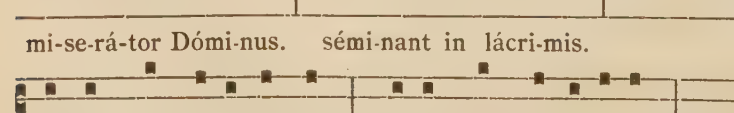
Tu mandásti. Dómi-nus ex Si- on. pro-pi-ti- á-ti- o est.



Bo-nus es tu.

B

mi-se-rá-tor Dómi-nus. sémi-nant in lácri-mis.



propter quod lo-cú-tus sum. pa-cem sunt Je-rú-sa-lem.

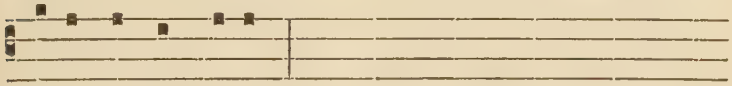
C

fa-ci- énti-bus e- um. implé-bit ru- í-nas. ámo-ve a me.

dicta sunt de te. in-iqui-tá-tis in me est.

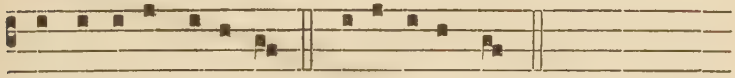
D

magna ó-pe-ra Dómi-ni. sic-ut o-vis quæ pér-i- it.

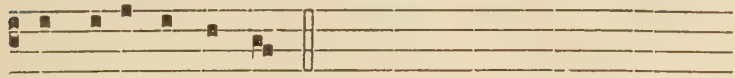


e- am in Ephra-ta.

Terminationes. A



loquénti- um in-íqua. timénti-bus se.

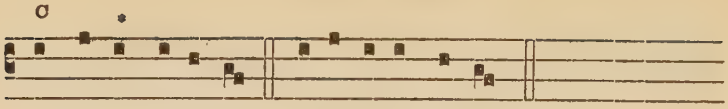


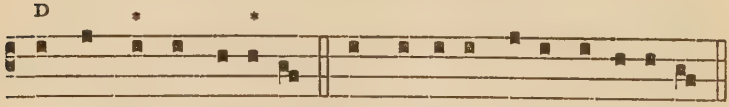
in Si-na in sancto.

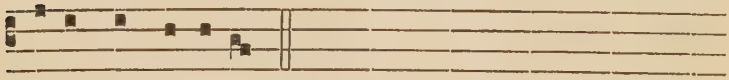
B

non commo-vé-bi-tur. órdi-nem Melchí-se-dech.

Dómi-nus suscé-pit me. et præ-cinxit se.



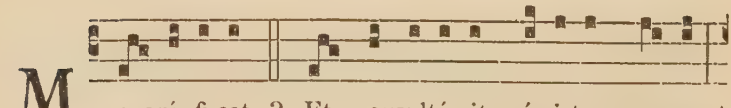




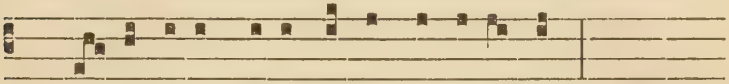
Locus Supervenientis per varias Differentias.

Clausulæ deficientes.

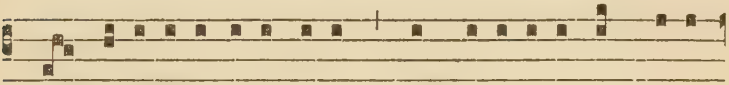
MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI VII.



3. Qui- a respé-xit humi-li-tá-tem ancíllæ su- æ : * ecce e-nim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.



4. Qui- a fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est : * et sanctum nomen ejus.

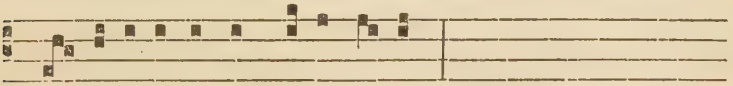


5. Et mi-se-ri-córdi- a e-jus a progé-ni- e in progé-

ni- es, * timéntibus eum.

6. Fe- cit po-ténti- am in bráchi- o su- o : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

7. De- pó-su- it poténtes de se-de, * et exaltávit húmiles.

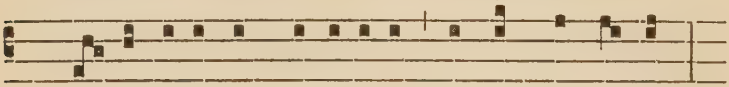


8. E- su-ri- éntes implé-vit bo-nis, * et dívites dimísit inánes.

9. Sus- cé-pit Isra- el pú- e-rum su- um, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

10. Sic- ut locú-tus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

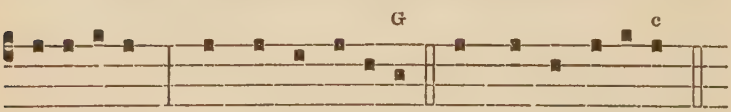
11. Gló- ri- a Patri, et Fí- li- o, * et Spirítui Sancto.



12. Sic- ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

OCTAVUS TONUS.

O -ctávus Tonus sic incí-pi-tur, sic flécti-tur, † et sic



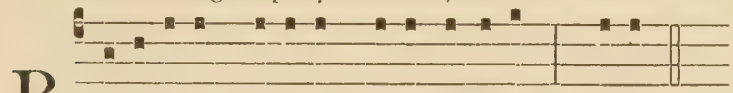
me-di- á-tur : * atque sic fi-ní-tur. Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

Quando Antiphona notatur cum G*, *potest ad libitum adhiberi Differentia sequens :*

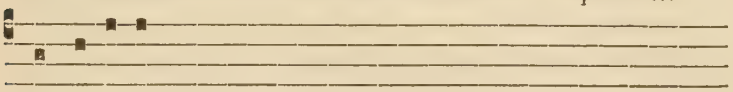
Atque sic fi-ní-tur.

M agní- fi-cat * á-nima ... Et exsultá-vit ... Qui- a

fe-cit mi-hi magna qui po-tens est, * ...



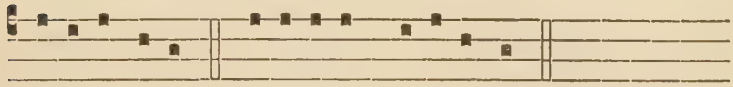
Bene-díctus Dóminus De- us Isra- el : * qui- a ...



Et e-ré-xit ...

Mediatio fit ut in Tono 2. vel 5.; et eodem modo corripitur ad vocem monosyllabam vel hebraicam.

Terminationes.

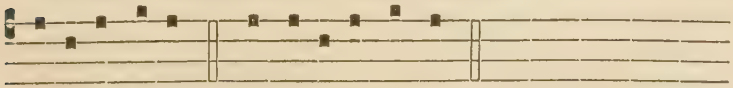


vé-ri-tas e-jus. lu-cí-fe-rum génu- i te.

di- li-génti-bus te. non commové-bi-tur.

in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. et li-be-rá-vit me.

órdinem Melchí-sedech. * laus Isra- el.



vé-ri-tas e-jus. a sæcu-lo tu es.

lu-cí-fe-rum génu- i te. vi-ví- fi-ca me.

in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. et li-be-rá-vit me.

tu- i Je-rú-sa-lem. * et salva me.

MEDIATIO SOLEMNIS TONI VIII.

Et exsultá-vit spí- ri-tus me- us * in De- o ...

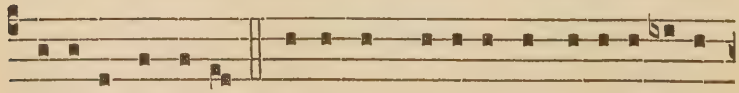
Hæc modulatio omnino similis est illius Toni 2., pag. 13*.

TONUS PEREGRINUS.

Hic Tonus adhibetur tantum pro Psalmo In éxitu Israel *quando cantatur in Vesperis Dominicæ, et aliquoties pro Cantico* Benedicite *ad Laudes, et Psalmo* Laudáte púeri, *ad Vesperas.*

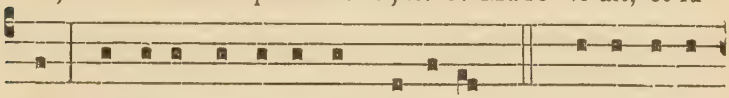
In hoc Tono Mediatio incipitur in qualicumque syllaba secundo loco occurrente ante ultimum accentum.

In éx-i-tu Isra- el de Ægypto, * domus Jacob de



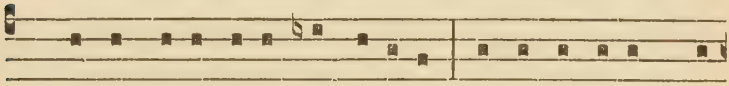
pópu-lo bárba-ro: 2. Facta est Judæ- a sancti- fi-cá- ti- o

e-jus : * Isra- el po-téstas e-jus. 3. Ma-re vi-dit, et fu-

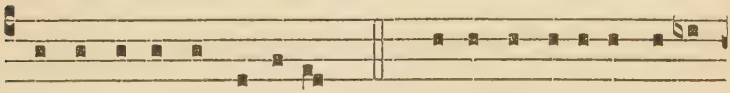


git: * Jordánis convérsus est retrórsum. 4. Montes exsul-

tavé-runt ut a-rí- e-tes, * et colles sic-ut agni ó-vi- um.



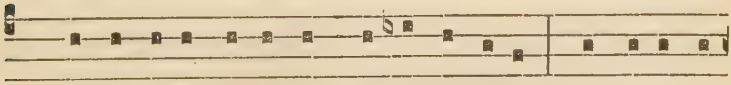
5. Quid est ti-bi ma-re quod fu-gísti : * et tu Jordá-nis, qui-



a convérsus es retrórsum? 6. Montes exsultástis sic-ut

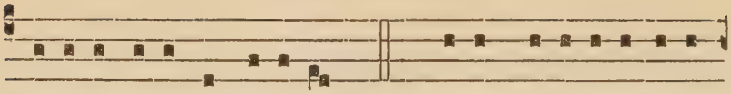
a-rí- e-tes, * et colles sic-ut agni ó-vi- um? 7. A fá-

ci- e Dómi-ni mo-ta est terra : * a fá-ci- e De- i Ja-cob :

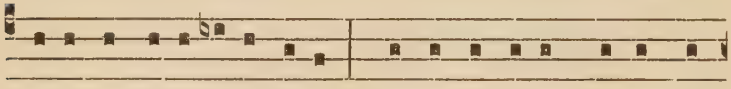


8. Qui convértit petram in stagna aquárum, * et rupem in

fontes aquá-rum. 9. Non no-bis Dómi-ne, non no-bis, * sed



nómi-ni tu- o da gló-ri- am : 10. Super mi-se-ri-córdi- a



tu- a et ve-ri- tá-te tu- a : * nequándo di-cant gentes : U-

bi est De- us e- ó-rum? 11. De- us autem noster in cœ-

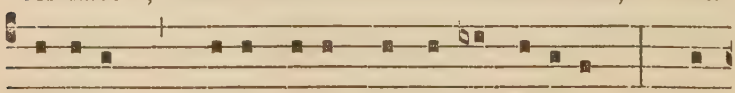
lo : * ómni- a quæcúmque vó-lu- it, fe-cit. 12. Simu-lácra

génti- um argéntum et aurum : * ópe-ra mánu- um hómi-

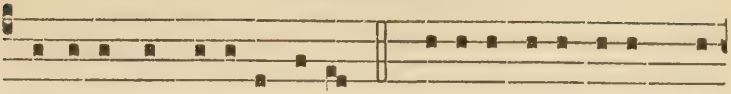
num. 13. Os habent, et non loquéntur : * ócu-los habent,

et non vi-débunt. 14. Aures habent, et non áudi- ent: * na-

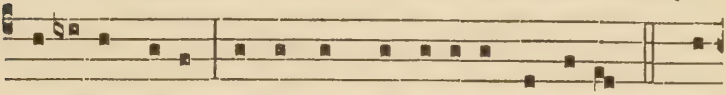
res habent, et non odo-rábunt. 15. Manus habent, et non



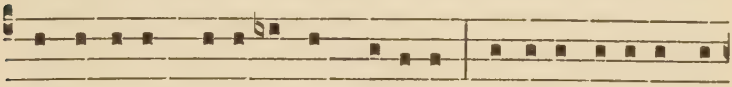
palpábunt : † pedes habent, et non ambu-lábunt : * non



clamábunt in gútture su- o. 16. Símiles illis fi- ant qui



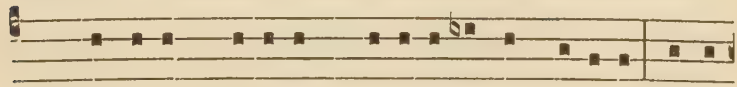
fá-ci- unt e- a : * et omnes qui confídunt in e- is. 17. Do-



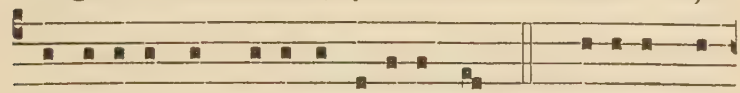
mus Isra- el spe-rá-vit in Dómi-no : * adjú-tor e- ó-rum et

pro-téctor e- ó-rum est. 18. Domus A- a-ron spe-rá-vit in

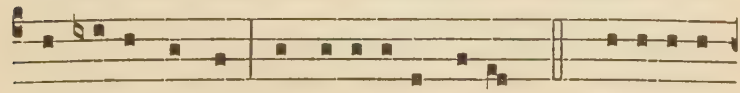
Dómi-no : * adjútor e- órum et pro-téctor e- ó-rum est.



19. Qui timent Dóminum, spe-ravé- runt in Dómi-no: * adjú-

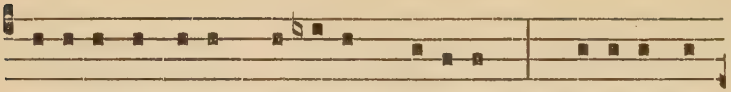


tor e- ó-rum et pro-téctor e- ó-rum est. 20. Dóminus me-



mor fu- it nostri, * et be-ne-dí-xit no-bis. 21. Bene-dí-xit

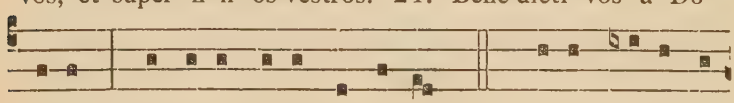
dómu- i Isra- el : * bene-dí-xit dómu- i A-a-ron. 22. Be-



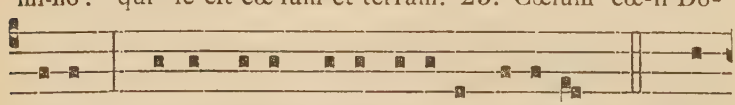
ne-dí-xit ómnibus qui timent Dóminum : * pu-síl-lis cum

ma-jó-ri-bus. 23. Adjí-ci- at Dóminus super vos : * super

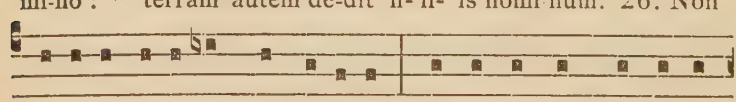
vos, et super fí- li- os vestros. 24. Bene-dícti vos a Dó-



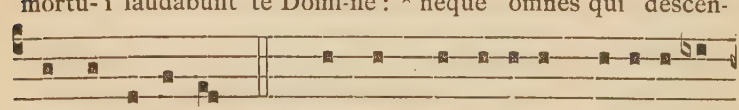
mi-no : * qui fe-cit cœ-lum et terram. 25. Cœlum cœ-li Dó-



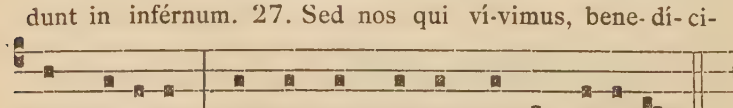
mi-no : * terram autem de-dit fí- li- is hómi-num. 26. Non



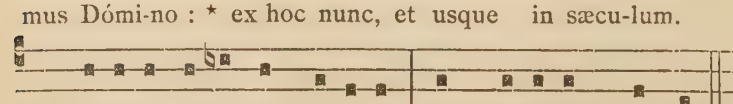
mórtu- i laudábunt te Dómi-ne : * neque omnes qui descén-



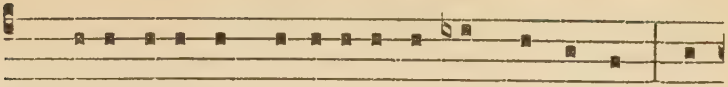
dunt in inférnum. 27. Sed nos qui ví-vimus, bene- dí- ci-



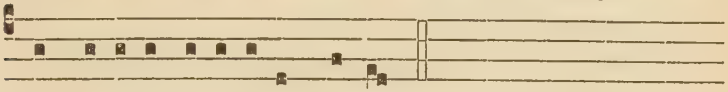
mus Dómi-no : * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæcu-lum.



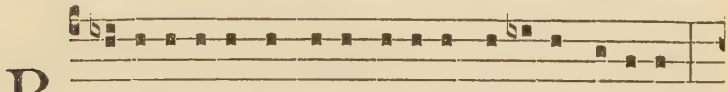
28. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fí- li- o, * et Spi- rí-tu- i Sancto.



29. Sic-ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, * et

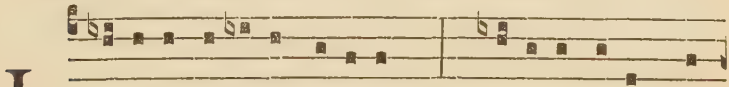


in sæcu-la sæcu-ló-rum. Amen.

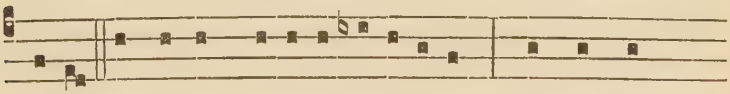


B ene-dí-ci-te ómni- a ópe-ra Dómi-ni Dómi-no : *

laudá-te et super-exaltá-te e- um in sæcu-la.



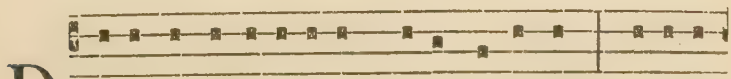
L audá-te pú- e-ri Dómi-num : * laudá-te nomen Dó-



mi-ni. Sit nomen Dómi-ni bene-dictum, * ex hoc nunc,... *etc.*

TONUS IN DIRECTUM.

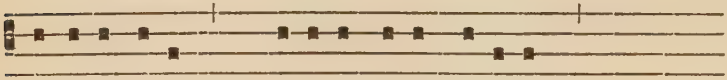
Hic Tonus usurpatur pro Psalmis qui dicendi præscribuntur in Precibus Officii sine Antiphona : ut sunt Ps. 145. in Vesperis pro Defunctis, et Ps. 129. in Laudibus ; Ps. 69. in Litaniis Sanctorum, etc.



D e- us, in adju-tó-ri- um me- um inténde : * Dómi-ne,

ad adjuvándum me festí-na.

Flexa.

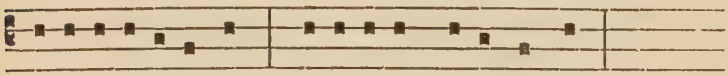


adjú-tor e-jus, † ... á-nima me- a Dómi-num, † ...

In voce monosyllaba vel hebraica, flexa fit recta voce et protracta cum pausa, sicut in aliis Tonis Psalmorum.

Mediatio. *Cum supervenienti.* *In monosyllaba, etc.*

confíde-re in princí-pi-bus. omnes qui quærunt te.



propi- ti- á-ti- o est. li-be-rá-tor me- us es tu.

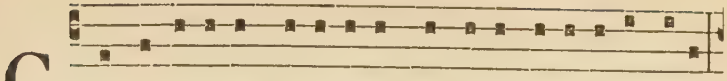
réd-imet Isra- el.

Finalis. *Cum supervenienti.* *In monosyllaba, etc.*

sustí-nu- i te Dómine. quæ in e- is sunt.

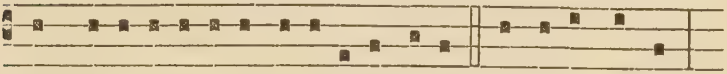
De- us ádjuva me.

Sabbato Sancto ad Completorium pro Psalmis, et in Officio Resurrectionis Domini usque ad Vesperas Sabbati in Albis, pro Psalmis qui ad Horas cantantur sine Antiphona et pro Cantico *Nunc dimittis,* potest usurpari Tonus sequens :



Cum invocá-rem, exaudívit me De- us justí- ti- æ me-æ:*

Mediationes.



in tri-bu-la-ti- óne di-la-tásti mi-hi. mandá-vit de te.

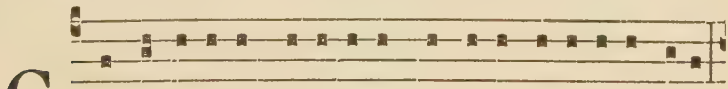
in máni-bus portábunt te. in adju-tó-ri- o Altíssimi.

Terminationes.

accé-le-ra ut é-ru- as me. et quæri- tis mendá-ci- um?

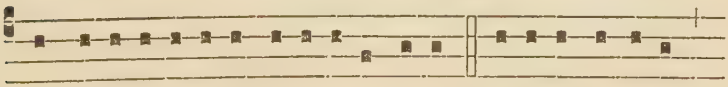
Flexa ut in Tono 2. Psalmodiæ.

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, Psalmi ad Completorium, Primam, Tertiam, Sextam et Nonam, cantantur in Tono in directum ut supra, 38*, vel ad libitum in tono sequenti:



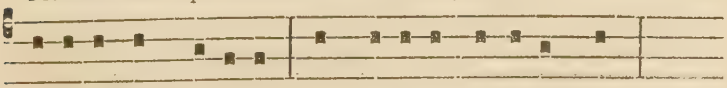
Cum invocá-rem, exaudí-vit me De- us justí- ti- æ me-æ:*

Flexa.



in tribu-la- ti- óne di-la-tásti mi-hi. no-lí-te peccá-re:†...

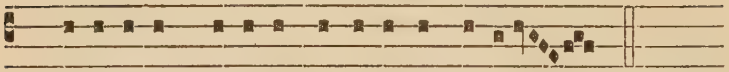
Mediatio cum supervenienti. *In monosyllaba, etc.*



spe-rá-te in Dómi-no. In máni-bus portábunt te.

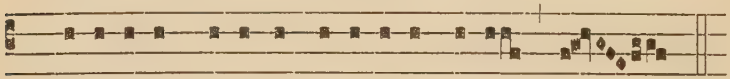
III. — TONI VERSICULORUM.

Tonus cum neuma.



℣. Di-ri-gá-tur Dómi-ne o-rá-ti- o me- a.
℟. Sic-ut incénsum in conspéctu tu- o.

Vel juxta recentiorem usum :



℣. Di-ri-gá-tur Dómi-ne o-rá-ti- o me- a.

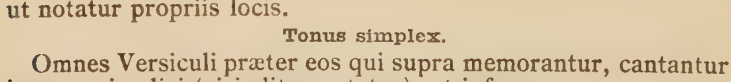
Sic cantatur ℣. cum ℟. suo post Nocturnos, ad Laudes et ad Vesperas post Hymnum, et ad Horas post Responsorium breve.

In quibusdam Festis solemnioribus, ℣. et ℟. cantantur ad Vesperas in tono magis ornato, ut notatur propriis locis.

Tribus ultimis diebus Majoris Hebdomadæ ad Nocturnos et ad Laudes, et in Officio Defunctorum ad Nocturnos, Vesperas et Laudes post Psalmos, Versiculi cantantur in tono speciali, ut notatur propriis locis.

Tonus simplex.

Omnes Versiculi præter eos qui supra memorantur, cantantur in tono simplici (nisi aliter notetur), ut infra :

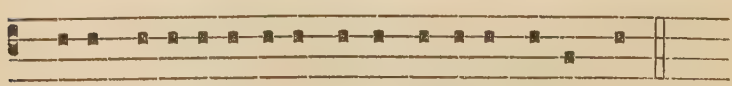


℣. Digná-re me laudá-re te Virgo sacrá-ta.
℟. Da mihi virtútem contra hostes tu-os.

Cum supervenienti.

... De- i Gé-nitrix.

Si in fine occurrat vox monosyllaba vel hebraica indeclinabilis :



℣. Fi- at mi-se-ri-córdi- a tu- a Dómi-ne su-per nos.

℟. Quemádmodum spe-rá-vimus in te. mandá-vit de te.

in Je-rú-sa-lem. vi-tam æ-térnam. Amen.

prævé-ni- et te. lí-be ra me. pró-te-ge nos. ádju-va nos.

Nota vocem *Allelúia* in fine Versiculi semper tractandam esse latino modo. Nomen vero *Jesus,* etiamsi declinetur, semper acui in ultima syllaba. Et hoc in omnibus Tonis communibus.

Quando Versiculus est solito longior, ut accidit in Precibus post *Pretiósa* vel post Litanias Sanctorum, potest in eo fieri flexa †, et metrum *, eodem modo quo fiunt flexa et mediatio in Tono Psalmorum in directum, ut supra.

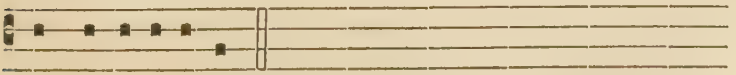
℣. *Dóminus vobíscum* ante vel post Orationem cantatur semper recta voce, nisi adhibeatur pro Oratione tonus antiquus ad libitum.

Pro Versiculis post Orationem in fine Officii confer quæ infra notantur ad Tonum Orationis.

Preces ad Primam ante Orationem et post *Pretiósa,* sicut et Preces ad Tertiam, Sextam et Nonam, et Completorium, cantantur in tono simplici Versiculorum ; quibus præmittitur :

K y-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e

e-lé- i-son. Pa-ter noster. *secreto.* ℣. Et ne nos indú-cas



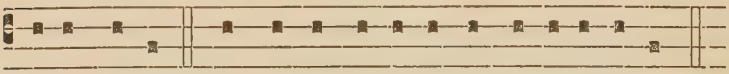
in tenta-ti- ó-nem.

Confessio vero, sive in principio Completorii, sive intra Preces, non cantatur unquam, sed tota dicitur, cum ℣. *Misereátur* et *Indulgéntiam,* voce recta et paulisper depressa.

Item, Preces feriales ad Laudes et Vesperas non cantantur, sed dicuntur recto tono, nisi contraria adsit consuetudo.

IV. — TONUS ABSOLUTIONUM ET BENEDICTIONUM.

Ad Matutinum, post singulos Nocturnos :



Pa-ter noster. ℣. Et ne nos indú-cas in tenta-ti- ó-nem. ℟. Sed líbera ...

Absolutio in I. Nocturno.

E x- áudi Dómi-ne Je-su Christe pre-ces servó-rum tu-

Flexa. *Metrum.*

ó-rum, † et mi-se-ré-re no-bis, * qui cum Patre et Spí-

ri-tu Sancto vi-vis et regnas in sæcu-la sæcu-ló-rum.

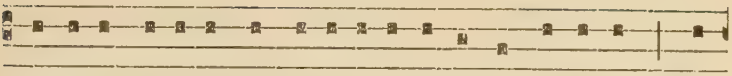
℟. Amen.

Lector. *Pro Prima Lectione,* **Benedictio.**

Ju-be Domne be-ne-dí-ce-re. Be-ne-dicti- ó-ne perpé-

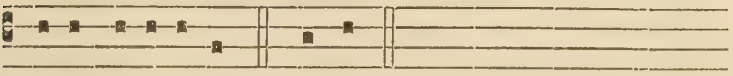
tu-a * be-ne-dí-cat nos Pa-ter æ-térnus. ℟. Amen.

In II. Nocturno.



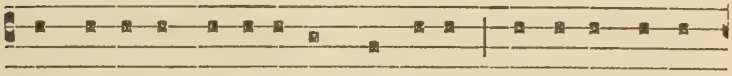
Ipsí- us pí- e-tas et mi-se-ri-córdi- a nos ádju-vet, * qui

cum Patre et Spí-ri-tu Sancto vi-vit et regnat in sæ-

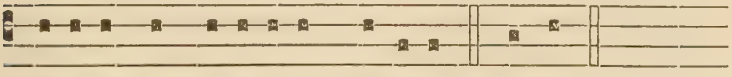


cu-la sæcu-ló-rum. ℟. Amen.

In III. Nocturno.



A víncu-lis pecca-tó-rum nostró-rum * absólvat nos o-



mní-po-tens et mi-sé-ri-cors Dómi-nus. ℟. Amen.

Sic in Absolutionibus fit flexa (si sit locus flexæ), metrum, et in fine punctum per semiditonum. In Benedictionibus fit metrum tantum, et in fine punctum per diapente.

Quando loco toni soliti Lectionis sumitur alter tonus ad libitum qui infra ponitur, *Jube Domne* et Benedictiones dicuntur etiam in tono speciali ut ibidem notatur. Absolutiones vero semper dicuntur ut supra.

V. — TONUS LECTIONIS.

Tonus communis.

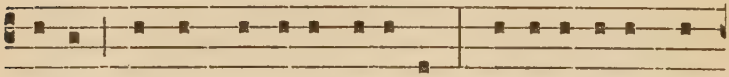
Jube Domne benedícere. Benedictio, *ut supra*.

Titulus.

De Acti-bus Aposto-ló-rum. De libro Eccle-si- ásti-ci.

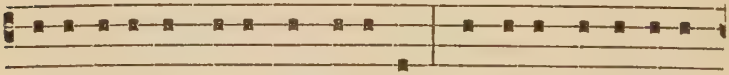
S a-pi- énti- am ómni- um antiquó-rum exquí-ret sá-

Flexa. *Punctum.*



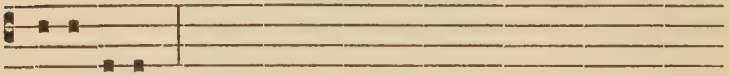
pi- ens, et in prophé-tis va-cá-bit. Narra-ti- ó-nem vi-

ró-rum nomi-na-tó-rum conservá-bit, et in versú-ti- as



pa-ra-bo-lá-rum simul intro- í-bit. Occúlta pro-verbi- ó-

rum exquí-ret, et in abscóndi- tis pa-ra-bo-lá-rum con-



versá-bi-tur. *Etc.*

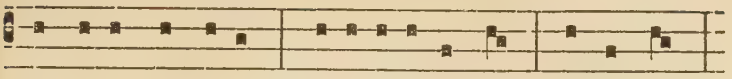
Conclusio.

Tu autem Dómi-ne mi-se-ré-re no-bis. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

Sic circa medium cujusque periodi, nisi sit brevissima, debet fieri flexa, vel plures flexæ si periodus sit longior, ubi tamen sensus permittit. In hoc tono non fit metrum.

Flexa fit deprimendo tantummodo ultimam syllabam, etiam si penultima sit sine accentu. Ad punctum vero deprimitur etiam penultima si brevis sit.

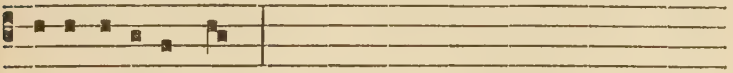
Flexa cum superven. *In monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.*



In il-lo témpo-re: ... justi- fi-cá-tus sum. propter vos.

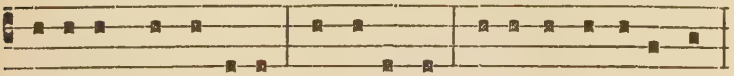
me- um ad te. De- i Ja-cob. in Je-rú-sa-lem.

humi- li- á-tus est vir. cónsci- us sum. spí-ri-tus est.



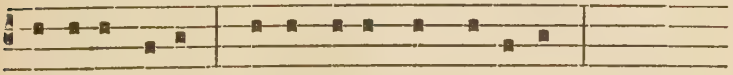
susti-nú- imus te.

Punctum cum supervenienti. *In monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.*

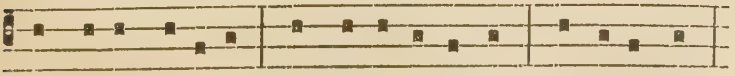


lí- li- um convál-li- um. Et ré-liqua. Dómi-nus lo-cú-tus est.

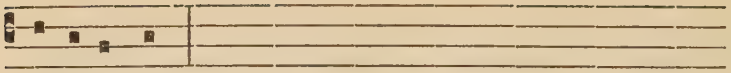
lo-cú-tus est verbum hoc. sæcu-ló-rum. Amen.



dómu- i Ja-cob. nomen e-jus Emmá-nu- el.



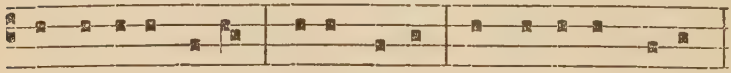
in di- e Má-di- an. exspectánti-bus se. séque-re me.



Dómi-nus est.

Vox Jesu, Jesus, Jesum, *semper in ultima syllaba acuitur, ut infra :*

Flexa. *Punctum.*



a Dómi-no Je-su. Christus Je-sus. per Dómi-num Je-sum.

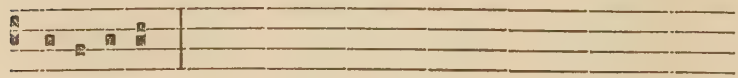
Ad duo puncta quæ prænuntiant rectam orationem, seu relatum sermonem, non fit vocis flexio, sed pausa tantum voce protracta :

Et di-xit : Sic-ut scriptum est : Audí-te domus Da-vid :

Periodus interrogativa sic terminatur :

De- us qui justí- fi-cat : quis est qui condémnet ? Si De-

us pro no-bis, quis contra nos ? o-dísse póssumus et



di- lí-ge-re ?

Quamóbrem ? Sed quid ? Quæ ? Quis ? clamá-bat : Quid mi-

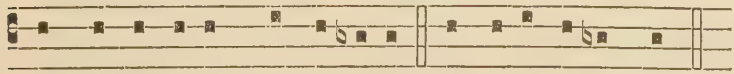
hi est in cœ-lo? et a te quid vó-lu- i su-per terram?

Sic, si periodus interrogativa sit longior, vox flectitur tantum paulo ante finem, ita ut inflexio incipiat in dictione quæ cum sequentibus faciat aliquem sensum. Inferior vero nota semper fiat in syllaba antepenultima, etiam si penultima sit brevis (cf. supra *diligere*).

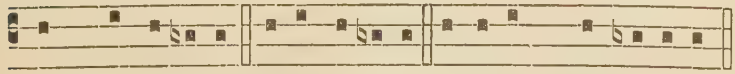
Ad punctum admirativum seu exclamans, fit sicut ad punctum commune.

Hæc modulatio ad punctum interrogativum fit semper loco flexæ vel puncti communis, et etiam in fine Lectionis dummodc sequatur conclusio *Tu autem Domine*. Sed si Lectio terminatur absolute, ut fit in Officio Defunctorum, et in Officio ultimi Tridui Majoris Hebdomadæ, et in Prophetiis, concludi debet sicut aliæ hujusmodi Lectiones, ut infra notatur, etiamsi desinat interrogativo modo, quia alioquin Chorus non deprehenderet Lectionem esse terminatam. Idem, propter eamdem rationem, observandum est in fine Capituli, Epistolæ et Evangelii.

Lectiones in Officio Defunctorum, Lectiones II. et III. Nocturni ultimi Tridui Majoris Hebdomadæ, et Prophetiæ Missarum (nisi concludendæ sint recto tono) terminandæ sunt ut sequitur (etiam si finiantur interrogativo modo):

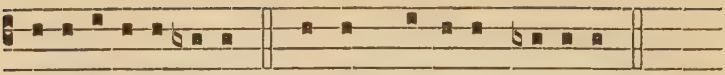


Et mundus e- um non cognóvit. firmá-ret ex-émplo.



absque peccá-to. De- o vi-vénti? nésci- unt quid fá-ci- unt.

Dóminus omnípo-tens. órdi-nem Melchí-sedech.



ha-bi-tá-ti- o e-jus. id est tránsi-tus Dómi-ni.

(Prima nota clausulæ anticipatur tantum si occurrat penultima brevis.)

TONUS PROPHETIÆ.

Tonus Prophetiæ convenit in omnibus cum Tono Lectionis ut supra, præterquam in ultimo puncto, quod modulatur ut apparet in suprascriptis exemplis pro Lectionibus Officii Defunctorum et aliis quæ terminantur absolute sine *Tu autem.*

Sed quando finis Prophetiæ annuntiat cantum sequentem, terminatur recta et protracta voce : ut fit in Sabbato Sancto post Prophetiam quartam, quæ prænuntiat Canticum Moysi (item in Vigilia Pentecostes) ; et post Prophetiam quintam in Sabbatis Quatuor Temporum, quæ prænuntiat Canticum Trium Puerorum.

TONUS SOLEMNIS AD LIBITUM.

Potest usurpari pro Lectionibus Matutini in Festis solemnibus.

Benedictio.

J ube Domne bene-dí-ce-re. Bene-dicti- óne perpé-

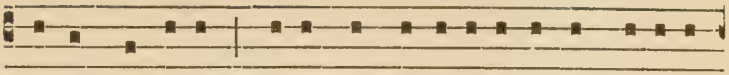
tu- a bene-dí-cat nos Pa-ter æ-térnus. ℟. Amen.

De Acti-bus Aposto-ló-rum. In di- é-bus il-lis, crescénte

Flexa.

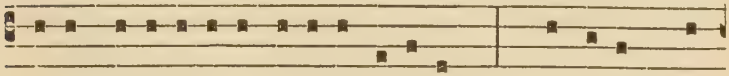
núme-ro disci-pu-ló-rum, factus est murmur Græcó-rum ad-

Metrum.



vérsus Hebræ- os, e- o quod despi-ce-réntur in mi-nisté-

Punctum. *Conclusio.*



ri- o quo-ti-di- á-no vídu- æ e- ó-rum. ... Tu autem Dó-

mi-ne mi-se-ré-re no-bis. ℣. De- o grá-ti- as.

In hoc tono fit flexa et metrum ante punctum. Omittitur flexa et etiam metrum si periodus brevior sit, vel textus non permittit. Non potest fieri flexa sine metro, bene vero metrum sine flexa. — Si periodus sit longior, alternatim repetuntur una vel pluribus vicibus flexa et metrum.

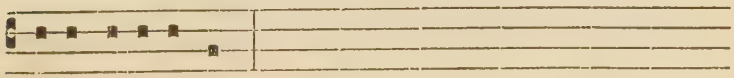
Flexa fit semper per semiditonum, etiam in dictione monosyllaba vel hebraica (quia hic ad integritatem cantilenæ pertinet).

Flexa cum supervenienti.

commú-nis est rá-ti- o. ca- lígo pópu-los.

Flexa in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.

certá-tum est. ve-ní-te ad me. tu- a Si- on.



sede Je-rúsa- lem.

Metrum cum supervenienti.

émi-te et comé-di-te. fide- íque primí- ti- as.

Metrum in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.

e-le-vá-tus est. et cé-ci-dit flos. Má-di- an et Epha.

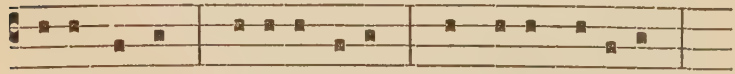
juxta Je-rú-sa-lem. ni-si Christum Je-sum.

Punctum cum supervenienti.

Ga-li-læ-æ génti- um. dí-vidunt spó-li- a. Et ré-liqua.

Punctum in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce (ut in tono solito).

os Dómi-ni locú-tum est. super te orta est.



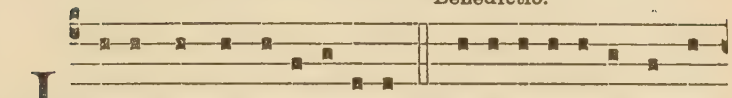
vi-num et lac. fí-li- a Si- on. in di- e Má-di- an.

Christus Je-sus. séque-re me. Dómi-nus est.

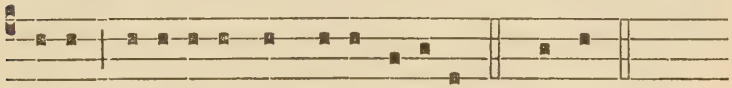
Interrogatio, et conclusio si non dicitur Tu autem, *fiunt ut in tono solito.*

TONIS ANTIQUUS LECTIONIS.

Benedictio.

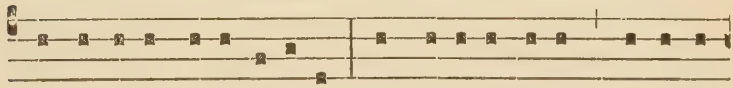


Jube Domne bene-dí-ce-re. Bene-dicti- óne perpé-



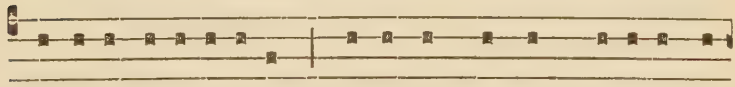
tu- a bene-dí-cat nos Pa-ter ætérnus. ℟. Amen.

Punctum.



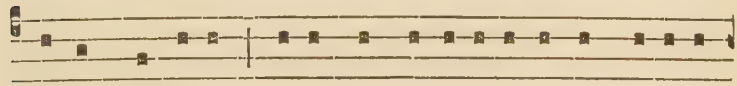
De Acti-bus Aposto-ló-rum. In di- ébus il-lis, crescénte

Flexa.



núme-ro discipu-ló-rum, factus est murmur Græcó-rum ad-

Metrum.



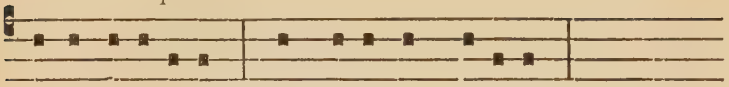
vérsus Hebræ- os, e- o quod despi-ce-réntur in mi-nisté-

Conclusio.

ri- o quo-ti-di- áno vídu- æ e- ó-rum. ... Tu autem Dó-

mi-ne mi-se-ré-re no-bis. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

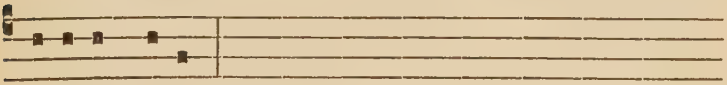
Flexa cum supervenienti.



esse tristí- ti- æ. communis est rá-ti- o.

In monosyllaba vel hebraica.

de monte Ephra- im. ex parte hac. supra dictum est.

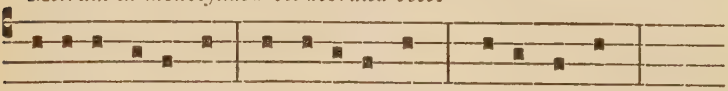


áb-i- it Da-vid.

Metrum cum supervenienti.

invi-tá-tur ad véni- am. dispu-tántes cum Stéphano.

Metrum in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.



hódi- e na-tus est. undé-cimus est. De- us lux est.

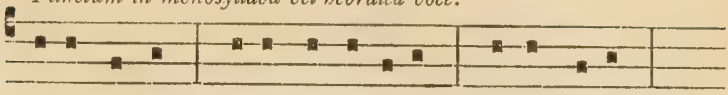
Judam et Je-rú-sa-lem. domum Ja-cob. susti-nú- imus te.

Punctum cum supervenienti.

gló-ri- am Dómi-ni. facta sunt ómni- a.

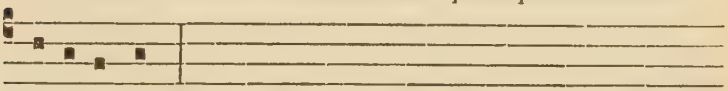
in te vi-dé-bi-tur. Et ré-liqua.

Punctum in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.



vinum et lac. super te orta est. portas Si- on.

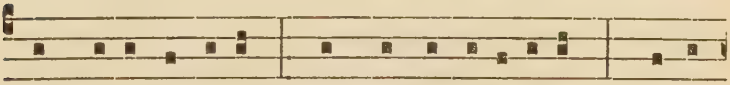
fí- li- æ Si- on. et Je-rú-sa-lem. persequénti-bus vos.



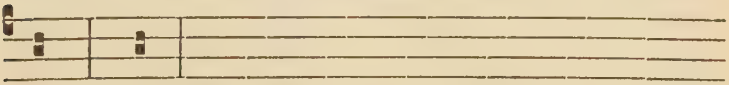
Dómi-nus est.

Punctum interrogativum.

et labó-rem vestrum non in sa-tu-ri-tá-te? non Ange-lus,



sed stel-la perdú-xit? quid frustra de-cípe-ris? Quamób-



rem? Quæ?

Punctum finale, etiam in interrogativo, quando non dicitur Tu autem. *(Fit ut in tono solito Lectionis.)*

qua minor est Patre. De- o vivénti? non fit remíssi- o.

In hoc tono fit flexa et metrum in quavis periodo, ubi textus permittit. Si longior sit periodus, flexa et metrum alternatim repetuntur semel vel pluries, prout suadet textus. Si textus sit brevior, debet omitti flexa, et metrum fit tantum : non potest enim flexa fieri absque metro, bene vero metrum sine flexa.

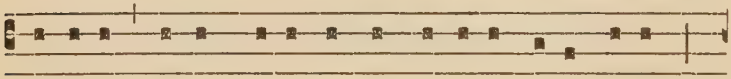
TONUS LECTIONIS BREVIS.

Jube Domne benedícere, *et Benedictio, dicuntur ut supra notantur pro tono communi Lectionis.*

Flexa.

S i consurre-xístis cum Christo, † quæ sursum sunt

Metrum.



quæ-ri-te, u-bi Christus est in déxte-ra De- i se-dens : *

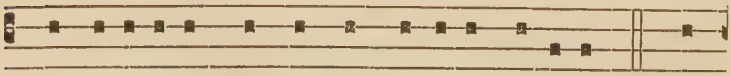
Punctum.

quæ sursum sunt sá-pi-te, non quæ su-per terram. Tu au-

tem Dómi-ne mi-se-re-re no-bis. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

In Lectione brevi, flexa et metrum fiunt ut infra in tono Capituli ; punctum vero ut in tono solito Lectionis. Item interrogatio modulatur ut in eodem tono.

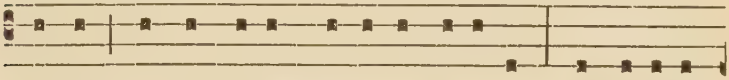
In fine Officii Capituli ad Primam, *post Lectionem brevem :*



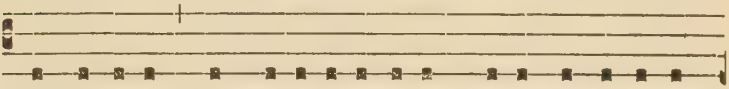
℣. Adju-tó-ri- um nostrum in nómi-ne Dómi-ni. ℟. Qui

fe-cit cœ-lum et terram. ℣. Be-ne-dí-ci-te. ℟. De- us.

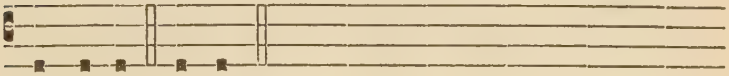
Bened. Dómi-nus nos be-ne-dí-cat, et ab omni ma-lo de-



féndat : et ad vi-tam perdú-cat æ-térnam : Et fi-dé-li-

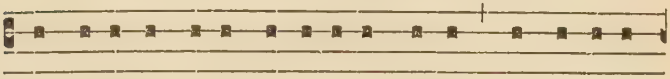


um á-nimæ per mi-se-ri-córdi- am De- i requi- éscant



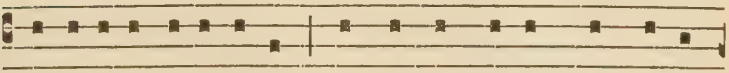
in pa-ce. Amen.

VI. — TONUS CAPITULI.



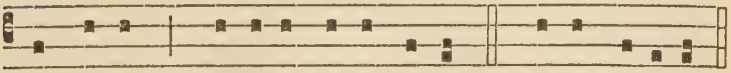
In di- é-bus il-lis salvá-bi-tur Ju-da, et Isra- el

Flexa.



ha-bi-tá-bit confi-dénter, † et hoc est nomen quod vo-cá-

Metrum. *Punctum.*

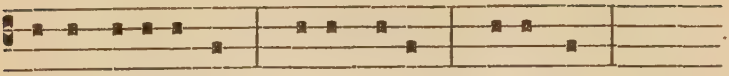


bunt e- um : * Dómi-nus justus noster. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

Flexa cum supervenienti.

de somno súrge-re. cré-di-tur ad justí- ti- am.

Flexa in monosyllaba vel hebraica voce.



De- us cá-ri-tas est. De- i Ja-cob. scripta sunt.

Metrum cum supervenienti.

grá-ti- a et forti-tú-di-ne. ho-nor et gló-ri- a.

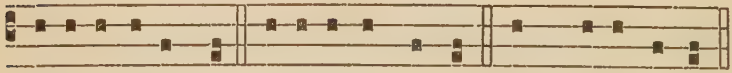
Metrum in monosyllaba vel hebraica dictione.

qui mit-téndus est. invo-cá-tum est su-per nos.

quæ fé-cimus nos. Dómi-nus Ja-cob.

nomen e-jus Emmá-nu- el.

Exempla prò Puncto.



di- li génti-bus se. sæcu-ló-rum. Amen. in Christo Je-su.

depre-cá-bi-tur. in perpé-tu- um. Dómi-nus omní-po-tens.

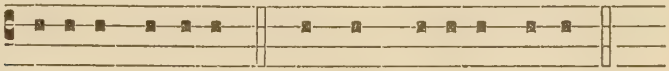
Punctum non mutatur ad vocem monosyllabam vel hebraicam. Omittitur flexa si textus brevior sit vel alio modo non permittat.

Si loco flexæ vel metri, vel alibi in Capitulo occurrit interrogatio, modulatur ut in Lectione; sed si venerit in fine, servatur tonus puncti.

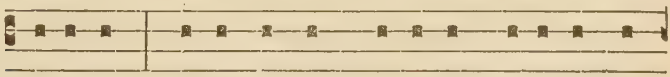
VII. — TONI ORATIONUM.

TONUS FESTIVUS.

Hic tonus servatur quando Officium est Duplex, vel Semiduplex, vel de Dominica, ad Orationes Missæ, in Matutinis, Laudibus et Vesperis ad Orationem principalem et ad Orationes Suffragii et Commemorationum ; et ad Tertiam ante Missam pontificalem.



D ómi-nus vo-bíscum. ℟. Et cum spí-ri-tu tu- o.



O - rémus. Pre-ces nostras, quæ-sumus Dómi-ne, cle-

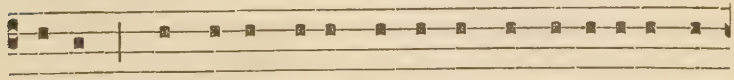
Metrum.

ménter ex-áudi : atque a pecca-tó-rum víncu-lis ab-

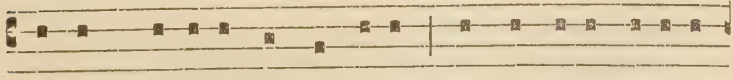
Flexa.

so-lú-tos, ab omni nos adversi-tá-te custó-di. Per

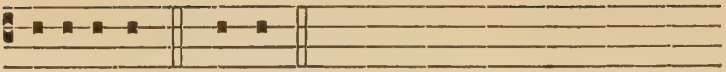
[e- úmdem] Dómi-num nostrum Je-sum Christum Fí-li- um



tu- um : qui te-cum vi-vit et regnat in u-ni-tá-te [e-



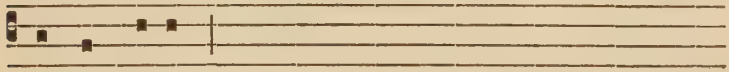
júsdem] Spí-ri-tus Sancti De- us, per ómni- a sæcu-la



sæcu-ló-rum. ℟. Amen.

Alia conclusio : Qui vi-vis et regnas cum De- o Patre

[*vel* Qui te-cum vi-vit et regnat] in u-ni-tá-te Spí- ri-tus



Sancti De- us, *etc.*

Metrum cum supervenienti.

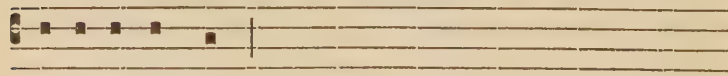
pi- e-tá-te pro-séque-re : ... so-lemni-tá-te læ-tí- fi-cas : ...

Metrum in monosyllaba.

mo-ri- éndo conféssi sunt : ... de-co-rá-re digná-tus es : ...

Flexa cum supervenienti. *In monosyllaba.*

percé-pimus ; ... quæ-sumus ; ... quæ recta sunt ; ...



pro-te-géndum nos, ...

In ipsa Oratione fit primo metrum, deinde flexa. In conclusione vero prius flexa, deinde metrum. Metrum in Oratione fit plerumque ubi in textu habetur duplex punctum ; flexa, ubi

habetur punctum cum virgula, vel si non adsit, ad primam virgulam post metrum ubi permittit sensus ; secus, omittitur.

In conclusione *Qui vivis* vel *Qui tecum vivit,* fit solummodo metrum.

Advertendum est verba *Jesum Christum Filium tuum,* aliquando in fine Orationis posita, pertinere ad corpus Orationis, ut in Festo et in Octava S. Stephani. Conclusio tunc incipit ad verba *Qui tecum.*

(In hoc *Vesperali,* Oratio Officii notatur cum solo asterisco *, quo indicatur ubi flexa toni *antiqui solemnis,* ut infra notatur, 64*. fieri debet. — Aliquæ Orationes quæ ad tonum ferialem pertinent, notantur cum flexa †, et metro *, juxta tonum *antiquum simplicem,* ut infra, 67*.)

TONUS FERIALIS.

A) Diebus supra memoratis ad Horas minores, in Festis Simplicibus et Feriis ad omnes Horas et ad Missam, Orationes cantantur in tono, ut aiunt, *Feriali,* hoc est : recta voce a principio ad finem, solummodo sustentando tenorem ubi alias fieret metrum et flexa, et in fine.

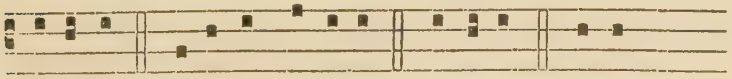
B) Est etiam in usu alius tonus ferialis, qui assignatur pro Orationibus positis in fine Psalterii post Antiphonas B. M. V. ; pro Oratione *Dirigere* ad Primam, et pro Orationibus in Officio vel Exsequiis Defunctorum quando cum minori clausula dicuntur. Inservit etiam pro Orationibus Litaniarum, Aspersionis Aquæ benedictæ in Dominicis, et si quæ sunt aliæ hujusmodi, ut est Oratio post pedum ablutionem, et Orationes omnes in Benedictionibus Candelarum, Cinerum et Olivarum.

Hic alter tonus in omnibus convenit cum primo tono feriali *(A),* præterquam quod in fine Orationis, et conclusionis, fit punctum per semiditonum.

Oratio *Libera nos* in Parasceve et omnes quæ ante Missam Sabbati Sancti habentur (et pro benedictione Fontium, cantantur sub primo tono feriali. Quæ vero ponuntur pro benedictione ignis et incensi, leguntur.

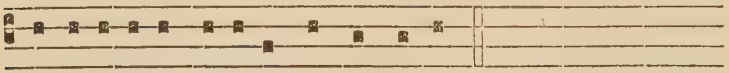
In primo tono feriali cantantur Orationes quando præmittitur monitio *Flectámus génua :*

Sacerdos : *Diaconus :* *Subdiaconus :*



Orémus. Flectámus gé-nu- a. Le-vá-te. Præsta ...

Oratio *Super populum* in Quadragesima dici potest in primo vel altero Tono feriali, post monitionem :



Humi-li- á-te cá-pi-ta vestra De- o.

TONI ANTIQUI AD LIBITUM.

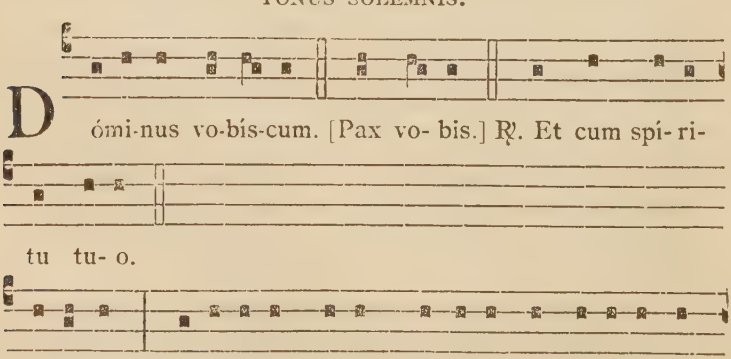
Sed olim pro Orationibus duplex usurpabatur tonus, quorum usus in quibusdam Ecclesiis, et apud veteres Ordines perseverat cum variationibus quæ ad essentiam non pertinent : unus, *solemnis* dictus ; alter, *simplex*.

Tonus *solemnis* adhibetur pro omnibus Orationibus Missæ (præter Orationem *Super populum*) ; pro Oratione principali ad Matutinum, Laudes et Vesperas, pro Orationibus Suffragii et Commemorationum in Laudibus et Vesperis (idque totum sine distinctione ritus festivi vel ferialis) ; insuper pro omnibus Orationibus quibus prævia est monitio *Flectámus génua,* in quibuslibet Functionibus.

Tonus *simplex* inservit pro Oratione diei ad Horas minores, pro Oratione post Antiphonam B. M. V. in fine Officii, et ceteris Orationibus, vel in Aspersione, aut in Benedictionibus, Litaniis, et in quibuscumque Functionibus dicendis (præter illas quas præcedit monitio *Flectámus génua,* ut supra).

Adhibetur etiam in Officio Defunctorum, etiam ad Vesperas et Laudes, in Exsequiis et Absolutionibus (non autem in Missa).

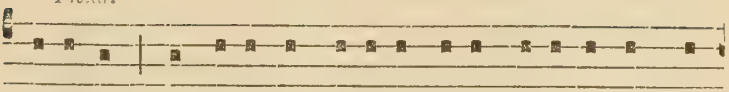
TONUS SOLEMNIS.



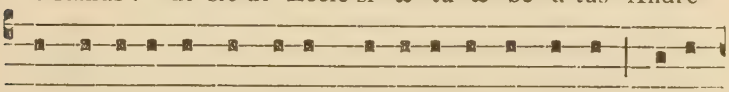
D ómi-nus vo-bís-cum. [Pax vo- bis.] ℟. Et cum spí-ri-tu tu- o.

Orémus. Ma-jestá-tem tu- am Dómi-ne suppli-ci-ter ex-

Flexa.



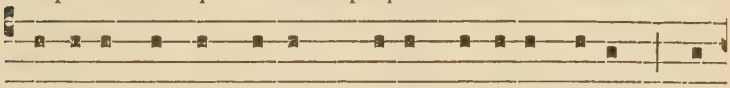
o-rámus : * ut sic-ut Ecclé-si- æ tu- æ be- á-tus André-



as Apósto-lus éxsti-tit præ-di-cá-tor et rector ; i-ta

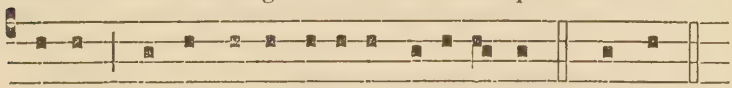
Punctum.

a-pud te sit pro no-bis perpé-tu- us intercéssor. Per

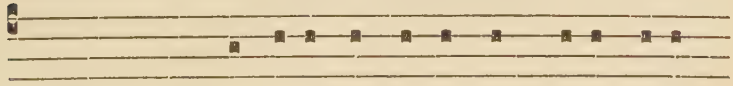


Dómi-num nostrum Je-sum Christum Fí- li- um tu- um : * qui

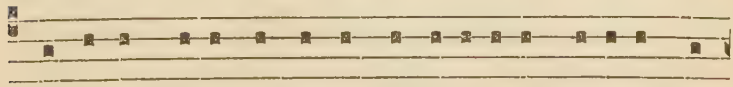
te cum vi-vit et regnat in u-ni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus Sancti



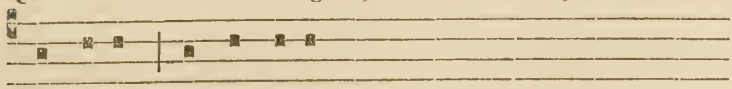
De- us, per ómni- a sæcu-la sæcu-ló- rum. ℟. Amen.



Alia conclusio : Qui vi-vis et regnas cum De- o Patre [*vel*

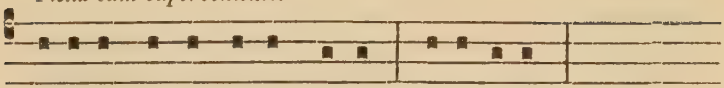


Qui te cum vi-vit et regnat] in u-ni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus San-



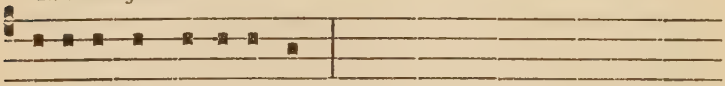
cti De- us, per ómni- a ...

Flexa cum supervenienti.



pré-ci-bus nostris accómmo-da. affli-gimur.

In monosyllaba voce.

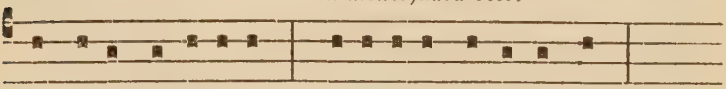


mo-ri- éndo confessi sunt.

Exempla pro puncto.

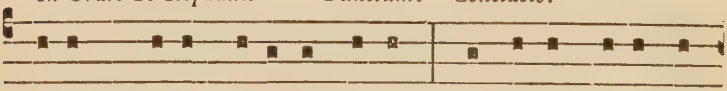
ve-tústa sérvi-tus te-net. pro-pi- ti- a-ti- ó-nis accé-le-ret.

In monosyllaba voce.



pérfru- i læ-tí- ti- a. red-íme-re digná-tus es.

In Orat. S. Stephani. *Punctum.* *Conclusio.*



Je-sum Christum Fi- li- um tu- um. Qui te-cum vi-vit et

regnat ...

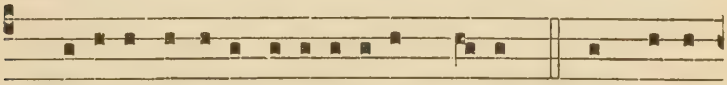
In ipsa Oratione fit flexa tantum, in fine primæ distinctionis. Post flexam, et post pausam quamlibet, tenor non statim, sed mediante unius toni intervallo, resumi debet.

Si Oratio sit solito longior, ut Oratio *A cunctis, Omnipotens sempitérne Deus,* in Quadragesima, vel aliquæ ex iis quæ dicuntur post Prophetias in Sabbato Sancto, ut etiam multæ in Pontificalibus Functionibus (quæ post *Flectámus génua* in hoc tono sunt cantandæ) : punctum fieri potest in ipso corpore Orationis semel vel pluries, prout fert textus, sed ita ut inter punctum et punctum fiat semper flexa.

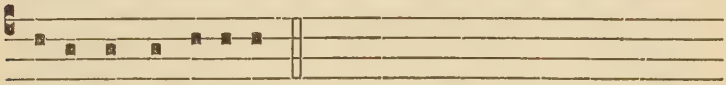
Hic tonus (ubi est in usu) adhibendus est quandocumque præcessit monitio :

Orémus. Flectámus génu- a. Levá- te. Pópu-lum tu- um ..·

(Si pro Dóminus vobíscum, *dicendus sit* ℣. Dómine exáudi, *sic cantatur :*



℣. Dómi-ne exáudi o-ra-ti- ónem me- am. ℟. Et clamor

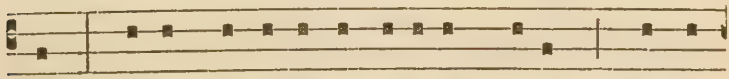


me- us ad te vé-ni- at.)

TONUS SIMPLEX.

Dóminus vo-bíscum. ℟. Et cum spí-ri-tu tu- o. Oré-

Flexa.

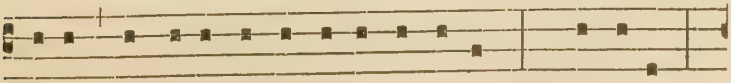


mus. Præsta, quæ- sumus omní-po-tens De- us : † ut sem-

Metrum.

per ra-ti- ona-bí- li- a me-di-tántes, * quæ ti-bi sunt plá-

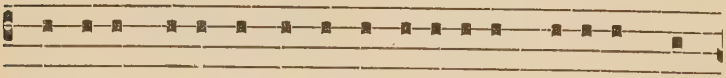
Punctum.



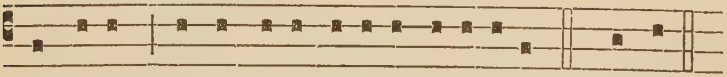
ci-ta, et dictis exsequámur et factis. *Vel:* et factis.

Conclusio.

Per Dóminum nostrum Je-sum Christum Fí-li-um tu-um: ℣



qui tecum vi-vit et regnat in u-ni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus San-



cti De-us, * per ómni-a sæcu-la sæcu-ló-rum. ℟. Amen.

Alia conclusio.

Qui vi-vis et regnas cum De-o Patre (*vel* Qui te-cum vi-

vit et regnat) in uni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus Sancti De-us, *

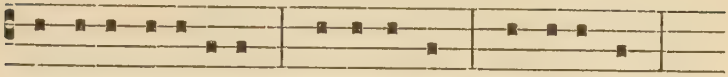
per ómni-a ...

Conclusiones breviores.

Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen. *Vel :* Qui vi-

vis et regnas in sæcu-la sæcu-ló-rum. ℟. Amen.

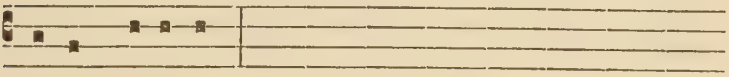
Flexa cum supervenienti. In monosyllaba.



concé-de læ-ti-ti- am. conféssi sunt. digná-tus es.

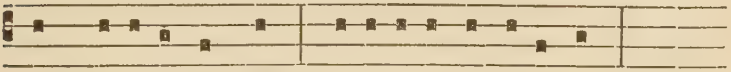
Metrum cum supervenienti.

subsí-di- a cónfe-rat. concéde pro-pí-ti- us.



præsta, quæsumus.

Metrum in monosyllaba. *Punctum in monosyllaba.*



ad pro-tegéndum nos. red-íme-re digná-tus es.

Punctum in fine Orationis ante conclusionem fit per semiditonum vel per diapente, juxta receptum usum. Ante ℟. *Amen.* punctum semper fieri debet in semiditono, etiam si desit conclusio proprie dicta, ut in Oratione *Deus qui salútis ætérnæ,* quando post Ant. *Alma Redemptóris* dicitur.

Flexa regulariter fieri debet in fine primæ distinctionis ; omittitur tantum quando Oratio est brevior. Metrum numquam omittendum est.

In Orationibus quæ longiores sunt, ut in Benedictionibus solemnibus, et in Pontificalibus Functionibus, alternantur flexa et metrum. Si vero textus in plures periodos dividatur, in fine cujusque periodi fit punctum ut in fine Orationis.

Oratio *Super populum* quæ in Missis ferialibus Quadragesimæ dicitur post ultimas Orationes, cantanda est etiam in tono simplici, præmissa monitione : *Humiliáte cápita vestra Deo,* ut supra.

VIII. — IN FINE HORARUM.

In fine Primæ (ante Martyrologium), Tertiæ, Sextæ, Nonæ et Completorii, dicta Oratione, et post Orationem repetito ℣. *Dóminus vobíscum.* ℟. *Et cum spíritu tuo.* dicitur :

℣. Bene-di-cámus Dómi-no. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

Deinde ad Tertiam, Sextam et Nonam, voce recta et paululum depressa :

℣. Fi-dé-li- um á-nimæ per mi-se-ri-córdi- am De- i requi-

éscant in pa-ce. ℟. Amen.

Pater noster. *totum secreto. Et si discedendum est a Choro, dicitur, in eodem tono ac* ℣. Fidélium :

℣. Dóminus det nobis suam pacem. ℟. Et vitam ætérnam. Amen.

Tunc dicitur Antiphona B. M. V. pro tempore cum ℣. *et Oratione in altero tono feriali (vel antiquo simplici), si sit cantanda. Deinde, voce depressa et recta ut supra :*

℣. Divínum auxílium máneat semper nobíscum. ℟. Amen.

Isti Versiculi *Fidélium ánimæ, Dóminus det nobis, Divinum auxilium,* dicuntur eodem modo ad Laudes (etiam post Matutinum si Laudes non sequantur), et ad Vesperas (si tunc dicendi sunt), post ℣. *Benedicámus Dómino* decantatum in tono competenti, ut infra.

In fine Completorii, post ℣. *Benedicámus Dómino,* ut supra, Benedictio *Benedícat et custódiat* dicitur ab eo qui præest, recta quidem, sed gravi et protracta voce.

Ad Tertiam ante Missam Pontificalem, Oratio recitatur in

tono festivo (seu in tono antiquo solemni, sicut et ℣. *Dóminus vobíscum*); et ℣. *Benedícamus* a Cantoribus cantatur sub uno ex tonis infra scriptis (verbi gratia, in illo qui ponitur ad Laudes pro Festis Duplicibus); nec additur ℣. *Fidélium.*

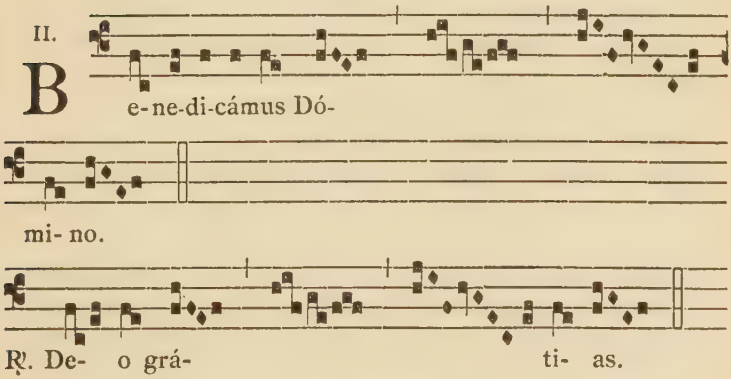
IX. — TONI ℣. BENEDICAMUS DOMINO.

Ad Laudes et Vesperas.

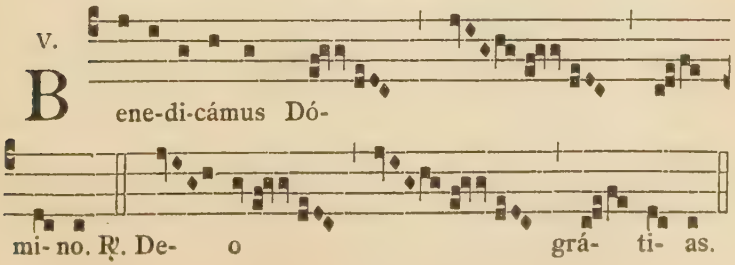
In fine Laudum (Matutini si separetur a Laudibus), et Vesperarum, ℣. Benedícámus Dómino *cantatur a Cantore vel Cantoribus in uno ex tonis infra positis, prout qualitas diei vel Festi requirit. Eodem modo respondetur a Choro* Deo grátias.

I. — IN FESTIS SOLEMNIBUS.

In Primis Vesperis.



Ad Laudes.

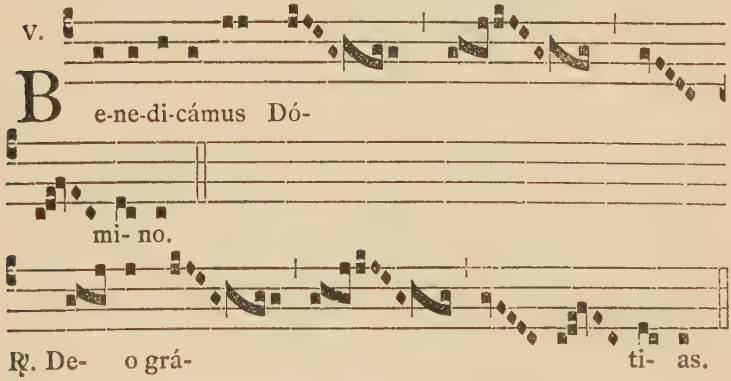


In II. Vesperis.

VI.

Vel alio modo :

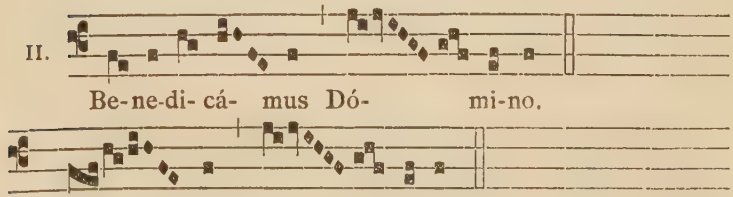
V.



II. — IN FESTIS DUPLICIBUS.

In I. Vesperis.

II.



In Laudibus.

V.

℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

In II. Vesperis.

Be- ne-di-cá- mus Dómi-no.

℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

III. — IN FESTIS SEMIDUPLICIBUS,

In Vigilia Epiph., in Dom. infra Oct. Nativit., Epiph. et Corporis Christi, **et diebus infra Octavas quæ non sunt de B. M. V.** (præter Octavas Paschæ, Ascensionis et Pentecostes).

Ad Laudes.

Be-ne-di-cá-mus Dó- mi-no.

℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

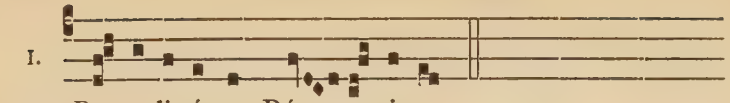
In utrisque Vesperis.

Be-ne-di-cá-mus Dó- mi-no. ℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

IV. — IN FESTIS B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

In Festis B. Mariæ Virginis majoribus cantatur Benedicámus Dómino *ut in aliis solemnibus Festis. In Festis ejusdem B. M. V. minoribus, in Diebus Octavis et infra Octavas ejusdem, ad Laudes et Vesperas ut sequitur :*

I.



Be-ne-di-cámus Dó- mi-no.

℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

V. — IN DOMINICIS PER ANNUM,

et in Dom. Septuagesimæ, Sexagesimæ et Quinquagesimæ.

Ad Laudes, et ad utrasque Vesperas si fiunt de Dominica.

I.

Be-ne-di-cámus Dó- mi-no.

℟. De-o grá- ti- as.

VI. — IN FESTIS SIMPLICIBUS.

I.

Be-ne-di-cá-mus Dó- mi-no. ℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

In Officio B. M. V. in Sabbato.

VIII.

Be-ne-di-cámus Dó- mi-no. ℟. De- o grá- ti- as.

VII. — IN FERIIS

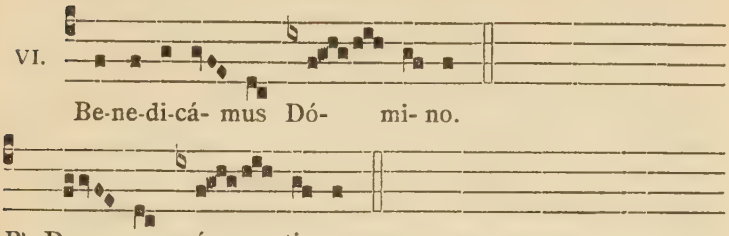
(extra Tempus Paschale).

IV.

Be-ne-di-cámus Dómi-no. ℟. De- o grá-ti- as.

VIII. — IN DOMINICIS ADVENTUS ET QUADRAGESIMÆ.

Ad Laudes, et ad utrasque Vesperas si fiunt de Dominica.



¶ *Pro Tempore Paschali, quando Officium fit de Tempore,* ℣. Benedicámus Dómino *notatur propriis locis in Vesperali. — In Festo Ascensionis, in Festo Pentecostes et duobus diebus seq., cantatur ut in Festis solemnibus.*

X. — DE CANTU HYMNORUM.

1. Ad Matutinum, Laudes et Vesperas, Hymni semper cantandi sunt in tono assignato, vel in uno ex assignatis si plures ponuntur ad libitum. Excipe tantum Tempus a Nativitate ad Epiphaniam decurrens, et Tempus Paschale usque ad Pentecosten : in quibus omnes Hymni (ejusdem metri) etiam in Officio Sanctorum cantandi sunt in tonis pro Tempore propriis, ut in suis locis ponuntur, nisi aliter notetur.

2. Hymni vero Horarum, i. e. Primæ, Tertiæ, Sextæ, Nonæ et Completorii, cantantur *per Annum* in uno ex tribus tonis communibus in Psalterio positis, pro qualitate diei vel Festi, nisi aliter notetur.

Ratione vero Temporis currentis, i. e. Adventus, Nativitatis Domini, Quadragesimæ, Passionis, Paschalis, Hymni Horarum cantandi sunt in tonis pro Tempore assignatis, etiam in Festis occurrentibus, nisi aliter notetur. [In Festis tamen I. et II. classis infra Adventum vel Quadragesimam, sumi potest ad Primam, Tertiam, Sextam et Nonam tonus pro Festis majoribus in Psalterio assignatus.]

In Festis quæ habent doxologiam propriam, tonus specialis assignatur pro Horis et Completorio ; si insuper habent Octavam, idem tonus servandus est ad easdem Horas per totam Octavam, etiam in Festis Sanctorum occurrentibus, nisi aliter notetur. Sed ad Matutinum, Laudes et Vesperas Festorum

quæ occurrunt, tonus solitus servatur, etiam si mutanda sit doxologia.

De syllabis in hymnodia hypermetricis seu supervenientibus.

Quæstio est de syllaba quæ excedit numerum metri regularem, ut in seq. versibus : Cum Patre et almo Spíritu - O sola magnárum úrbium - Speculátor astat désuper. - Juxta usum apud antiquos receptum, talis syllaba etiam in cantu non opprimenda seu elidenda, sed distincte pronuntianda est : et ipsi tribuenda est propria nota, quæ aliquando debet esse in eadem chorda ac syllaba præcedens, aliquando in chorda syllabæ sequentis reponi : nam pro tali casu regula uniformis non potest proponi, sed solutio pendet ex ipsa hymni melodia.

In Vesperali, singulis casibus providetur sequenti ratione.

Vocalis syllabæ supervenientis scribitur charactere *cursivo* seu *italico,* quo facilius secernatur.

In Hymnis qui per singulas strophas cantu instruuntur, pro quavis syllaba hujusmodi scribitur nota conveniens.

Si stropha prima tantum notis instruitur, syllabæ supervenienti in hac occurrenti nota propria non superscribitur, ne in cantu aliarum stropharum confusio gignatur. Sed in qua nota reponi debeat, indicatur eodem modo ac in ceteris strophis sine cantu, scilicet per lineolam - quæ ante syllabam posita denuntiat illam in sequenti nota esse decantandam. Si vero deest lineola, in præcedenti. Si syllaba superveniens est per se dictio monosyllaba, signum - ante vel post ponitur prout vel præcedenti vel sequenti notæ reponenda est.

Si autem ante vel post syllabam supervenientem adest in cantu neuma duarum vel plurium notularum, aliquando fieri potest ut res melius componatur per neumæ disjunctionem, scilicet tribuendo prædictæ syllabæ pro casu seu ultimam præcedentis neumæ, seu primam sequentis notulam. Quod per signum * indicatur, syllabæ adjunctum.

Hæc sedulo observanda sunt a Cantoribus, et etiam a Notatoribus qui Hymnos ex Antiphonario desumptos per singulas strophas cantu adornare vellent.

In fine Hymnorum sic cantatur Amen *per octo Tonos.*

1. et 2. A-men. *3. et 4.* A-men. *5. et 6.* A-men *7. et 8.* A-men.

XI. — ALLELUIA

QUOMODO SIT CANTANDUM TEMPORE PASCHALI PER OCTO TONOS,

nisi jam aliter notetur,

IN FINE ANTIPHONARUM.

Tono I.

Alle- lú-ia.

II.

Alle-lú-ia.

III.

Alle- lú-ia.

IV. *Diff.* E. g.

Alle- lú-ia.

IV. *Diff.* A, A*, d.

Alle-lú-ia.

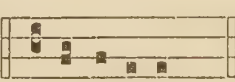
V.

Alle-lú-ia.

VI.

Alle-lú-ia.

VII. *et* VIII.

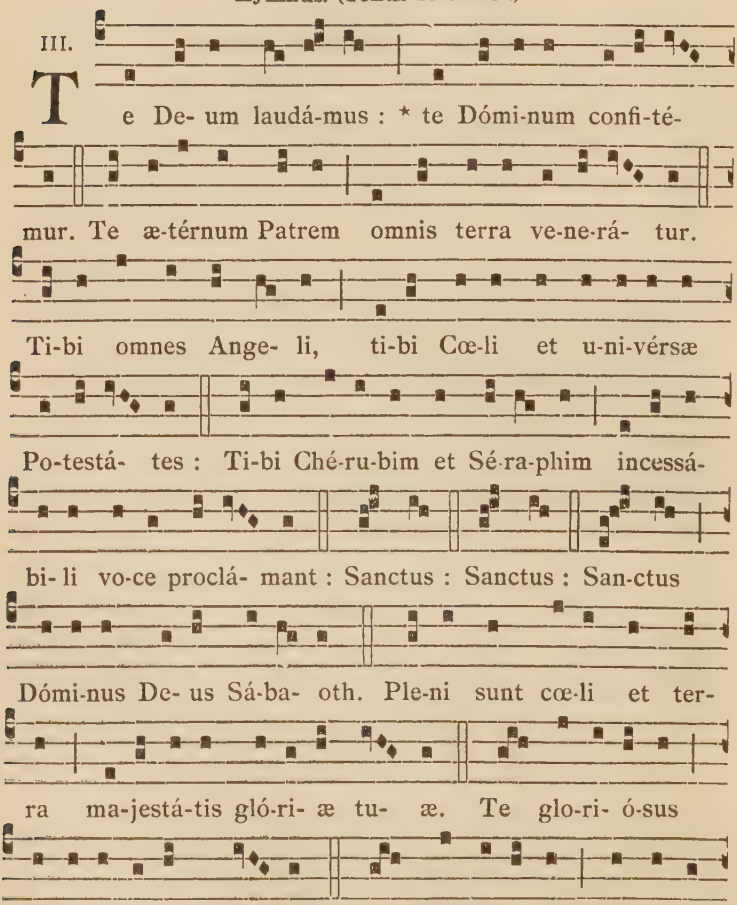


Alle-lú-ia,

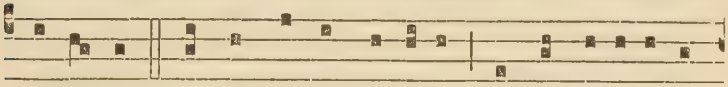
APPENDIX

PRO GRATIARUM ACTIONE.

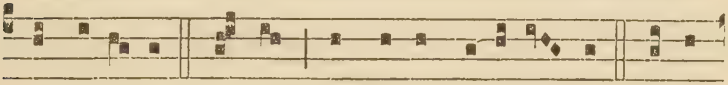
Hymnus. (Tonus solemnis.)


III.
Te De- um laudá-mus : * te Dómi-num confi-té-
mur. Te æ-térnum Patrem omnis terra ve-ne-rá- tur.
Ti-bi omnes Ange- li, ti-bi Cœ-li et u-ni-vérsæ
Po-testá- tes : Ti-bi Ché-ru-bim et Sé-ra-phim incessá-
bi- li vo-ce proclá- mant : Sanctus : Sanctus : San-ctus
Dómi-nus De- us Sá-ba- oth. Ple-ni sunt cœ-li et ter-
ra ma-jestá-tis gló-ri- æ tu- æ. Te glo-ri- ó-sus
Aposto-ló-rum cho- rus : Te Prophe-tá-rum laudá-bi-

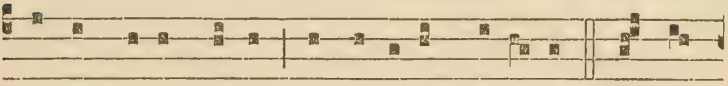
lis núme- rus : Te Márty-rum candi-dá-tus laudat ex-



érci- tus. Te per orbem terrá-rum sancta confi-té-tur

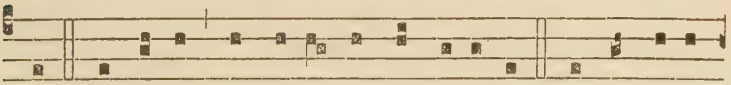


Ecclé-si- a : Pa-trem imménsæ ma-jestá- tis : Ve-ne-

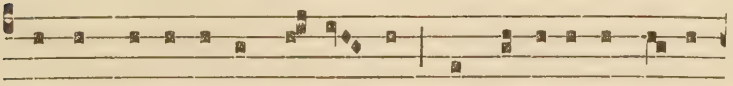


rándum tu- um ve-rum et ú-ni-cum Fí- li- um : Sanctum

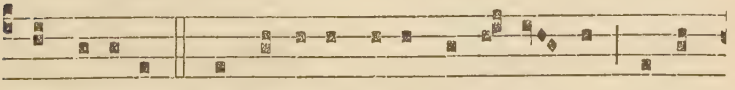
quoque Pa-rácli-tum Spí- ri- tum. Tu Rex gló- ri- æ, Chri-



ste. Tu Patris sempi-tér-nus es Fí- li- us. Tu ad li-be-



rándum susceptú-rus hó-mi- nem, non horru- í-sti Vír-gi-

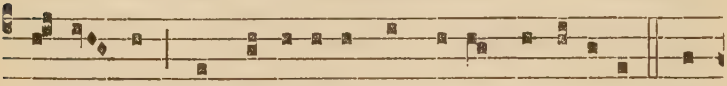


nis ú-te-rum. Tu de-vícto mortis a-cú- le- o, a-pe-

ru- í-sti cre-dénti-bus regna cœ-ló-rum. Tu ad déxte-ram

De- i se- des, in gló- ri- a Patris. Ju-dex cré-de-ris

es-se ventú-rus. Te ergo quæ-sumus, tu- is fámu-lis

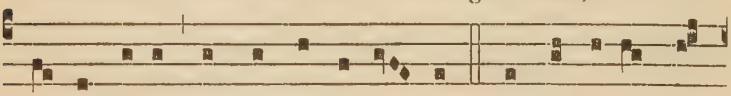


súbve- ni, quos pre-ti- ó-so sángui-ne red-emí-sti. Æ-

tér-na fac cum Sanctis tu- is in gló-ri- a nume-rá-

ri. Salvum fac pó-pu-lum tu- um Dómi-ne, et bé-ne-

dic hæ-re- di-tá-ti tu- æ. Et re- ge e- os, et ex-

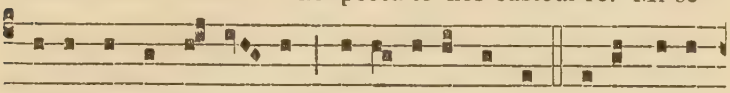


tól- le il-los usque in æ-tér- num. Per síngu-los di-

es, be-ne- dí-cimus te. Et laudámus nomen tu- um in

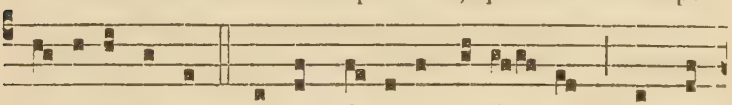
sæ- cu- lum, et in sæ- cu-lum sæcu-li. Digná-re Dó-

mine di- e i-sto sine peccá-to nos custodí-re. Mi-se-

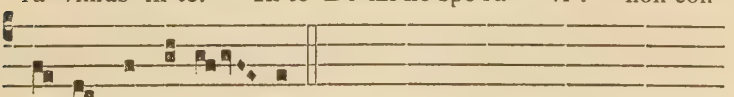


ré-re nostri Dó-mi- ne, mi-se- ré-re nostri. Fi- at mi-se-

ri-córdi- a tu-a Dómine su-per nos, quemádmodum spe-



rá- vimus in te. In te Dó-mi-ne spe-rá- vi : non con-

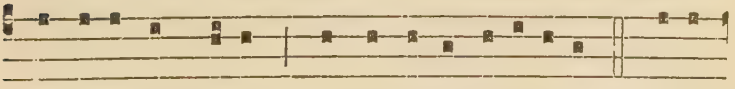


fúndar in ætér- num.

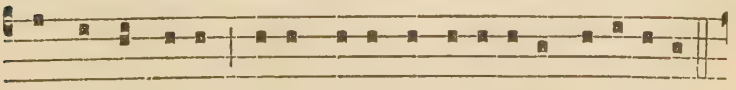
TONUS SIMPLEX.

III.

Te De- um laudámus : * te Dóminum confi-témur.



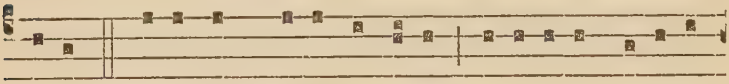
Te æ-térnum Patrem omnis terra vene-rá-tur. Ti-bi



omnes Ange- li, ti-bi Cœ-li et u-nivérsæ Po-testá-tes :

Ti-bi Ché-rubim et Sé-raphim incessá-bi- li vo-ce procla-

mant : Sanctus : Sanctus : Sanctus Dóminus De- us Sá-



ba- oth. Ple-ni sunt cœ- li et terra ma-jestá-tis gló-ri- æ

tu- æ. Te glo-ri- ó-sus Aposto-lórum chorus : Te Pro-

phe-tárum laudá-bi-lis núme-rus : Te Mártyrum candidá-

tus laudat ex-érci-tus. Te per orbem terrárum sancta

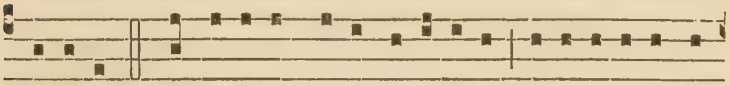
confi-tétur Eccle-si- a : Patrem imménsæ ma-jestá-tis :

Ve-nerándum tu-um verum et ú-nicum Fi- li- um : San-

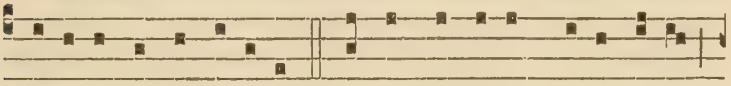
ctum quoque Pa-rácli-tum Spí-ri-tum. Tu Rex gló-ri-æ,

Christe. Tu Patris sempi-térnus es Fi- li- us. Tu ad li-

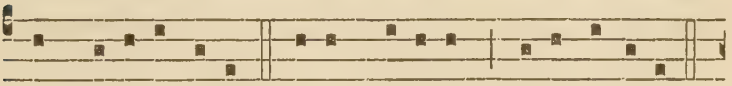
berándum susceptúrus hóminem, non horru- ísti Vírginis



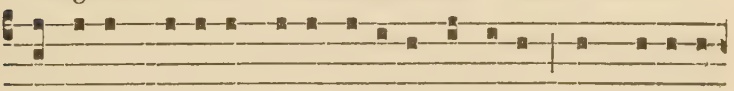
ú-te-rum. Tu de-vícto mortis a-cú-le- o, ape-ru- ísti cre-



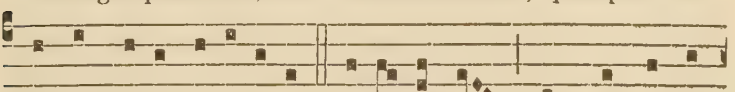
déntibus regna cœ-lórum. Tu ad déxte-ram De- i sedes,



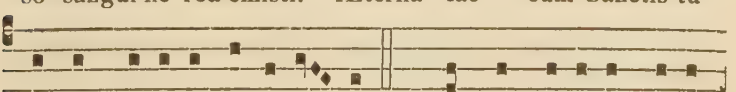
in gló-ri- a Patris. Judex cré-de-ris esse ventúrus.



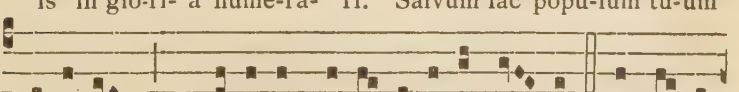
Te ergo quæsumus, tu-is fámu-lis súbveni, quos pre- ti-ó-



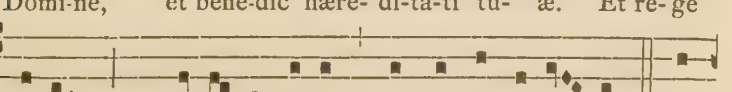
so sángui-ne red-emísti. Ætérna fac cum Sanctis tu-



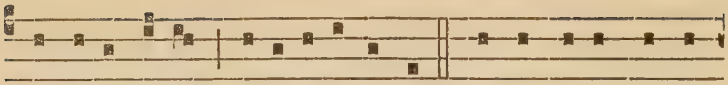
is in gló-ri- a nume-rá- ri. Salvum fac pópu-lum tu-um



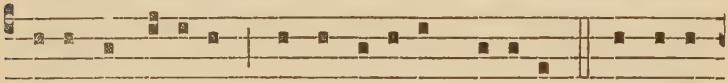
Dómi-ne, et béne-dic hære- di-tá-ti tu- æ. Et re-ge



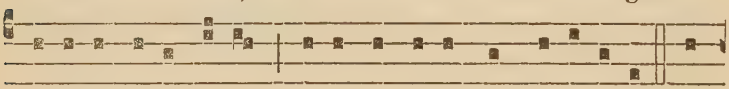
e- os, et extól-le il-los usque in æ-tér- num. Per



síngu-los di-es, be-ne-dí-cimus te. Et laudámus nomen



tu-um in sæcu-lum, et in sæcu-lum sæcu-li. Digná-re

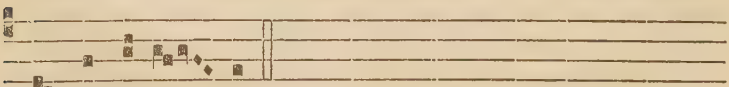


Dómine di-e isto si-ne pec-cáto nos custodí-re. Mi-

se-ré-re nostri Dómine, mi-se-ré-re nostri. Fi-at mi-se-

ri-córdi-a tu-a Dómine super nos, quemádmodum spe-rá-

vimus in te. In te Dó-mi-ne spe-rá- vi : non confún-



dar in ætér- num.

℣. Benedicámus Patrem et Fílium cum Sancto Spíritu. *
℟. Laudémus et superexaltémus eum in sæcula.
℣. Benedíctus es Dómine in firmaménto cœli.
℟. Et laudábilis, et gloriósus, et superexaltátus in sæcula.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

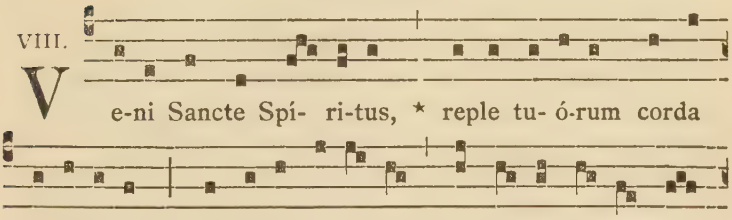
Deus, cujus misericórdiæ non est número, et bonitátis infiníitus est thesáurus : † piíssimæ majestáti tuæ pro collátis

donis grátias ágimus, tuam semper cleméntiam exorántes ; * ut qui peténtibus postuláta concédis, eósdem non déserens, ad præmia futúra dispónas. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

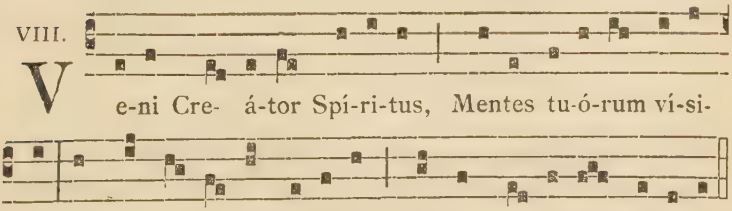
* *His* ℣℣. *et* ℟℟. *Tempore Paschali non additur* Allelúia.

AD INVOCANDUM SPIRITUM SANCTUM.

Antiphona.


VIII.
V
e-ni Sancte Spí- ri-tus, * reple tu- ó-rum corda
fidé- li- um, et tu- i amó- ris in e- is ignem ac-
cénde : qui per di-versi-tá- tem linguárum cunctárum, gen-
tes in u-ni-tá-te fí-de- i congregásti.

HYMNUS. *(Cf. pag. 210.)*



Qui díceris Paráclitus,
Altíssimi donum Dei,
Fons vivus, ignis, cáritas,
Et spiritális únctio.

Tu septifórmis múnere,
Digi-tus patérnæ déxteræ,
Tu rite promíssum Patris,
Sermóne ditans gúttura.

Accénde lumen sénsibus,
Infún-de amórem córdibus,
Infírma nostri córporis
Virtúte firmans pérpeti.
Hostem repéllas lóngius,
Pacémque dones prótinus :
Ductóre sic te prævio,
Vitémus omne nóxium.

Per te sciámus da Patrem,
Noscámus atque Fílium,
Te-que* utriúsque Spíritum
Credámus omni témpore.
Deo Patri sit glória,
Et Fílio, qui* a mórtuis
Surréxit, ac Paráclito,
In sæculórum sæcula. Amen.

Secundum usum antiquum.

Veni Creátor Spíritus,
Mentes tuórum vísita :
Imple supérna grátia
Quæ tu creásti péctora.
Qui Paráclitus díceris,
Donum Dei altíssimi,
Fons vivus, ignis, cáritas,
Et spiritális únctio.
Tu septifórmis múnere,
Dextræ Dei tu dígitus,
Tu rite promíssum Patris,
Sermóne ditans gúttura.
Accénde lumen sénsibus,
Infún-de amórem córdibus,
Infírma nostri córporis
Virtúte firmans pérpeti.
Hostem repéllas lóngius,
Pacémque dones prótinus :
Ductóre sic te prævio
Vitémus omne nóxium.
Per te sciámus da Patrem,
Noscámus atque Fílium,
Te utriúsque Spíritum
Credámus omni témpore.
Sit laus Patri cum Fílio,
Sancto simul Paráclito,
Nobísque mittat Fílius
Charísma Sancti Spíritus. Amen.

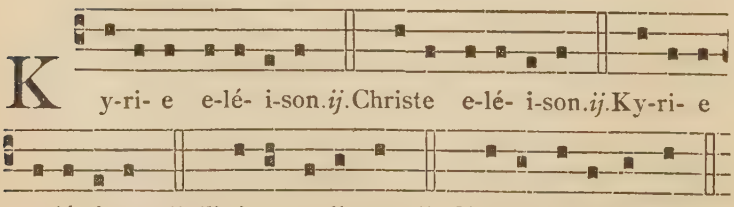
Hæc Doxologia Sit laus, *dicitur tantummodo extra Officium.*

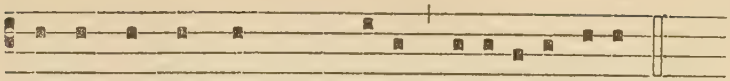
℣. Emítte Spíritum tuum, et creabúntur.
℟. Et renovábis fáciem terræ.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

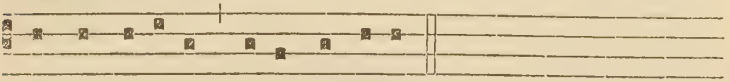
Deus, qui corda fidélium Sancti Spíritus illustratióne docuísti: † da nobis in eódem Spíritu recta sápere, * et de ejus semper consolatióne gaudére. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.
℟. Amen.

LITANIÆ SANCTORUM.

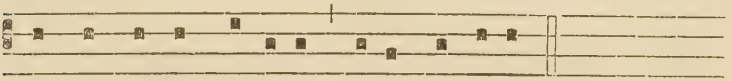




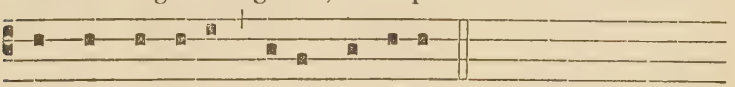
Pa-ter de cœ- lis De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.
Fi- li Red- émptor mundi De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.
Spí-ri- tus San-cte De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.
Sancta Trí- ni- tas unus De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.



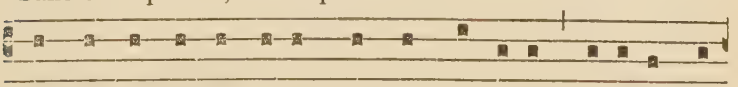
Sancta Ma-rí- a, o-ra pro no-bis.



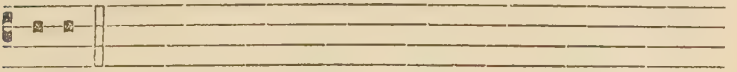
Sancta De- i Gé-nitrix, o-ra pro no-bis.
Sancta Virgo Vírginum, o-ra pro no-bis.



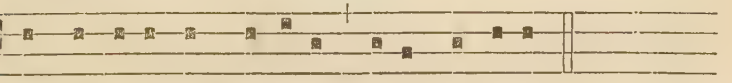
Sancte Mícha- el, o-ra pro no-bis.
Sancte Gábri- el, o-ra pro no-bis.
Sancte Rápha- el, o-ra pro no-bis.



Omnes sancti Ange- li et Archánge- li, o-rá-te pro
Omnes sancti beatórum Spirituum ór-di-nes, o-rá-te pro

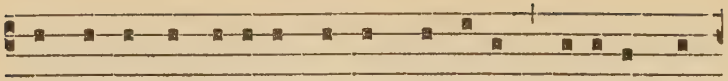


no-bis.
no-bis.



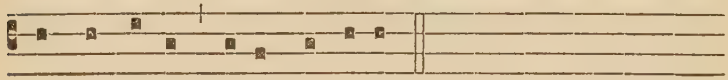
Sancte Jo- ánnes Baptísta, o-ra pro no-bis.

Sancte Joseph, o-ra pro no-bis.



Omnes sancti Patri- árchæ et Prophétæ, o-rá-te pro

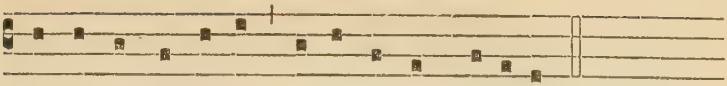
no-bis.



Sancte Petre, o-ra pro no-bis.

Sancte Paule, ora pro nobis.
Sancte Andréa, ora.
Sancte Jacóbe, ora.
Sancte Joánnes, ora.
Sancte Thoma, ora.
Sancte Jacóbe, ora.
Sancte Philippe, ora.
Sancte Bartholomæe, ora.
Sancte Matthæe, ora.
Sancte Simon, ora.
Sancte Thaddæe, ora.
Sancte Matthía, ora.
Sancte Bárnaba, ora.
Sancte Luca, ora.
Sancte Marce, ora.
Omnes sancti Apóstoli et Evangelístæ, oráte.
Omnes sancti Discípuli Dómini, oráte.
Omnes sancti Innocéntes, oráte.
Sancte Stéphane, ora.
Sancte Laurénti, ora.
Sancte Vincénti, ora.
Sancti Fabiáne et Sebastiáne, oráte.
Sancti Joánnes et Paule, oráte.
Sancti Cosma et Damiáne, oráte.
Sancti Gervási et Protási, oráte.

Omnes sancti Mártyres, oráte.
Sancte Silvéster, ora.
Sancte Gregóri, ora.
Sancte Ambrósi, ora.
Sancte Augustíne, ora.
Sancte Hierónyme, ora.
Sancte Martíne, ora.
Sancte Nicoláe, ora.
Omnes sancti Pontífices et Confessóres, oráte.
Omnes sancti Doctóres, oráte.
Sancte Antóni, ora.
Sancte Benedícte, ora.
Sancte Bernárde, ora.
Sancte Domínice, ora.
Sancte Francísce, ora.
Omnes sancti Sacerdótes et Levítæ, oráte.
Omnes sancti Mónachi et Eremítæ, oráte.
Sancta María Magdaléna, ora.
Sancta Agatha, ora.
Sancta Lúcia, ora.
Sancta Agnes, ora.
Sancta Cæcília, ora.
Sancta Catharína, ora.
Sancta Anastásia, ora.
Omnes sanctæ Vírgines et Víduæ, oráte.
Omnes Sancti et Sanctæ Dei, intercédite pro nobis.



Pro- pí- ti- us esto, parce no- bis Dómi-ne.
Pro- pí- ti- us esto, exáu-di nos Dómi-ne.
Ab omni ma-lo, lí-be- ra nos Dómi-ne.

Ab omni peccáto, líbera nos Dómine.
Ab ira tua, líbera nos Dómine.
A subitánea et improvísa morte, líbera nos Dómine.

Ab insí-di- is di- ábo- li, líbe-ra nos Dómi-ne.

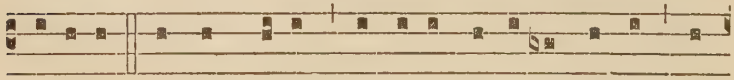
Ab ira, et ódio, et omni mala voluntáte, líbera nos Dómine.
A spíritu fornicatiónis, líbera nos Dómine.
A fúlgure et tempestáte, líbera nos Dómine.
A flagéllo terræmótus, líbera nos Dómine.
A peste, fame, et bello, líbera nos Dómine.
A morte perpétua, líbera nos Dómine.
Per mystérium sanctæ incarnatiónis tuæ, líbera nos Dómine.
Per advéntum tuum, líbera nos Dómine.
Per nativitátem tuam, líbera nos Dómine.
Per baptísmum et sanctum jejúnium tuum, líbera nos Dómine.
Per crucem et passiónem tuam, líbera nos Dómine.
Per mortem et sepultúram tuam, líbera nos Dómine.
Per sanctam resurrectiónem tuam, líbera nos Dómine.
Per admirábilem ascensiónem tuam, líbera nos Dómine.
Per advéntum Spíritus Sancti Paráclíti, líbera nos Dómine.
In die judícii, líbera nos Dómine.

Pecca-tóres, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut nobis parcas, te rogámus audi nos.

Ut no-bis indúlge- as, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut ad veram pæniténtiam nos perdúcere dignéris, te rogámus.

Ut Ecclésiam tuam sanctam régere et conserváre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut Domnum Apostólicum et omnes ecclesiásticos órdines ' in sancta religióne conserváre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut inimícos sanctæ Ecclésiæ humiliáre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut régibus et princípibus christiánis ' pacem et veram concórdiam donáre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut cuncto pópulo christiáno ' pacem et unitátem largíri dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut nosmetípsos in tuo sancto servítio ' confortáre et conserváre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut mentes nostras ad cœléstia desidéria érigas, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut ómnibus benefactóribus nostris sempitérna bona retríbuas, te rogámus, audi nos.
Ut ánimas nostras, ' fratrum, propinquórum et benefactórum nostrórum ' ab ætérna damnatióne erípias, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut fructus terræ dare et conserváre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut ómnibus fidélibus defúnctis ' réquiem ætérnam donáre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Ut nos exaudíre dignéris, te rogámus audi nos.
Fili Dei, te rogámus audi nos.

Agnus De- i, qui tollis peccá-ta mundi, parce no-bis



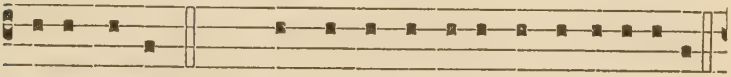
Dómine. Agnus De- i, qui tollis peccá-ta mundi, ex-

áudi nos Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tollis peccá-ta

mundi, mi-se-ré-re no-bis. Christe audi nos. Christe ex-

áudi nos. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-

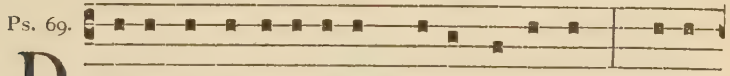
ri- e e- lé- i-son.



Pa-ter noster.*secreto.* ℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tenta-ti- ónem.

℟. Sed líbe-ra nos a ma-lo.

Ps. 69.



D e- us in adju-tó-ri- um me- um inténde : * Dómi-

ne ad adjuvándum me festí-na.

Confundántur et revereántur, * qui quærunt ánimam meam.

Avertántur retrórsum, et erubéscant, * qui volunt mihi mala.

Avertántur statim erubescéntes, * qui dicunt mihi : Euge, euge.

Exsúltent et læténtur in te omnes qui quærunt te : * et dicant semper : Magnificétur Dóminus : qui díligunt salutáre tuum.

Ego vero egénus et pauper sum : * Deus ádjuva me.

Adjútor meus et liberátor meus es tu : * Dómine ne moréris.

Glória Patri. — Sicut erat.

℣. Salvos fac servos tuos. ℟. Deus meus sperántes in te.
℣. Esto nobis Dómine turris fortitúdinis. ℟. A fácie inimíci.
℣. Nihil proficiat inimícus in nobis.
℟. Et fílius iniquitátis non appónat nocére nobis.

℣. Dómine non secúndum peccáta nostra fácias nobis.
℟. Neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuas nobis.
℣. Orémus pro Pontífice nostro *N.*
℟. Dóminus consérvet eum, et vivíficet eum, † et beátum fáciat eum in terra, * et non tradat eum in ánimam inimicórum ejus.
℣. Orémus pro benefactóribus nostris.
℟. Retribúere dignáre Dómine, † ómnibus nobis bona faciéntibus propter nomen tuum, * vitam ætérnam. Amen.
℣. Orémus pro fidélibus defúnctis.
℟. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine, * et lux perpétua lúceat eis.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Pro frátribus nostris, absséntibus.
℟. Salvos fac servos tuos, * Deus meus, sperántes in te.
℣. Mitte eis Dómine auxílium de sancto.
℟. Et de Sion tuére eos.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum.
℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Deus, cui próprium est miseréri semper et párcere : † súscipe deprecatiónem nostram ; ut nos, et omnes fámulos tuos, quos delictórum caténa constríngit, * miserátio tuæ pietátis cleménter absólvat.

Exáudi, quæsumus Dómine, súpplicum preces : † et confiténtium tibi parce peccátis ; * ut páriter nobis indulgéntiam tríbuas benígnus et pacem.

Ineffábilem nobis Dómine misericórdiam tuam cleménter osténde : † ut simul nos et a peccátis ómnibus éxuas ; * et a pœnis quas pro his merémur, erípias.

Deus, qui culpa offénderis, pœniténtia placáris : † preces pópuli tui supplicántis propítius réspice ; * et flagélla tuæ iracúndiæ, quæ pro peccátis nostris merémur, avérte.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, miserére fámulo tuo Pontífici nostro *N.* : † et dírige eum secúndum tuam cleméntiam in viam salútis ætérnæ ; * ut te donánte, tibi plácita cúpiat, et tota virtúte perfíciat.

Deus, a quo sancta desidéria, recta consília, et justa sunt ópera : † da servis tuis illam, quam mundus dare non potest, pacem ; * ut et corda nostra mandátis tuis dédita, et hóstium subláta formídine, témpora sint tua protectióne tranquílla.

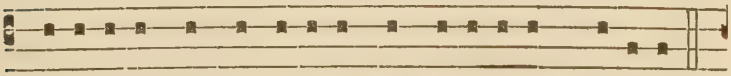
Ure igne Sancti Spíritus renes nostros et cor nostrum Dómine : † ut tibi casto córpore serviámus, * et mundo corde placeámus.

Fidélium Deus ómnium Cónditor et Redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tríbue peccatórum : † ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, * piis supplicatiónibus consequántur.

Actiónes nostras, quæsumus Dómine, aspirándo præveni, et adjuvándo proséquere : † ut cuncta nostra orátio et operátio a te semper incípiat, * et per te cœpta finiátur.

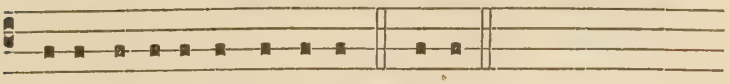
Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui vivórum domináris simul et mortuórum, omniúmque miseréris, quos tuos fide et ópere futúros esse prænóscis : † te súpplices exorámus ; ut pro quibus effúndere preces decrévimus, quosque vel præsens sæculum adhuc in carne rétinet, vel futúrum jam exútos córpore suscépit, * intercedéntibus ómnibus Sanctis tuis, pietátis tuæ cleméntia, ómnium delictórum suórum véniam consequántur. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.



℣. Exáudi- at nos omnípo-tens et mi-sé-ri-cors Dóminus.

℟. Amen. ℣. Et fidé- li- um á-nimæ per mi-se-ri-córdi- am



De- i requi- éscant in pa-ce. ℟. Amen.

HYMNI

AD VESPERAS ET COMPLETORIUM

SECUNDUM ANTIQUUM USUM [1]

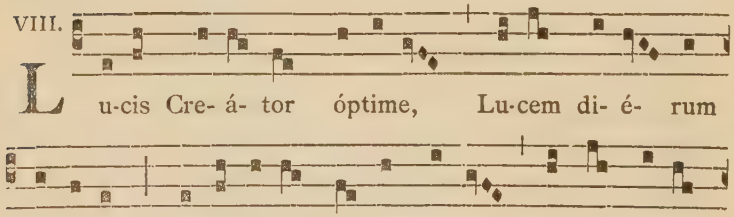
Tonus cujusque Hymni infra positi semper idem est ac Tonus ejusdem Hymni secundum usum novum, sicut ponitur in Vesperali, nisi aliter notetur.

Ceterum, quæcumque præscribuntur in Vesperali circa tonum et doxologiam aliquando mutanda in Hymnis ratione Festi, vel Temporis aut Octavæ currentis, vel circa vocales aut syllabas præter metrum occurrentes : omnino pariter observanda sunt in hoc Hymnario antiquo, nisi aliter notetur.

Hymni pro quibus non est textus antiquus, sumendi sunt ex Vesperali.

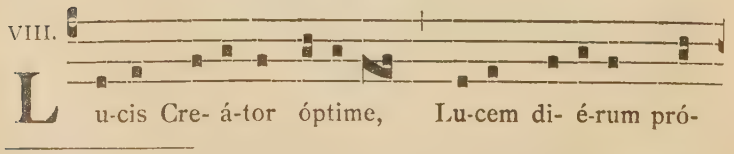
DOMINICIS PER ANNUM.

VIII.

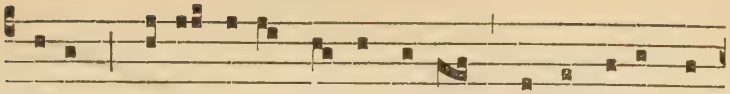


Alius Tonus. 2.

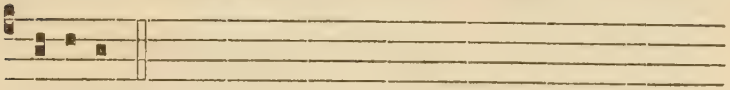
VIII.



[1] *In gratiam eorum qui talibus Hymnis de jure vel ex consuetudine aut indulto uti possunt.*



fe-rens, Primór-di- is lu- cis no-væ Mundi pa-rans o-

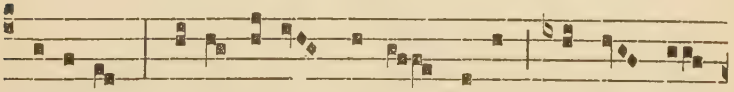


rí-gi-nem :

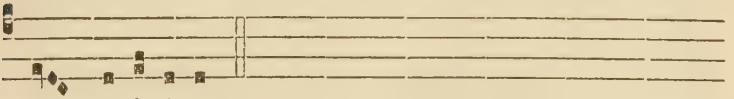
Alius Tonus. 8.

I.

Lu- cis Cre- á- tor ópti-me, Lu-cem di- é- rum



pró-fe-rens, Primór-di- is lu-cis no-væ Mundi pa-



rans o-rí-gi-nem :

Qui mane junctum vésperi
Diem vocári præcipis :
Tetrum chaos illábitur,
Audi preces cum flétibus.
Ne mens graváta crímine,
Vitæ sit exsul múnere,
Dum nil perénne cógitat,
Seséque culpis ílligat.

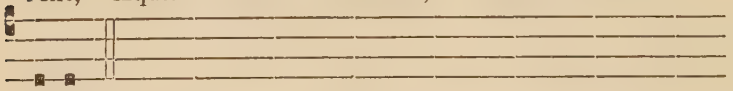
Cœlórum pulset íntimum,
Vitále tollat prǽmium :
Vitémus omne nóxium,
Purgémus omne péssimum.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

FERIA SECUNDA.

I.

Immense cœ-li Cóndi-tor, Qui mixta ne confúnde-

rent, Aquæ flu- énta dí-vi-dens, Cœ-lum de-dí-sti lí-



mi-tem :

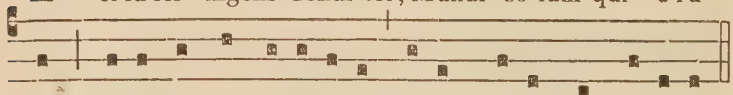
Firmans locum cœléstibus,
Simúlque terræ rívulis :
Ut unda flammas témperet,
Terræ solum ne díssipent :
Infúnde nunc, piíssime,
Donum perénnis grátiæ :
Fraudis novæ ne cásibus
Nos error átterat vetus.

Lucem Fides invéniat :
Sic lúminis jubar ferat,
Ut vana cuncta térreat,
Hanc falsa nulla cómprimant.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

FERIA TERTIA.

I.

Tel-lú-ris ingens Cóndi-tor, Mundi so-lum qui é-ru-



ens, Pulsis aquæ mo-lésti- is, Terram de-dísti immó-bi-lem:

Ut germen aptum próferens,
Fulvis decóra flóribus,
Fœcúnda fructu sísteret,
Pastúmque gratum rédderet :
Mentis perústæ vúlnera
Munda viróre grátiæ,
Ut facta fletu díluat,
Motúsque pravos átterat.

Jussis tuis obtémperet,
Nullis malis appróximet :
Bonis repléri gáudeat,
Et mortis actum nésciat.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

FERIA QUARTA.

I.

Cœ-li De- us sanctíssime, Qui lú-ci-dum centrum po-

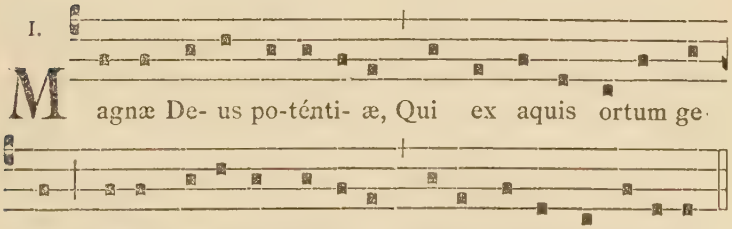
li Candó-re pingis ígne- o, Augens de-có-ro lúmi-ne :

Quarto die, qui flámmeam
Solis rotam constítuens,
Lunæ minístras órdinem,
Vagósque cursus síderum :
Ut nóctibus vel lúmini
Diremptiónis términum,
Primórdiis et ménsium
Signum dares notíssimum :

Illúmina cor hóminum,
Abstérge sordes méntium :
Resólve culpæ vínculum,
Evérte moles críminum.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

FERIA QUINTA.

I.



Magnæ De- us po-ténti- æ, Qui ex aquis ortum ge-

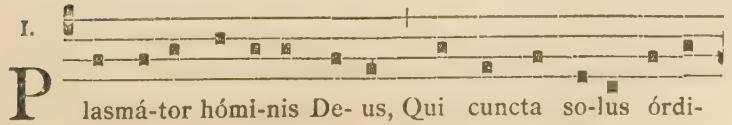
nus Partim remít-tis gúrgi-ti, Partim le-vas in á- e-ra :

Demérsa lymphis ímprimens
Subvécta cœlis írrigans :
Ut stirpe una pródita,
Divérsa rápiant loca :
Largíre cunctis sérvulis,
Quos mundat unda sánguinis,
Nescíre lapsus críminum,
Nec ferre mortis tædium.

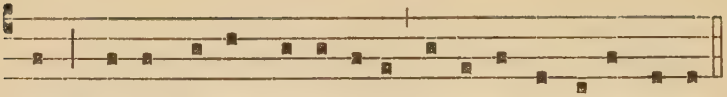
Ut culpa nullum déprimat,
Nullum levet jactántia :
Elísa mens ne cóncidat,
Eláta mens ne córruat.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

FERIA SEXTA.

I.



Plasmá-tor hómi-nis De- us, Qui cuncta so-lus órdi-



nans, Humum ju-bes pro-dú-ce-re Reptántis et fe-ræ ge-nus:

Qui magna rerum córpora,
Dictu jubéntis vívida,
Ut sérviant per órdinem,
Subdens dedísti hómini:
Repélle a servis tuis
Quidquid per immundítiam,
Aut móribus se súggerit,
Aut áctibus se- intérserit.

Da gaudiórum prǽmia,
Da gratiárum múnera:
Dissólve litis víncula,
Astrínge pacis fœdera.
Præsta, Pater piíssime,
Patríque compar Unice,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Regnans per omne sæculum.
Amen.

SABBATO.

VIII.

O lux be- á-ta Trí-ni-tas, Et prin-ci-pá-lis Uni-tas:

Jam sol re-cé-dit ígne- us, Infún-de lumen córdi-bus.

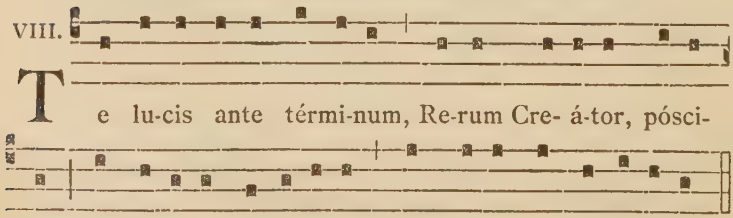
Te mane laudum cármine,
Te deprecémur véspere:
Te nostra supplex glória
Per cuncta laudet sæcula.

Deo Patri sit glória,
Ejúsque soli Fílio,
Cum Spíritu Paraclito,
Et nunc et in perpétuum. Amen.

AD COMPLETORIUM.

1. In Feriis et Festis Simplicibus per Annum.

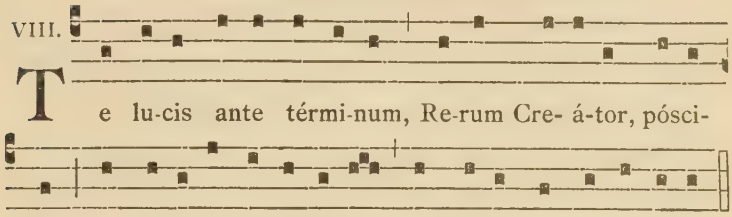
VIII.



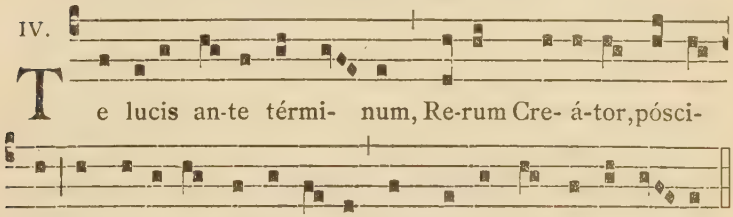
T e lu-cis ante término-num, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pósci-

mus, Ut só-li-ta cleménti- a, Sis præsul ad custó-di- am.

2. In Dominicis et minoribus Festis per Annum.



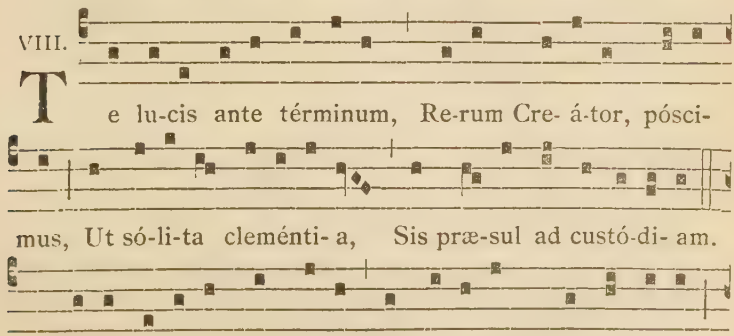
3. In majoribus Festis per Annum.



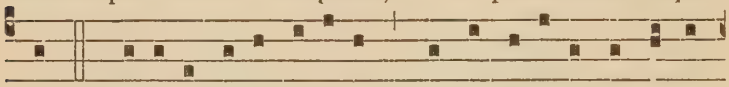
Procul recédant sómnia,
Et nóctium phantásmata :
Hostémque nostrum cómpri-me,
Ne polluántur córpora.

Præsta, Pater omnípotens,
Per Jesum Christum Dóminum,
Qui tecum in perpétuum
Regnat cum Sancto Spíritu.
Amen.

Tempore Paschali in Officio de Tempore et de Sanctis.

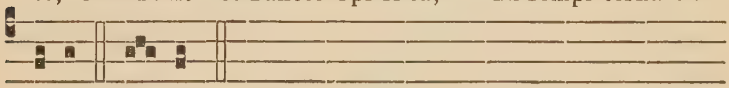

VIII.
Te lu-cis ante términum, Re-rum Cre- á-tor, pósci-
mus, Ut só-li-ta cleménti- a, Sis præ-sul ad custó-di- am.
2 Pro-cul re-cédant sómni- a, Et nócti- um phantásma-ta :

Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pol-lu-ántur córpo-



ra. 3. Gló-ri- a ti-bi Dómine, Qui surre-xísti a mórtu-

is, Cum Patre et Sancto Spí-ri-tu, In sempi-térna sæ-

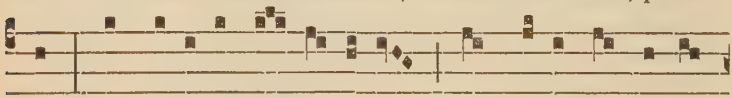


cu-la. A-men.

In Festis et Octavis B. Mariæ Virginis.

II.

Te lu-cis ante términum, Rerum Cre-á-tor, pós-sci-



mus, Ut só-li-ta cle-mén-ti- a Sis præsul ad custó-

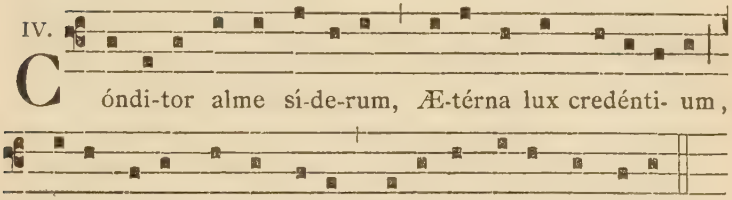
di- am. 2. Procul re-cédant sómni- a, Et nócti-um phan-

tásma-ta : Hostémque nostrum cómprime, Ne pollu-án-

tur córpo-ra. 3. Gló-ri- a ti-bi Dó-mi-ne, Qui na-tus es

IN ADVENTU.

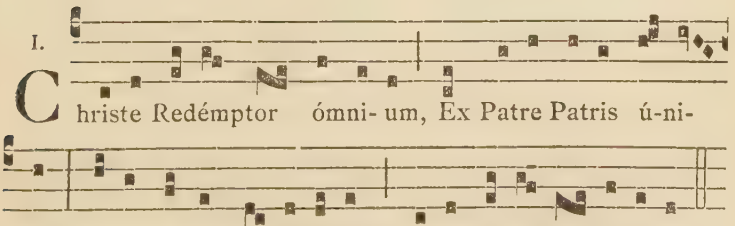
IV.



Qui cóndolens intéritu
Mortis perire sæculum,
Salvásti mundum languidum,
Donans reis remédium :
Vergénte mundi véspere,
Uti sponsus de thálamo,
Egressus honestíssima
Virginis matris cláusula :
Cujus forti poténtiæ
Genu curvántur ómnia,
Cœléstia, terréstria,
Nutu faténtur súbdita.
Te deprecámur ágie,
Ventúre judex sæculi,
Consérva nos in témpore
Hostis a telo pérfidi.
Laus, honor, virtus, glória
Deo Patri, et Fílio,
Sancto simul Paráclito,
In sæculórum sæcula. Amen.

IN NATIVITATE DOMINI.

I.



Tu lumen, tu splendor Patris,
Tu spes perénnis ómnium :
Inténde quas fundunt preces
Tui per orbem fámuli.
Meménto salútis Auctor,
Quod nostri quondam córporis,
Ex illibáta Vírgine
Nascéndo, formam súmpseris.
Sic præsens testátur dies,
Currens per anni círculum,
Quod solus a sede Patris
Mundi salus advéneris.

Hunc cœlum, terra, hunc mare,
Hunc ómne quod in eis est,
Auctórem advéntus tui,
Laudans exsúltat cántico.
Nos quoque, qui sancto tuo
Redémpti sánguine sumus,
Ob diem natális tui,
Hymnum novum concínimus.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

Ad Completorium, tonus ut in Vesperali, 94, *cum doxologia :* Glória tibi Dómine, *ut supra.*

S. STEPHANI PROTOMARTYRIS.

Hic nempe mundi gáudia
Et blandiménta nóxia,
Cadúca rite députans,
Pervénit ad cœléstia.
Pœnas cucúrrit fórtiter,
Et sústulit viríliter :
Pro te effúndens sánguinem,
Ætérna dona póssidet.

Ob hoc precátu súpplici
Te póscimus piíssime :
In hoc triúmpho Mártyris,
Dimítte noxam sérvulis.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

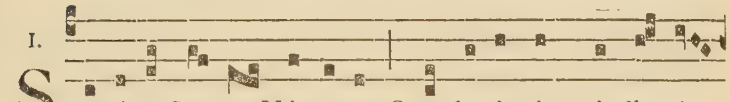
S. JOANNIS EVANGELISTÆ.

is : Aposto-ló-rum gló-ri- am Sacra ca-nunt so- lémni- a.

Vos sæcli justi júdices,
Et vera mundi lúmina,
Votis precámur córdium,
Audíte preces súpplicum.
Qui cœlum verbo cláuditis,
Serásque ejus sólvitis,
Nos a peccátis ómnibus
Sólvite jussu, quæsumus.
Quorum præcépto súbditur
Salus et languor ómnium,
Sanáte ægros móribus,
Nos reddéntes virtútibus.
Ut cum Judex advénerit
Christus in fine sæculi,
Nos sempitérni gáudii
Fáciat esse cómpotes.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Ámen.

SS. INNOCENTIUM.

I.



Salvé te flo- res Mártyrum, Quos lu-cis i-pso in lí- mi-

ne, Chri-sti inse-cú-tor sústu-lit, Ceu turbo nascén-tes ro-sas.

Vos prima Christi víctima,
Grex immolatórum tener :
Aram an-te ipsam símplices,
Pal-ma et corónis lúditis.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Ámen.

S. THOMÆ CANTUARIENSIS.

Hymnus Deus tuórum mílitum, *ut supra,* 102*.

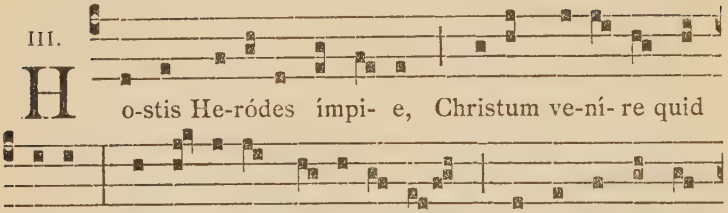
In Circumcisione Domini, *Hymnus ut in Nativitate ejusdem*

In Diebus Octavis *S. Stephani, et S. Joannis Evangelistæ, Hymnus ut in die Festi.*

In I. Vesperis Vigiliæ Epiphaniæ Domini. *Hymnus* Christe Redémptor ómnium, *ut supra,* 101*.

IN EPIPHANIA DOMINI.

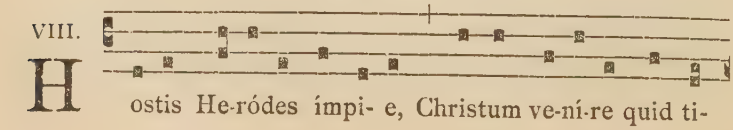
III.



Ibant Magi, quam víderant
Stellam sequéntes prǽviam :
Lumen requírunt lúmine,
Deum faténtur múnere.
Lavácra puri gúrgitis
Cœléstis Agnus áttigit :
Peccáta, quæ non détulit,
Nos abluéndo sústulit.
Novum genus poténtiæ :
Aquæ rubéscunt hydriæ,
Vinúmque jussa fúndere,
Mutávit un-da* oríginem.

Alter Tonus.

VIII.



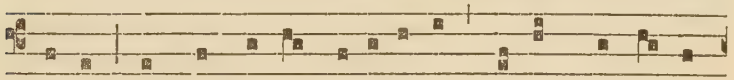
mes ? Non é-ri-pit mortá-li- a, Qui regna dat cœ-lésti- a.

Ad Completorium, *tonus ut supra* (*in Vesperali,* 124), *et in fine dicitur :* Glória tibi Dómine, Qui apparuísti hódie, *ut supra.*

IN QUADRAGESIMA.

II.

A u- di, be- nígne Cóndi-tor, Nostras pre-ces cum flé-



ti-bus, In hoc sacro je-jú-ni- o Fu-sas quadra- ge-

ná- ri- o.

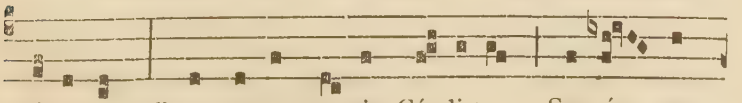
Scrutátor alme córdium,
Infírma tu scis vírium :
Ad te revérsis éxhibe
Remissiónis grátiam.
Multum quidem peccávimus,
Sed parce confiténtibus :
Ad laudem tui nóminis
Confer medélam lánguidis.

Sic corpus extra cónteri
Dona per abstinéntiam,
Jejúnet ut mens sóbria
A labe prorsus críminum.
Præsta, beáta Trínitas,
Concéde, simplex Unitas,
Ut fructuósa sint tuis
Jejuniórum múnera. Amen.

TEMPORE PASSIONIS.

I.

V exíl-la Re- gis pród- e- unt : Fulget Cru-cis my-



sté-ri- um, Quo carne car-nis Cóndi-tor Suspén- sus

est pa-tí-bu-lo.

Quo vulnerátus ínsuper
Mucróne diro lánceæ,
Ut nos laváret crímine,
Manávit un-d*a* et sánguine.

Impléta sunt quæ cóncinit
David fidéli cármine,
Dicens : In natiónibus
Regnávit a ligno Deus.

Árbor decór*a** et fúlgida,
Ornáta Regis púrpura,
Elécta digno stípite
Tam sancta membra tángere.

Beáta, cujus bráchiis
Sæcli pepéndit prétium,
Statéra facta córporis,
Prædámque tulit tártari.

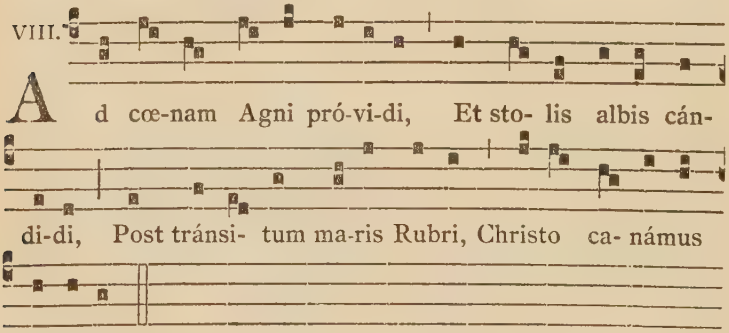
O Crux, ave, spes única,
Hoc Passiónis témpore, [1]
Auge piis justítiam,
Reísque dona véniam.

Te summa, Deus, Trínitas,
Colláudet omnis spíritus :
Quos per Crucis mystérium
Salvas, rege per sæcula. Amen.

[1] *In Inventione S. Crucis dicitur :* In hoc paschali gáudio. *In Exaltatione vero ejusdem :* In hac triúmphi glória.

TEMPORE PASCHALI.

VIII.



A d cœ-nam Agni pró-vi-di, Et sto- lis albis cán-di-di, Post tránsi- tum ma-ris Rubri, Christo ca- námus Prínci-pi.

Cujus corpus sanctíssimum,
In ara crucis tórridum,
Cruóre ejus róseo
Gustándo vívimus Deo.

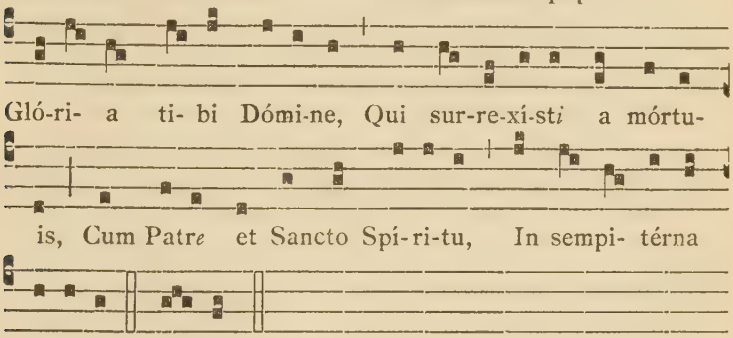
Protécti Paschæ véspere
A devastánte Angelo,
Erépti de duríssimo
Pharaónis império.

Jam Pascha nostrum Christus est,
Qui immolátus agnus est :
Sinceritátis ázyma,
Caro ejus obláta est.

O vere digna hóstia,
Per quam fracta sunt tártara,
Redémpta plebs captiváta,
Réddita vitæ præmia.

Consúrgit Christus túmulo,
Victor redit de bárathro,
Tyránnum trudens vínculo,
Et Paradísum réserans.

Quæsumus, Auctor ómnium,
In hoc pascháli gáudio,
Ab omni mortis ímpetu
Tuum defénde pópulum.



Alter Tonus.

IV.
Ad cœ-nam Agni pró-vi-di, Et sto-lis albis
cándi-di, Post tránsi-tum ma- ris Rubri, Christo ca-ná-
mus Prínci-pi. *In fine :* Gló- ri- a ti-bi Dómi-ne, Qui
surre- xí-sti a mórtu- is, Cum Patre et Sancto Spí-ri-
tu, In sempi- térna sæcu-la. A-men.

IN ASCENSIONE DOMINI.

IV.

Quæ te vicit cleméntia,
Ut ferres nostra crímina,
Crudélem mortem pátiens,
Ut nos a morte tólleres !
Inférni claustra pénetrans,
Tuos captívos rédimens,
Victor triúmpho nóbili
Ad dextram Patris résidens.

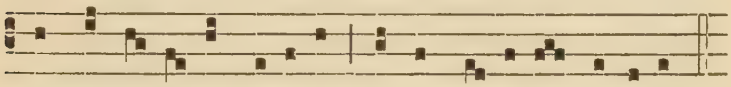
Ipsa te cogat pietas,
Ut mala nostra súperes
Parcéndo, et voti cómpotes
Nos tuo vultu sáties.
Tu esto nostrum gáudium,
Qui es futúrus præmium :
Sit nostra in te glória,
Per cuncta semper sæcula.
Amen.

In fine Hymni ad Completorium dicitur :

IN FESTO PENTECOSTES.

VIII.

V e-ni Cre- á-tor Spí- ri-tus, Mentes tu- ó-rum ví-si-ta :



Imple su-pér-na grá-ti- a Quæ tu cre- ásti pécto-ra.

Qui Paráclitus díceris,
Donum Dei altíssimi,
Fons vivus, ignis, cáritas,
Et spiritális únctio.

Tu septifórmis múnere,
Dextræ Dei tu dígitus,
Tu rite promíssum Patris,
Sermóne ditans gúttura.

Accénde lumen sénsibus,
Infún-de amórem córdibus,
Infírma nostri córporis
Virtúte firmans pérpeti.

Hostem repéllas lóngius,
Pacémque dones prótinus :
Ductóre sic te prævio
Vitémus omne nóxium.

Per te sciámus da Patrem,
Noscámus atque Fílium,
Te utriúsque Spíritum
Credámus omni témpore.

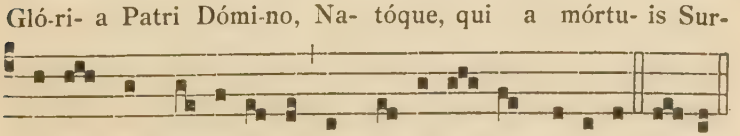
Glória Patri Dómino,
Natóque, qui a mórtuis
Surréxit, ac Paráclito,
In sæculórum sæcula. Amen.

Quando prædictus Hymnus cantatur more votivo, seu extra Officium, in fine dicitur, loco doxologiæ præcedentis :

Sit laus Patri cum Fílio, - Sancto simul Paráclito, - Nobísque mittat Fílius - Charísma Sancti Spíritus. Amen.

Ad Completorium, Hymnus cantatur et concluditur ut infra :

Gló-ri- a Patri Dómi-no, Na- tóque, qui a mórtu- is Sur-



ré-xit, ac Pa-rácli- to, In sæ-cu-ló- rum sæcu-la. A-men.

IN FESTO SS. TRINITATIS.

Hymnus O lux beáta Trínitas, *ut supra in Vesperis Sabbati,* 98*.

IMMACULATÆ CONCEPTIONIS B. M. V.

In fine Hymni ad Completorium dicitur : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Ámen.

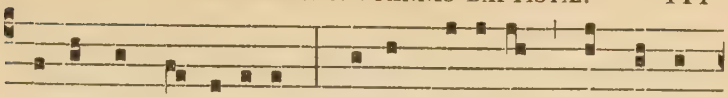
Quæ doxologia semper dicenda est in Festis B. M. V., quando in Vesperali ponitur : Jesu tibi sit glória, Qui natus es de Virgine, *etc.*

SS. NOMINIS JESU.

Hymnus ad Completorium cantatur ut in Nativitate Domini (*Vesperali,* 94) ; *et in fine dicitur :* Glória tibi Dómine, Qui natus es de Vírgine, *etc.*

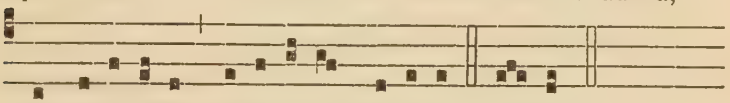
IN UTROQUE FESTO CATHEDRÆ S. PETRI.

IV.
Quodcúmque vinclis su-per terram strínxe-ris, E-
rit in astris re-li-gá-tum fórti-ter : Et quod re-sólvis
in terris ar-bítri- o, E-rit so-lú-tum su-per cœ-li
rá-di- um : In fi-ne mundi ju-dex e-ris sæcu-li. 2. Gló-
ri- a Pa-tri per imménsa sæcu-la, Sit ti-bi Na-te



de-cus et impé-ri- um, Ho-nor, po-téstas, Sanctóque

Spi- rí-tu- i : Sit Tri-ni-tá-ti sa-lus indi- ví-du- a,



Per in-fi-ní-ta sæcu-ló-rum sæcu-la. A-men.

IN CONVERSIONE S. PAULI.

Hymnus Doctor egrégie, Sit Trinitáti, *ut infra,* 115*.

IN APPARITIONE B. M. V. IMMACULATÆ.

In II. Vesperis, Hymnus ut in Vesperali, 308, *sed in fine dicitur :* Glória Patri genitæque Proli, - Et tibi compar utriúsque semper - Spíritus alme, Deus unus, omni - Témpore sæcli. Amen.

IN INVENTIONE S. CRUCIS.

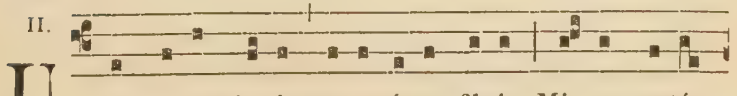
Hymnus Vexílla Regis, *ut supra,* 105*. *In stropha* O Crux ave, *dicitur* In hoc paschali gáudio. *Doxologia propria servanda est.*

IN APPARITIONE S. MICHAELIS ARCHANGELI.

Hymnus ut infra, 118*, *in altero Festo S. Michaelis.*

IN NATIVITATE S. JOANNIS BAPTISTÆ.

II.



U t que- ant la-xis re-so-ná-re fibris Mi- ra gestó-

rum fámu-li tu- ó- rum, Sol- ve pol-lú-ti lá-bi- i re-

á-tum, Sancte Jo- ánnes.

Alter Tonus.

IV.

U t que- ant la-xis re-so-ná- re fibris Mi-ra gestó-

rum fámu-li tu- ó-rum, Sol-ve pol-lú-ti lá-bi- i re-

á-tum, Sancte Jo- ánnes.

Núntius celso véniens Olympo
Te patri magnum fore nascitúrum,
Nomen et vitæ sériem geréndæ
Ordine promit.

Ille promíssi dúbius supérni,
Pérdidit promptæ módulos loquélæ :
Sed reformásti génitus perémptæ
Organa vocis.

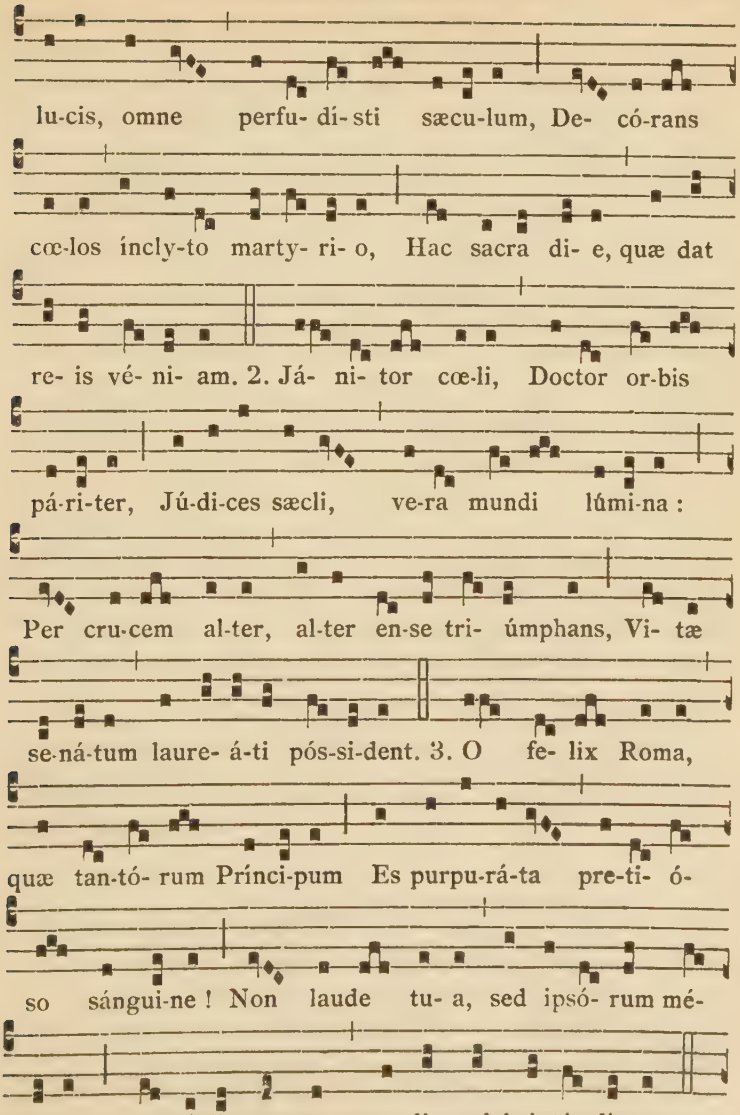
Ventris obstrúso récubans cubíli,
Senseras Regem thálamo manéntem :
Hinc parens nati méritis utérque
Abdita pandit.

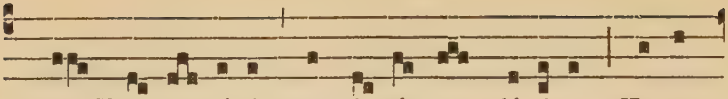
Glória Patri, genitæque Proli,
Et tibi compar utriúsque semper
Spíritus alme, Deus unus, omni
Témpore sæcli. Amen.

SS. APOSTOLORUM PETRI ET PAULI.

IV.

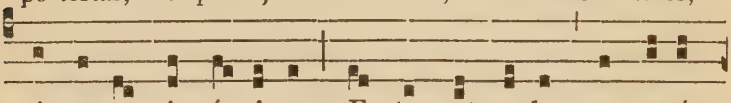
A u- re- a lu-ce et de- có- re ró-se- o, Lux


lu-cis, omne perfu- dí- sti sæcu-lum, De- có-rans
cœ-los íncly-to marty- ri- o, Hac sacra di- e, quæ dat
re- is vé- ni- am. 2. Já- ni- tor cœ-li, Doctor or-bis
pá-ri-ter, Jú-di-ces sæcli, ve-ra mundi lúmi-na :
Per cru-cem al-ter, al-ter en-se tri- úmphans, Vi- tæ
se-ná-tum laure- á-ti pós-si-dent. 3. O fe- lix Roma,
quæ tan-tó- rum Prínci-pum Es purpu-rá-ta pre-ti- ó-
so sángui-ne ! Non laude tu- a, sed ipsó- rum mé-
ri- tis, Excél-lis omnem mundi pulchri- tú- di-nem,

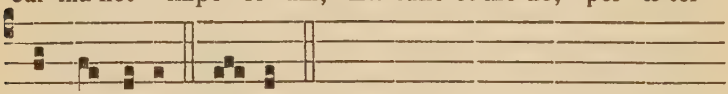


4. Sit Tri- ni- tá-ti sempi- tér-na gló-ri- a, Ho-nor

po-téstas, atque ju- bi- lá-ti- o, In u-ni- tá-te,



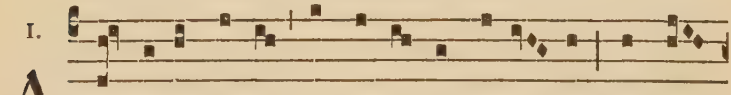
cui ma-net impé- ri- um, Ex tunc et mo-do, per æ-tér-



na sæ- cu-la. A-men.

Alter Tonus.

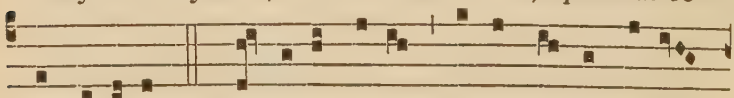
I.



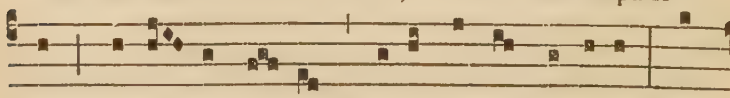
A u- re- a lu-ce et de-có- re ró-se- o, Lux lu-

cis, o-mne perfu-dí-sti sæcu-lum, De-có- rans cœ- los

íncly-to marty-ri- o, Hac sa- cra di- e, quæ dat re-



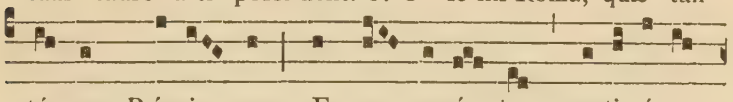
is vé-ni- am. 2. Já- ni-tor cœ-li, Doctor or-bis pá-ri-



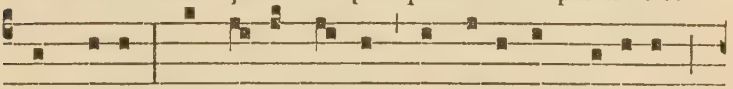
ter, Jú-di- ces sæ- cli, ve-ra mundi lúmi-na : Per

cru- cem al-ter, alter ense tri- úmphans, Vi-tæ se-ná-

tum laure- á-ti póssi-dent. 3. O fe-lix Roma, quæ tan-



tó- rum Prínci- pum Es pur- pu-rá- ta pre-ti- ó-so

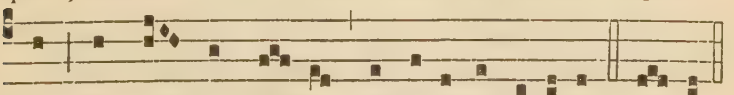


sángui-ne ! Non laude tu- a, sed ipsó-rum mé-ri-tis,

Excél- lis o-mnem mundi pulchri-tú-di-nem. 4. Sit Tri-

ni-tá-ti sempi-tér-na gló-ri- a, Ho-nor, po-té- stas, at-

que ju-bi- lá-ti- o, In u- ni-tá- te, cui ma-net impé-ri-

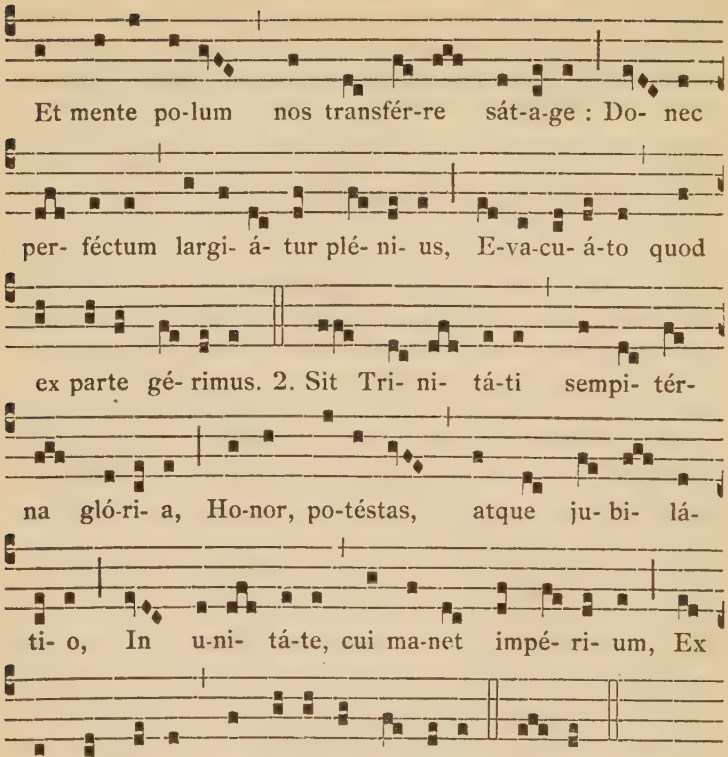


um, Ex tunc et mo- do, per æ-térna sæcu-la. A-men.

IN COMMEM. S. PAULI APOSTOLI.

IV.

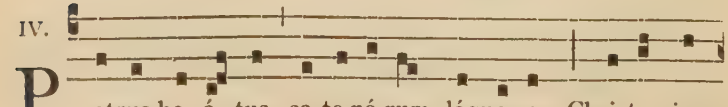
D o- ctor egré- gi- e Paule, mo- res ínstru- e,

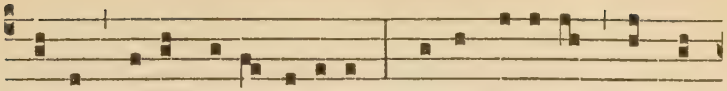

Et mente po-lum nos transfér-re sát-a-ge : Do- nec
per- féctum largi- á- tur plé- ni- us, E-va-cu- á-to quod
ex parte gé- rimus. 2. Sit Tri- ni- tá-ti sempi- tér-
na gló-ri- a, Ho-nor, po-téstas, atque ju- bi- lá-
ti- o, In u-ni- tá-te, cui ma-net impé- ri- um, Ex
tunc et mo-do, per æ-térna sæ- cu-la. A-men.

S. MARIÆ MAGDALENÆ.

Hymnus Pater supérni lúminis, *ut in Vesperali,* 412, *sed in fine dicitur doxologia :* Deo Patri sit glória, - Ejúsque soli Fílio, - Cum Spíritu Paráclito, - Et nunc et in perpétuum. Amen.

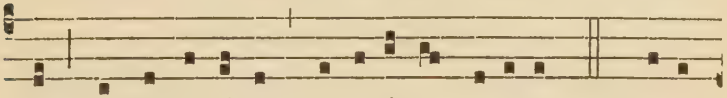
S. PETRI AD VINCULA.





bénte, ru-pit mi-ra- bí- li-ter : Custos o-vi-lis et Do-

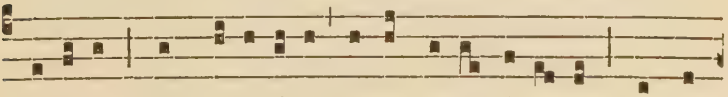
ctor Eccle-si- æ, Pastórque gre-gis, conservá-tor ó-vi-



um, Arcet lu-pó-rum tru-cu-léntam rá-bi- em. 2. Gló-ri-

a Pa-tri per imménsa sæcu-la, Sit ti-bi Na-te de-

cus et impé-ri- um, Ho-nor, po-téstas, Sanctóque Spi-

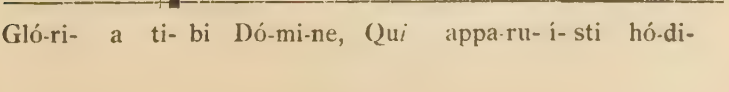


rí-tu- i : Sit Tri-ni-tá-ti sa-lus indi- ví-du- a, Per in-

fi-ní-ta sæcu-ló-rum sæcu-la. A-men.

IN TRANSFIGURATIONE DOMINI.

Hymnus Quicúmque Christum quæritis, *ut in Vesperali,* 425, *sed in fine dicitur doxologia :*



Gló-ri- a ti- bi Dó-mi-ne, Qui appa-ru- í- sti hó-di-

e, Cum Patre et Sancto Spí-ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na

sæ-cu-la. A-men.

IN EXALTATIONE S. CRUCIS.

Hymnus Vexílla Regis, *ut supra,* 105*. *In stropha* O Crux ave, *dicitur* In hac triúmphi glória.

IN FESTO SEPTEM DOLORUM B. M. V.

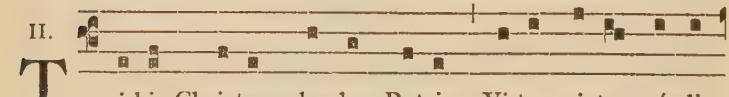
In fine Hymni ad Completorium dicitur doxologia : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui passus es pro sérvulis, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

IMPRESS. STIGMATUM S. FRANCISCI.

In Hymno Iste Conféssor, *dicitur :* Hac die lætus méruit beáta - Vúlnera Christi.

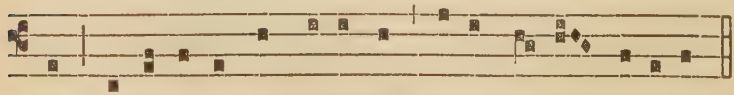
IN DEDICAT. S. MICHAELIS ARCHANG.

II.



Ti-bi Christe splendor Patris, Vi-ta, virtus córdi-

um, In conspéctu Ange-ló-rum, Vo-tis, vo-ce psál-li-



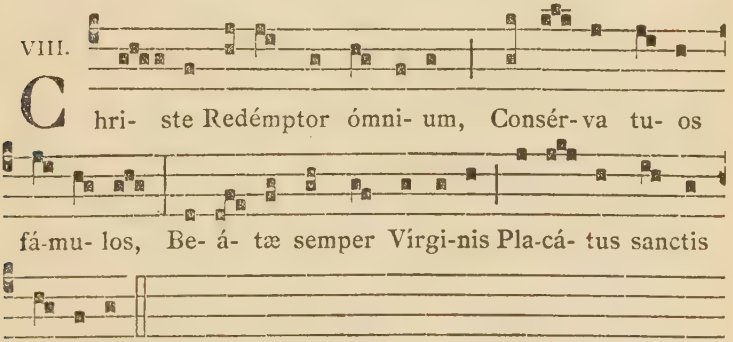
mus : Alternántes concrepándo Me-los damus vó-ci-bus.

Collaudámus veneréntes
Omnes cœli mílites,
Sed præcípue Primátem
Cœléstis exércitus :
Michaélem in virtúte
Conteréntem zábulum.
Quo custóde procul pelle,
Rex Christe piíssime,
Omne nefas inimíci :
Mundo corde et córpore,
Paradíso redde tuo
Nos sola cleméntia.
Glóriam Patri melódis
Personémus vócibus,
Glóriam Christo canámus,
Glóriam Paráclito,
Qui trinus et unus Deus
Exstat ante sæcula. Amen.

IN FESTO SS. ROSARII B. M. V.

Hymni ut in Antiphonario, sed in fine dicitur : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Ámen.

IN FESTO OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

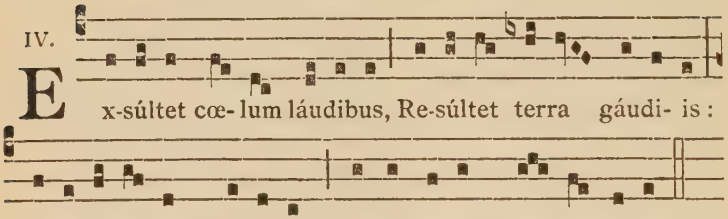


Beáta quoque ágmina
Cœléstium Spirítuum,
Prætérita, præséntia,
Futúra mala péllite.
Vates ætérni Júdicis,
Apostolíque Dómini,
Suppliciter expóscimus
Salvári vestris précibus.
Mártyres Dei ínclyti,
Confessorésque lúcidi,
Vestris oratiónibus
Nos ferte in cœléstibus.
Chorus sanctárum Vírginum,
Monachorúmque ómnium,
Simul cum Sanctis ómnibus,
Consórtes Christi fácite.
Gentem auférte pérfidam
Credéntium de finibus,
Ut Christo laudes débitas
Persolvámus alácriter.
Glória Patri ingénito,
Ejúsque Unigénito,
Una cum Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

PRO APOSTOLIS ET EVANGELISTIS.

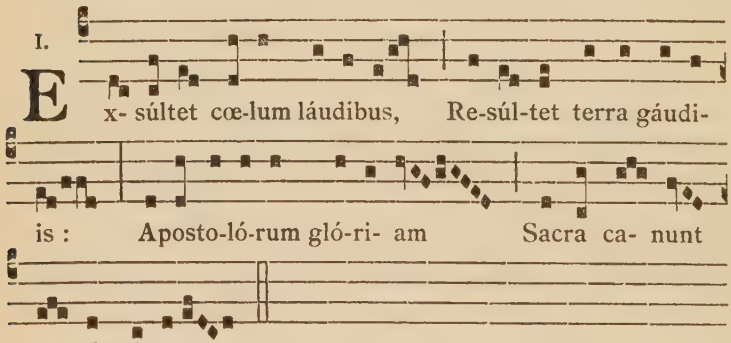
EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

IV.



Alter Tonus.

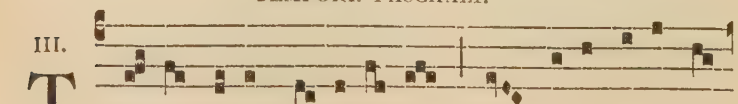
I.

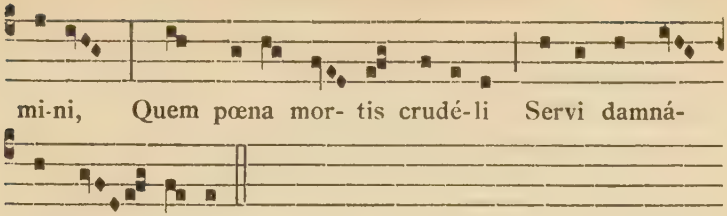


Vos sæcli justi júdices,
Et vera mundi lúmina :
Votis precámur córdium,
Audíte preces súpplicum.
Qui cœlum verbo cláuditis,
Serásque ejus sólvitis,
Nos a peccátis ómnibus
Sólvite jussu, quæsumus.
Quorum præcépto súbditur
Salus et languor ómnium,
Sanáte ægros móribus,
Nos reddéntes virtútibus :
Ut cum Judex advénerit
Christus in fine sæculi,
Nos sempitérni gáudii
Fáciat esse cómpotes.
Deo Patri sit glória,
Ejúsque soli Fílio,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Et nunc et in perpétuum. Amen.

TEMPORE PASCHALI.

III.

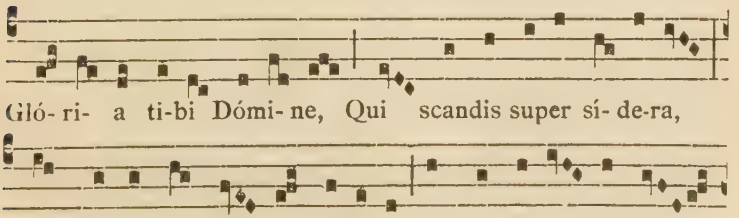


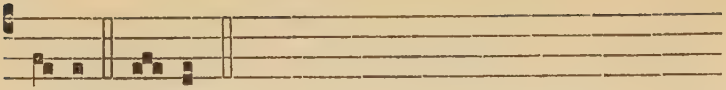


Sermóne blando Angelus
Prædíxit muliéribus :
In Galilæa Dóminus
Vidéndus est quantócius.
Illæ dum pergunt cóncitæ,
Apóstolis hoc dícere,
Vidéntes eum vívere,
Oscúlántur pedes Dómini.

Quo ágnito, discípuli
In Galilæam própere
Pergunt vidére fáciem
Desiderátam Dómini.
Quæsumus, Auctor ómnium,
In hoc pascháli gáudio,
Ab omni mortis ímpetu
Tuum defénde pópulum.

Ab Ascensione ad Pentecosten, dicitur doxologia :



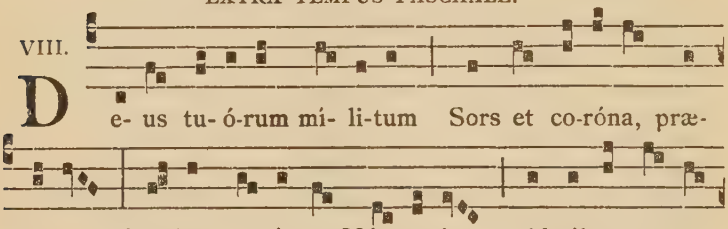


cu- la. A-men.

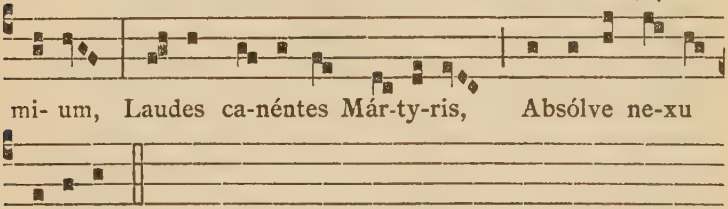
COMMUNE UNIUS MARTYRIS.

EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

VIII.



D e- us tu- ó-rum mi- li-tum Sors et co-róna, præ-

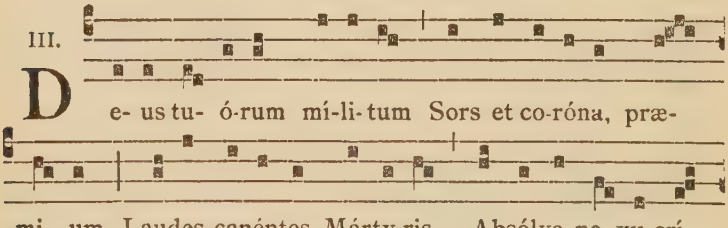


mi- um, Laudes ca-néntes Már-ty-ris, Absólve ne-xu

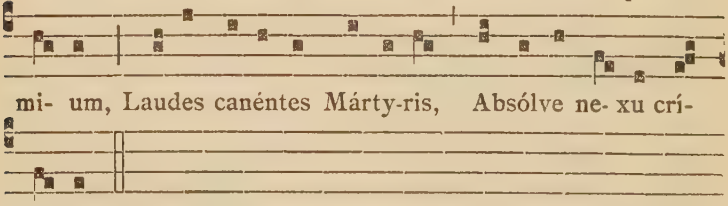
crími-nis.

Alter Tonus.

III.



D e- us tu- ó-rum mí-li-tum Sors et co-róna, præ-



mi- um, Laudes canéntes Márty-ris, Absólve ne- xu crí-

mi- nis.

Hic nempe mundi gáudia,
Et blandiménta nóxia,
Cadúca rite députans,
Pervénit ad cœléstia.

Pœnas cucúrrit fórtiter,
Et sústulit viríliter:
Pro te effúndens sánguinem,
Ætérna dona póssidet.

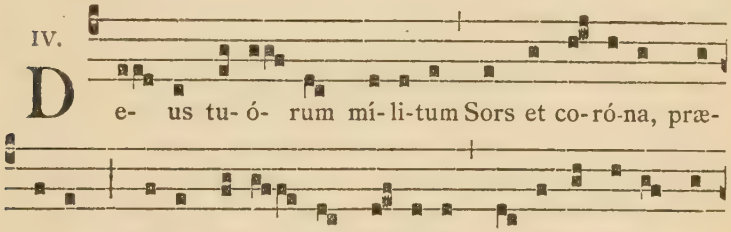
Ob hoc precátu súpplici
Te póscimus, piíssime:
In hoc triúmpho Mártyris,
Dimítte noxam sérvulis.

Laus et perénnis glória
Deo Patri et Fílio,
Sancto simul Paráclito,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

COMMUNE UNIUS ET PLURIM. MARTYRUM
TEMPORE PASCHALI.

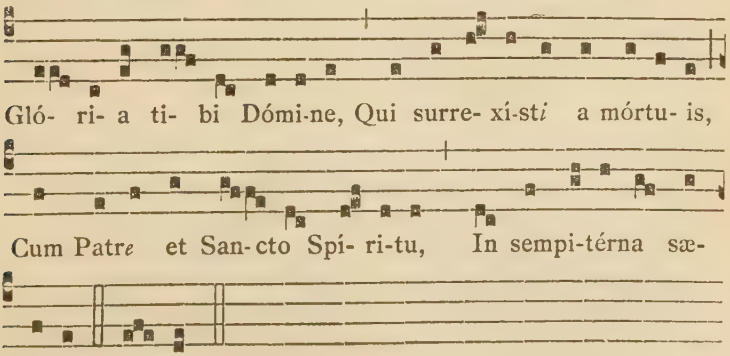
Pro uno Martyre.

In tono supra posito pro Hymno Tristes erant Apóstoli, 120*, *vel ut sequitur :*

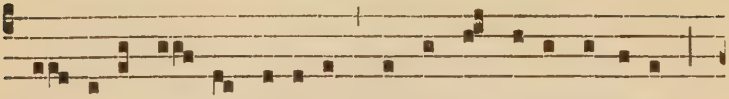


Hic nempe mundi gáudia,
Et blandiménta nóxia,
Cadúca rite députans,
Pervénit ad cœléstia.
Pœnas cucúrrit fórtiter,
Et sústulit viríliter :

Pro te effúndens sánguinem,
Ætérna dona póssidet.
Ob hoc precátu súpplici
Te póscimus, piíssime :
In hoc triúmpho Mártyris,
Dimítte noxam sérvulis.

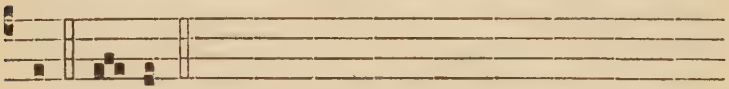


Ab Ascensione autem usque ad Pentecosten doxologia :



Gló- ri- a ti- bi Dómi-ne, Qui scandis super sí-de-ra,

Cum Patre et San- cto Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-térna sæcu-

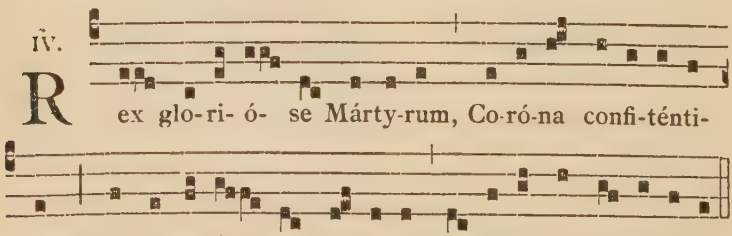


la. A- men.

In eodem tono (vel in alio supra posito pro Hymno Tristes erant Apóstoli, 120*) *cantantur Hymni ad Vesperas de Communi Virginum et Non Virginum per Tempus Paschale, usque ad Pentecosten : et eodem modo terminantur, nisi aliter notetur.*

Pro pluribus Martyribus.

In tono Tristes erant Apóstoli, 120*, *vel ut sequitur.*



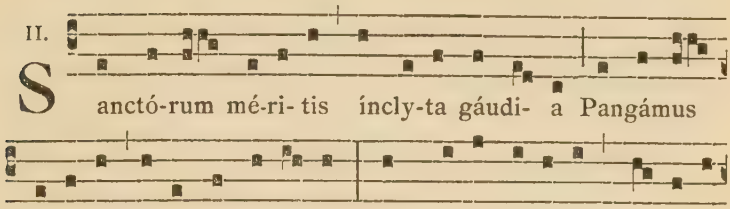
ex glo-ri- ó- se Márty-rum, Co-ró-na confi-ténti-

um, Qui respu-én- tes tér-re- a Per-dú-cis ad cœ-lésti- a :

Aurem benígnam prótinus
Appóne nostris vócibus :
Trophæa sacra pángimus,
Ignósce quod delíquimus.
Tu vincis in Martyribus,
Parcéndo Confessóribus :
Tu vince nostra crímina,
Donándo indulgéntiam.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui surrexísti a mórtuis,
(*Vel :* Qui scandis super sídera,)
Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

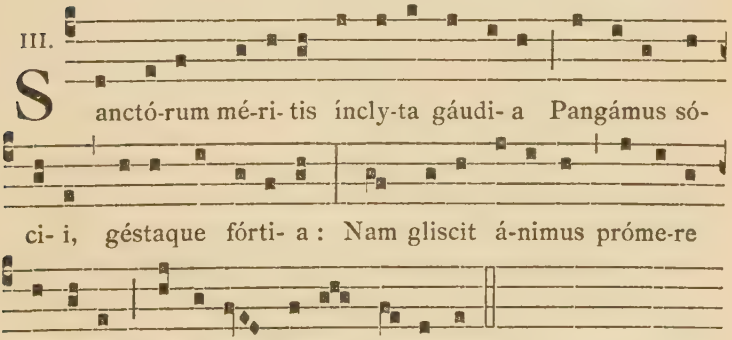
COMMUNE PLURIMORUM MARTYRUM
EXTRA TEMPUS PASCHALE.

II.


S anctó-rum mé-ri- tis íncly-ta gáudi- a Pangámus
só-ci- i, géstaque fórti- a : Nam gliscit á-nimus pró-me-re
cánti- bus Victórum genus ópti- mum.

Alter Tonus.

III.


S anctó-rum mé-ri- tis íncly-ta gáudi- a Pangámus só-
ci- i, géstaque fórti- a : Nam gliscit á-nimus próme-re
cánti-bus Victó-rum genus ó-ptimum.

Hi sunt quos rétinens mundus inhórruit :
Ipsum nam stérili flore peráridum
Sprevére pénitus, teque secúti sunt,
Rex Christe bone cœlitus.
Hi pro te fúrias atque ferócia
Calcárunt hóminum, sævaque vérbera :
Cessit his lácerans fórtiter úngula,
Nec carpsit penetrália.
Cædúntur gládiis more bidéntium :
Non murmur résonat, non querimónia :

Sed corde tàcito mens bene cónscia
Consérvat patiéntiam.
Quæ vox, quæ póterit lingua retéxere,
Quæ tu Martyribus múnera præparas?
Rubri nam flúido sánguine láureis
Ditántur bene fúlgidis.
Te summa Déitas únaque póscimus,
Ut culpas ábluas, nóxia súbtrahas,
Des pacem fámulis, nos quoque glóriam
Per cuncta tibi sæcula.
Amen.

COMMUNE CONFESSORIS PONTIFICIS.

(*Tonus* 1)

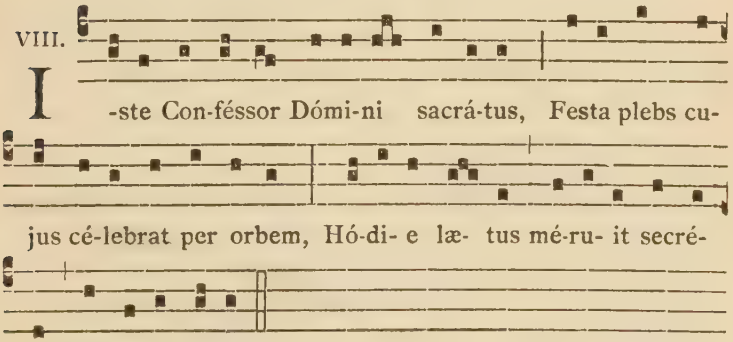
VIII.
I - ste Conféssor Dómi-ni sacrá- tus, Festa plebs cu-
jus cé-lebrat per orbem, Hó- di- e læ- tus mé-ru- it se-
Hac di- e læ- tus mé-ru- it su-
cré-ta Scán- de- re cœ-li.
prémos Lau- dis ho-nó-res.

Qui pius, prudens, húmilis, pudícus,
Sóbrius, castus fuit et quiétus,
Vita dum præsens vegetávit ejus
Córporis artus.
Ad sacrum cujus túmulum frequénter
Membra languéntum modo sanitáti,
Quólibet morbo fúerint graváta,
Restituúntur.

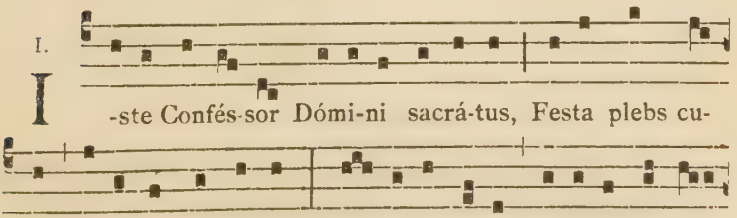
Unde nunc noster chorus in honórem
Ipsius, hymnum canit hunc libénter:
Ut piis ejus méritis juvémur
Omne per ævum.
Sit salus illi, decus atque virtus,
Qui supra cœli résidens cacúmen,
Tótius mundi máchinam gubérnat
Trinus et unus.
Amen.

Alius Tonus. (2)

Alius Tonus. (3)



Alius Tonus. (4)



ta Scán- de-re cœ-li.

COMMUNE CONFESSORIS NON PONTIFICIS.

(*Tonus* 5.)

II.

I -ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni sacrá-tus, Fe-sta plebs cu-

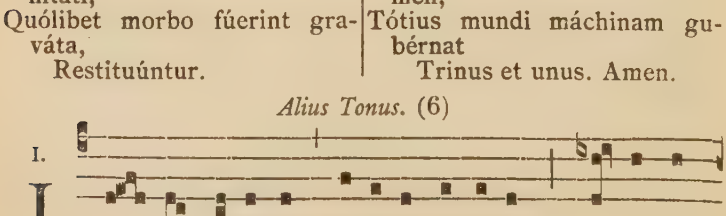
jus cé-lebrat per orbem, Hó- di- e lætus mé-ru- it se-
Hac di- e lætus mé-ru- it su-

cré- ta Scánde- re cœ- li.
pré-mos Laudis ho-nó- res.

Qui pius, prudens, húmilis, pudícus,
Sóbrius, castus fuit et quiétus,
Vita dum præsens vegetávit ejus
Córporis artus.
Ad sacrum cujus túmulum frequénter
Membra languéntum modo sanitáti,
Quólibet morbo fúerint graváta,
Restituúntur.

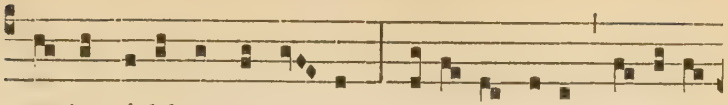
Unde nunc noster chorus in honórem
Ipsius, hymnum canit hunc libénter :
Ut piis ejus méritis juvémur
Omne per ævum.
Sit salus illi, decus atque virtus,
Qui supra cœli résidens cacúmen,
Tótius mundi máchinam gubérnat
Trinus et unus. Amen.

Alius Tonus. (6)

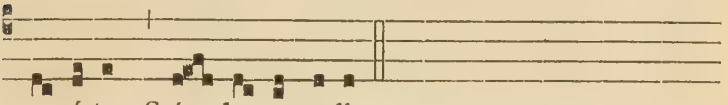


I.

I - ste Conféssor Dómi-ni sacrá-tus, Fe-sta plebs



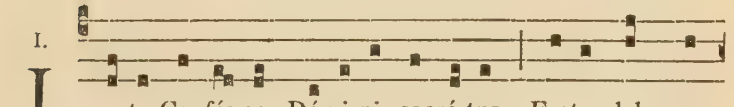
cu- jus cé- lebrat per or- bem, Hó-di- e lætus mé- ru- it



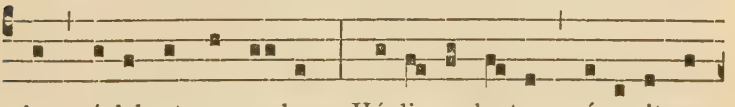
se-cré-ta Scán- de- re cœ-li.

Alius Tonus. (7)

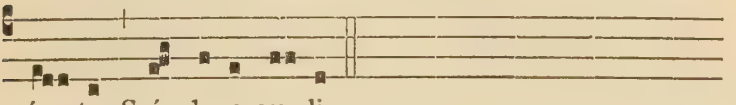
I.



-ste Confés-sor Dómi-ni sacrá-tus, Festa plebs cu-



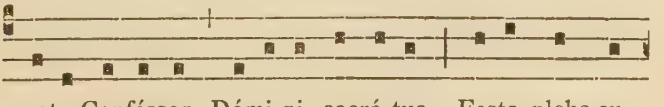
jus cé- lebrat per or-bem, Hó-di- e læ-tus mé-ru- it se-



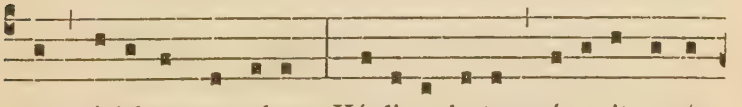
cré- ta Scán-de-re cœ- li.

Alius Tonus. (8)

IV.



-ste Conféssor Dómi-ni sacrá-tus, Festa plebs cu-

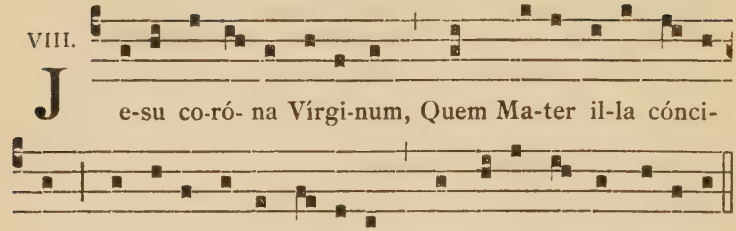


jus cé- lebrat per orbem, Hó-di- e læ-tus mé-ru- it secré-

ta Scánde-re cœ-li.

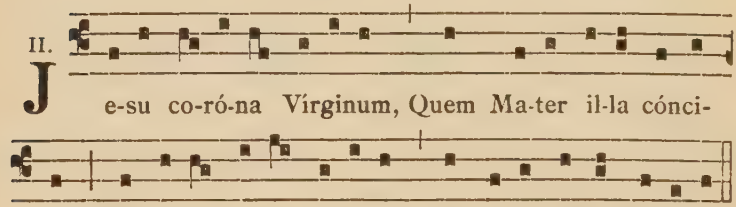
COMMUNE VIRGINUM.

VIII.



Alter Tonus.

II.



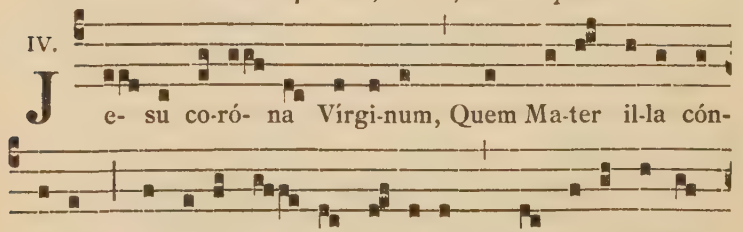
Qui pascis inter lília,
Septus choréis Vírginum,
Sponsus decórus glória,
Sponsisque reddens præmia.
Quocúmque pergis, Vírgines
Sequúntur, atque láudibus
Post te canéntes cúrsitant,
Hymnósque dulces pérsonant.

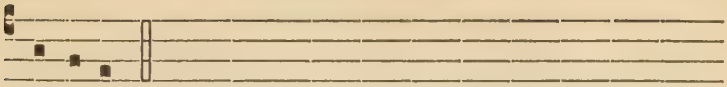
Te deprecámur lárgius,
Nostris adáuge sénsibus
Nescíre prorsus ómnia
Corruptiónis vúlnera.
Laus, honor, virtus, glória
Deo Patri, et Fílio,
Sancto simul Paráclito,
In sæculórum sæcula. Amen.

TEMPORE PASCHALI.

In tono Tristes erant Apóstoli, 120*, *vel ut sequitur.*

IV.



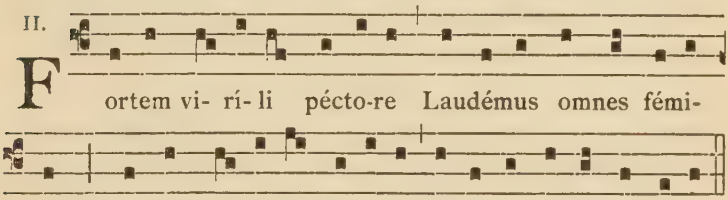


ácci-pe.

Doxol. Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui surrexí-sti a mórtuis (Qui scandis super sídera), - Cum Pa-tre* et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen. *ut supra,* 123* *vel* 124*.

COMMUNE NON VIRGINUM.

II.



Fortem vi- rí- li pécto-re Laudémus omnes fémi-nam, Quæ sancti- tá-tis gló-ri- a Ubíque fulget íncly-ta.

Hæc Christ*i* amóre sáucia,
Dum mun-d*i* amórem nóxium
Horréscit, ad cœléstia
Iter perégit árduum.

Carnem domans jejúniis,
Dulcíque mentem pábulo
Oratiónis nútriens,
Cœli potítur gáudiis.

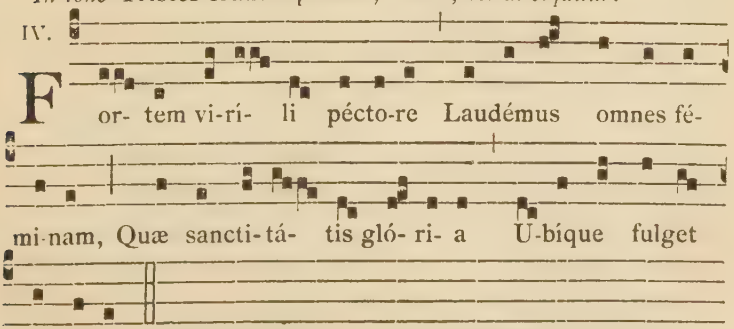
Rex Christe, virtus fórtium,
Qui magna solus éfficis,
Hujus precátu, quæsumus,
Audi benígnus súpplices.

Deo Patri sit glória,
Ejúsque soli Fílio,
Cum Spíritu Paráclito,
Et nunc et in perpétuum. Amen.

TEMPORE PASCHALI.

In tono Tristes erant Apóstoli, 120*, *vel ut sequitur.*

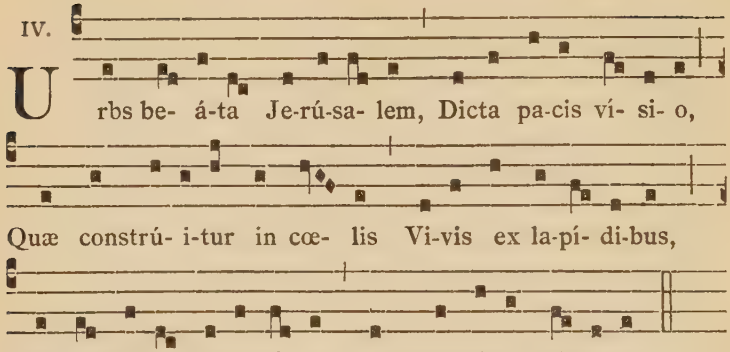
IV.



For- tem vi-rí- li pécto-re Laudémus omnes fémi-nam, Quæ sancti-tá- tis gló- ri- a U-bíque fulget íncly-ta. Glória tibi Dómine, Qui surrexísti (Qui scandis)... *ut supra,* 123* *vel* 124*.

IN DEDICATIONE ECCLESIÆ.

IV.


Urbs be- á-ta Je-rú-sa- lem, Dicta pa-cis ví- si- o,
Quæ constrú- i-tur in cœ- lis Vi-vis ex la-pí- di-bus,
Et Ange-lis co-ro-ná- ta Ut sponsá-ta có-mi-te.

Nova véniens e cœlo,
Nuptiáli thálamo
Præparáta, ut sponsáta
Copulétur Dómino :
Platéæ et muri ejus
Ex auro puríssimo.
Portæ nitent margarítis
Adytis paténtibus,
Et virtúte meritórum
Illuc introdúcitur
Omnis qui ob Christi nomen
Hic in mundo prémitur.

Tunsiónibus, pressúris
Expoliti lápides,
Suis coaptántur locis
Per manus artíficis,
Disponúntur permansúri
Sacris ædifíciis.
Glória et honor Deo
Usquequá-que altíssimo,
Una Patri, Filióque,
Inclyto Paráclito,
Cu-i laus est et potéstas
Per ætérna sæcula. Amen.

IN OFFICIO PARVO B. M. V.

Ad Completorium, in tono de B. M. V. ut supra, 100*.

Meménto, salútis Auctor,
Quod nostri quondam córporis,
Ex illibáta Vírgine
Nascéndo, formam súmpseris.
María Mater grátiæ,
Mater misericórdiæ,

Tu nos ab hoste prótege,
Et hora mortis súscipe.
Glória tibi Dómine,
Qui natus es de Vírgine,
Cum Pa-tre et Sancto Spíritu,
In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

IN EXSPECTATIONE PARTUS B. M. V.

Hymnus Cónditor alme síderum, *ut supra,* 101*.

Ad Completorium in fine Hymni, qui cantandus est in tono de Adventu, dicitur : Laus, honor, virtus, glória - Deo Patri, et Fílio, - Sancto simul Paráclito, - In sæculórum sæcula. Amen.

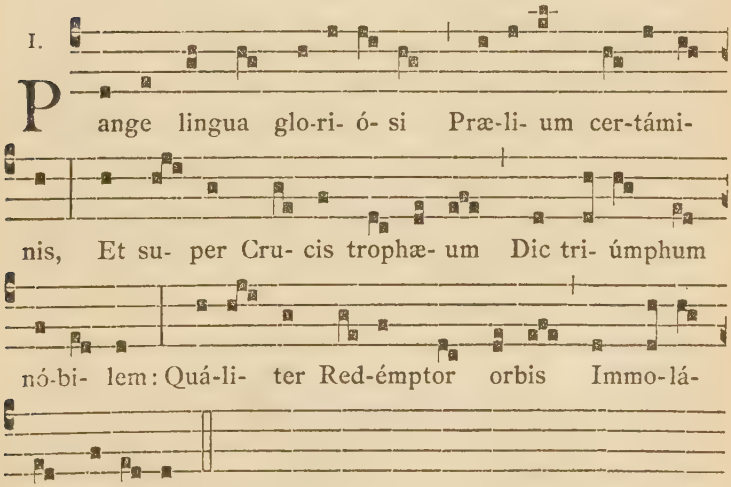
S. FAMILIÆ JESU, MARIÆ, JOSEPH.

In fine Hymni ad Vesperas et ad Completorium, dicitur : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

FUGÆ D. N. J. C. IN ÆGYPTUM.

In fine Hymni ad Vesperas et Completorium dicitur : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

SS. QUINQUE VULNERUM D. N. J. C.


I.
P ange lingua glo-ri- ó- si Præ-li- um cer-támi-
nis, Et su- per Cru- cis trophæ- um Dic tri- úmphum
nó-bi- lem: Quá-li- ter Red-émptor orbis Immo-lá-
tus ví-ce- rit.

De paréntis protoplásti
Fraude Factor cóndolens,
Quando pomi noxiális
Morsu in mortem córruit :
Ipse lignum tunc notávit,
Damna li-gni* ut sólveret.

Hoc opus nostræ salútis
Ordo depopóscerat,
Multifórmis proditóris
Ars ut artem fálleret :
Et medélam ferret inde,
Hostis unde læserat.

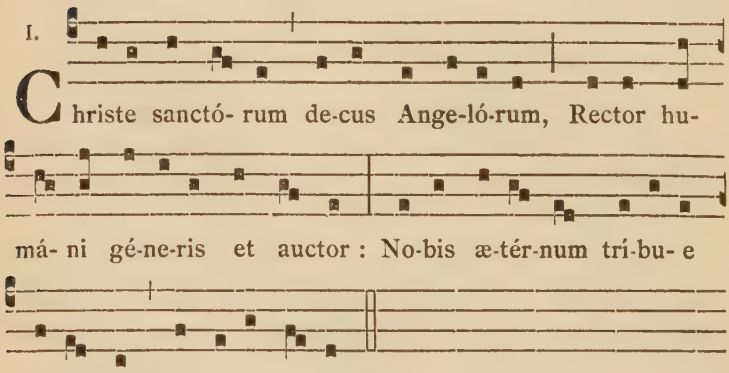
Quando venit ergo sacri
Plenitúdo témporis,
Missus est ab arce Patris
Natus, orbis Cónditor :
Atque ventre virgináli
Caro factus pródiit.

Vagit infans inter arcta
Cónditus præsépia :
Membra pannis involúta
Virgo Mater álligat :
Et manus pedés-que* et crura
Stricta cingit fáscia.

Glória et honor Deo
Usquequá-que* altíssimo,
Una Patri, Filióque,
Inclyto Paráclito :
Cu-i laus est et potéstas
Per ætérna sæcula. Amen.

(Confer eumdem Hymnum cantu ornatum per singulas strophas in Graduali, Feria VI. in Parasceve.)

S. GABRIELIS ARCHANGELI.



Angelum pacis Michaël ad istam
Cœlitus mitti rogitámus aulam,
Nobis ut crebro veniénte crescant
Próspera cuncta.

Angelus fortis Gábriel, ut hostem
Pellat antíquum, vólitet ab alto,
Sæpius templum véniens ad istud
Vísere nostrum.

Angelum nobis médicum salútis
Mitte de cœlis Ráphaël, ut omnes
Sanet ægrótos, paritérque nostros
Dírigat actus.

Hinc Dei nostri Génitrix María,
Totus et nobis chorus Angelórum

Semper assístat, simul et beáta Cóncio tota.
Præstet hoc nobis Déitas beáta
Patris, ac Nati, paritérque Sancti
Spíritus, cujus réboat in omni Glória mundo. Amen.

SS. CORDIS D. N. J. C.

In fine Hymni ad Completorium, dicitur : Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen.

SS. REDEMPTORIS.

Qui cóndolens intéritu, *etc., ut in Adventu,* 101*, *sed in fine dicitur :* Glória tibi Dómine, - Qui natus es de Vírgine, - Cum Patre et Sancto Spíritu, - In sempitérna sæcula. Amen. *(Et ita ad Completorium.)*

INDEX ALPHABETICUS

Psalmorum, Antiphonarum et Hymnorum.

Psalmi.

		PAG.
119	Ad Dominum cum tribularer.	29, (104)
122	Ad te levavi oculos.	35
127	Beati omnes qui timent.	41
111	Beatus vir qui timet.	3, (3)
102	Benedic anima Domino.	65
	Quomodo miseretur.	65
33	Benedicam Dominum.	44
	Venite filii.	45
143	Benedictus Dominus Deus	58
	Deus canticum.	59
110	Confitebor tibi...in consilio.	2, (2)
137	Confitebor tibi... quoniam.	49, 467, (106)
135	Confitemini Domino.	46
	Qui percussit Ægyptum.	47
15	Conserva me Domine.	39
115	Credidi propter quod.	29, (8)
4	Cum invocarem exaudivit	13
69	Deus in adjutorium.	50, 91*
129	De profundis.	42, (105)
114	Dilexi quoniã exaudiet.	28, (103)
109	Dixit Dominus Dño.	1, (1), (83)
140	Domine clamavi ad te.	54
7	Domine Deus meus in te.	34
	Justum adjutorium.	34
87	Domine Deus salutis.	64
6	Domine ne in furore.	34
130	Domine non est exaltatum.	42
138	Domine probasti me.	52, (9)
	Confitebor tibi quia.	53
132	Ecce quam bonum.	46
139	Eripe me Domine ab homine.	53
144	Exaltabo te Deus.	60
	Miserator et misericors.	60
	Fidelis Dominus.	61
60	Exaudi Deus deprecationem.	45
125	In convertendo Dominus.	37, (9)
113	In exitu Israël.	4
70	In te Domine speravi.	50
	Confundantur et deficiant.	51
85	Inclina Domine aurem.	57
121	Lætatus sum in his.	30, (84)
145	Lauda anima mea.	(108)
147	Lauda Jerusalem.	225, (78), (85)
116	Laudate Dñum omnes gentes.	91, (4)
112	Laudate pueri Dñum.	3, (3), (83)
120	Levavi oculos meos.	30, (105)
131	Memento Dñe David.	42, (48)
50	Miserere mei Deus.	171
126	Nisi Dñus ædificaverit.	37, (85)
123	Nisi quia Dominus.	36
124	Qui confidunt in Domino.	36
90	Qui habitat in adjutorio.	14
128	Sæpe expugnaverunt me.	41
11	Salvum me fac Domine.	39
136	Super flumina Babylonis.	48
12	Usquequo Domine.	39
76	Voce mea ad Dominum.	56
	Deus in sancto.	57
141	Voce mea ad Dominum.	55

	Canticum Magnificat.	9, (107)
	Canticum Nunc dimittis.	22

Antiphonæ.

2	A planta pedis.	454
4	A solis ortu.	276
8	Ab hominibus iniquis.	170
2	Abraham pater.	163
7	Absterget Deus omnem.	(37)
3	Accessistis ad Sion.	396
3	Accipiens Simeon puerum.	299
1	Ad Jesum autem cum venissent.	367
7	Ad te confugimus, o Maria.	(187)
8	Adaperiat Dominus cor.	241
3	Adhæreat lingua.	48
8	Adhæsit anima mea. *S. Stephani.*	114
8	Adhæsit anima mea. *S. Laurentii.*	430
3	Adhuc eo loquente.	425
5	Adhuc multa habeo.	197
3	Adjuro vos filiæ.	(194)
8	Adjutor meus et liberator.	50-51
1	Adjutorium nostrum.	36
1	Admoniti Magi.	128
3	Adonai Domine Deus.	241
1	Ait autem Angelus.	(168)
8	Alias oves habeo.	191

		PAG.
7	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Dom.*	1-5
8	Alleluia. *T.P. Complet.*	13-15, 64-66
1	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Fer. II.*	28
8	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Fer. III.*	35
2	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Fer. IV.*	40
1	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Fer. V.*	46
3	Alleluia. *T. P. Vesp. Fer. VI.*	52
6	Alleluia. *T.P. Vesp. Sabb.*	58-61, 180
3	Alligavit Dominus plagam.	(163)
5	Alma Redemptoris.	23
1	Amavit eum Dominus.	(49)
1	Amen amen dico vobis iterum.	194
8	Amen amen d.v.quia plorabitis.	193
1	Amen d.v. quia non præteribit.	260
1	Ancilla dixit Petro.	169
8	Andreas Christi famulus.	262
7	Angeli, Archangeli. *S. Michael.*	464
1	Angeli, Archangeli. *Omn. SS.*	492
1	Angeli eorum semper.	476
	Per. Angeli Domini Dominum.	464
8	Angelis suis Deus.	475
8	Angelus autem Domini.	174
5	Angelus Domini. *S. Joseph.*	320
7	Angelus Domini. *S. Familiæ.*	(118)
7	Annulo suo subarrhavit.	286
2	Ante luciferum genitus.	119
1	Ante me non est.	79
1	Apertis thesauris suis.	119
4	Apud Dominum.	96, (181), (203)
8	Archangele Michael.	464
1	Archangelus Gabriel ait.	(173)
7	Argentum et aurum.	384
1	Arguebat Herodem.	443
6	Ascendit autem Joseph.	341
7	Aspersus est sanguis.	(145)
1	Aspice Domine quia.	244
1	Assumpsit Jesus Petrum.	424
7	Assumpta est Maria.	434
1	Astiterunt justi ante.	380
1	At Jesus conversus.	259
8	Audiens Joseph.	(131)
1	Auxilium meum.	30
1	Ave Maria... allel.	(99)
1	Ave Maria.	326, 470
6	Ave Regina cœlorum.	24
8	Beata Agnes in medio.	284
8	Beata Dei Genitrix. *Præsent.*	504
8	Beata Dei Genitrix. *Purit.*	(202)
2	Beata Dei Genitrix. *Suffr.*	10
8	Beata es Maria.	81, 400
1	Beata es Virgo Maria Dei G.	472
8	Beata es V. M. quæ omnium.	(196)
2	Beata Mater et intacta...intercede.	(95)
8	Beata Mater et intacta... sentiant.	475
8	Beatam me dicent omnes.	85, (91)
8	Beatam me dicent... allel.	400
8	Beatam me dicent... quia fecit.	268
8	Beatam me dicent. *Maternit.*	(196)
2	Beati omnes qui timent.	40
1	Beati pacifici.	(3)
8	Beati qui habitant.	(121)
8	Beatus Andreas orabat.	261
7	Beatus ille servus.	(53)
8	Beatus Laurentius dum in.	432
8	Beatus Laurentius orabat.	431
8	Beatus populus.	59
8	Bene fundata est domus.	(77)
5	Bene omnia fecit.	252
5	Benedicite Deum cœli.	(208)
8	Benedicite Dominum omnes.	489
8	Benedico te Pater.	272, 286, 506
8	Benedico te...quia...mamillam.	303
7	Benedicta es tu Virgo.	268, 307, (185)
7	Benedicta filia tu.	435
7	Benedicta tu inter mulieres.	399
5	Benedictus Deus qui misit.	476
1	Benedictus Dñus susceptor.	58-59
7	Benedixit te Dominus.	470
3	Cæcilia famula tua.	506
2	Calicem salutaris... et nomen.	169
3	Calicem salutaris...et sacrific.	225
4	Candor est lucis.	306
8	Candor est lucis. *Bono Cons.*	(175)
1	Canite tuba.	88
1	Cantantibus organis.	505
7	Cantate Domino canticum.	78
4	Christus Jesus splendor.	427
7	Clamavi et Dominus.	29
1	Cœnantibus autem.	171
1	Cognoverunt omnes.	232
3	Cognovit autem pater.	257
1	Colligite primum.	132
8	Collocet eum Dominus.	(8)
8	Completi sunt dies.	90
5	Confitebor nomini tuo.	48
3	Confitemini Domino quia.	47
3	Confitemini Domino quoniam.	46
7	Confortatus est principatus.	(9)
8	Confundantur omnes.	41
8	Congaudete mecum.	287
7	Considerabam ad dexteram.	170
8	Consurgens Joseph accepit.	(129)

		PAG.
8	Corde et animo Christo.	448, (125)
1	Corpora Sanctorum.	(30), (189)
2	Crucem sanctam subiit.	352
6	Crucifixus surrexit.	10
1	Cum accepisset acetum.	172
1	Cum audisset Job.	239
1	Cum cognovisset Pilatus.	(158)
3	Cum esset desponsata.	320
3	Cum esset desponsata... allel.	342
1	Cum esset sero die.	184
8	Cum his qui oderunt.	170
7	Cum jucunditate Desponsat.	(125)
7	Cum jucunditate Maternitat.	(197)
7	Cum jucunditate Nativitatem.	449
8	Cum ortus fuerit sol.	93
8	Cum palma ad regna.	(30)
1	Cum pervenisset beatus.	264
2	Cum redirent remansit.	323
8	Cum venerit Paraclitus quem.	207
8	Cum venerit Paraclitus Spirit.	197
8	Cum vidisset Jesus Matrem.	334
7	Cum vocatus fueris ad nuptias.	254
8	Cumque intuerentur.	201
7	Custodi me a laqueo.	170
4	Da mihi in disco.	444
6	Da mihi sedium tuarum.	(175)
1	Dabit ei Dominus.	327, (100)
8	Dabo in Sion.	80
8	Damasci præpositus gentis.	290
8	Data est mihi.	180
7	Date ei de fructu.	(76)
8	De fructu ventris.	96, (115)
8	De profundis clamavi.	41
7	De sub cujus pede fons.	509
8	De torrente in via.	(181)
1	Dedisti Domine habitaculum.	510
1	Deficiente vino.	131
7	Delens quod adversus nos.	(156)
1	Deponens Joseph corpus.	(141)
1	Deposuit Dominus.	56
8	Descendit hic justificatus.	251
8	Descendit Jesus cum eis.	325, (122)
4	Desiderio desideravi.	165
7	Desponsatio est hodie.	(124)
8	Desponsatio gloriosæ.	(124)
1	Desponsatio tua, Dei Genitrix.	(126)
Per	Deus autem noster.	4-5
5	Dico autem vobis.	(117)
2	Dilectus meus candidus.	330, (148)
7	Dilectus meus loquitur.	(193)
2	Dilectus meus mihi.	(199)
7	Dirupisti Domine vincula.	(8)
3	Discite a me quia mitis.	364
8	Dispersit, dedit pauperibus.	461
7	Dives ille guttam.	152
7	Dixerunt discipuli.	499
8	Dixit Angelus ad Petrum.	384, 419
3	Dixit autem Maria.	(169)
8	Dixit autem pater ad servos.	153
8	Dixit autem paterfamilias.	136
8	Dixit Dominus ad Adam.	134
8	Dixit Dominus ad Noe.	137
7	Dixit Dominus Domino.	1-2
8	Dixit Jesus discipulis.	178
4	Dixit Mater ejus ad illum.	324
4	Dixit Mater Jesu.	(122)
7	Dixit paterfamilias.	135
8	Domine clamavi.	54
8	Domine Deus exaltasti.	(113)
3	Domine mi rex.	443
1	Domine non est exaltatum.	42
1	Domine non sum dignus.	143
7	Domine ostende nobis.	344
3	Domine probasti me.	52
1	Domine quinque talenta.	(52)
1	Domine Rex omnipotens.	241
1	Domine salva nos.	132
7	Domine si adhuc populo.	499
1	Domine si hic fuisses.	159
1	Domine si tu vis.	132
3	Domine ut video.	156
5	Domine ædificet.	37
8	Dominus custodit te.	(104)
1	Dominus veniet, occurrite.	89
1	Domum majestatis.	(113)
7	Domum tuam Domine.	(76), (112)
1	Domus mea domus.	(76)
8	Domus mea... in ea.	(112)
3	Dum complerentur dies.	208
3	Dum esset rex.	405, (70), (82)
7	Dum essent summi Pontifices.	(192)
1	Dum esset summus Pontifex.	(49)
6	Dum in cruce penderet.	(166)
8	Dum medium silentium.	106
7	Dum præliaretur Michael.	463
8	Dum sacrum mysterium.	466
8	Dum tolleret Dominus.	235
8	Ecce ancilla Domini.	86, 327, (100)
8	Ecce Angelus Domini.	(128)
5	Ecce Angelus Dñi... dicens.	(131)
7	Ecce apparebit Dominus.	75
8	Ecce appropinquavit hora.	(137)
1	Ecce Crucem Domini.	348

		PAG.
3	Ecce Dominus noster.	76
5	Ecce Dominus veniet.	71, (101)
8	Ecce fidelis servus.	325
1	Ecce in nubibus.	75
5	Ecce Maria erat spes.	(179)
2	Ecce Maria genuit.	111
1	Ecce nomen Domini.	69
8	Ecce nunc tempus.	146
1	Ecce puer meus.	116
1	Ecce quam bonum.	46
4	Ecce Rex veniet.	77
7	Ecce sacerdos magnus.	(39)
1	Ecce veniet desideratus.	88
4	Ecce veniet propheta.	71
4	Ecce video cœlos.	114
3	Educ de custodia.	55
3	Ego autem in Domino.	276
3	Ego dormio, et cor.	(194)
8	Ego in altissimis.	237
7	EgoMater pulchræ dilectionis.	(174)
8	Ego plantavi.	289
8	Ego qui loquor justitiam.	392
6	Ego sum Gabriel.	(169)
1	Ego sum panis vivus.	216
3	Ego sum pastor bonus.	190
8	Ego sum pastor ovium.	189
8	Ego sum qui testimonium.	162
5	Ego sum Raphael.	(210)
1	Ego sum vestra redemptio.	(167)
7	Ego veritatem dico.	196
1	Egredimini et videte.	(151)
3	Elegit Dominus.	42
8	Elevare, elevare.	86
4	Elevatis manibus.	201
5	Elisabeth pacis et patriæ.	408
3	Elisabeth Zachariæ magnum.	377
8	Erat autem aspectus.	174
1	Erat Pater ejus.	(119)
1	Erunt prava in directa.	88
4	Est secretum Valeriane.	505
7	Esto ibi usque dum.	(128)
1	Estote fortes in bello.	(10)
1	Et assumpto Petro.	(133)
8	Et audientes discipuli.	428
1	Et concupiscet rex.	405
8	Et dicebant : Unde huic.	(123)
4	Et dixi : Ergo sine.	364
4	Et ecce apparuerunt.	425
7	Et ecce terræmotus.	174
1	Et genu flexo ante eum.	(152)
7	Et ipse Jesus erat.	342
2	Et Jesus proficiebat.	(122)
8	Et nunc reges intelligite.	405
1	Et omnes Angeli stabant.	488
3	Et progressus pusillum.	(134)
7	Et qui præibant.	141
3	Et respicientes viderunt.	176
7	Et venerunt festinantes.	341
1	Euge serve bone et. *Conf. Pont.*	(50)
1	Euge serve bone et. *Non Pont.*	(61)
1	Euge serve bone, in modico.	(52)
8	Euntes ibant et flebant.	(9)
4	Ex Ægypto vocavi.	74
1	Ex quo facta est vox. *Visit.*	399
5	Ex quo omnia.	220
1	Ex utero senectutis.	374
8	Exaltate Regem regum.	202
1	Exaudiat Dominus orationes.	243
7	Exaudisti Domine.	235
1	Exi cito in plateas.	231
6	Exiit sermo inter.	102
4	Existimo omnia.	460
8	Exivi a Patre.	200
7	Exortum est in tenebris.	95
4	Exspectabo Dominum.	73
8	Exsultavit cor meum in Deo.	(195)
1	Exsultavit cor meum...et exalt.	(195)
5	Exsultavit spiritus.	38
1	Exsurgens Joseph a somno.	323
8	Exsurgens Maria abiit.	398
8	Extollens quædam mulier.	154
4	Fasciculus myrrhæ.	330, (149)
7	Fecit Deus potentiam.	50
6	Fecit Joas rectum.	236
8	Fecit mihi magna.	278, (197)
7	Fecit tibi magna.	(185)
1	Felix es sacra Virgo.	(176)
4	Fidelis Dominus.	61
3	Fidelis servus et prudens.	(52)
8	Fili quid fecisti.	129
3	Fili quid fecisti. *S. Joseph.*	343
1	Filiæ Jerusalem venite.	(28)
8	Foderunt manus meas.	(153)
1	Fontes et omnia.	209
4	Forti animo esto.	(208)
2	Fui flagellatus tota die.	(143)
1	Fulcite me floribus.	331, 454, (194)
2	Fulgebunt justi sicut sol	(19), (190)
2	Futurum est enim.	(128)
7	Gabriel Angelus locutus...Ave.	328
4	Gabriel Angelus locutus..ecce.	(169)
6	Gaudent in cœlis animæ.	(38)
6	Genuisti qui te fecit.	(196)
1	Germinavit radix.	110

		PAG.
3	Gloria laudis resonet.	219
8	Gloria Libani data est.	410
1	Gloria tibi Trinitas.	218
1	Gloriosæ Virginis M. Despon.	(126)
1	Gloriosæ Virginis M. ortum.	449
4	Gratia Dei in me.	290
7	Gratias tibi ago Domine.	302
1	Gratias tibi Deus.	221
1	Habebitis autem hunc.	397
1	Hæc est domus Domini.	(77)
3	Hæc est quæ nescivit.	(62)
1	Hæc est Virgo sapiens et una.	(62)
1	Hæc est Virgo sapiens quam.	(62)
8	Hæc locutus sum vobis.	207
3	Herodes enim tenuit.	442
8	Herodes rex apposuit.	418
2	Heu me ! quia incolatus.	(104)
1	Hi novissimi.	135
1	Hi sunt qui cum mulieribus.	103,116
8	Hic audacter introivit.	(158)
3	Hic est discipulus ille.	115
3	Hic est discipulus meus.	115
8	Hic vir despiciens.	(61)
8	Hoc est præceptum meum	(1)
1	Hoc est testimonium.	87
8	Hodie beata V. M. puerum.	299
1	Hodie Christus natus est.	96
1	Hodie completi sunt dies.	214
1	Hodie egressa est.	269
8	Hodie gloriosa cœli.	310
8	Hodie Maria Virgo.	437
8	Hodie nomen tuum.	307
1	Hodie Simon Petrus.	388
8	Homo quidam descendebat.	252
8	Homo quidam dives.	(162)
1	Humiliatus sum nimis.	(143)
8	Hymnus omnibus Sanctis.	489
1	Ibant parentes Jesu.	323
8	Ideo jurejurando.	(40)
1	Ille homo qui dicitur.	158
3	Immittet Angelus.	44-45
8	Improperium exspectavit.	363
1	In circuitu populi.	36
7	In cœlestibus regnis... allel.	(18)
8	In cœlestibus regnis.	(37), (189)
7	In diebus illis mulier.	414
4	In ferventis olei.	353
7	In hoc cognoscent omnes.	(188)
8	In illa die.	70
4	In me gratia omnis.	(174)
4	In odorem unguentorum.	434, (70)
1	In omnibus his.	240
1	In patientia vestra.	(3)
4	In quacumque die.	(204)
1	In tua patientia.	272
2	In velamento clamabant.	(18)
1	Inclinavit Dominus.	28
7	Induit eum Dominus.	(148)
6	Infer digitum tuum.	(154)
7	Ingressa Agnes.	285
8	Ingresso Zacharia.	376, (168)
7	Ingressus Angelus ad Tobiam.	(207)
7	Ingressus Gabriel Angelus.	(172)
2	Innocentes pro Christo.	105
4	Innuebant patri ejus.	377
3	Inter natos mulierum.	378
8	Interrogabat Magos.	127
5	Intret oratio.	64-66
3	Intravit autem rex.	256
2	Intravit Maria.	398
8	Ipse autem vulneratus.	(163)
8	Ipse enim Pater.	200
7	Ipse præibit ante illum.	373
3	Ista est columba.	307
3	Ista est speciosa. *Pro Virg.*	(63)
8	Ista est speciosa *Pro non Virg.*	(71)
8	Istarum est enim regnum.	316
1	Iste est Joannes.	100
4	Iste puer magnus.	374
8	Iste Sanctus pro lege.	(16)
1	Isti sunt duæ olivæ.	382
2	Isti sunt Sancti qui pro.	(36)
8	Isti sunt Sancti quos.	(116)
1	Isti sunt viri sancti.	404
8	Istorum est enim regnum.	(35)
1	Jacob autem genuit.	391, (117)
1	Jacob autem genuit... allel.	340
8	Jam hiems transiit.	(70), (84)
7	Jerusalem gaude.	80
1	Jesus autem transiens.	155
8	Joannes est nomen.	374
1	Joannes et Paulus agnoscentes.	381
1	Joannes et Paulus dixerunt.	382
1	Joannes vocabitur nomen.	378
4	Joseph autem mercatus.	(158)
3	Joseph nobilis decurio vir.	(157)
1	Joseph vir bonus.	(161)
4	Joseph vir ejus.	320
8	Jucundare filia.	70
8	Juravit Dominus.	(8)
2	Juste et pie vivamus.	81
5	Lætamini cum Jerusalem.	86

		PAG.
4	Lætatus sum in his.	30
4	Læva ejus sub capite.	(83)
8	Lapidaverunt Stephanum.	113
1	Lapides pretiosi.	(77)
7	Lapides torrentes illi.	113
3	Laudate Deum omnes Angeli.	477
2	Laudemus Dñum quem laudant.	476
8	Laudemus virum gloriosum.	437
8	Laurentius bonum opus.	430
1	Laurentius ingressus est.	429
4	Laus Deo Patri.	219
2	Laus et perennis gloria.	218
1	Leva Jerusalem.	72
1	Levate capita vestra.	91
8	Levita Laurentius bonum opus.	431
8	Libenter gloriabor.	289
7	Loquebantur variis.	210
1	Loquere Domine.	220
7	Lucia Virgo quid a me.	271
1	Lugebat autem Judam.	242
8	Lumen ad revelationem.	299
8	Lux de luce.	126
1	Lux perpetua lucebit.	(27)
2	Magi intrantes.	(119)
8	Magi videntes stellam.	123
3	Magna opera Domini.	2
8	Magnificat anima.	31-32
7	Magnificatus est rex.	90
7	Magnificavit Dominus.	37
2	Magnum hæreditatis.	112
1	Magnus Dominus.	60
1	Majorem caritatem.	(2)
8	Manum suam aperuit.	(75)
8	Maria autem conservabat.	(123)
4	Maria et flumina.	120
8	Maria Virgo assumpta.	434
8	Martinus Abrahæ sinu.	500
Per.	Martyres Domini.	(30)
8	Martyrum chorus laudate.	(30)
4	Maternitas tua.	(198)
8	Maximilla Christo amabilis.	262
7	Mecum enim habeo.	286
1	Medicinam carnalem.	302
3	Mercenarius est cujus.	190
6	Mirabilia opera.	53
2	Miserator Dominus escam.	224
7	Miserator Dominus redempt.	(181)
7	Misereor super turbam.	248
8	Miserere mei Fili.	142
8	Miserere mihi Domine.	13-14
1	Misericordia Dñi a progenie.	(180)
8	Misericordia mea.	(203)
8	Misi digitum meum.	188
7	Misit Dominus... de manu.	384, 419
7	Misit Dominus... de medio.	430
8	Misit rex incredulus.	445
1	Misso Herodes spiculatore.	444
2	Missus est Angelus... ad virg.	319
1	Missus est Angelus... in civit.	341
8	Missus est Angelus Raphael.	(207)
8	Missus est Gabriel.	326, (99)
8	Mitte manum tuam.	187
6	Modicum et non videbitis.	192
1	Montes et colles cantabunt.	76
5	Montes et omnes colles.	80
1	Montes Gelboe.	233
1	Mortuus sum, et vita.	459
1	Mulier amicta sole.	306
8	Mulier quæ erat... attulit.	415
4	Multa bona opera.	165
1	Muro tuo inexpugnabili.	245
7	Nativitas est hodie.	448
8	Nativitas gloriosæ Virginis.	447
1	Nativitas tua Dei Genitrix.	450
5	Nazaræus vocabitur.	374
4	Ne derelinquas me.	53
4	Ne reminiscaris Domine.	240
8	Ne timeas Maria... allel.	72, (100)
8	Ne timeas Maria.	326
1	Nemo in eum misit.	158
3	Nemo te condemnavit.	157
3	Nigra sum sed formosa.	(84)
3	Nihil inquinatum.	(201)
8	Nolite judicare.	223
1	Nolite me considerare.	456
8	Nomen eorum permanet.	313
8	Non enim loquetur.	198
4	Non est ei species.	454
8	Non est ei species. *Flagel.*	(147)
7	Non est inventus similis.	(39)
4	Non haberes in me.	168
3	Non invenientes Jesum	324
8	Non licet mihi.	136
7	Non lotis manibus.	155
7	Non meis meritis.	509
1	Non potest arbor bona.	249
1	Non recedet laus tua.	311
6	Non turbetur cor.	346
1	Non vos relinquam.	212
7	Nos autem gloriari.	348
1	Nostras deprecationes.	(186)
6	O admirabile commercium.	109
2	O Adonai.	82

		PAG.
1	O beatum Pontificem qui totis.	501
2	O beatum virum cujus.	498
2	O clavis David.	83
1	O Crux benedicta quæ sola.	452
1	O Crux splendidior.	351
2	O Doctor optime.	(50)
2	O Emmanuel.	85
7	O magnum pietatis.	347
4	O mulier, magna est.	149
2	O Oriens splendor.	84
6	O quam gloriosum est.	493
6	O quam metuendus est.	(86)
6	O quam speciosi pedes.	402
6	O quam suavis est.	228
2	O radix Jesse.	83
2	O Rex gentium.	84
2	O Rex gloriæ Domine.	206
5	O sacrum convivium.	229
2	O Sapientia.	82
2	O Virgo Virginum.	(115)
8	O virum ineffabilem.	500
8	O vos omnes. (140)	(163)
5	Oblatus est... et livore.	(142)
1	Obsecro Domine, aufer.	234
5	Obsecro Domine, memento.	236
6	Observa fili præcepta.	239
8	Obtulerunt pro eo.	299
7	Oculis ac manibus.	500
7	Omne quod dat mihi.	(107)
4	Omnes autem vos.	151
8	Omnes de Saba.	127
8	Omnes gentes per gyrum.	509
1	Omnes qui habebant.	156
8	Omnes Sancti quanta passi.	(29)
7	Omnes sitientes.	(71)
8	Omnes sunt administratorii.	479
2	Omnipotens sermo.	89
8	Omnis qui invocaverit.	275
4	Omnis qui transibit.	(163)
8	Omnis sapientia.	238
2	Opera manuum tuarum.	(106)
2	Oppressit me dolor.	457
7	Optavi et datus est.	(175)
7	Orante sancta Lucia.	271
7	Orante sancto Clemente.	508
8	Oremus omnes ad Dominum.	507
6	Pacem relinquo vobis.	216
8	Paraclitus autem Spiritus.	217
3	Pastor bonus animam.	190
7	Pastores venerunt.	(118)
6	Pater fidei nostræ.	140
4	Pater juste, mundus.	166
6	Pater, manifestavi.	204
8	Pater mi, si non potest.	(134)
8	Paulus et Joannes d. ad Terent.	381
8	Paulus et Joannes d. Juliano.	380
6	Pax vobis ego sum.	187
8	Pax vobis, nolite.	(208)
8	Per signum Crucis.	349
3	Per te immaculata Virgo.	(186)
8	Per te Lucia Virgo.	271
8	Petite et accipietis, ut.	199
8	Petrus Apostolus et Paulus.	397
8	Petrus et Joannes.	383
3	Petrus quidem servabatur.	318
7	Philippe, qui videt me.	344
3	Placebo Domino.	(103)
5	Pone me ut signaculum.	365
8	Positis genibus orabat.	(136)
8	Post dies octo, januis.	186
8	Post triduum invenerunt.	(121)
7	Posuit eum in monumento.	(159)
8	Potens in opere.	406
4	Potestatem habeo.	168
7	Præ timore autem.	175
1	Præceptor, per totam.	247
8	Prævaluit David.	232
1	Princeps gloriosiss. Michael.	468
1	Princeps gloriosiss. Raphael.	(211)
1	Principes sacerdotum.	166
4	Propheta magnus. 159,	254
1	Propter domum Domini.	(112)
8	Propter nimiam caritatem.	111
4	Prudentes Virgines	(68)
1	Puellæ saltanti.	443
6	Puer Jesus proficiebat.	107
7	Puer qui natus est.	378
7	Puer Samuel.	230
1	Pulchra es et decora.	435
8	Quæ est ista speciosa.	469
6	Quæ mulier habens.	246
3	Quærentes eum tenere.	153
4	Quærite Dominum.	73
1	Quærite primum regnum.	253
1	Quærite primum regnũ. *S. Cajet.*	428
8	Quam pulchra es, amica.	(199)
3	Quando natus es.	109
8	Quare ergo rubrum. 393,	(142)
7	Quasi arcus refulgens.	406
3	Quasi stella matutina.	406
8	Qui audit me non confundetur.	(174)
1	Qui cœlorum contines.	245
8	Qui habitas in cœlis.	35
1	Qui me confessus fuerit.	(11)

		PAG.
7	Qui me dignatus est.	303
8	Qui me invenerit.	(212)
1	Qui me misit.	151
1	Qui me sanum fecit.	149
1	Qui mihi ministrat.	(12)
3	Qui odit animam suam.	(17)
5	Qui pacem ponit fines.	225
7	Qui persequebantur justum.	262
4	Qui post me venit.	78
3	Qui sequitur me.	(11)
8	Qui sunt hi sermones.	177
4	Qui timet Dominum.	3
1	Qui vult venire post me.	(17)
8	Quia vidisti me.	188, 274
4	Quid faciam quia dominus.	250
4	Quid turbati estis.	(153)
4	Quid vobis videtur de Christo.	255
7	Quis es tu qui venisti.	302
7	Quis est iste qui venit.	392
3	Quis est iste. *Flagellat.*	(142)
3	Quo abiit dilectus.	330
6	Quo abiit dilectus. *VII. Dol. Sept.*	453
1	Quod autem cecidit.	139
1	Quod uni ex minimis.	147
1	Recedite a me.	454
1	Reddite ergo quæ sunt.	258
8	Redemisti nos Domine.	488
7	Redemptionem misit.	95, (203)
8	Refulsit sol in clypeos.	242
6	Regali ex progenie.	448, (124)
6	Regina cœli lætare.	25
1	Regina cœli. *B. M. V. in Sabb.*	(96)
5	Regnum tuum, regnum.	(206)
2	Remansit puer Jesus.	128
8	Repleti sunt omnes.	209
4	Requievit super eum.	(148)
8	Respexit Dominus.	44
8	Resplenduit facies ejus.	424
8	Respondens autem Angelus.	175
6	Respondens autem Petrus.	425
7	Responsum accepit.	298
3	Rex æternæ gloriæ.	(149)
8	Rex pacificus.	90
4	Rubum quem viderat.	110
1	Sacerdos et Pontifex.	(47)
1	Sacerdos in æternum.	224
7	Sacerdotes Dei benedicite.	(40) (193)
8	Sacrificabo hostiam.	276
1	Salus autem mea.	(206)
3	Salva nos Christe Salvator.	348
3	Salva nos Domine.	21-22
7	Salve Crux pretiosa.	261
1	Salve Regina.	26
8	Salvum me fac.	33-35
4	Sancta Maria succurre.	(90)
8	Sancte Paule Apostole.	282, 293, 391
8	Sancti Angeli Custodes.	479
7	Sancti Dei omnes.	(97)
8	Sancti et justi in Domino.	(28)
7	Sancti omnes intercedant.	(95)
2	Sancti per fidem.	(36)
1	Sancti spiritus et animæ.	382
8	Sancti tui Domine... allel.	(18)
3	Sancti tui Domine. *SS. Pontif.*	(189)
1	Sanctificavi locum istum.	364
1	Sanctificavit Dominus.	(80)
8	Sanctorum velut aquilæ.	(37)
5	Sanctum et terribile.	276
7	Sapientia ædificavit.	237
8	Sapientia clamitat.	238
8	Scitote quia prope.	90
8	Scriptum est enim: Percutiam.	167
8	Scriptum est enim quia.	148, 251
8	Secundum multitudinem.	365
3	Semen est verbum Dei.	139
1	Senex puerum portabat.	297
8	Sepelierunt Stephanum.	99
3	Serve bone et fidelis. *Pontif.*	(40)
7	Serve bone et fidelis. *Non Pont.*	(53)
6	Serve nequam.	258
7	Si cognovissetis me.	345
7	Si culmen veri honoris.	138
3	Si diligitis me.	345
8	Si iniquitates observaveris.	(105)
7	Si manseritis in me.	347
1	Si offers munus tuum.	248
3	Si quis diligit me.	215
1	Si quis mihi ministraverit.	(12)
4	Si quis sitit veniat.	164
4	Sicut fuit Jonas.	148
2	Sicut lilium inter spinas.	(198)
4	Sicut novellæ olivarum.	225
5	Sicut novit me.	191
3	Simeon justus et timoratus.	298
1	Similabo eum viro.	(60)
1	Simile est... fermento.	133
8	Simile est... homini negotiat.	(74)
4	Sion renovaberis.	78
7	Sit nomen Domini.	3-4
4	Solve jubente Deo.	422
5	Solvite templum hoc.	158
8	Soror mea Lucia.	272
4	Speciosa facta es.	(85)
8	Spiritus Domini replevit.	209

		PAG.
8	Spiritus et animæ. (19),	(190)
8	Spiritus qui a Patre.	217
8	Spiritus Sanctus... et virtus.	328
8	Spiritus S... ne timeas. (101),	(114)
1	Stans a dextris ejus.	294
1	Stans beata Agatha.	301
1	Stans beata Agnes.	287
1	Stans autem Jesus.	140
7	Stella ista sicut flamma.	120
8	Stephanus autem plenus.	97
8	Stephanus vidit cœlos.	114
4	Stetit Angelus juxta.	463
8	Suavis Dominus.	60
4	Suavis Dominus. *Cord. Jesu.*	(182)
7	Sub tuum præsidium.	(98)
1	Subiit ergo in montem.	157
1	Sunt de hic stantibus.	116
3	Super misericordia tua.	(182)
1	Super muros tuos.	246
1	Surge et accipe.	(128)
7	Suscepit Deus Israel.	63
3	Suscepit nos Dominus.	(184)
7	Tanto pondere eam fixit.	273
3	Tanto tempore vobiscum.	345
4	Te Deum Patrem ingenitum.	222
1	Tecum principium.	95
8	Ter virgis cæsus sum.	290
4	Thesaurizate vobis.	142
8	Tolle quod tuum est.	136
2	Torcular calcavi.	393
1	Tota pulchra es Maria.	267
1	Tradent enim vos in conciliis.	(7)
1	Tradetur enim gentibus.	152
3	Trahe me post te.	(193)
3	Trahe nos Virgo.	268
1	Tres sunt qui testimonium.	(153)
1	Tribus miraculis.	125
4	Triduanas a Domino.	507
8	Tristitia implevit cor.	194
6	Tristitia vestra, allel.	194
8	Tristitia vestra vertetur.	193
1	Tu autem cum oraveris.	143
8	Tu Domine servabis.	39-40
1	Tu es pastor ovium. 282, 388,	421
7	Tu es Petrus. 384,	419
8	Tu es qui venturus es.	77
8	Tu gloria Jerusalem. 267, 306,	(185)
3	Tu puer propheta.	378
1	Tua est potentia.	243
6	Tuam ipsius animam.	333
7	Tulerunt Dominum.	179
4	Tulit ergo paralyticus.	256
7	Tunc ait illis : Tristis.	(133)
7	Tunc invocabis.	145
4	Ubi duo vel tres.	155
3	Una est columba.	(199)
1	Unus autem ex illis.	253
1	Unus ex duobus.	263
1	Unus militum lancea.	(152)
8	Unxerunt Salomonem.	234
7	Urbs fortitudinis.	75
2	Usque modo non petistis.	198
3	Ut audivit salutationem.	399
1	Vadam ad montem.	329
7	Vade Anania et quære.	292
1	Vado ad eum... et nemo.	195
2	Vado ad eum... sed quia.	196
8	Valde honorandus est.	115
7	Valerianus in cubiculo.	506
7	Veni Domine visitare.	74
1	Veni electa mea. (62),	(71)
1	Veni Sancte Spiritus, reple.	85*
8	Veni sponsa Christi. *I. Vesp.*	(67)
7	Veni sponsa Christi. *II. Vesp.*	(69)
1	Veniet Dominus.	79
8	Veniet fortior me.	73
4	Venit Jesus cum discipulis.	(132)
1	Venit lumen tuum.	119
2	Vere languores nostros.	(162)
1	Vere languores... et nos.	(157)
8	Vespere autem sabbati.	173
8	Vestimentum tuum.	267
4	Vestitus erat veste.	392
5	Vestri capilli capitis.	(38)
7	Videntes stellam.	126
8	Videntibus illis.	202
7	Viderunt eam... et beatam.	(197)
1	Viderunt eam...et beatissimã.	(199)
3	Viderunt eam... vernantem.	470
8	Videte manus meas.	178
1	Vidi Dominum sedentem.	244
7	Vidi supra montem.	509
1	Vidi turbam magnam.	488
1	Virgam virtutis suæ.	(202)
2	Virgo gloriosa semper.	508
6	Virgo potens sicut turris.	469
1	Virgo prudentissima.	436
7	Viri Galilæi.	201
1	Visionem quam vidistis.	150
6	Vobis datum est nosse.	138
1	Vocabis nomen ejus.	279
7	Voce mea ad Dominum.	56-58
1	Volo Pater ut ubi ego.	(12)

		PAG.
1	Vos amici mei estis. (2),	(188)
1	Vos ascendite ad diem.	164
3	Vota mea Domino.	29
5	Vox clamantis.	77
8	Zachæe festinans.	(81)

Hymni.

		PAG.
8	Ad regias Agni dapes.	180
4	— *Alter tonus.*	181
1	Aspice ut Verbum Patris.	(134)
7	Auctor beate sæculi.	365
2	Audi benigne Conditor.	144
1	Ave maris stella.	(86)
4	— *Alius tonus.*	(87)
7	— *Alius tonus.*	(88)
1	— *Off. in Sabbato.*	(92)
7	— *Alius tonus.*	(93)
1	Christe Sanctorum decus.	(170)
8	Cœlestis Agni nuptias.	371
2	Cœlestis aulæ Nuntius.	471
1	Cœlestis urbs Jerusalem.	(78)
1	Cœli Deus sanctissime.	43
4	Creator alme siderum.	67
4	Creator alme siderum. *Ss. Fed.*	(204)
3	Crudelis Herodes.	121
8	— *Alter tonus.*	122
3	Custodes hominum psallimus.	477
4	Decora lux æternitatis.	385
1	— *Alter tonus.*	386
8	Deus tuorum militum.	(13)
3	— *Alter tonus.*	(14)
3	— *Tempore Paschali.*	(22)
4	— *Alter tonus T. P.*	(23)
1	— *Pro S. Stephano.*	98
1	Domare cordis impetus.	407
4	Egregie Doctor Paule. 291,	390
3	Exite Sion filiæ.	(149)
4	Exsultet orbis gaudiis.	(4)
1	— *Alter tonus.*	(5)
1	— *Pro S. Joanne Evang.*	101
8	Festivis resonent compita.	393
2	Fortem virili pectore.	(72)
4	— *Tonus Temp. Pasch.*	(73)
8	Gentis Polonæ gloria.	484
1	Gloriam sacræ celebremus.	(159)
1	Hominis superne Conditor.	55
1	Immense cœli Conditor.	31
8	Iste Confessor. 1.	(41)
8	— *Alius tonus* 2.	(42)
8	— *Alius tonus* 3.	(44)
1	Iste Confessor. *Alius tonus* 4.	(45)
2	— *Alius tonus* 5.	(53)
1	— *Alius tonus* 6.	(55)
1	— *Alius tonus* 7.	(57)
4	— *Alius tonus* 8.	(58)
8	Jam sol recedit. 62,	220
8	Jesu corona Virginum.	(63)
2	— *Alius tonus.*	(64)
4	— *Tonus T. Pasch.*	(66)
1	Jesu dulcis memoria.	277
1	Jesu Redemptor omnium.	91
8	Lucis Creator optime.	5
8	— *Alius tonus.*	6
1	— *Alius tonus.*	8
1	Magnæ Deus potentiæ.	49
7	Martinæ celebri plaudite.	295
3	Martyr Dei Venantius.	358
8	Matris sub almæ numine.	312
7	Mærentes oculi, spargite.	(138)
2	Memento rerum Conditor.	(98)
4	Miris modis repente.	420
2	O lux beata Cœlitum.	(119)
2	O quot undis lacrimarum.	455
4	Omnis expertem maculæ.	308
3	Pange lingua gloriosi Corp.	226
1	Pange lingua gloriosi Lauream.	(164)
3	Pater superni luminis.	412
8	Placare Christe servulis.	490
2	Præclara custos Virginum.	(200)
2	Quæ corda non emolliant.	(145)
3	Quænam lingua tibi.	(154)
4	Quicumque certum quæritis.	(182)
4	Quicumque Christum quæritis.	425
4	Quodcumque in orbe.	281
6	Regali solio fortis.	335
2	Regem tremendæ gloriæ.	(129)
8	Regis superni nuntia.	482
3	Rex gloriose Martyrum.	(25)
4	— *Alter tonus.*	(26)
4	Rex gloriose Præsulum.	(190)
1	Sæpe dum Christi populus.	(177)
4	Salutis humanæ sator.	202
2	Salve Columna nobilis.	(143)
1	Salvete flores Martyrum.	104
2	Sanctorum meritis inclyta.	(31)
3	— *Alter tonus.*	(32)
8	Sedibus cœli nitidis.	403
6	Stabat Mater dolorosa.	331
8	Te deprecante, corporum.	486
2	Te gestientem gaudiis.	473
1	Te Joseph celebrent.	321

		PAG.
8	Te lucis. *In Fer. et Fest. Simpl.*	15
8	— *In Dom. et Minor. Festis.*	16
4	— *In Major. Festis.*	16
8	— *T. Paschali.*	17
2	— *In Festis et Oct. B. M. V.*	18
2	— *In Adventu.*	69
8	— *In Nativ. Domini.*	94
8	— *In Epiphania.*	124
2	— *In Quadragesima.*	145
2	— *Temp. Passionis.*	162
4	— *In Ascensione.*	204
1	— *In Pentecoste.*	213
1	— *In Exsp. Partus B. M. V.*	(114)
2	Te splendor et virtus.	465
4	Te splendor et virtus. *T. Pasch.*	354
1	Telluris alme Conditor.	38
2	Tibi Christe splendor Patris.	(209)
3	Tristes erant Apostoli.	(20)
2	Ut queant laxis resonare.	375
8	Veni Creator Spiritus.	210, 109*
1	Vexilla Regis prodeunt.	160, 349

Varia.

2	Hæc dies quam fecit.	175
	Litaniæ Sanctorum.	86*
3	Te Deum laudamus.	78*
3	— *Tonus simplex.*	81*

INDEX ALPHABETICUS

omnium Festorum Domini, B. Mariæ Virg., et Sanctorum, quæ in hoc Vesperali reperiuntur.

	PAG.
Abachum (et alior. Mart.)	284
Abdon et Sennen Mart	417
Achillei (et alior. Mart.)	356
Adaucti (et Felicis Mart.)	446
Agapiti Mart.	439
Agathæ Virg. Mart.	300
Agnetis Virg. Mart.	284
— *Secundo.*	294
Agricolæ (et Vitalis Mart.)	496
Alexii Conf.	410
Aloisii Gonzagæ Conf.	373
Alphonsi Mariæ de Lig. Episc. Conf. et Eccl. Doct.	422
Ambrosii Episc. Conf. Doct.	266
Anacleti Papæ Mart.	409
Anastasii (et Vincentii Mart.)	288
Andreæ Apostoli.	261
Andreæ Avellini Conf.	497
Andreæ Corsini Episc. Conf.	300
Angelæ Mericiæ Virg.	362
Angelorum Custodum.	475
Aniceti Papæ Mart.	337
Annæ Matris B. M. V.	416
Annuntiatio B. M. V.	326
Anselmi Episc. Conf. Doct.	337
Antonii Abbatis.	280
Antonii de Padua Conf.	370
Antonii Mariæ Zaccaria Conf.	401
Antonini Episc. Conf.	356
Apollinaris Episc. Mart.	415
Apolloniæ Virg. Mart.	305
Apostolorum omn. Commem.	(187)
Apparitio B. M. V. Immac.	306
Apparitio S. Michaelis Archang.	354
Apulei (et alior. Mart.)	480
Ascensio Domini.	210
— Dominica infra Octavam.	207
— Octava.	208
Assumptio B. M. V.	434
— Octava.	440
Athanasii Episc. Conf. Doct.	347
Audifacis (et alior. Mart.)	284
Augustini Episc. Conf. Doct.	442
Augustini Cantuar. Episc. Conf.	361
Auxilium Christ. (B. M. V.)	(177)
Ægidii Abbatis.	464
Bacchi (et alior. Mart.)	480
Barbaræ Virg. Mart.	265
Barnabæ Apostoli.	369
Bartholomæi Apostoli.	441
Basilidis et Soc. Mart.	370
Basilii Magni Episc. Conf. Doct.	370

	PAG.
Beatricis (et aliorum Mart.)	417
Bedæ Venerabilis Conf. Doct.	361
Benedicti Abbatis.	325
Benedicti Josephi Labre Conf.	(173)
Bernardi Abb. Doct.	439
Bernardini Senensis Conf.	360
Bibianæ Virg. Mart.	265
Birgittæ Viduæ.	481
Blasii Episc. Mart.	300
Bonaventuræ Ep. Conf. Doct.	409
Bonifatii Martyris.	356
Bonifatii Episc. Mart.	368
Bono Consilio (B. M. V. de)	(174)
Brunonis Conf.	480
Cæciliæ Virg. Mart.	505
Caii (et Soteris Pont. Mart.)	338
Cajetani Conf.	428
Callisti I. Papæ Mart.	482
Camilli de Lellis Conf.	411
Canuti Regis Mart.	283
Caroli Episc. Conf.	496
Casimiri Conf.	315
Cassiani (et Hippolyti Mart.)	433
Catharinæ Virg. Mart.	511
Catharinæ Senensis Virg.	340
Cathedra S. Petri Antiochiæ.	314
— — — Romæ.	281
Celsi (et aliorum Mart.)	417
Christinæ Virg. Mart.	416
Chrysanthi et Dariæ Mart.	487
Chrysogoni Mart.	510
Circumcisio Domini.	109
Claræ Virginis.	433
Clavorum (et Lanceæ) D.N.J.C.	(152)
Clementis I. Papæ Mart.	507
Cleti et Marcellini Pont. Mart.	339
Cœna Domini (Feria V. in)	169
Columnæ Flagellat. D. N. J. C.	(142)
Comm. sol. Ss. Corp. D. N. J. C.	224
Comm. sol. S. Joseph Sponsi B. M. V.	319
Comm. B. M. V. de Monte Carmelo.	410
Commem. Omn. SS. Apostolorũ.	(187)
Commem. Omn. Fidel. Defunct.	494
Commem. Omn. SS. Martyrum.	(116)
Commem. Omn. SS. Pont. R. E.	(189)
Commem. Passionis D. N. J. C.	(137)
Commem. S. Pauli Apostoli.	389
Conceptio Immac. B. M. V.	267
— Octava.	274
Conversio S. Pauli Apostoli.	289
Cordis sacratiss. Jesu.	363
— *pro Venet. et aliis locis.*	(180)
Cordis purissimi B. M. V.	(193)
Cornelii et Cypriani Pont. Mart.	458
Coronæ Spineæ D. N. J. C.	(148)
Coronatorum (Quatuor Mart.)	496
Corporis D.N.J.C. Commem. sol.	224
— Dominica infra Octavam.	231
— Octava.	232
Cosmæ et Damiani Mart.	462
Crescentiæ (et alior. Mart.)	371
Crucis Exaltatio.	452
— Inventio.	347
Cypriani (et Cornelii Pont. Mart.)	458
Cypriani et Justinæ Mart.	462
Cyriaci et alior. Mart.	429
Cyrilli Episc. Alex. Conf. Doct.	305
Cyrilli Episc. Hier. Conf. Doct.	318
Cyrilli et Methodii Conf. Pont.	402
Cyrini (et alior. Mart.)	370
Damasi I. Papæ Conf.	270
Damiani (et Cosmæ Mart.)	462
Dariæ (et Chrysanthi Mart.)	487
Decollatio S. Joannis Baptistæ.	442
Dedicat. Archibas. Ss. Salvatoris.	497
Dedic. Basil. SS. Petri et Pauli.	503
Dedicatio S. Michaelis Archang.	463
Defunctorum (Omn. Fidel. Com.)	494
Defunctorum Offic. commune.	(103)
Desponsatio B. Mariæ V.	(124)
Didaci Conf.	502
Dionysii Episc. Mart. et Soc.	481
Dolorum Septem B. M. V. *T. Pass.*	329
— *in Septembri.*	453
Dominici Conf.	423
Domitillæ Virg. (et alior. Mart.)	356
Donati Episc. Mart.	429
Dorotheæ Virg. Mart.	304
Duodecim Fratrum Mart.	446
Eduardi Regis Conf.	481
Eleutherii Papæ Mart.	360
Eleutherii (et alior. Mart.)	481
Elisabeth Viduæ.	503
Elisabeth Reg. Portug. Vid.	405
Emerentianæ Virg. Mart.	288
Epimachi (et Gordiani Mart.)	356
Epiphania Domini.	117
— Vigilia.	117
— Dominica infra Octavam.	129
— Octava.	130
Erasmi (et alior. Mart.)	368
Euphemiæ (et alior. Mart.)	458
Eusebii Episc. Mart.	274
Eusebii Conf.	433
Eustachii et Soc. Mart.	460
Evaristi I. Papæ Mart.	487

	PAG.
Exaltatio S. Crucis.	452
Exspectatio Partus B. M. V.	(114)
Fabiani Papæ et Sebast. Mart.	284
Familiæ Jesu, Mariæ, Joseph.	(117)
Faustini et Jovitæ Mart.	314
Faustini (et alior. Mart.)	417
Feliciani (et Primi Mart.)	369
Felicis I. Papæ Mart.	362
Felicis II. Papæ (et alior. Mart.)	417
Felicis Presb. Mart.	279
Felicis et Adaucti Mart.	446
Felicis et Naboris Mart.	409
Felicis de Valois Conf.	504
Felicitatis (et Perpetuæ Mart.)	315
Felicitatis Martyris.	508
Fidelis a Sigmaringa Mart.	338
Flagellat. (D. N. J. C. Columnæ)	(142)
Franciscæ Vid. Romanæ.	317
Francisci Conf.	480
— Impressio Stigmatum.	458
Francisci Borgiæ Conf.	481
Francisci Caracciolo Conf.	368
Francisci de Paula Conf.	334
Francisci Sal. Ep. Conf. Doct.	294
Francisci Xaverii Conf.	265
Fugæ D. N. J. C. in Ægypt.	(128)
Fundat. Sept. Ord. Serv. B. M. V.	311
Gabrielis Archangeli.	(168)
Geminiani (et alior. Mart.)	458
Genovefæ Virginis.	(117)
Georgii Martyris.	338
Gertrudis Virginis.	502
Gervasii et Protasii Mart.	372
Gordiani et Epimachi Mart.	356
Gorgonii Martyris.	451
Gregorii I Papæ Conf. Doct.	317
Gregorii VII. Papæ Conf.	360
Gregorii Nazianz. Ep. Conf. Doct.	356
Gregorii Thaumat. Ep. Conf.	503
Gulielmi Abbatis.	379
Hedwigis Viduæ.	483
Henrici Imper. Conf.	409
Hermenegildi Mart.	335
Hermetis Martyris.	442
Hieronymi Presb. Conf. Doct.	468
Hieronymi Æmiliani Conf.	411
Hilarii Episc. Conf. Doct.	279
Hilarionis Abbatis.	487
Hippolyti et Cassiani Mart.	433
Hippolyti (et alior. Mart.)	440
Hyacinthi (et Proti Mart.)	451
Hyacinthi Conf.	438
Hygini Papæ Mart.	275
Ignatii Episc. Mart.	296
Ignatii Conf.	418
Immaculata Concept. B. M. V.	267
— Octava.	274
Impressio Stigm. S. Francisci.	458
Innocentii I. Papæ Conf. (et alior.)	417
Innocentium.	103
— Octava.	117
Inventio S. Crucis.	347
Inventio S. Stephani.	423
Irenæi Episc. Mart.	(193)
Isidori Episc. Conf. Doct.	334
Jacobi (et Philippi Apost.)	344
Jacobi Apostoli.	416
Januarii Episc. et Soc. Mart.	459
Japonens. (Viginti sex Mart.)	(127)
Jesu Christi Domini nostri.	
— Columnæ Flagellat.	(142)
— Cordis sacrat.	363
— — *pro Venet. et aliis locis.*	(180)
— Coronæ Spineæ.	(148)
— Fugæ in Ægyptum.	(128)
— Lanceæ et Clavorum.	(152)
— Oratio in Monte Oliv.	(132)
— Passionis Commem.	(137)
— Quinque Vulnerum.	162
— Redemptoris Sanctissimi.	(202)
— Sanguinis Pretiosissimi.	392
— — *In Quadragesima.*	(168)
— Sindonis.	(157)
— Transfiguratio.	424
Joachim Conf. Patris B. M. V.	437
Joannæ Franciscæ Viduæ.	439
Joannæ Valesiæ Viduæ.	(127)
Joannis Apost. Evang.	100
— Octava.	115
— ante Portam Latinam.	353
Joannis Baptistæ Nativitas.	373
— Decollatio.	442
Joannis I. Papæ Mart.	361
Joannis Cantii Conf.	484
Joannis a Capistrano Conf.	329
Joannis Chrysost. Ep. Conf. Doct.	293
Joannis a Cruce Conf.	510
Joannis Damasceni Conf. Doct.	329
Joannis de Deo Conf.	317
Joannis Gualberti Abbatis.	408
Joannis de Matha Conf.	304
Joannis Nepomuceni Mart.	(177)
Joannis et Pauli Mart.	380
Joannis a S. Facundo Conf.	370
Joannis Bapt. de la Salle Conf.	357
Josaphat Episc. Mart.	502

	PAG.
Joseph Sponsi B. M. V. Com. sol.	319
— Solemn.(Dom. III.p. Pascha.)	340
Josephi Calasanctii Conf.	442
Josephi a Cupertino Conf.	459
Jovitæ (et Faustini Mart.)	314
Judæ (et Simonis Apost.)	487
Julianæ de Falconeriis Virg.	371
Justinæ (et Cypriani Mart.)	462
Justini Martyris.	337
Lanceæ et Clavorum D.N.J.C.	(152)
Largi (et alior. Mart.)	429
Laurentii Martyris.	429
— Octava.	438
Laurentii Justiniani Episc. Conf.	447
Lauretanæ (Translat. Domus.)	(112)
Leonis I. Papæ Conf. Doct.	335
Leonis II. Papæ Conf.	383
Liborii Episc. Conf.	416
Lini Papæ Mart.	461
Lucæ Evangelistæ.	483
Luciæ Virg. Mart.	271
Luciæ (et alior. Mart.)	458
Lucii I. Papæ Mart.	315
Ludovici Franc. Regis, Conf.	441
Machabæorum Martyrum.	421
Manifestatio Immac. V. M.	(212)
Marcelli I. Papæ Mart.	280
Marcelli (et alior. Mart.)	480
Marcelliani (et Marci Mart.)	371
Marcellini (et Cleti Pont. Mart.)	339
Marcellini (et alior. Mart.)	368
Marci Evangelistæ.	339
Marci I. Papæ Conf.	480
Marci et Marcelliani Mart.	371
Margaritæ Virg. Mart.	412
Margaritæ Reginæ, Viduæ.	369
Mariæ Virginis.	
— Fest. per Annum Commune.	(82)
— Officium in Sabbato.	(92)
— Officium Parvum.	(97)
— Annuntiatio.	326
— Apparitio Immaculatæ.	306
— Assumptio.	434
— — Octava.	440
— Auxil. Christian.	(177)
— de Bono Consilio.	(174)
— Concept. Immac.	267
— — Octava.	274
— Cordis purissimi.	(193)
— Desponsatio.	(124)
— Exspectatio Partus.	(114)
— Manif. Imm. a Sacro Num.	(212)
— Maternitas.	(196)

	PAG.
Mariæ Virginis de Mercede.	462
— de Monte Carmelo.	410
— Nativitas.	447
— — Octava.	453
— ad Nives.	423
— Nominis Sanctissimi.	451
— Partus Exspectatio.	(114)
— Patrocinii.	(211)
— de Perpetuo Succursu.	(185)
— Præsentatio.	504
— Purificatio.	297
— Puritatis.	(198)
— Rosarii Solemn.	469
— Septem Dolor. *T. Passionis.*	329
— — *in Septembri.*	453
— Visitatio.	398
Mariæ Magdalenæ Pænit.	412
Mariæ Magdal. de Pazzis Virg.	362
Marii et alior. Mart.	284
Marthæ Virginis.	417
Marthæ (et alior. Mart.)	284
Martinæ Virg. Mart.	294
Martini I. Papæ Mart.	501
Martini Episc. Conf.	498
Martyrum Quadraginta.	317
Martyrum omn. Commem.	(116)
Maternitatis B. M. V.	(196)
Mathiæ Apostoli.	315
Matthæi Apostoli Evang.	460
Mauri Abbatis.	280
Mauritii et Soc. Mart.	461
Maximi (et alior. Mart.)	337
Melchiadis Papæ Mart.	270
Mennæ Martyris.	499
Mercede (B. M. V. de)	462
Methodii (et Cyrilli Conf. Pont.)	402
Michaelis Archangeli Apparitio.	354
— Dedicatio.	463
Modesti (et alior. Mart.)	371
Monicæ Viduæ.	353
Naboris (et alior. Mart.)	370
Naboris et Felicis Mart.	409
Nativitas Domini.	90
— Dominica infra Octavam.	106
— infra Octavam.	108
Nativitas S. Joannis Baptistæ.	373
Nativitas B. Mariæ V.	447
— Octava.	453
Nazarii (Basilidis et alior. Mart.)	370
Nazarii (Celsi et alior. Mart.)	417
Nerei et alior. Mart.	356
Nicolai Episc. Conf.	266
Nicolai de Tolentino Conf.	451

	PAG.
Nicomedis Mart.	453
Nominis Jesu.	275
Nominis B. Mariæ V.	451
Norberti Episc. Conf.	369
Nymphæ (et alior. Mart.)	497
Omnium Sanctorum.	487
— Octava.	497
Omnium Fidel. Defunct. Comm.	494
Omnium SS. Apostol. Commem.	(187)
Omnium SS. Martyrum Comm.	(116)
Omn. SS. Pontif. R. E. Comm.	(189)
Orationis D.N.J.C. in M. Oliv.	(132)
Pancratii (et alior. Mart.)	356
Pantaleonis Martyris.	416
Parasceve (Feria VI. in)	172
Partus B. M. V. Exspectatio.	(114)
Pascha (Resurrectio Domini)	174
— Octava.	186
Paschalis Baylon Conf.	357
Passionis D. N. J. C. Comm.	(137)
Patritii Episc. Conf.	318
Patrocinii B. M. V.	(211)
Pauli (et Petri Apost.)	383
Pauli Apostoli Commem.	389
— Conversio.	289
Pauli primi Erem. Conf.	280
Pauli a Cruce Conf.	339
Pauli (et Joannis Mart.)	380
Paulini Episc. Conf.	379
Pentecostes (Dominica)	209
Perpetuæ et Felicitatis Mart.	315
Perpetuo Succursu (B.M.V.de)	(185)
Petri et Pauli Apostol.	383
— Infra Octavam.	379
— Octava.	401
— Dedicatio Basilicarum.	503
Petri Cathedra Antiochiæ.	314
— Cathedra Romæ.	281
— ad Vincula.	418
Petri (et alior. Mart.)	368
Petri Martyris.	340
Petri de Alcantara Conf.	484
Petri Alexandr. Episc. Mart.	511
Petri Chrysologi Ep.Conf.Doct.	265
Petri Cœlestini Papæ Conf.	359
Petri Damiani Ep. Conf. Doct.	314
Petri Nolasci Conf.	296
Petronillæ Virginis.	362
Philippi et Jacobi Apost.	344
Philippi Benitii Conf.	440
Philippi Nerii Conf.	360
Pii I. Papæ Mart.	408
Pii V. Papæ Conf.	353
Placidi et Soc. Mart.	480
Polycarpi Episc. Mart.	293
Pontiani Papæ Mart.	503
Præsentatio B. Mariæ V.	504
Praxedis Virginis.	412
Pretiosiss. Sanguinis D.N.J.C.	392
— *in Quadragesima.*	(168)
Primi et Feliciani Mart.	369
Priscæ Virg. Mart.	283
Protasii (et Gervasii Mart.)	372
Proti et Hyacinthi Mart.	451
Pudentianæ Virginis.	359
Purificatio B. M. V.	297
Purissimi Cordis B. M. V.	(193)
Puritatis B. M. V.	(198)
Quadraginta Martyrum.	317
Quatuor Coronatorum Mart.	496
Quinque Vulnerum D. N. J. C.	(162)
Raphaelis Archangeli.	(207)
Raymundi Nonnati Conf.	446
Raymundi de Pennaf. Conf	288
Redemptoris Sanctissimi.	(202)
Reliquiarum.	(211)
Remigii Episc. Conf.	475
Respicii (et alior. Mart.)	497
Resurrectio D. N. J. C.	174
Rochi Confessoris.	(193)
Romani Martyris.	429
Romualdi Abbatis.	304
Rosæ a S. M. Virginis.	445
Rosarii B. Mariæ V.	469
Rufinæ Virg. (et alior. Mart.)	408
Rustici (et alior. Mart.)	481
Sabbæ Abbatis.	266
Sabbato Sancto.	173
Sabinæ Martyris.	445
Sanctorum Omnium.	488
Sanguinis Pretiosiss. D. N. J. C.	392
— *in Quadragesima.*	(168)
Saturnini Martyris.	261
Scholasticæ Virginis.	305
Sebastiani (et Fabiani Mart.)	284
Secundæ Virg. (et alior. Mart.)	408
Sennen (et Abdon Mart.)	417
Septem Dolorum B.M.V. *T. Passionis.*	329
— *in Septembri.*	453
Septem Fratrum (et alior. Mart.)	408
Sergii (et alior. Mart.)	480
Silverii Papæ Mart.	373
Silvestri I. Papæ Conf.	108
Silvestri Abbatis.	511
Simeonis Episc. Mart.	314

	PAG.
Simonis et Judæ Apost.	487
Simplicii (et aliorum Mart.)	417
Sindonis D. N. J. C.	(157)
Smaragdi (et alior. Mart.)	429
Soteris et Caii Pont. Mart.	338
Stanislai Episc. Mart.	354
Stephani Protomartyris.	98
— Octava.	113
— Inventio corporis.	423
Stephani I. Papæ Mart.	422
Stephani Hungariæ Regis, Conf.	474
Stigmatum S. Francisci Impr.	458
Summor. Pontif. R. E. Commem.	(189)
Susannæ et Tiburtii Mart.	433
Symphoriani (et alior. Mart.)	440
Symphorosæ et 7 Fil. ejus Mart.	411
Telesphori Papæ Mart.	118
Teresiæ Virginis.	482
Theclæ Virg. Mart.	461
Thomæ Apostoli.	274
Thomæ Episc. Mart.	108
Thomæ de Aquino Conf. Doct.	316
Thomæ de Villanova Ep. Conf.	461
Tiburtii et alior. Mart.	337
Tiburtii et Susannæ Mart.	433
Timothei Episc. Mart.	289
Timothei et Soc. Mart.	440
Titi Episc. Conf.	304
Transfiguratio D. N. J. C.	424
Translat. Almæ Dom. Lauret.	(112)
Trinitatis Sanctissimæ.	218
Tryphonis et alior. Mart.	497
Ubaldi Episc. Conf.	357
Urbani I. Papæ Mart.	360
Ursulæ et Soc. Virg. Mart.	487
Valentini Presb. Mart.	314
Valeriani (et alior. Mart.)	337
Venantii Martyris.	357
Victoris I. Papæ (et alior. Mart.)	417
Viginti sex Mart. Japonens.	(127)
Vincentii et Anastasii Mart	288
Vincentii Ferrerii Conf.	335
Vincentii a Paulo Conf.	411
Visitatio B. M. V.	398
Vitalis Martyris.	339
Vitalis et Agricolæ Mart.	496
Viti et alior. Mart.	371
Vulnerum Quinque D. N. J. C.	(162)
Wenceslai Ducis, Mart.	463
Zephyrini Papæ Martyris.	441

INDEX GENERALIS.

Ordinarium Officii de Tempore ad Vesperas et Completorium. 1-66

	PAG.
Dominica ad Vesperas.	1
— ad Completorium.	11
Feria II. ad Vesperas.	28
— — ad Completorium.	33
Feria III. ad Vesperas.	35
— — ad Completorium.	39
Feria IV. ad Vesperas.	40
— — ad Completorium.	44
Feria V. ad Vesperas.	46
— — ad Completorium.	50
Feria VI. ad Vesperas.	52
— — ad Completorium.	56
Sabbato ad Vesperas.	58
— ad Completorium.	64

Proprium de Tempore. 67-260

	PAG.
A Dom. I. Adventus ad Nativitatem Domini.	67
A Nativitate Domini ad Epiph.	90
Ab Epiphania ad Septuages.	119
A Septuag. ad Dom. I. Quadragesimæ.	134
A Dom. I. Quadrag. ad Pascha.	146
A Dom. Resurrect. ad Trinit.	174
A Trinitate ad Adventum.	218
Sabbata post Pentecosten.	232
Dominicæ post Pentecosten.	246

Proprium Sanctorum. 261-511

	PAG.
Festa Decembris.	265
Festa Januarii.	275
Festa Februarii.	296
Festa Martii.	315
Festa Aprilis.	334
Festa Maii.	344
Festa Junii.	368
Festa Julii.	392
Festa Augusti.	418

PAG.
Festa Septembris. 446
Festa Octobris. 469
Festa Novembris. 488, 261

Commune Sanctorum. (1)-(76)

Commune Apost. et Evang. extra Temp. Pasch. (1)
Commune unius Martyris extra Temp. Paschale. (11)
Commune Apostolorum et Evangelistarum, unius et plur. Mart. Temp. Paschali. (18)
Commune plur. Martyrum extra Temp. Paschale. (29)
Commune Conf. Pont. (39)
Commune Conf. non Pont. (52)
Commune Virginum. (62)
Commune non Virginum. (70)

Commune Dedicat. Ecclesiæ. (76)
In Festis B. Mariæ Virginis. (82)
Officium B. M. V. in Sabbato. (92)
Officium parvum B. M. V. (97)
Officium Defunctorum. (103)

PAG.
Officia propria pro aliquibus locis. (112)-(212)

Toni Communes.

I. In principio Horarum. 1*
II. Toni Psalmorum. 3*
III. Toni Versiculorum. 44*
IV. Tonus Absolutionum et Benedictionum. 46*
V. Tonus Lectionis. 47*
VI. Tonus Capituli. 59*
VII. Toni Orationum. 61*
VIII. In fine Horarum. 70*
IX. Toni ℣. *Benedicamus Domino.* 71*
X. De Cantu Hymnorum. 75*
XI. Alleluia in fine Antiphonarum Temp. Pasch. 77*

Appendix.

Hymnus Te Deum laudamus.
— — — (*tonus solemnis*). 78*
— — — (*tonus simplex*). 81*
Ad invocandum Spiritum Sanct. 85*
Litaniæ Sanctorum. 86*

CANTUS VARII

E LITURGIA SELECTI VEL USU RECEPTI.

IN HONOREM SS. SACRAMENTI.

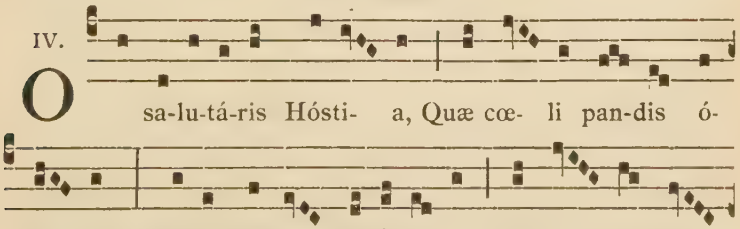
O salutaris Hostia. *(Vat.)**

VIII.

O sa- lu- tá- ris Hósti- a, Quæ cœ-li pandis ó-
sti- um : Bella premunt hostí- li- a, Da ro-bur, fer au-xí-
li- um. 2. Uni tri- nóque Dómino Sit sempi-térna
gló- ri- a, Qui vi-tam si-ne térmi-no No-bis donet in
pátri- a. A-men.

Alter Cantus.

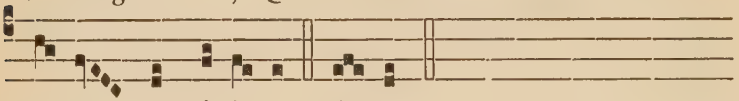
IV.



* *(Vat.) id est cantus ex Vaticana Editione.*

auxí-li- um. 2. Uni tri-nóque Dómi- no Sit sem-pi-

tér-na gló-ri- a, Qui vi-tam si- ne térmi- no No-bis

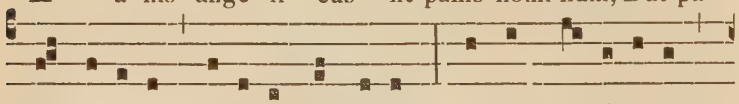


do-net in pátri- a. A-men.

Panis Angelicus. *(Vat.)*

IV.

P a-nis angé- li- cus fit panis hómi-num, Dat pa-



nis cœ-li-cus figú-ris término-num : O res mi- rá-bi-lis !

mandú-cat Dóminum Pau-per, servus, et húmi-lis. 2. Te

tri-na Dé- i- tas únaque póscimus, Sic nos tu ví-si-

ta, sic-ut te có-limus : Per tu- as sémi-tas duc nos quo

téndimus, Ad lucem quam inhá-bi-tas. A-men.

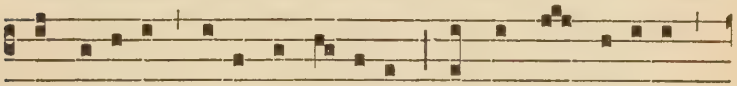
Alter Cantus.

VII.

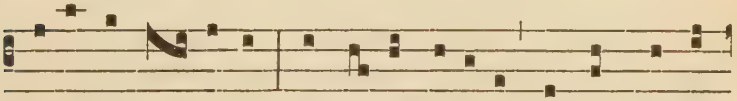
P a-nis angé-li-cus fit pa-nis hó-minum, Dat pa-nis

cœ-li-cus figú-ris tér- minum : O res mi-rá-bi-lis ! mandú-

cat Dóminum Pau- per, servus, et húmi- lis. 2. Te tri-



na Dé- i- tas únaque pó-scimus : Sic nos tu ví-si- ta,

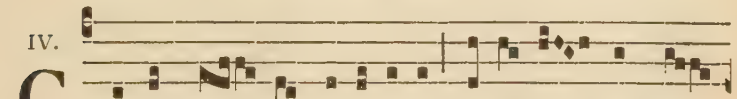


sic-ut te có- limus : Per tu- as sémi- tas duc nos quo tén-

dimus, Ad lucem quam in-hábi- tas. A-men.

Christum Regem.

IV.



C hristum Re- gem ado-rémus, domi- nán- tem gén-

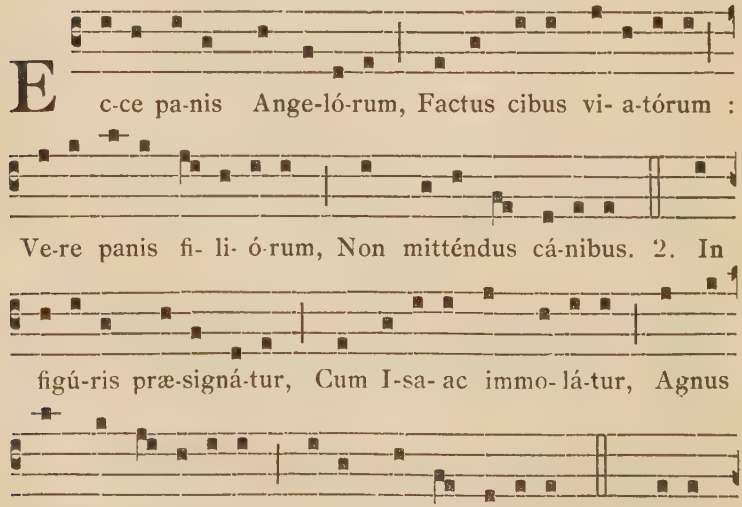
ti-bus : Qui se manducán- ti- bus dat spí- ri-

tus pin- gué- dinem. *Ps.* Ve-ní- te, exsultémus Dó-
mi- no : ju-bi-lémus De- o sa-lu- tá-ri nostro : præ- occu-
pémus fá-ci- em e-jus in con- fessi- ó-ne, et in psal-
mis ju-bi-lémus e- i. *Repet.* Christum Re- gem.

Antiphona. O quam suávis, *ut in Vesperali,* 228.

Antiphona. O sacrum convívium, *ut in Vesperali,* 229.

Ecce panis Angelorum. *(Vat.)*

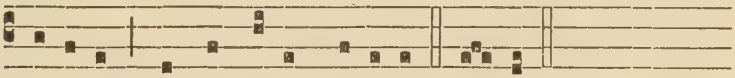

E c-ce pa-nis Ange-ló-rum, Factus cibus vi- a-tórum :
Ve-re panis fi- li- ó-rum, Non mitténdus cá-nibus. 2. In
figú-ris præ-signá-tur, Cum I-sa- ac immo- lá-tur, Agnus
Paschæ de- pu-tá-tur, Da-tur manna pátri-bus. 3. Bone

Pastor, pa-nis ve-re, Je-su, nostri mi-se- ré-re : Tu nos

pasce, nos tu- é-re, Tu nos bona fac vi-dé-re In terra vi-

vénti- um. 4. Tu qui cuncta scis et va-les, Qui nos pascis

hic mor-tá-les : Tu- os i-bi commensá-les, Cohæré-des et



sodá-les Fac sanctó-rum cí-vi- um. A-men.

Ave verum.

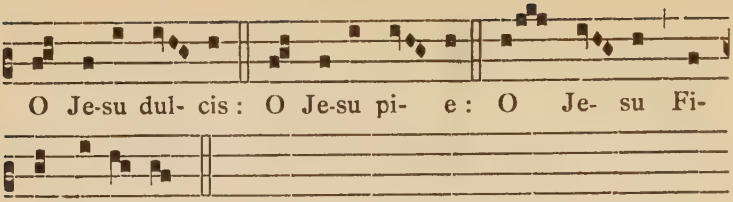
VI.

A - ve ve-rum * Corpus na-tum de Ma-rí- a Vírgi-

ne : Ve- re passum, immo-lá-tum in cru-ce pro hómi-ne.

Cu-jus la-tus perfo-rá- tum flu-xit aqua et sánguine :

Esto no-bis prægustá- tum mortis in ex- ámi-ne :



Adoro te,

V.
A d- ó-ro te de-vó-te la-tens Dé- i-tas, Quæ sub his
fi-gú-ris ve-re lá-ti-tas : Ti-bi se cor me- um to-tum
súbji-cit, Qui- a te contémplans to-tum dé-fi-cit. 2. Vi-
sus, tactus, gustus, in te fál-li-tur,

Sed audítu solo tuto créditur :
Credo quidquid dixit Dei Fílius,
Nil hoc verbo veritátis vérius.

3. In cruce latébat sola Déitas,
At hic latet simul et humánitas :
Ambo tamen credens atque cónfitens,
Peto quod petívit latro pœnitens.

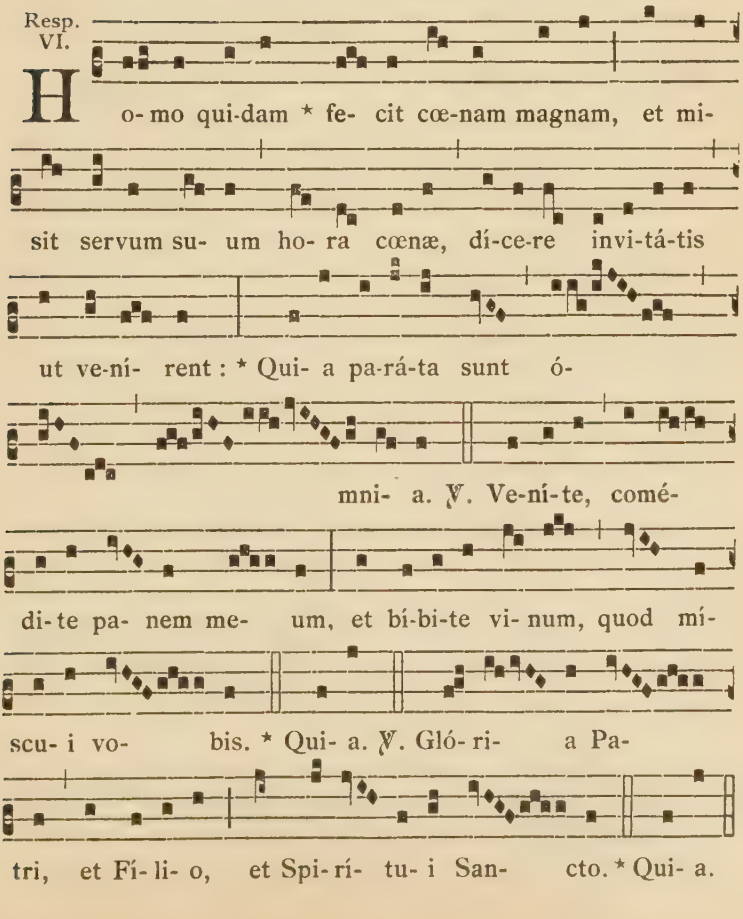
4. Plagas, sicut Thomas, non intúeor,
Deum tamen meum te confíteor :
Fac me tibi semper magis crédere,
In te spem habére, te dilígere.

5. O memoriále mortis Dómini,
Panis vivus vitam præstans hómini :
Præsta meæ menti de te vívere,
Et te illi semper dulce sápere.

6. Pie pellicáne Jesu Dómine,
Me immúndum munda tuo sánguine,
Cujus una stilla salvum fácere
Totum mundum quit ab omni scélere.

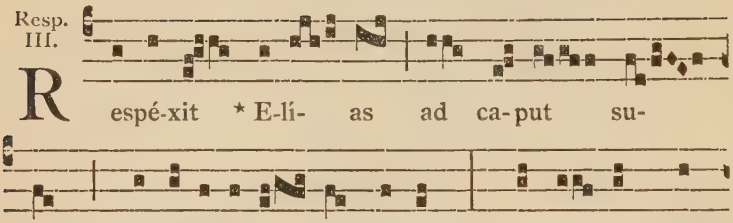
7. Jesu quem velátum nunc aspício,
Oro fiat illud quod tam sítio :
Ut te reveláta cernens fácie,
Visu sim beátus tuæ glóriæ. Amen.

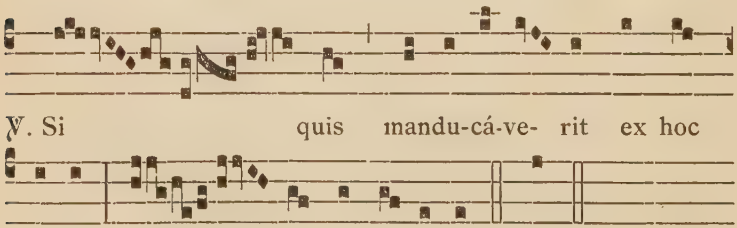
Homo quidam.


Resp. VI.
Homo quidam * fecit cœnam magnam, et misit servum suum hora cœnæ, dícere invitátis ut venírent : * Quia paráta sunt ómni- a. ℣. Veníte, comédite panem meum, et bíbite vinum, quod míscui vobis. * Quia. ℣. Glória Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítui Sancto. * Quia.

Respexit Elias.

Resp. III.


R espé-xit * E-lí- as ad ca-put su-
um subcine-rí-ci- um pa-nem : qui sur-gens com-
é- dit, et bi- bit : * Et ambu-lá- vit
in for- ti- tú-di-ne ci- bi il- lí- us
us- que ad mon- tem De- i.



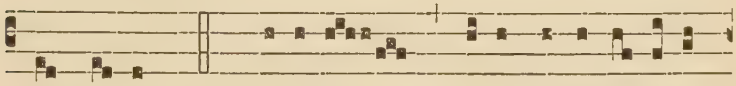
Cœnantibus illis.

Resp. V.

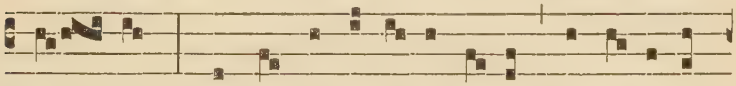
et be-ne-dí- xit, ac fre- git, de-dít- que discí-

pu-lis su- is, et a- it : * Accí-pi- te, et comé-

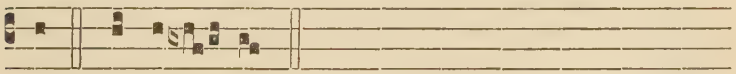
di- te : hoc est cor-



pus me- um. ℣. Di-xé-runt vi-ri ta-berná-cu-li



me- i : Quis det de cárni-bus e- jus, ut sa-tu-ré-

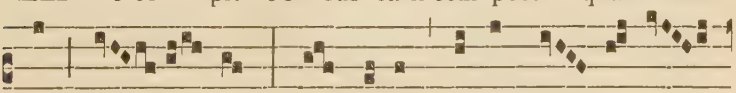


mur ? * Accí-pi- te.

Accepit Jesus.

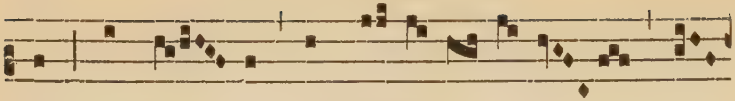
Resp. VI.

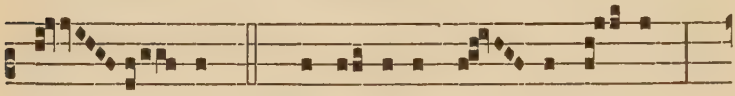
A c-cé- pit * Je- sus cá-li-cem post- quam cœná-

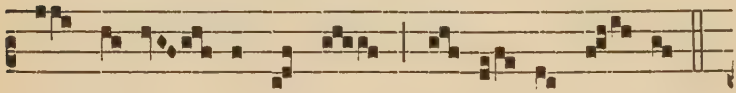


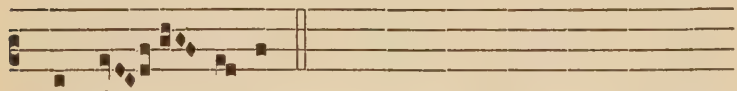
vit, di- cens : Hic ca-lix no-vum te- sta-mén-

tum est in me- o sán-gui- ne : * Hoc fá- ci-







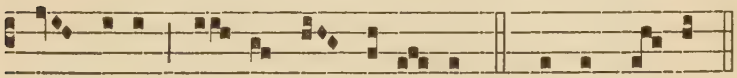


Ego sum panis.

Resp. VII.

mo- ri- á- tur. ℣. E- go sum pa- nis vi-

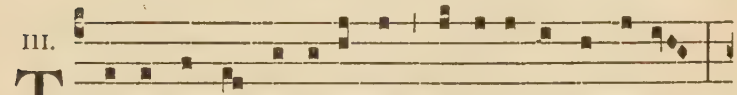
vus, qui de cœ-lo descéndi : si quis mandu-cá-ve-rit ex



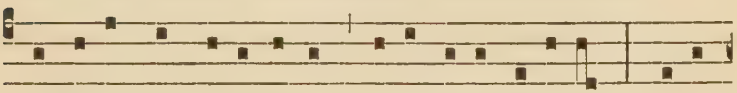
hoc pane, vi- vet in æ-tér-num. * Hic est pa- nis.

Ante Benedictionem. *(Vat.)*

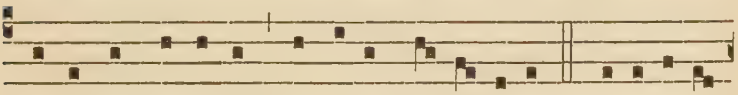
III.



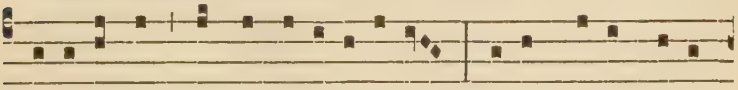
Tantum ergo Sacraméntum Ve-ne-rémur cérnu- i,



Et antí-quum documéntum Novo cedat rí-tu- i : Præstet



fi-des suppleméntum Sénsu- um de- fé-ctu- i. 2. Ge-ni-tó-ri



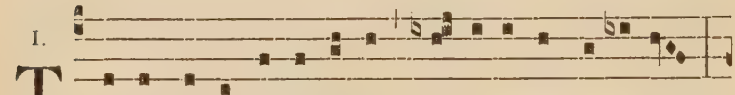
Ge-ni-tóque Laus et ju-bi-lá-ti- o, Sa-lus, honor, virtus

quoque Sit et be-ne-dícti- o : Pro-ce-dénti ab utróque

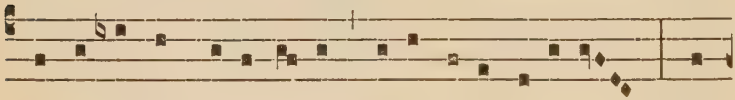
Compar sit laudá- ti- o. A- men.

Alio modo. (Vat.)

I.



Tantum ergo Sacraméntum Ve- ne-rémur cérnu- i,



Et an-tíquum documén-tum Novo cedat rí-tu- i : Præ-

stet fides supplemén-tum Sénsu-um de- féctu- i. 2. Ge-ni-

tó-ri Ge-ni-tóque Laus et ju-bi-lá-ti- o, Sa-lus, honor,

virtus quoque Sit et be-ne-dicti- o : Pro-cedénti ab u-

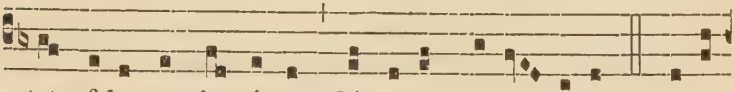
tróque Compar sit lau-dá-ti- o. A-men.

Alio modo.

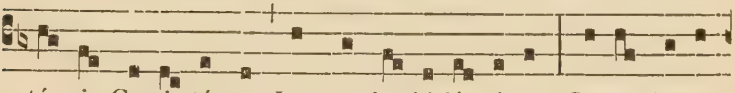
V.

Tantum ergo Sacra-méntum Vene-ré-mur cérnu- i,

Et an-tíquum do-cuméntum Novo cedat rí- tu- i : Præ-

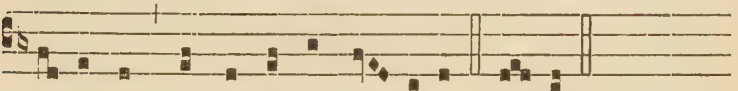


stet fides supple-méntum Sénsu- um de-fé- ctu- i. 2. Ge-ni-



tó- ri Ge-ni- tóque Laus et ju- bi-lá- ti- o, Sa-lus, honor,

virtus quoque Sit et bene-dí-cti- o : Pro-ce-dénti ab

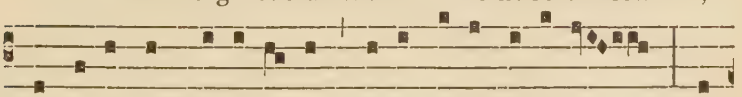


u-tróque Compar sit laudá- ti- o. A-men.

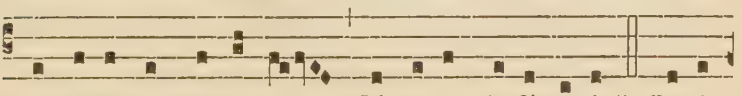
Alio modo.

V.

Tantum ergo Sacraméntum Ve-ne-rémur cérnu- i,

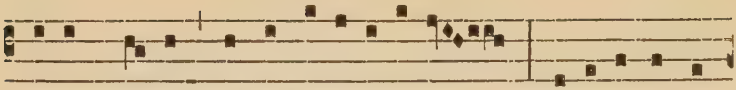


Et antíquum documéntum Novo cedat rí-tu- i : Præ-



stet fides suppleméntum Sénsu-um de-féctu- i. 2. Ge-ni-

tó-ri Ge-ni-tóque Laus et ju-bi-lá-ti- o, Sa-lus, honor,



virtus quoque Sit et bene-dícti- o : Pro-cedén-ti ab

utróque Compar sit laudá- ti- o. A-men.

℣. Panem de cœlo præstitísti eis. (*T. P.* Allelúia.)
℟. Omne delectaméntum in se habéntem. (*T. P.* Allelúia.)

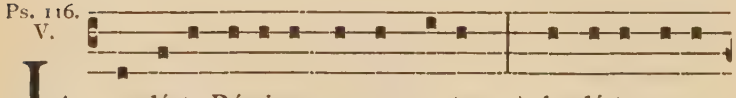
Oratio.

Deus, qui nobis sub Sacraménto mirábili passiónis tuæ memóriam reliquísti : ✝ tríbue, quæsumus, ita nos Córporis et Sánguinis tui sacra mystéria venerári ; * ut redemptiónis tuæ fructum in nobis júgiter sentiámus. Qui vivis et regnas in sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

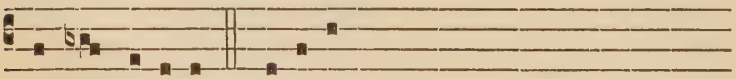
Post Benedictionem.

(Ubi moris est.)

Ps. 116.
V.



Laudá-te Dóminum omnes gentes : * laudá-te e- um



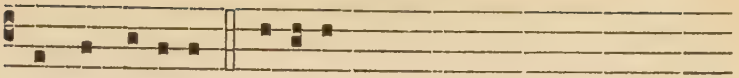
omnes pópu- li. Quó-ni- am...

Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia ejus : * et véritas Dómini manet in ætérnum.
Glória Patri, et Fílio, * et Spirítui Sancto.
Sicut erat in princípio, et nunc, et semper, * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

Alio modo.

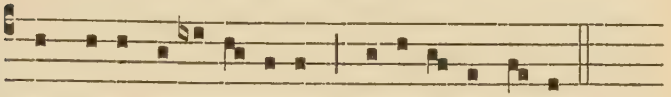
II.

Laudá-te Dómi-num omnes gentes : * laudá-te e- um

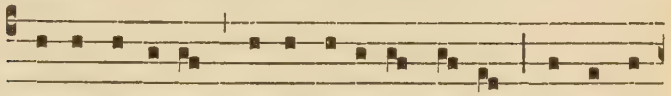


omnes pópu- li. Quó-ni- am...

Invocationes.



C or Je-su sacra-tís-simum, mi-se-ré- re no- bis.



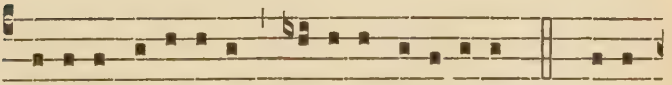
P arce Dómi-ne, parce pópu-lo tu- o : ne in æ-

térnum i-rascá- ris no- bis.

IN HONOREM B. MARIÆ VIRGINIS.

LITANIÆ LAURETANÆ.

TONUS 1.

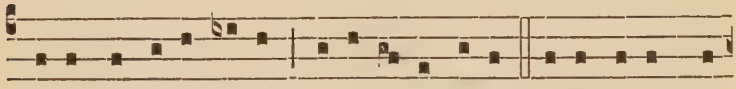


K y-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe

e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Ky-

ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe audi nos. Christe audi nos.

Christe ex-áudi nos. Christe ex-áudi nos.



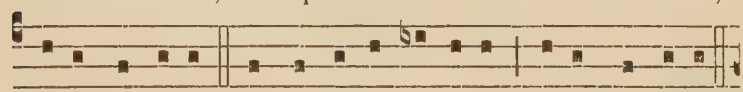
Pa-ter de cœ-lis De-us, mi-se-ré- re nobis. Fi- li Redémptor

mundi De- us, mi-se-ré- re no-bis. Spí-ri-tus Sancte De- us,

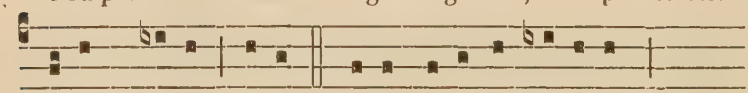
mi-se-ré- re no-bis. Sancta Trí-ni-tas unus De- us, mi-se-

ré-re no-bis.

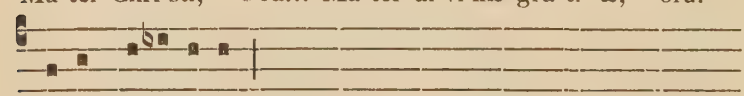
Sancta Ma- rí- a, o-ra pro no-bis. Sancta De- i Gé-ni-trix,



o-ra pro no-bis. Sancta Virgo vírgi-num, o-ra pro no-bis.

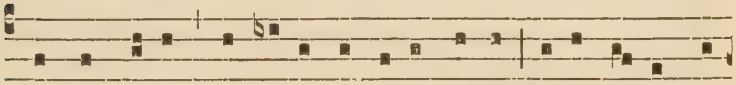


Ma-ter Chri-sti, o-ra... Ma-ter di-ví-næ grá-ti- æ, ora.

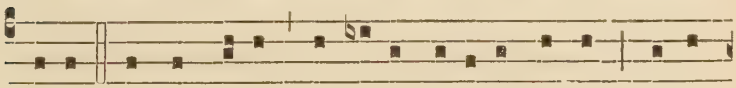


Ma-ter pu-ríssima, ora.

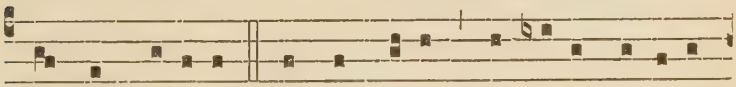
Mater castíssima, ora pro nobis.
Mater invioláta, ora.
Mater intemeráta, ora.
Mater amábilis, ora.
Mater admirábilis, ora.
Mater Boni Consílii, ora.
Mater Creatóris, ora.
Mater Salvatóris, ora.
Virgo prudentíssima, ora.
Virgo veneránda, ora.
Virgo prædicánda, ora.
Virgo potens, ora.
Virgo clemens, ora.
Virgo fidélis, ora.
Spéculum justítiæ, ora.
Sedes sapiéntiæ, ora.
Causa nostræ lætítiæ, ora.
Vas spirituále, ora.
Vas honorábile, ora.
Vas insígne devotiónis, ora.
Rosa mystica, ora.
Turris Davídica, ora.
Turris ebúrnea, ora.
Domus áurea, ora.
Fœderis arca, ora.
Jánua cœli, ora.
Stella matutína, ora.
Salus infirmórum, ora.
Refúgium peccatórum, ora.
Consolátrix afflictórum, ora.
Auxílium Christianórum, ora.
Regína Angelórum, ora.
Regína Patriarchárum, ora.
Regína Prophetárum, ora.
Regína Apostolórum, ora.
Regína Mártyrum, ora.
Regína Confessórum, ora.
Regína Vírginum, ora.
Regína Sanctórum ómnium, ora.
Regína sine labe originâli concépta, ora.
Regína sacratíssimi Rosárii, ora.



Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi, parce no- bis Dó-



mi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi, ex-áu-



di nos Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta

mundi, mi-se-ré- re no-bis.

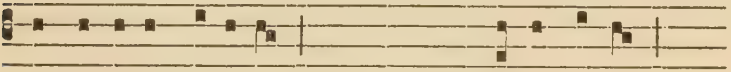
℣. *et Oratio, ut infra,* 176*.

ALIUS TONUS. 2. *(Alterno cantu.)*

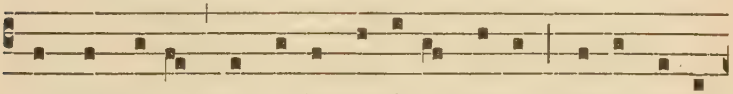
Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe
e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son.
Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe audi nos. Christe audi
nos. Christe ex-áudi nos. Christe ex-áudi nos.
Pa-ter de cœ-lis De- us, mi-se- ré-re no-bis. Fi- li Red-
émptor mundi De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis. Spí- ri-tus San-
cte De- us, mi-se- ré-re no-bis. Sancta Trí-ni-tas u-nus
De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.
Sancta Ma-rí- a, o- ra pro no-bis. Sancta De- i Gé-

ni-trix, o-ra pro no-bis. Sancta Virgo vírgi-num, o-

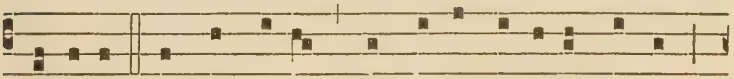
ra pro no-bis. Ma-ter Chri-sti, o-ra pro no-bis. Ma-



ter di-ví-næ grá-ti- æ, ora... (*Infra :* Virgo clemens)
Mater puríssima, etc., *ut supra,* 170*.

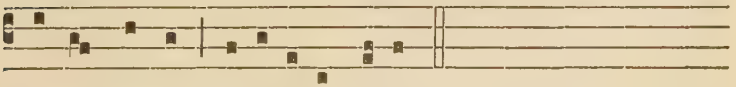


Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi, parce no-bis



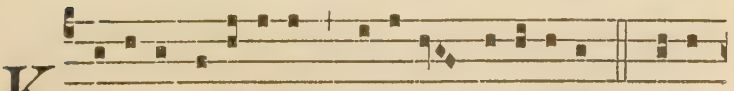
Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi,

ex-áu-di nos Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis pec-

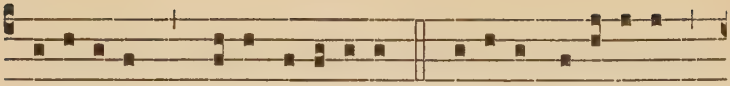


cá-ta mundi, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.

ALIUS TONUS. 3. *(Alterno cantu.)*



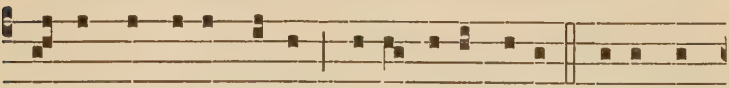
Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe



e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son.

Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe audi nos. Christe audi

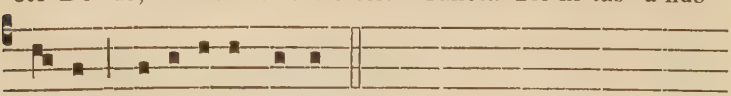
nos. Christe ex-áudi nos. Christe ex-áudi nos.



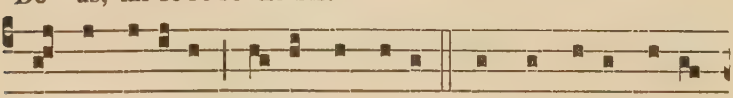
Pa- ter de cœ-lis De- us, mi-se- ré-re no-bis. Fi-li Red-

émptor mundi De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis. Spí- ri-tus San-

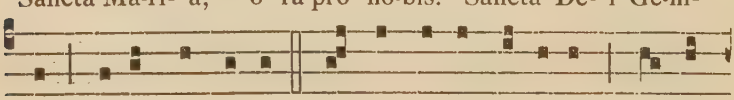
cte De- us, mi-se- ré-re no-bis. Sancta Trí-ni-tas u-nus



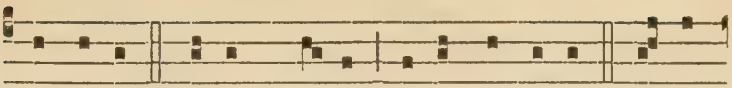
De- us, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.



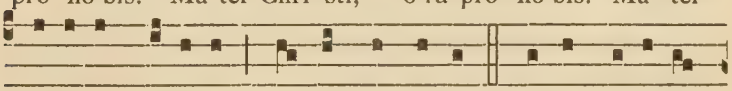
Sancta Ma-rí- a, o- ra pro no-bis. Sancta De- i Gé-ni-



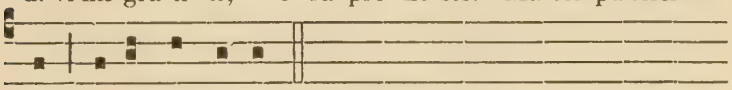
trix, o-ra pro no-bis. Sancta Virgo Vírgi-num, o- ra



pro no-bis. Ma-ter Chri-sti, o-ra pro no-bis. Ma- ter



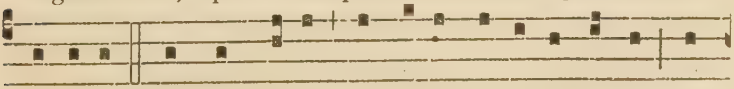
di-ví-næ grá-ti- æ, o- ra pro no-bis. Ma-ter pu-rissi-



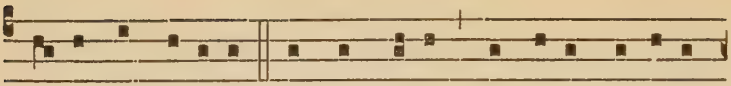
ma, o-ra pro no-bis.

Mater castíssima, ora pro nobis.
Mater invioláta, ora.
Mater intemeráta, ora.
Mater amábilis, ora.
Mater admirábilis, ora.
Mater Boni Consílii, ora.
Mater Creatóris, ora.
Mater Salvatóris, ora.
Virgo prudentíssima, ora.
Virgo veneránda, ora.
Virgo prædicánda, ora.
Virgo potens, ora.
Virgo clemens, ora.
Virgo fidélis, ora.
Spéculum justítiæ, ora.
Sedes sapiéntiæ, ora.
Causa nostræ lætítiæ, ora.
Vas spirituále, ora.
Vas honorábile, ora.
Vas insígne devotiónis, ora.
Rosa mystica, ora.
Turris Davídica, ora.
Turris ebúrnea, ora.
Domus áurea, ora.
Fœderis arca, ora.
Jánua cœli, ora.
Stella matutína, ora.
Salus infirmórum, ora.
Refúgium peccatórum, ora.
Consolátrix afflictórum, ora.
Auxílium Christianórum, ora.
Regína Angelórum, ora.
Regína Patriarchárum, ora.
Regína Prophetárum, ora.
Regína Apostolórum, ora.
Regína Mártyrum, ora.
Regína Confessórum, ora.
Regína Vírginum, ora.
Regína Sanctórum ómnium, ora.
Regína sine labe originàli concépta, ora.
Regína sacratíssimi Rosárii, ora.

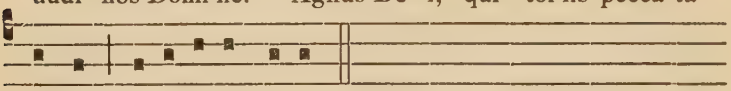
Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi, parce no-bis



Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta mundi, ex-



áudi nos Dómi-ne. Agnus De- i, qui tol-lis peccá-ta



mundi, mi-se-ré-re no-bis.

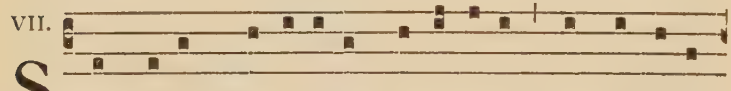
℣. Ora pro nobis sancta Dei Génitrix.
℟. Ut digni efficiámur promissiónibus Christi.

Oratio.

Concéde nos fámulos tuos, quæsumus Dómine Deus, perpétua mentis et córporis sanitáte gaudére : † et gloriósa beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis intercessióne, * a præsénti liberári tristítia, et ætérna pérfrui lætítia. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

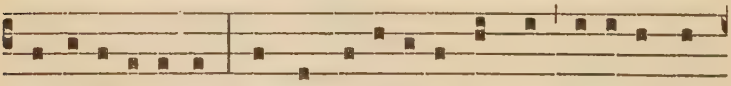
Antiphona. *(Vat.)*

VII.



Sub tu- um præ-sí-di- um confú-gimus, * sancta De- i

Gé-ni-trix : nostras depre-ca-ti- ó-nes ne despí-ci- as in



ne-cessi-tá-ti-bus : sed a per-í-cu-lis cunctis lí-be-ra nos

sem-per, Virgo glo-ri- ó-sa et be- ne- dícta.

Ab Adventu usque ad diem 2. Februarii, Ant. Alma Redemptóris, *ut in Vesperali,* 23.

A die 2. Februarii usque ad Pascha, Ant. Ave Regína cœlórum, *ut in Vesperali,* 24.

Tempore Paschali, Ant. Regína cœli, *ut in Vesperali,* 25.

A Trinitate ad Adventum, Ant. Salve Regína, *ut in Vesperali,* 26.

Hymnus. *(Vat.)*

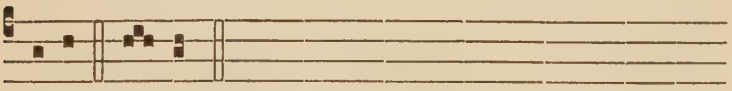
II.

Quem ter-ra, pontus, sí- de-ra Co-lunt, ad-ó- rant,
præ-di-cant, Tri-nam re-géntem má-chi-nam, Claustrum Ma-
rí- æ bá- ju-lat. 2. Cui lu- na, sol, et ómni- a De-
sérvi- unt per témpo-ra, Perfú-sa cœ-li grá- ti- a,
Ge-stant pu- él- læ ví-sce-ra. 3. Be- á- ta Ma-ter mú- ne-
re, Cu-jus su-pér-nus Ar-ti-fex, Mundum pu-gíl-lo cón-
ti-nens, Ventris sub ar-ca clau-sus est. 4. Be- á- ta cœ-
li nún-ti- o, Fœ-cúnda Sancto Spí- ri-tu, De-si-de-rá-

tus gén-ti-bus Cu- jus per al-vum fu- sus est. 5. Je-

su, ti- bi sit gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi-ne,

Cum Patre et almo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-



cu-la. A-men.

Hymnus. *(Vat.)*

II.

O glo- ri- ó-sa Vír-gi-num, Sublímis in-ter sí- de-

ra: Qui te cre- á-vit, pár-vu-lum La-cténte nu-tris

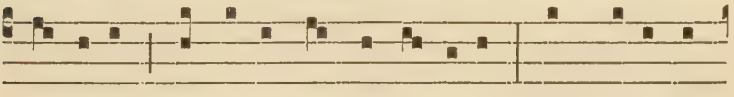
ú- be-re. 2. Quod He- va tri-stis ábstu-lit, Tu reddis

almo gérmi-ne: Intrent ut astra flé- bi-les, Cœ-

li reclú- dis cár-di-nes. 3. Tu Re- gis al-ti já- nu- a,

Et aula lu- cis fúl-gi-da : Vi-tam da-tam per Vír-gi-

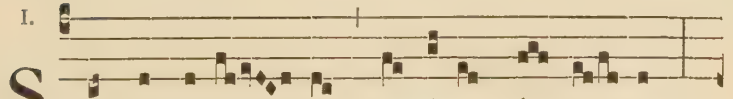
nem, Gen-tes red-émptæ, pláu-di-te. 4. Je-su ti- bi sit



gló- ri- a, Qui na-tus es de Vír-gi-ne, Cum Patre et

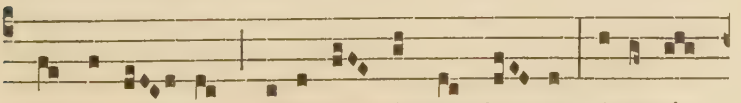
almo Spí- ri-tu, In sempi-tér-na sæ-cu-la. A-men.

Antiphona.

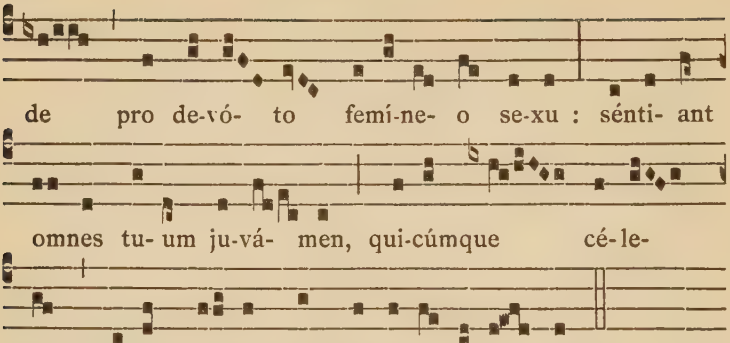


I. Sancta Ma-rí- a, * suc-cúrre mí- se- ris :

ju- va pu-sil-lá-ni- mes, ré-fo- ve flé- bi- les : o-ra



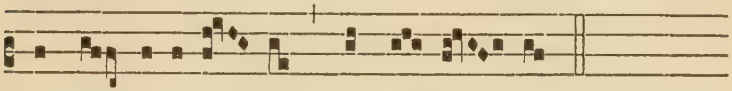
pro pó-pu- lo, intérve- ni pro cle- ro : intercé-


de pro de-vó- to femí-ne- o se-xu : sénti- ant
omnes tu- um ju-vá- men, qui-cúmque cé-le-
brant tu- am sanctam commemo-ra- ti- ó- nem.

Prosa.

VI.
In- vi- o-lá-ta, * íntegra, et casta es Ma-rí- a :
Quæ es ef-fécta fúlgi-da cœ-li porta. O Ma-ter alma
Christi ca-ríssima : Súsci-pe pi- a laudum præ-có-ni- a.
Nostra ut pu-ra pécto-ra sint et córpo-ra : Te nunc flá-
gi-tant de-vó-ta corda et o-ra. Tu- a per pre-cá-ta dul-
cí-so-na : No-bis concé-das vé-ni- am per sæ-cu-la : O

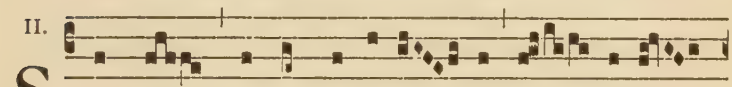
be-ní- gna : O Re-gí- na : O Ma- rí- a : Quæ so-



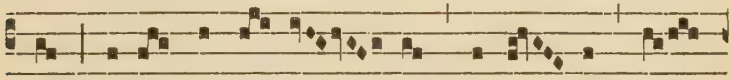
la in- vi- o-lá- ta perman- sí- sti.

Responsorium.

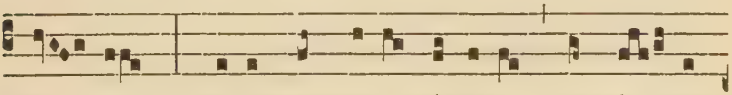
II.



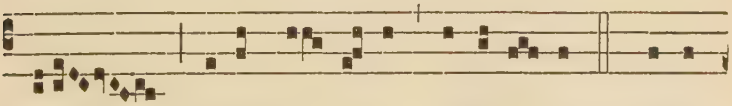
S ancta * et imma-cu-lá- ta Vir- gí-ni-



tas, qui-bus te láu-di- bus éf-fe- ram né-



sci- o : * Qui- a quem cœ-li cá-pe-re non pó- te-

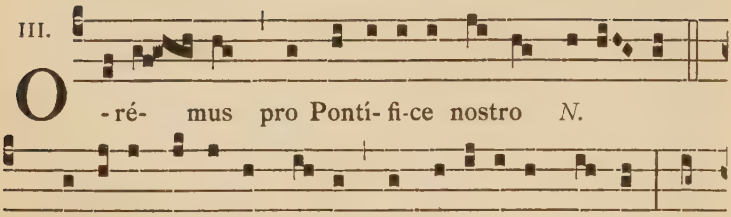


rant, tu- o gré- mi- o contu-lí- sti. ℣. Be-ne-

dí- cta tu in mu-li- é-ri- bus, et be-ne-díctus fru-

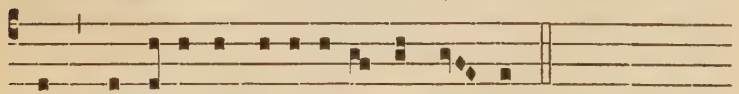
ctus ventris tu- i. * Qui- a quem.

Pro Summo Pontifice.



℟. Dómi-nus consérvet e- um, et vi-ví- fi-cet e- um, et

be- á-tum fá ci- at e- um in ter- ra, et non tra- dat e-



um in á-nimam in-i-mi-có- rum e- jus.

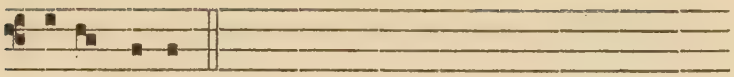
℣. Fiat manus tua super virum déxteræ tuæ.
℟. Et super fílium hóminis quem confirmásti tibi.

Oratio.

Deus ómnium fidélium pastor et rector, fámulum tuum *N.*, quem pastórem Ecclésiæ tuæ præésse voluísti, propítius réspice : † da ei, quæsumus, verbo et exémplo, quibus præest proficere ; * ut ad vitam, una cum grege sibi crédito, pervéniat sempitérnam. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Pro Pace.

non est á-li- us qui pugnet pro no-bis, ni-si tu



De- us noster.

℣. Fiat pax in virtúte tua.
℟. Et abundántia in túrribus tuis.

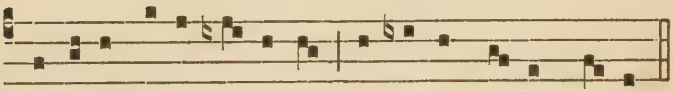
Oratio.

Deus, a quo sancta desidéria, recta consília, et justa sunt ópera : † da servis tuis illam, quam mundus dare non potest, pacem : * ut et corda nostra mandátis tuis dédita, et hóstium subláta formídine, témpora sint tua protectióne tranquílla. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

IN ADVENTU.

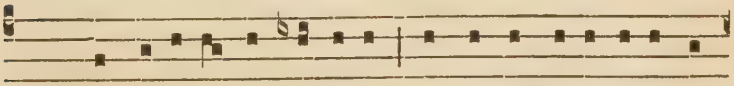
Preces ex Isaia Propheta.

I.

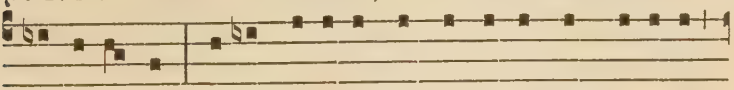


Ro-rá-te cœ-li dé- su-per, et nu-bes plu- ant Ju-stum.

Repetitur a Choro : Roráte cœli.

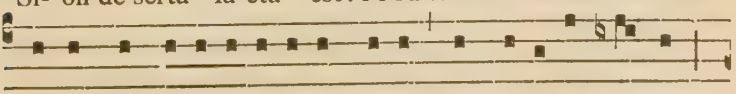


℣. 1. Ne i-rascá- ris Dómi-ne, ne ultra memí-ne-ris in-

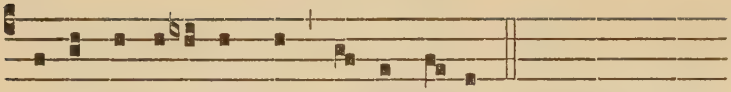


iqui-tá- tis : ecce cí-vi-tas Sancti facta est de-sérta,

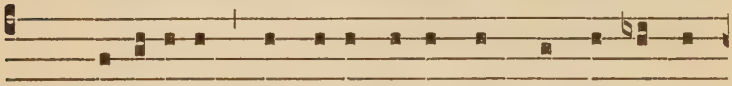
Si- on de-sérta fa-cta est : Je-rú-sa-lem de-so-lá- ta est :



domus sancti- fi-ca-ti- ó-nis tu- æ et gló-ri- æ tu- æ,



u-bi lauda-vé-runt te pa-tres nostri. ℟. Roráte.



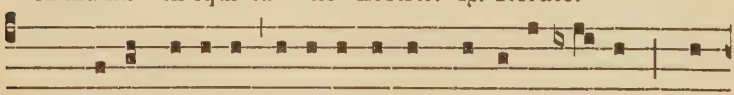
℣. 2. Peccá-vimus, et facti sumus tamquam immúndus

nos, et ce-cí-dimus qua-si fó-li- um u-ni-vér-si : et in-

iqui-tá-tes nostræ qua-si ventus abstu-lé- runt nos : abs-

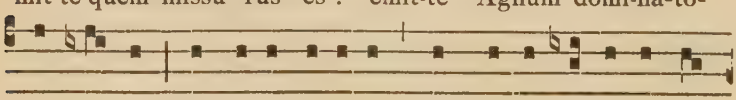
condí-sti fá-ci- em tu- am a no-bis, et al-li-sí-sti nos

in ma-nu in-iqui-tá- tis nostræ. ℟. Roráte.

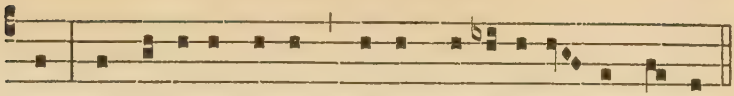


℣. 3. Vi-de Dómi-ne afflicti- ó-nem pó-pu-li tu- i, et

mit-te quem missú- rus es : emít-te Agnum domi-na-tó-



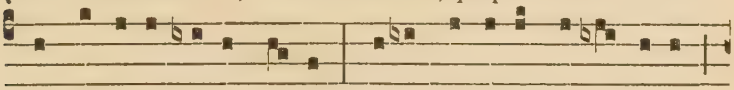
rem ter-ræ, de Petra de-sérti ad montem fí- li- æ Si-



on : ut áufe-rat ipse ju-gum capti-vi-tá- tis nostræ.

℟. Roráte.

℣. 4. Conso-lámi-ni, conso-lámi-ni, pó-pu-le me- us : ci-



to vé-ni- et sa-lus tu- a : qua-re mœ-ró-re consú-me-ris ?

qui- a inno-vá-vit te do-lor ? Salvá- bo te, no-li ti-

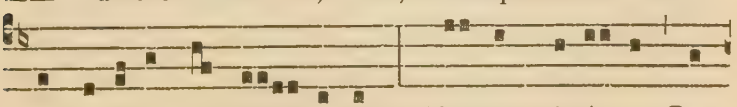
mé-re : e-go e-nim sum Dómi-nus De- us tu- us, San-

ctus Isra- el, Red-émptor tu- us. ℟ Roráte.

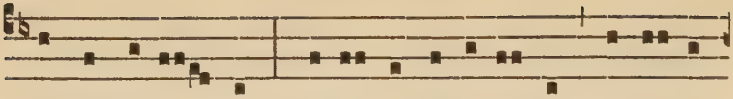
IN NATIVITATE DOMINI.

Rhythmus.

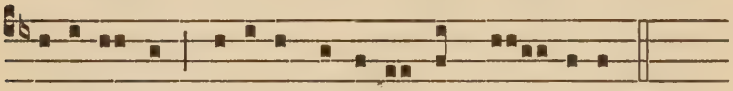
A d- é- ste fi-dé- les, læ-ti, tri- umphán-tes : Ve-ní-



te, ve-ní-te in Béth- le-hem : * Na- tum vi-dé- te Re-

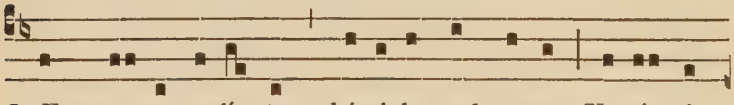


gem Ange-ló- rum : Ve-ní- te ad-o-ré-mus, ve-ní- te

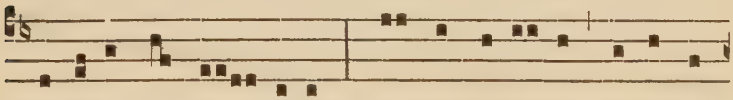


ad-o-ré-mus, ve-ní-te ad-o-ré-mus Dó- mi-num.

Repet. Natum vidéte.



2. En gre- ge re-lí- cto, húmi-les ad cu-nas Vo-cá- ti



pastó-res appró- pe-rant : * Et nos o-ván-ti gra-du fe-

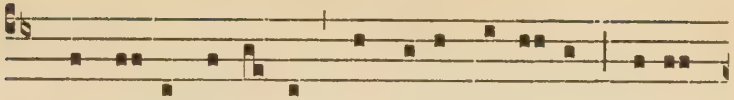
sti-né- mus : Ve-ní- te ad-o-ré-mus, *etc.* — ℟. Et nos.

3. Ætér-ni Pa-rén-tis splendó-rem æ-tér-num Ve-lá- tum sub

carne vi- dé- bimus : * De- um infán-tem pannis in-

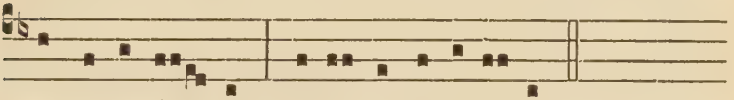
vo-lú- tum : Ve-ní- te ad-o-ré-mus, *etc.*

℟. Deum infántem.



4. Pro no- bis e-gé- num et fœno cu-bán-tem Pi- is

fo-ve- ámus amplé- xi-bus : * Sic nos amán-tem quis

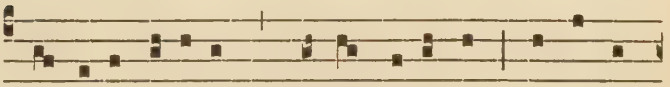


non red-amá- ret ? Ve-ní- te ad-o-ré- mus, *etc.*

℟. Sic nos amántem.

Antiphona cum Prosa.

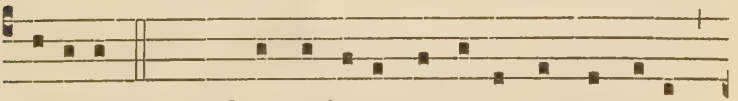
VIII.



P a-stó-res dí-ci-te : * Quidnam vi-dí-stis ? et annun-

ti- á- te Chri-sti na-ti-vi-tá-tem. Infántem ví-dimus pan-

nis invo-lú-tum, et cho-ros Ange-ló- rum laudántes Sal-



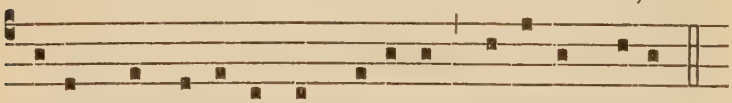
va-tó-rem. *Prosa.* Quem æthe-ra et terra atque ma-re

non præva-let to-tum cá-pe-re : A-si-næ præ-sé-pe infans

implet, cœ-los re-gens, ú-be-ra su-gens. Factor Matris

factus hó-di- e est de Matre : Cre- ans di- em hó-di- e

cre- á-tus est in di- e. Násci-tur mundo ó-ri- ens, Gá-

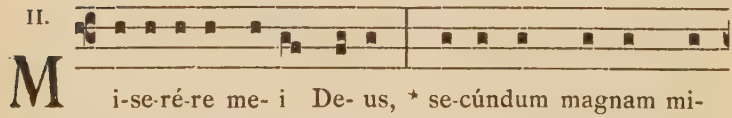


bri- el quem vo-cá-vit Emmá-nu- el, No-bíscum De- us.

IN QUADRAGESIMA.

Psalmus 50. Miserere.

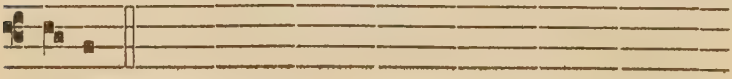
II.



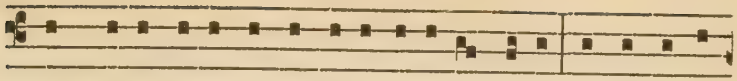
M i-se-ré-re me- i De- us, * se-cúndum magnam mi-

se-ri-cór-di- am tu- am. 2. Et se-cúndum mul-ti-tú-di-nem

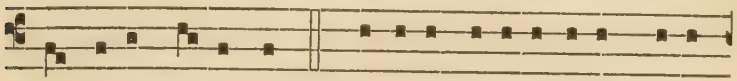
mi-se-ra-ti- ó-num tu- á-rum, * de-le in-iqui- tá-tem



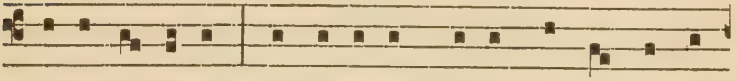
me- am.



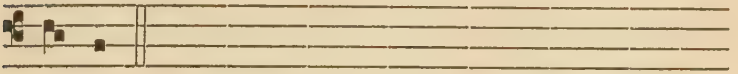
3. Ampli- us lava me ab in-iqui-tá-te me- a: * et a peccá-



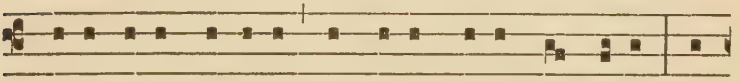
to me- o munda me. 4. Quó-ni- am in-iqui-tá-tem me- am



e-go cognósco : * et peccá-tum me- um contra me est



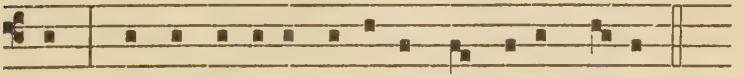
semper.



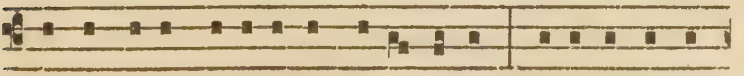
5. Ti-bi so-li peccá-vi, et ma-lum co-ram te fe-ci : * ut

justi- fi-cé-ris in sermó-ni-bus tu- is, et vincas cum ju-

di-cá- ris. 6. Ecce e-nim in in-iqui-tá-ti-bus concé-ptus



sum : * et in peccá-tis concé-pit me ma-ter me- a.



7. Ecce e-nim ve-ri-tá-tem di- le- xi-sti : * incérta et oc-

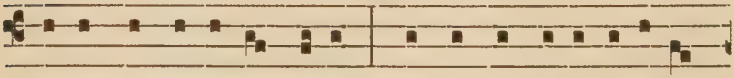
cúlta sa-pi- énti- æ tu- æ ma-ni-fe-stásti mi- hi. 8. A-

spérges me hyssó-po, et mundá-bor : * la-vá-bis me, et

su-per ni-vem de- albá- bor.

9. Audí-tu- i me- o da-bis gáudi- um et læ- tí-ti- am : * et

exsul-tá-bunt ossa hu-mi-li- á- ta. 10. Avérte fá-ci- em



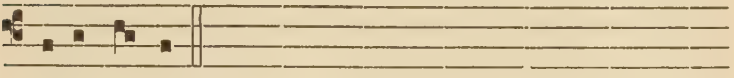
tu- am a peccá-tis me- is : * et omnes in-iqui-tá-tes

me- as de- le.

11. Cor mundum cre- a in me De- us : * et spí-ri-tum rectum

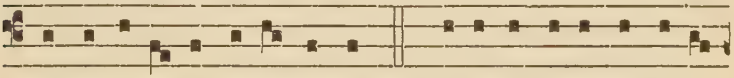
ínno-va in vi-scé- ri-bus me- is. 12. Ne pro-jí-ci- as me

a fá-ci- e tu- a : * et spí-ri-tum sanctum tu- um ne áu-

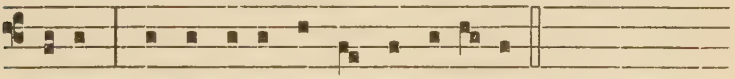


fe-ras a me.

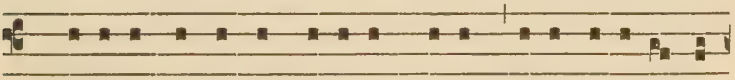
13. Redde mi-hi læ-tí- ti- am sa-lu-tá-ris tu- i : * et spí-ri-



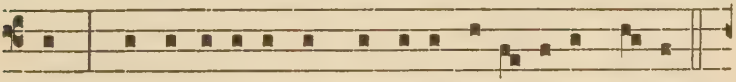
tu princi-pá- li confírma me. 14. Do-cé-bo in-íquos vi- as



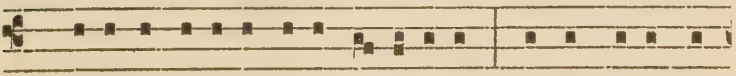
tu- as : * et ímpi- i ad te converténtur.



15. Lí-be-ra me de sanguí-nibus, De-us, De- us sa-lú-tis me-



æ : * et exsultá-bit lingua me- a justí- ti- am tu- am.



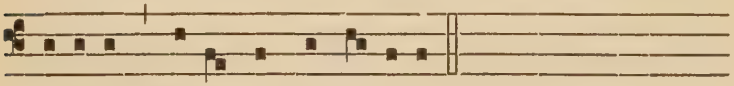
16. Dómi-ne, lá-bi- a me- a a- pé-ri- es : * et os me- um an-

nunti- á-bit laudem tu- am.

17. Quó-ni-am si vo-lu- ísses sacri- fí-ci- um de-díssem ú-ti-

que : * ho-lo-cáustis non de-lectá-be- ris. 18. Sacri- fí-ci- um

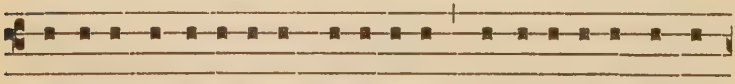
De- o spí-ri-tus contri-bu- lá-tus : * cor contrí-tum et humi-



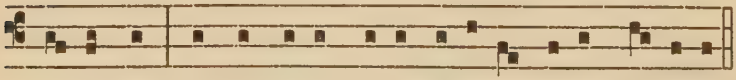
li- á-tum, De- us, non despí- ci- es.

19. Be-nígne fac Dómi-ne in bo-na vo-luntá-te tu- a Si-

on : * ut æ-di- ficéntur mu- ri Je-rú- sa-lem. 20. Tunc ac-

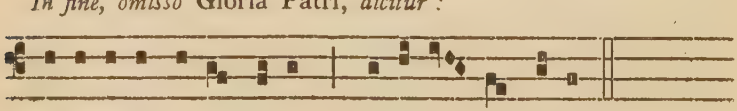


ceptá-bis sacri- fí-ci- um justí- ti- æ, obla-ti- ó-nes et ho-



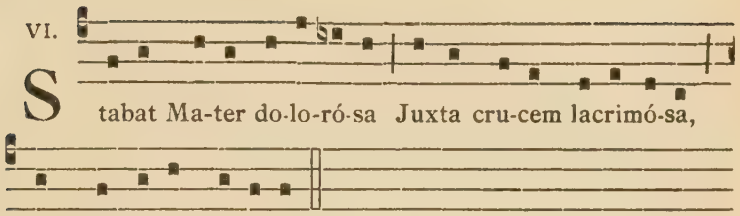
lo- cáusta : * tunc impónent su-per altá-re tu- um ví- tu-los.

In fine, omisso Glória Patri, *dicitur :*



Mi-se-ré-re me- i De- us, * mi-se-ré- re me- i.

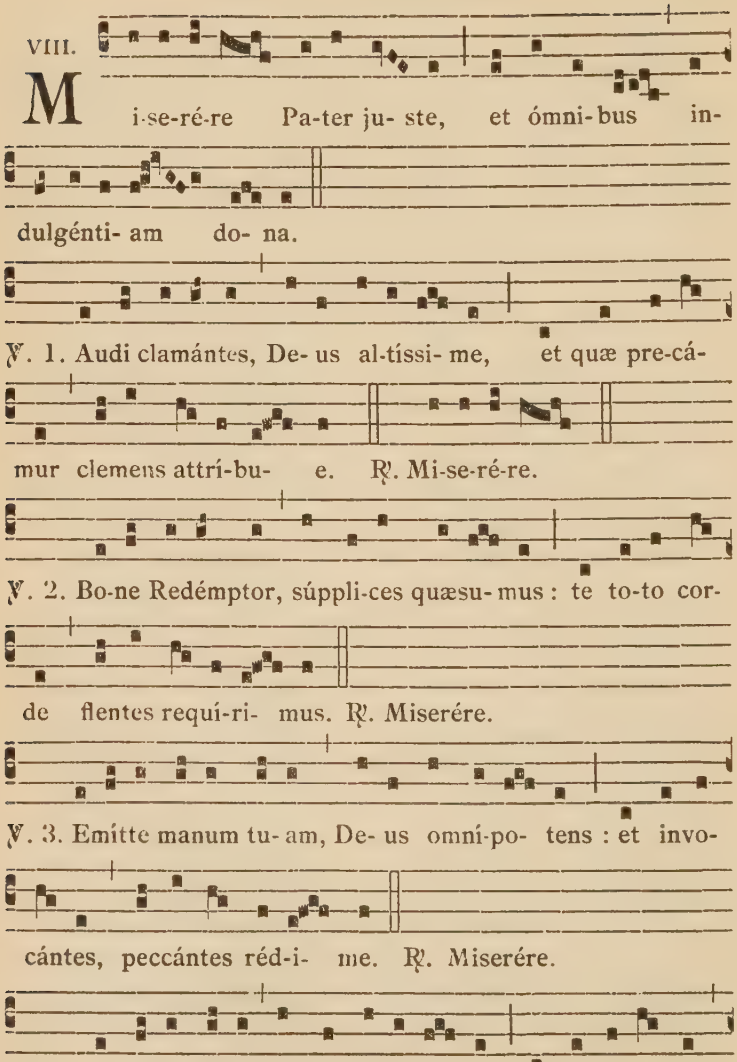
Stabat Mater. *(Vat.)*

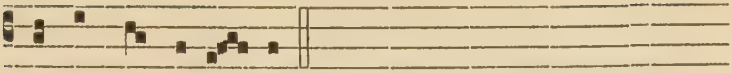


2. Cujus ánimam geméntem,
Contristátam et doléntem
Pertransívit gládius.
3. O quam tristis et afflícta
Fuit illa benedícta
Mater Unigéniti !
4. Quæ mærébat et dolébat
Pia Mater dum vidébat
Nati pœnas ínclyti.
5. Quis est homo qui non fleret,
Matrem Christi si vidéret
In tanto supplício ?
6. Quis non posset contristári,
Christi Matrem contemplári
Doléntem cum Fílio ?
7. Pro peccátis suæ gentis,
Vidit Jesum in torméntis,
Et flagéllis súbditum.
8. Vidit suum dulcem Natum
Moriéndo desolátum,
Dum emísit spíritum.
9. Eia Mater fons amóris
Me sentíre vim dolóris
Fac, ut tecum lúgeam.
10. Fac ut árdeat cor meum
In amándo Christum Deum,
Ut sibi compláceam.
11. Sancta Mater istud agas,
Crucifíxi fige plagas
Cordi meo válide.
12. Tui Nati vulneráti,
Tam dignáti pro me pati,
Pœnas mecum divide.
13. Fac me tecum pie flere,
Crucifíxo condolére,
Donec ego víxero.
14. Juxta crucem tecum stare,
Et me tibi sociáre
In planctu desídero.
15. Virgo vírginum præclára,
Mihi jam non sis amára,
Fac me tecum plángere.
16. Fac ut portem Christi mortem,
Passiónis fac consórtem,
Et plagas recólere.
17. Fac me plagis vulnerári,
Fac me cruce inebriári,
Et cruóre Fílii.
18. Flammis ne urar succénsus,
Per te Virgo sim defénsus
In die judícii.
19. Christe, cum sit hinc exíre,
Da per Matrem me veníre
Ad palmam victóriæ.
20. Quando corpus moriétur,
Fac ut ánimæ donétur
Paradísi glória. Amen.

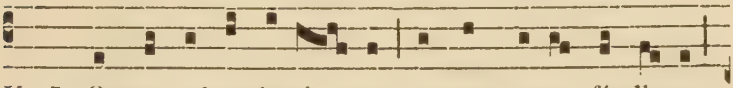
Preces ex antiqua Liturgia.

VIII.

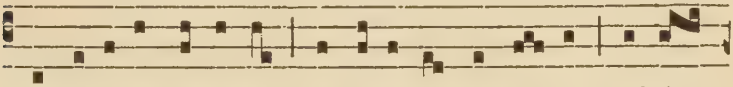

Mi-se-ré-re Pa-ter ju- ste, et ómni-bus in-
dulgénti- am do- na.
℣. 1. Audi clamántes, De- us al-tíssi- me, et quæ pre-cá-
mur clemens attri-bu- e. ℟. Mi-se-ré-re.
℣. 2. Bo-ne Redémptor, súppli-ces quæsu- mus : te to-to cor-
de flentes requí-ri- mus. ℟. Miserére.
℣. 3. Emítte manum tu- am, De- us omní-po- tens : et invo-
cántes, peccántes réd-i- me. ℟. Miserére.
℣. 4. Ne re cordé-ris nostra fa-cí-no- ra, sed adju-vándo



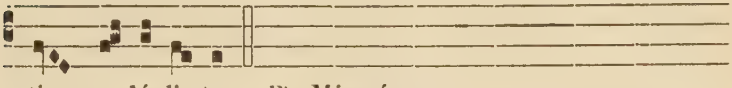
nos omnes li-be- ra. ℟. Miserére.



℣. 5. Omnes ad te clamá- mus, omnes preces fúndi-mus :

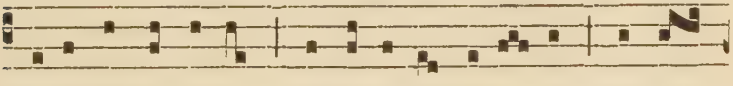


ut dé-le- as peccá-ta, et re-lá-xes crí-mi- na aff-flí-

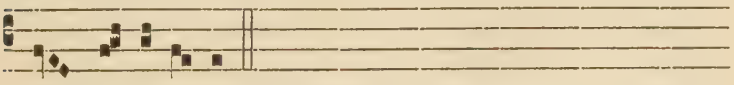


ctis cru-dé- li- ter. ℟. Miserére.

℣. 6. Exáudi pre-ces no- stras, pi- e Pa-ter ómni- um : li-



be-ra nos de morte, Rex æ-térnæ gló-ri- æ, hic et



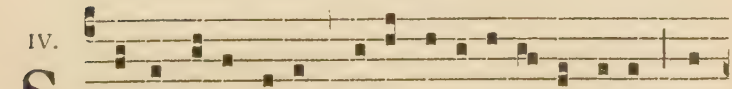
in perpé-tu- um. ℟. Miserére.

IN RESURRECTIONE DOMINI.

Carmen Paschale.

(ex antiquis Processionalibus.)

IV.



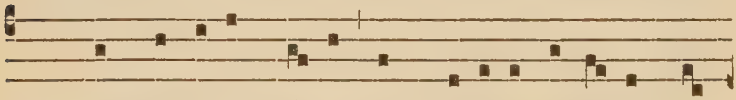
S alve festa di- es, to-to vene-rá-bi- lis ævo, Qua

De- us infér-num vi-cit, et astra tenet.

Repet. Salve festa dies.

℣. 1. Ecce renascén-tis testá-tur gló-ri- a mun-di, Om-

ni- a cum Dómi-no dona red-ísse su- o. ℟. Salve festa dies.



℣. 2. Jamque tri- umphánti post trísti- a tárta- ra Chri-

sto, Undique fronde nemus, grámi-na flo-re favent.

℟. Salve festa dies.

℣. 3. Qui cru-ci- fixus e-rat, De- us ecce per ómni- a re-

gnat : Dantque Cre- a- tó- ri cuncta cre- á-ta pre-cem.

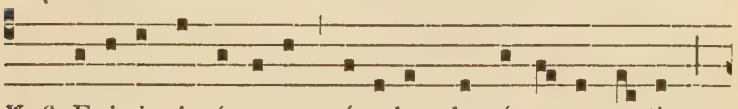
℟. Salve.

℣. 4. Trísti- a cessé- runt inférni víncu- la Re- gi, Expa-

vítque cha- os lúmi-nis o-re premi. ℟. Salve.

℣. 5. Redde tu- am fá-ci- em, ví-de- ant ut sæcu- la lu-

men : Redde di- em, qui nos, te mo-ri- énte, fugit.
℟. Salve.



℣. 6. E-ri-pis innúme-rum pópu-lum de cárce- re mor-tis :

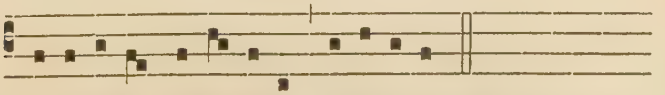
Et séqui- tur li- ber quo su- us Auctor ab-it. ℟. Salve.

℣. 7. Rex sacer, ecce tu- i rá-di- at pars magna tri- úm-

phi, Cum pu- ras á-nimas sacra lavácra be- ant. ℟. Salve.

Rhythmus.

II.



A l-le-lú-ia, alle- lú-ia, alle-lú- ia. *Repet.* Allelúia.

℣. 1. O fi- li- i et fi- li- æ, Rex cœ-léstis, Rex gló- ri-

æ, Morte surré- xit hó- di- e : Alle-lú-ia. *Repet.* Allelúia.

2. Et María Magdaléne,
Et Jacóbi et Salóme,
Venérunt corpus úngere : Allelúia. ℟. Allelúia. *etc.*

3. In albis sedens Angelus
Prædíxit muliéribus :
In Galilæa est Dóminus : Allelúia.

4. A Magdaléna móniti,
Ad óstium monuménti
Duo currunt discípuli : Allelúia.

5. Sed Joánnes Apóstolus
Cucúrrit Petro cítius,
Ad sepúlcrum venit prius : Allelúia.

6. Discípulis astántibus,
In médio stetit Christus,
Dicens : Pax vobis ómnibus : Allelúia.

7. Postquam audívit Dídymus,
Quia surréxerat Jesus,
Remánsit fide dúbius : Allelúia.

8. Vide Thoma, vide latus,
Vide pedes, vide manus,
Noli esse incrédulus : Allelúia.

9. Quando Thomas Christi latus
Pedes vidit atque manus,
Dixit : Tu es Deus meus : Allelúia.

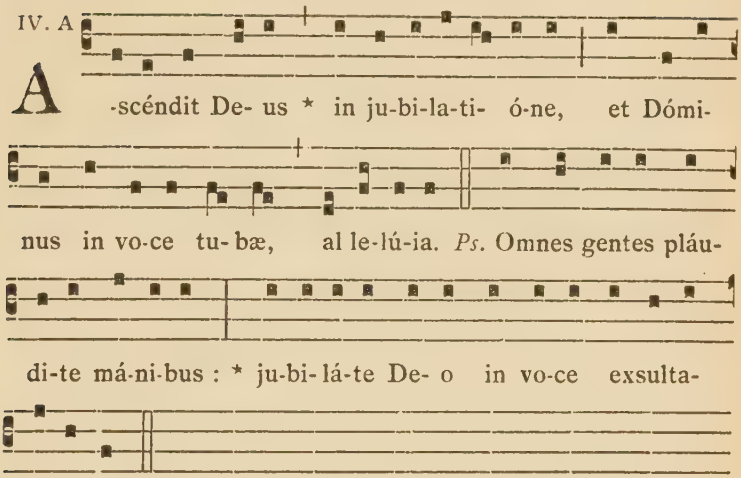
10. Beáti qui non vidérunt,
Et fírmiter credidérunt :
Vitam ætérnam habébunt : Allelúia.

11. In hoc festo sanctíssimo,
Sit laus et jubilátio :
Benedicámus Dómino : Allelúia.

12. De quibus nos humíllimas,
Devótas atque débitas
Deo dicámus grátias : Allelúia.

IN ASCENSIONE DOMINI.

Antiphona *(Vat.)* **cum Psalmo 46.**


IV. A
A -scéndit De- us * in ju-bi-la-ti- ó-ne, et Dómi-
nus in vo-ce tu- bæ, al le-lú-ia. *Ps.* Omnes gentes pláu-
di-te má-ni-bus : * ju-bi-lá-te De- o in vo-ce exsulta-
ti- ó-nis.

Repetitur ad libitum Antiphona Ascéndit *post singulos versus.*

2. Quóniam Dóminus excélsus, terríbilis : * Rex magnus super omnem terram.
3. Subjécit pópulos nobis : * et gentes sub pédibus nostris.
4. Elégit nobis hæreditátem suam : * spéciem Jacob, quam dilexit.
5. Ascéndit Deus in júbilo : * et Dóminus in voce tubæ.
6. Psállite Deo nostro, psállite : * psállite Regi nostro, psállite.
7. Quóniam Rex omnis terræ Deus : * psállite sapiénter.
8. Regnábit Deus super gentes : * Deus sedet super sedem sanctam suam.
9. Príncipes populórum congregáti sunt cum Deo Abraham : * quóniam dii fortes terræ veheménter eleváti sunt.

Glória Patri. Sicut erat.

IN PENTECOSTE.

Sequentia. Veni Sancte Spíritus, *ut in Graduali.*

Antiphona. *(Vat.)*

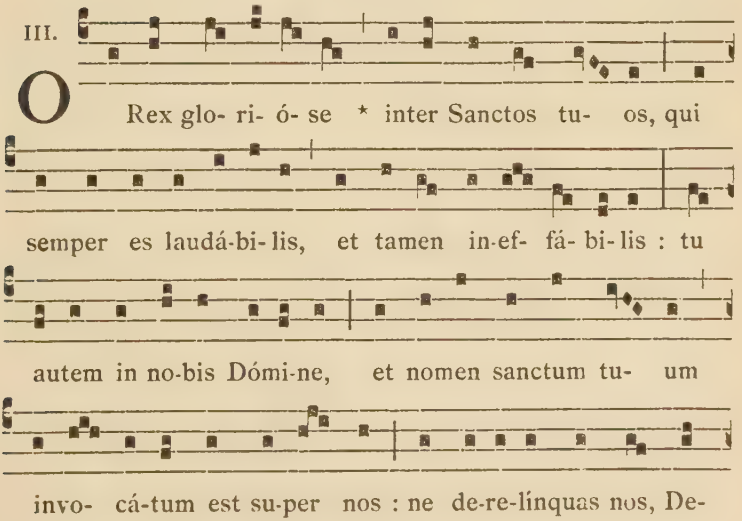
VIII.
Ve-ni Sancte Spí- ri-tus, * reple tu- ó rum corda
fi-dé-li- um, et tu- i amó- ris in e- is i-gnem ac-
cénde : qui per di-versi-tá- tem linguá-rum cunctá-rum,
gentes in u-ni-tá- te fí-de- i congre-gásti. Alle-lú-
ia, al-le-lú- ia.

IN FESTO SS. TRINITATIS.

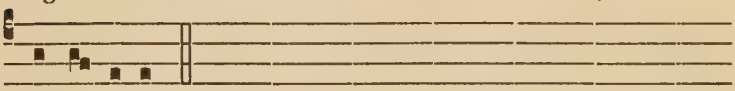
Responsorium.

IN DOMINICIS PER ANNUM.

Antiphona.


III.
O Rex glo- ri- ó- se * inter Sanctos tu- os, qui
semper es laudá-bi-lis, et tamen in-ef- fá- bi-lis : tu
autem in no-bis Dómi-ne, et nomen sanctum tu- um
invo- cá-tum est su-per nos : ne de-re-línquas nos, De-
us noster : ut in di- e ju-dí-ci- i, nos col-lo-cá-re

digné-ris inter Sanctos et e-léctos tu- os, Rex



be-ne- dícte.

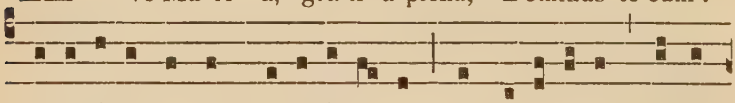
CANTUS USITATI IN ALIQUIBUS LOCIS.

IN HONOREM B. MARIÆ V.

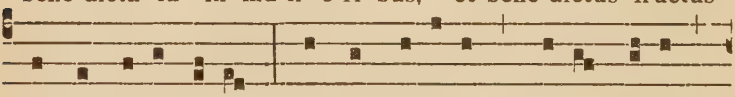
Antiphona.

I.

A - ve Ma-rí- a, * grá-ti- a plena, Dóminus te-cum :



bene-dícta tu in mu-li- é-ri- bus, et bene-dictus fructus



ventris tu- i Je-sus. Sancta Ma-rí- a, Ma-ter De- i,

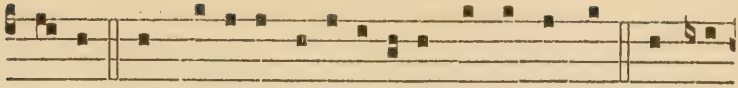
ora pro no-bis pecca-tó-ri- bus, nunc et in ho-ra mortis

nostræ. Amen.

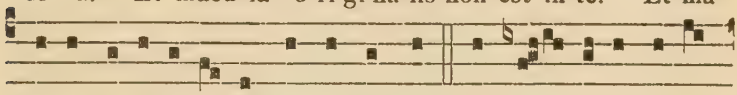
Prosa Tota pulchra es.

I.

T o-ta pulchra es, Ma- rí- a. To-ta pulchra es, Ma-



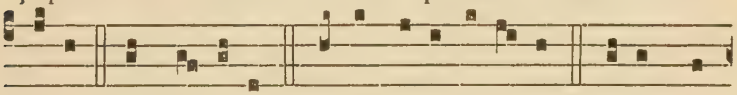
rí- a. Et mácu-la o-ri-gi-ná-lis non est in te. Et má-



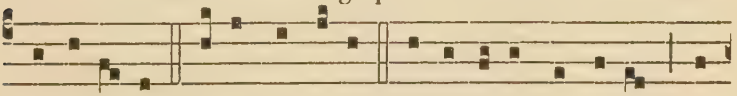
cu-la o-ri-gi-ná- lis non est in te. Tu gló- ri- a Je-rú-

sa-lem. Tu læ-tí- ti- a Isra- el. Tu hono-ri- fi-cénti- a

pópu-li nostri. Tu advo-cá-ta pecca-tó- rum. O Ma-



rí- a. O Ma- rí- a : Virgo prudentíssi-ma : Ma-ter cle-

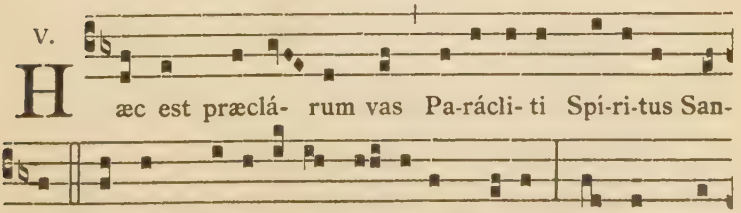


mentíssi-ma : Ora pro no-bis : Intercé-de pro no-bis * ad

Dó- mi-num Jesum Chri-stum.

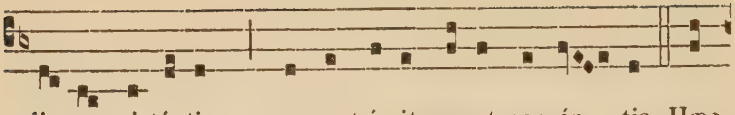
Antiphona.

V.

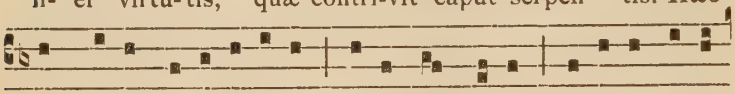


Hæc est præclá- rum vas Pa-rácli- ti Spí-ri-tus San-

cti : Hæc est glo-ri- ó-sa cí- vi-tas De- i : hæc est mú-

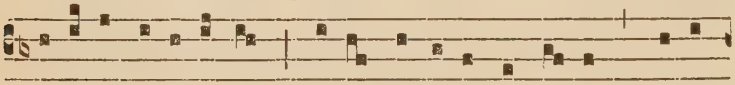


li- er virtú-tis, quæ contri-vit caput serpén- tis. Hæc



est so-le spe-ci- ó-si- or, luna púlchri- or, auró-ra ru-ti-

lán-ti- or, et stel-lis præclá-ri- or. Hanc pecca-tó- res



devó-te ad-e-ámus, re- a pécto-ra tundámus, di-cén-

tes : San- cta, San- cta, Sancta Ma-rí- a, clemens et

pi- a Dómi- na nostra : Fac nos tu- is pré- ci-bus consór-

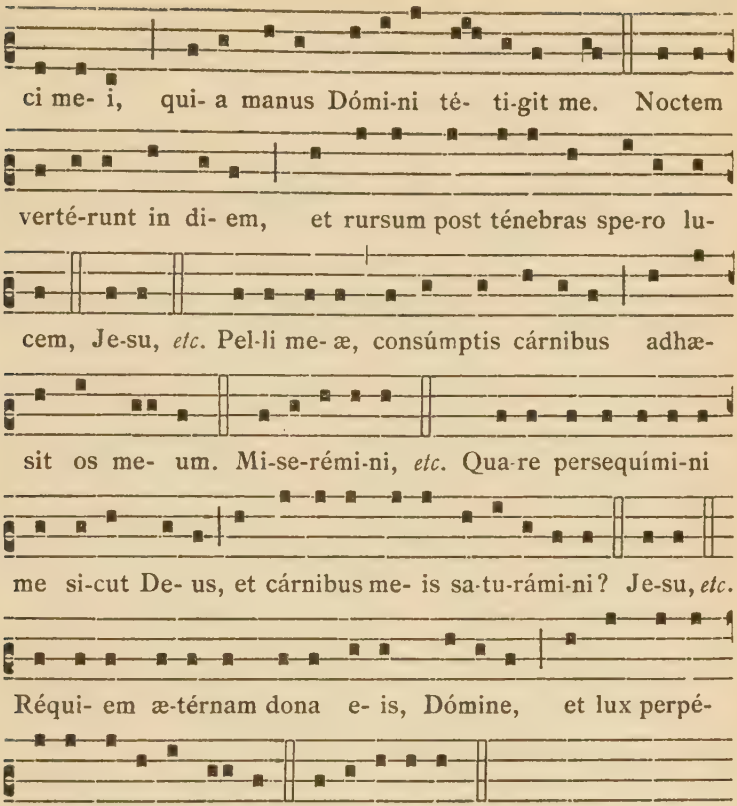
tes cœ-lé-stis gló-ri- æ.

Pro Defunctis.

VI.

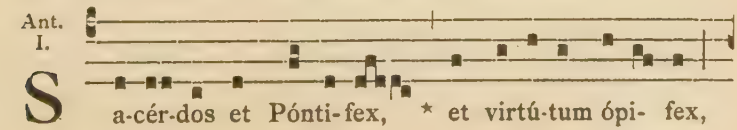
J e-su Salvá-tor mundi, exáudi pre-ces súppli-cum.

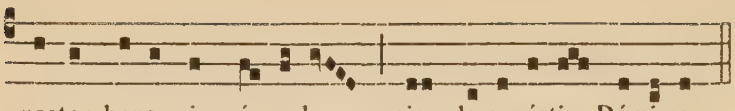
Mi-se-rémi-ni me- i, mi-se-rémi-ni me- i, saltem vos ami-


ci me- i, qui- a manus Dómi-ni té- ti-git me. Noctem
verté-runt in di- em, et rursum post ténebras spe-ro lu-
cem, Je-su, *etc.* Pel-li me- æ, consúmptis cárnibus adhæ-
sit os me- um. Mi-se-rémi-ni, *etc.* Qua-re persequími-ni
me si-cut De- us, et cárnibus me- is sa-tu-rámi-ni? Je-su, *etc.*
Réqui- em æ-térnam dona e- is, Dómine, et lux perpé-
tu- a lúce- at e- is. Mi-se-rémi-ni, *etc.*

IN RECEPTIONE SOLEMNI EPISCOPI.

Postquam Episcopus, ingrediens civitatem aut vicum suæ Diœcesis, Crucem osculatus fuerit, Cantores incipiunt Antiphonam:

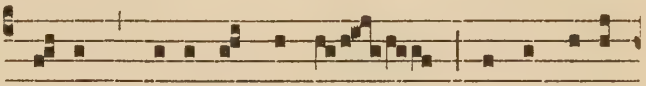




pastor bone in pó-pu-lo, sic pla-cu-ísti Dómi-no.

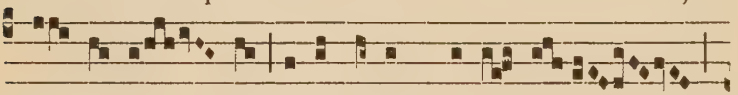
Vel dicatur Responsorium :

Resp. VIII.



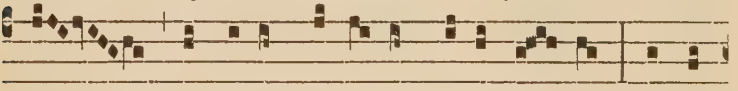
E c- ce * Sacérdos magnus, qui in di- é-

bus su- is plácu- it De- o : * Id- e- o ju-

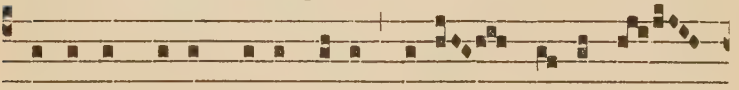


re- ju- rán- do fe-cit illum Dómi- nus

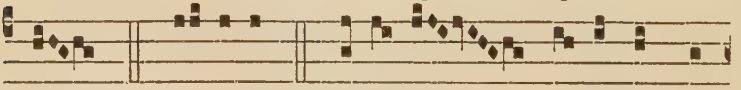
crésce-re in plebem su- am. ℣. Bene-di-cti- ó-



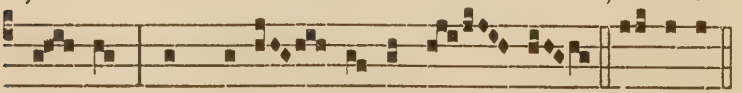
nem ómni- um génti- um de-dit il- li, et te-



staméntum su-um confirmá-vit super ca-put e-



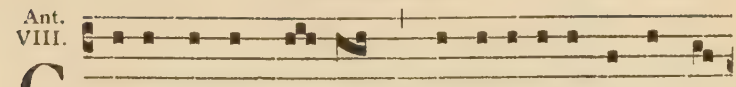
jus. * Id- e- o. Gló-ri- a Pa-tri, et Fí-



li- o, et Spi-rí- tu- i San- cto. * Id- e- o.

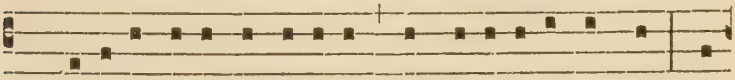
In Confirmatione.

Ant. VIII.

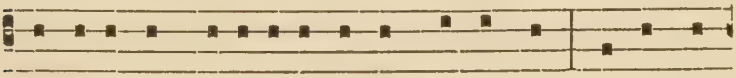


Cónfirma hoc De- us, * quod ope-rá-tus es in no-

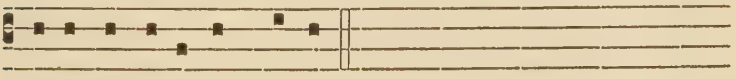
bis, a templo sancto tu- o, quod est in Je-rú-sa-lem.



℣. Gló-ri- a Patri, et Fí-li- o, et Spi-rí-tu- i Sancto. Sic-



ut e-rat in princí-pi- o, et nunc, et semper, et in sæ-

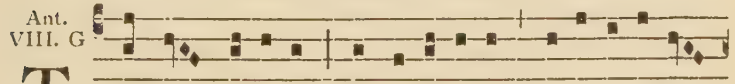


cu-la sæ-cu-ló-rum. Amen.

Repetitur Confirma hoc, *usque ad* ℣.

Cantus in tonsura Clerici.

Ant. VIII. G



Tu es Dómi-ne * qui restí-tu- es hære-di-tá-tem

me- am mi-hi. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 15.

Consérva me Dómine quóniam sperávi in te : † Dixi Dómino : Deus meus es tu, * quóniam bonórum meórum non eges.

Sanctis qui sunt in terra ejus, * mirificávit omnes voluntátes meas in eis.

Multiplicátæ sunt infirmitátes eórum : * póstea acceleravérunt.

Non congregábo conventícula eórum de sanguínibus, * nec memor ero nóminum eórum per lábia mea.

Omisso Glória Patri, *repetitur Ant.* Tu es Dómine.

Ant. VII. a

Hic accí-pi- et * be-ne-dicti- ó-nem a Dómi-no, et i accí-pi- ent *

mi-se-ri-córdi- am a De- o sa-lu- tá-ri su- o : qui- a hæc

est ge-ne-rá-ti- o quæréntium Dómi-num.

E u o u a e.

Psalmus 23.

Dómini est terra, et plenitúdo ejus : * orbis terrárum, et univérsi qui hábitant in eo.

Quia ipse super mária fundávit eum : * et super flúmina præparávit eum.

Quis ascéndet in montem Dómini ? * aut quis stabit in loco sancto ejus ?

Innocens mánibus et mundo corde : † qui non accépit in vano ánimam suam, * nec jurávit in dolo próximo suo.

Hic accípiet benedictiónem a Dómino : * et misericórdiam a Deo salutári suo.

Hæc est generátio quæréntium eum, * quæréntium fáciem Dei Jacob.

Attóllite portas, príncipes, vestras, † et elevámini, portæ æternáles : * et introíbit rex glóriæ.

Quis est iste rex glóriæ ? † Dóminus fortis et potens : * Dóminus potens in prælio.

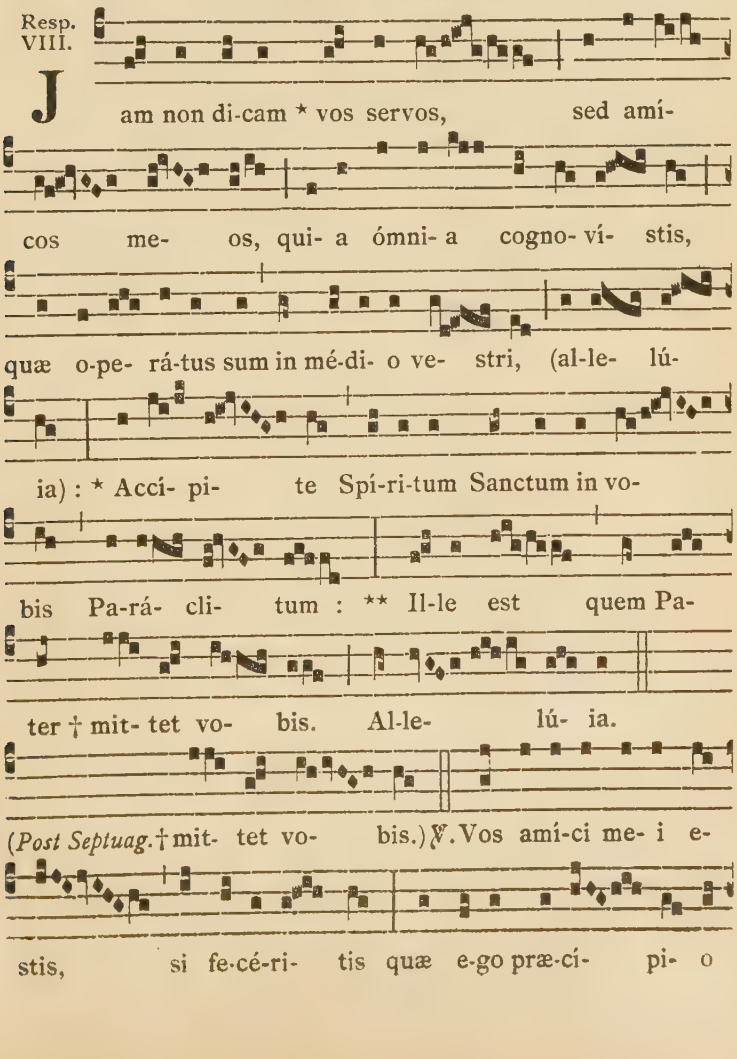
Attóllite portas, príncipes, vestras, † et elevámini, portæ æternáles : * et introíbit rex glóriæ.

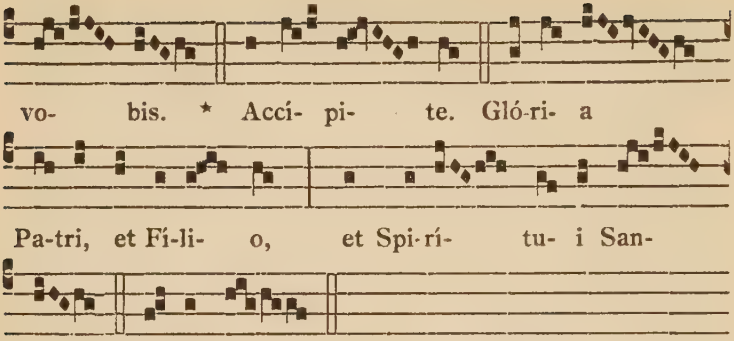
Quis est iste rex glóriæ ? * Dóminus virtútum ipse est rex glóriæ.

Glória Patri. *Repet. Ant.* Hic accípiet, *vel* Hi accípient.

In Ordinatione Presbyteri.

Resp. VIII.


Jam non di-cam * vos servos, sed amí-
cos me- os, qui- a ómni- a cogno- ví- stis,
quæ o-pe- rá-tus sum in mé-di- o ve- stri, (al-le- lú-
ia) : * Accí- pi- te Spí-ri-tum Sanctum in vo-
bis Pa-rá- cli- tum : ** Il-le est quem Pa-
ter † mit- tet vo- bis. Al-le- lú- ia.
(*Post Septuag.* † mit- tet vo- bis.) ℣. Vos amí-ci me- i e-
stis, si fe-cé-ri- tis quæ e-go præ-cí- pi- o



Prima Resumptio post ℣. Vos amici mei *fit usque ad* ** Ille est. *Secunda post* Glória Patri, *ab* ** Ille est *usque ad finem.*

Post Septuagesimam omittitur Allelúia, *in medio Responsorii et in fine.*

CORRIGENDA.

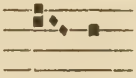
Pag. 57, col. 2, lin. 5 ab infima, *scribe :* synagóga

P. 65, col. 1, lin. 11, *scribe :* próximum

» col. 1, in Ps. 102, ℣. Faciens : *scribe :* Dóminus, *

P. 113, in principio 2æ Ant. *scribe :* Lápides torréntes

P. 276, lin. 2 cantus, *scribe :*



e- jus

P. 415, linea penultima, *scribe :* præelégit eam.

P. 470, lin. 6, *scribe :* eam fíliæ

P. 504, lin. 3 ab infima, *scribe :* voluísti

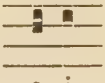
P. 507, lin. « *Si I. Vesperæ* », *scribe : Antiphonæ ut in II. Vesperis ;*

P. (6), lin. 6, in fine, *scribe :*

solvi

P. (27), lin. « ¶ *Vel* Jesu », *scribe in fine :* (25).

P. (76), lin. 1 cantus, *scribe :*



e- i

P. (154), post 5m Antiph. *scribe :* ... *Ps.* Crédidi. (8).

P. 133*, lin. 3, *scribe : qui cantandus est ut in Vesperali,* (114), *dicitur :*

OFFICIUM
PRO DEFUNCTIS

CUM

MISSA ET ABSOLUTIONE

NEC NON

EXSEQUIARUM ORDINE

CUM CANTU RESTITUTO

JUSSU SS. D. N. PII PAPÆ X.

JUXTA EDITIONEM TYPICAM

MECHLINIÆ.
H. DESSAIN,
SUMMI PONTIFICIS, SS. CONGREGATIONUM RITUUM ET DE PROPAGANDA FIDE
NECNON ARCHIEP. MECHL. TYPOGRAPHUS.
1909.

DECRETUM.

De mandato Sanctissimi Domini Nostri Pii Papæ X., Sacra Rituum Congregatio declarat ac statuit, præsentem Officii Defunctorum editionem Vaticanam, quæ cantum Gregorianum exhibet ab ipso Sanctissimo Domino Nostro feliciter restitutum, uti authenticam ac *typicam* habendam esse, atque ab omnibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ ritu utentibus in posterum observandam. Quævis ideo eiusdem Officii nova editio, typis evulganda, huic adamussim conformis esse debet.

Contrariis non obstantibus quibuscunque. Die 12. Maii 1909.

Fr. SEBASTIANUS Card. MARTINELLI
S. R. C. Præfectus.

L. ✠ S.

Diomedes Panici, Archiep. Laodicen.
S. R. C. Secretarius.

APPROBATIO.

Collatione diligentissime facta per Censorem a Nobis ad hoc deputatum, præsens Officium pro Defunctis cum Vaticana Editione adamussim concordans, evulgari potest.

Mechliniæ, die 11 Septembris 1909.

† D. J., Card. MERCIER, Arch. Mechlin.

EXSEQUIARUM ORDO

Constituto tempore quo corpus ad ecclesiam deferendum est, convocetur Clerus, et alii qui funeri interesse debent, et in parochialem vel in aliam ecclesiam, juxta loci consuetudinem, ordine conveniant ; ac datis certis campanæ signis, eo modo et ritu quo in eo loco fieri solet, Parochus indutus superpelliceo et stola nigra, vel etiam pluviali ejusdem coloris, clerico præferente crucem, et alio aquam benedictam, ad domum defuncti una cum aliis procedit. Distribuuntur cerei, et accenduntur intorticia.

Mox ordinatur processio, præcedentibus laicorum confraternitatibus, si adsint : tum sequitur Clerus regularis, et sæcularis per ordinem ; binique procedunt, prælata cruce, devote Psalmos, ut infra, decantantes, Parocho præcedente feretrum cum luminibus ; inde sequuntur alii funus comitantes, et pro defuncto Deum rite deprecantes sub silentio.

Parochus vero, antequam cadaver efferatur, illud aspergit aqua benedicta ; mox dicit Antiphonam : Si iniquitátes.

Psalmus 129.

De profúndis clamávi ad te Dómine : * Dómine exáudi vocem meam.

Fiant aures tuæ intendéntes * in vocem deprecatiónis meæ

Si iniquitátes observáveris Dómine : * Dómine, quis sustinébit?

Quia apud te propitiátio est : * et propter legem tuam sustinui te Dómine.

Sustínuit ánima mea in verbo ejus : * sperávit ánima mea in Dómino.

A custódia matutína usque ad noctem, * speret Israel in Dómino.

Quia apud Dóminum misericórdia : * et copiósa apud eum redémptio.

Et ipse rédimet Israel * ex ómnibus iniquitátibus ejus.

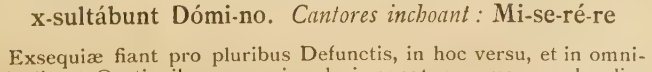
Réquiem ætérnam * dona ei Dómine. (1)

Et lux perpétua * lúceat ei.

Repetit Antiphonam totam : Si iniquitátes observáveris Dómine : Dómine, quis sustinébit ?

Deinde cadaver effertur, Parochusque de domo procedens, statim gravi voce intonat Antiphonam :

Ant. I. fe



Ex-sultábunt Dómi-no. *Cantores inchoant :* Mi-se-ré-re

(1) Si Exsequiæ fiant pro pluribus Defunctis, in hoc versu, et in omnibus versiculis et Orationibus, pro singulari ponatur numerus pluralis, præterquam in Oratione *Non intres.*

me- i De- us. E u o u a e. *Clero alternatim prosequente.*

Psalmus 50.

Miserére mei Deus, * secúndum magnam misericórdiam tuam.

Et secúndum multitúdinem miserationónum tuárum, * dele iniquitátem meam.

Ampliùs lava me ab iniquitáte mea : * et a peccáto meo munda me.

Quóniam iniquitátem meam ego cognósco : * et peccátum meum contra me est semper.

Tibi soli peccávi, et malum coram te feci : * ut justificéris in sermónibus tuis, et vincas cum judicáris.

Ecce enim in iniquitátibus concéptus sum : * et in peccátis concépit me mater mea.

Ecce enim veritátem dilexísti : * incérta et occúlta sapiéntiæ tuæ manifestásti mihi.

Aspérges me hyssópo, et mundábor : * lavábis me, et super nivem dealbábor.

Auditui meo dabis gáudium et lætítiam : * et exsultábunt ossa humiliáta.

Avérte fáciem tuam a peccátis meis : * et omnes iniquitátes meas dele.

Cor mundum crea in me Deus : * et spíritum rectum ínnova in viscéribus meis.

Ne projícias me a fácie tua : * et spíritum sanctum tuum ne áuferas a me.

Redde mihi lætítiam salutáris tui : * et spíritu principáli confírma me.

Docébo iníquos vias tuas : * et ímpii ad te converténtur.

Líbera me de sanguínibus Deus, Deus salútis meæ : * et exsultábit lingua mea justítiam tuam.

Dómine lábia mea apéries : * et os meum annuntiábit laudem tuam.

Quóniam si voluísses sacrifícium, dedíssem útique : * holocáustis non delectáberis.

Sacrifícium Deo spíritus contribulátus : * cor contrítum et humiliátum Deus non despícies.

Benígne fac Dómine in bona voluntáte tua Sion : * ut ædificéntur muri Jerúsalem.

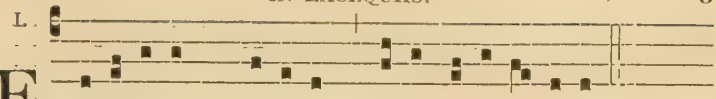
Tunc acceptábis sacrifícium justítiæ, oblatiónes et holocáusta : * tunc impónent super altáre tuum vítulos.

Réquiem ætérnam * dona ei Dómine.

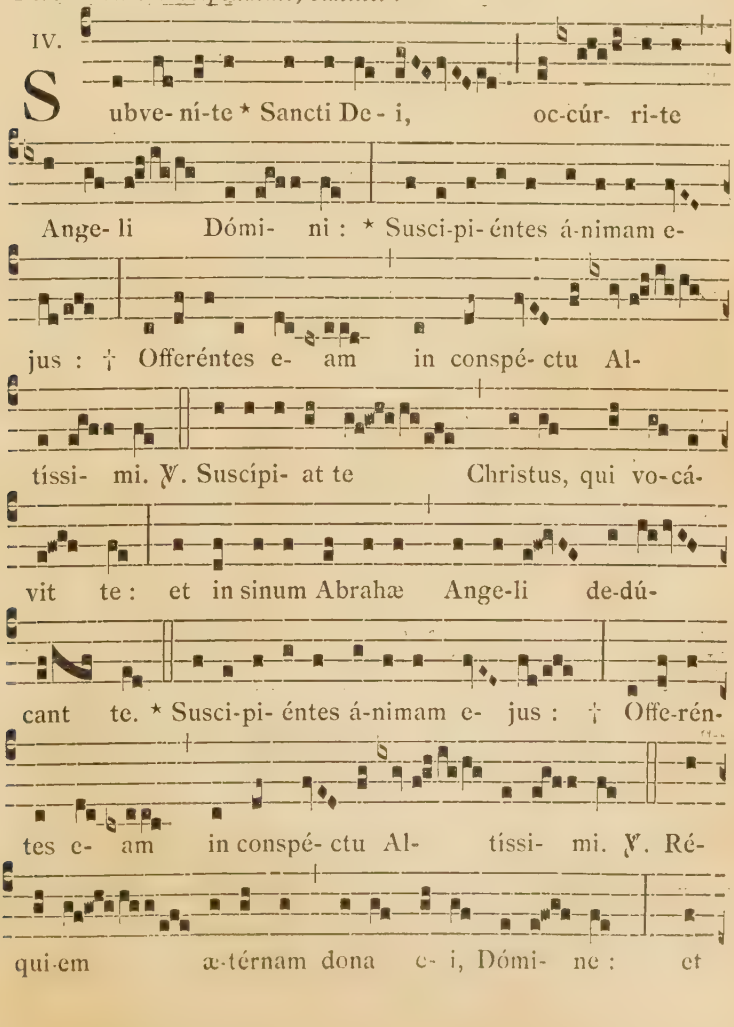
Et lux perpétua * lúceat ei.

Ac si longitudo itineris postulaverit, dicantur Psalmi Graduales, Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer, 15, *etc. vel alii Psalmi ex Officio Mortuorum, et in fine cujuslibet Psalmi dicitur :* Réquiem ætérnam dona ei Dómine, *etc. ; qui Psalmi devote, distincte, gravique voce recitari debent usque ad ecclesiam.*

Ad ingressum ecclesiæ repetitur Antiphona :



Deinde ecclesiam ingressi, cantant Responsorium, Cantore incipiente, et Clero alternātim respondente, videlicet :


IV.
Subve- ní-te * Sancti De- i, oc-cúr- ri-te
Ange- li Dómi- ni : * Susci-pi- éntes á-nimam e-
jus : † Offeréntes e- am in conspé- ctu Al-
tíssi- mi. ℣. Suscípi- at te Christus, qui vo-cá-
vit te : et in sinum Abrahæ Ange-li de-dú-
cant te. * Susci-pi- éntes á-nimam e- jus : † Offe-rén-
tes e- am in conspé- ctu Al- tíssi- mi. ℣. Ré-
qui-em æ-térnam dona e- i, Dómi- ne : et

Deposito feretro in medio ecclesiæ, ita ut defuncti pedes, si fuerit laicus, sint versus Altare majus : si vero fuerit Sacerdos, caput sit versus ipsum Altare ; et cereis accensis circa corpus, statim, nisi quid impediat, dicatur Officium Mortuorum, cum Invitatorio, tribus Nocturnis, et Laudibus, ut infra ponitur, et duplicantur Antiphonæ.

Ad finem Officii post Antiphonam Cantici Benedictus, Ego sum resurréctio, *etc. (vel post Nocturnum vel Nocturnos si Laudes omittantur), dicitur (cantando ut infra,* 9) :

Pater noster. *secreto.*
℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*) ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitátus (resuscitáta) respíret. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen. (1)

(1) Post Orationem, quando dicitur immediate ante Exsequias vel Missam aut Absolutionem, non dicuntur ℣℣. *Requiem æternam* et *Requiescat.*

Omnes Orationes in Exsequiis et in Officio Defunctorum cantantur in tono feriali, id est recto tono, vel in altero tono feriali ad libitum (vide ad calcem).

Conclusio longa Orationum adhibetur tantummodo in Missa et Officio, extra vero semper brevis.

Vel dicatur alia Oratio conveniens, ut infra, 20.

Dum in Officio dicuntur Laudes, Sacerdos cum ministris paratur ad celebrandam Missam solemnem pro defuncto, si tempus congruens fuerit, ut in die depositionis in Missali Romano.

Finita Missa, Sacerdos, deposita casula seu planeta, et manipulo, accipit pluviale nigri coloris ; et Subdiaconus accipit crucem, et accedit ad feretrum, et se sistit ad caput defuncti cum cruce, medius inter duos acolythos seu ceroferarios cum candelabris et candelis accensis : et omnes alii de Clero veniunt ordinatim in gradu suo cum candelis accensis, et stant in circuitu feretri : tum sequitur Sacerdos cum Diacono, et assistente, aliisque ministris, et facta reverentia Altari, sistit se contra crucem ad pedes defuncti, retro astantibus ei a sinistris duobus acolythis, uno cum thuribulo et navicula incensi, altero cum vase aquæ benedictæ et aspersorio ; et acolytho seu clerico tenente librum, absolute dicit sequentem Orationem (nulla numeri aut generis facta mutatione, etiamsi pro pluribus aut pro fœmina dicatur) :

Non intres in judícium cum servo tuo Dómine, quia nullus apud te justificábitur homo, nisi per te ómnium peccatórum ei tribuátur remíssio. Non ergo eum, quæsumus, tua judiciális sententia premat, quem tibi vera supplicátio fídei christiánæ comméndat : sed grátia tua illi succurrénte, mereátur evádere judícium ultiónis, qui dum víveret, insignítus est signáculo sanctæ Trinitátis. Qui vivis et regnas in sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Deinde Cantore incipiente, Clerus circumstans cantat sequens :

Resp. I.
Lí-be-ra me, Dó- mi-ne, * de morte æ-tér- na,
in di- e il-la tre-mén- da : * Quando cœ- li mo-
véndi sunt et ter-ra : † Dum vé- ne- ris ju-di-
cá- re sæ- cu-lum per i- gnem. ℣. Tremens fa-

ctus sum e-go, et tí- me- o, dum discússi- o vé-ne- rit,

at- que ventú-ra i-ra. * Quando cœ- li mo- véndi

sunt et ter-ra. ℣. Di- es il-la, di- es i-ræ, ca-lami-tá-

tis et mi-sé-ri- æ, di- es magna et a-má-ra val- de.

℣. Dum vé- ne- ris ju-di-cá- re sæ- cu-lum

per i- gnem. ℣. Réqui-em æ-térnam dona e- is, Dó-mi-

ne : et lux perpé-tu- a lú-ce- at e- is.

Repetitur Líbera me Dómine, *usque ad* ℣. Tremens.

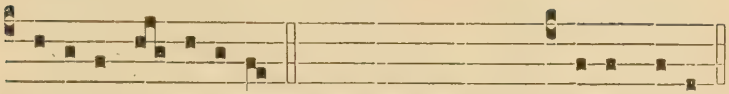
Dum cantatur prædictum Responsorium, Sacerdos, acolytho et Diacono ministrante, accipit incensum de navicula, et ponit in thuribulum; et finito Responsorio, Cantor cum primo Choro dicit :

Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son.

Et secundus Chorus respondet :

Christe e-lé- i-son.

Deinde omnes simul dicunt :



Ky-ri- e e- lé- i-son. *Mox Sacerdos dicit alta voce:* Pa-ter noster.

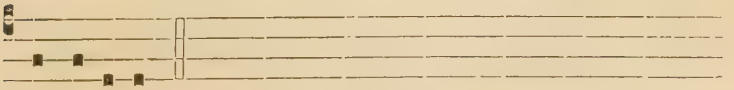
Et secreto dicitur ab omnibus ; et ipse interim accipit a Diacono vel acolytho aspersorium aquæ benedictæ, et facta profunda inclinatione cruci, quæ est ex adverso, Diacono seu ministro genuflectente, et fimbrias pluvialis sublevante, circumiens feretrum (si transit ante Sacramentum, genuflectit), aspergit corpus defuncti ; deinde reversus ad locum suum, Diacono ministrante, accipit thuribulum, et eodem modo circuit feretrum, et corpus incensat, ut asperserat ; postea reddito thuribulo ei a quo acceperat, stans in loco suo, acolytho seu alio ministro tenente librum apertum ante se, dicit :

℣. Et ne nos indú-cas in tenta-ti- ónem. ℟. Sed líbe-ra nos

a ma-lo. ℣. A porta ínfe-ri. ℟. Eru- e Dómi-ne á-ni-

mam e-jus. ℣. Requi- éscat in pace. ℟. Amen. ℣. Dó-mi-

ne exáudi o-ra-ti- ó-nem me- am. ℟. Et clamor me- us ad



te vé-ni- at.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

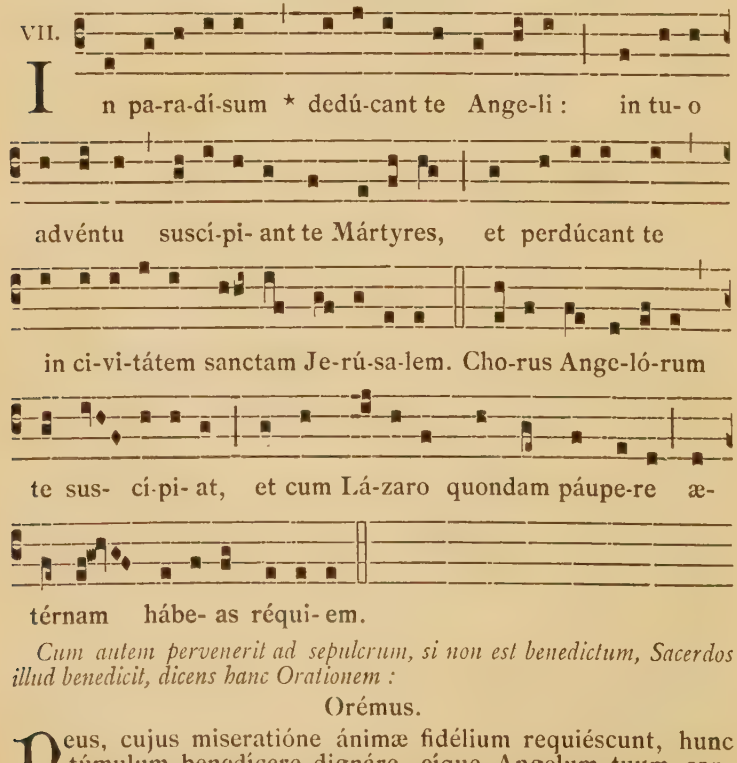
Orémus.

Deus, cui próprium est miseréri semper et párcere : te súpplices exorámus pro ánima fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), quam hódie de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti, † ut non tradas eam in manus inimíci, neque obliviscáris in finem, sed júbeas eam a sanctis Angelis súscipi, et ad pátriam paradísi perdúci ; * ut quia in te sperávit et crédidit, non pœnas inférni sustíneat, sed gáudia ætérna possídeat. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

¶ *Si defunctus fuerit Sacerdos, in Oratione dicatur :* pro ánima fámuli tui *N.* Sacerdótis, quam, *etc.*

Finita Oratione, corpus defertur ad sepulcrum, si tunc deferendum sit ; et dum portatur, Clerici cantant Antiphonam :

VII.


In pa-ra-dí-sum * dedú-cant te Ange-li : in tu- o
advéntu susci-pi- ant te Mártyres, et perdúcant te
in ci-vi-tátem sanctam Je-rú-sa-lem. Cho-rus Ange-ló-rum
te sus- cí-pi- at, et cum Lá-zaro quondam páupe-re æ-
térnam hábe- as réqui- em.

Cum autem pervenerit ad sepulcrum, si non est benedictum, Sacerdos illud benedicit, dicens hanc Orationem :

Orémus.

Deus, cujus miseratióne ánimæ fidélium requiéscunt, hunc túmulum benedícere dignáre, eíque Angelum tuum san-

ctum députa custódem : et quorum quarúmque córpora hic sepeliúntur, ánimas eórum ab ómnibus absólve vínculis delictórum, ut in te semper cum Sanctis tuis sine fine læténtur. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

(*Si sepulcrum pro uno tantum inserviat, dicatur :* et cujus corpus hic sepelítur, ánimam ejus..... lætétur).

Dicta Oratione, Sacerdos aqua benedicta aspergat, deinde incenset corpus defuncti, et tumulum.

Quod si corpus tunc ad sepulturam non deferatur, omisso In paradísum, *etc., et benedictione sepulcri, si jam est benedictum, prosequatur Officium, ut infra, quod nunquam omittitur ; et intonet Antiphonam :*

II.

E -go sum *Cant.* Bene-dictus Dóminus De-us Isra-el.

E u o u a e. Et e-ré xit.

Canticum Zachariæ.

Benedictus Dóminus Deus Israel : * quia visitávit, et fecit redemptiónem plebis suæ :

Et eréxit cornu salútis nobis, * in domo David púeri sui.

Sicut locútus est per os sanctórum, * qui a sæculo sunt, prophetárum ejus :

Salútem ex inimícis nostris, * et de manu ómnium qui odérunt nos :

Ad faciéndam misericórdiam cum pátribus nostris : * et memorári testaménti sui sancti.

Jusjurándum, quod jurávit ad Abraham patrem nostrum, * datúrum se nobis :

Ut sine timóre, de manu inimicórum nostrórum liberáti, * serviámus illi :

In sanctitáte et justítia coram ipso, * ómnibus diébus nostris.

Et tu puer, prophéta Altíssimi vocáberis : * præíbis enim ante fáciem Dómini, paráre vias ejus :

Ad dandam sciéntiam salútis plebi ejus, * in remissiónem peccatórum eórum :

Per víscera misericórdiæ Dei nostri : * in quibus visitávit nos, óriens ex alto :

Illumináre his qui in ténebris et in umbra mortis sedent : * ad dirigéndos pedes nostros in viam pacis.

Réquiem ætérnam * dona ei Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat ei.

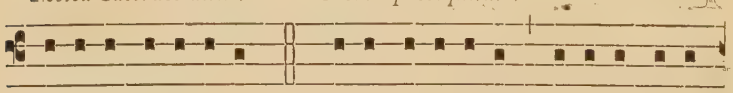
Et repetitur Antiphona.

E - go sum re-surrécti- o et vi-ta : qui cre-dit in

me, é- ti- am si mórtu-us fú- e-rit, vi-vet : et o-mnis qui

vi-vit et credit in me, non mo-ri- é-tur in æ- térnum.

Postea Sacerdos dicit : *Chorus prosequitur :*



Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son. Ky-ri- e e-lé-

Sacerdos :

i-son. Pa-ter noster. *Interim corpus aspergit.*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Hac, quæsumus Dómine, hanc cum servo tuo defúncto (fámula tua defúncta) misericórdiam, ut factórum suórum in pœnis non recípiat vicem, qui (quæ) tuam in votis ténuit voluntátem : † ut sicut hic eum (eam) vera fides junxit fidélium turmis ; * ita illic eum (eam) tua miserátio sóciet angélicis choris. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona ei Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat ei.

℣. Requi-éscat in pace. ℟. Amen. ℣. Anima e-jus...*(recto tono)*.

℣. Anima ejus, et ánimæ ómnium fidélium defunctórum, per misericórdiam Dei requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Deinde a sepultura in ecclesiam vel in sacristiam revertentes, dicant sine cantu Antiphonam Si iniquitátes, *cum Psalmo* De profúndis, *etc.* Réquiem ætérnam dona ei, *etc., ut supra*, 3.

Si vero ob rationabilem causam, videlicet ob temporis angustiam, vel aliorum funerum instantem necessitatem, prædictum Officium Mortuorum cum tribus Nocturnis et Laudibus dici non potest, deposito in ecclesia feretro cum corpore, dicatur saltem primum Nocturnum cum Laudibus, vel etiam sine Laudibus, maxime ubi ejusmodi viget consuetudo, incipiendo ab Invitatorio *Regem cui omnia vivunt.* Et postea omnia alia dicantur, quæ supra præscripta sunt dicenda post Officium Mortuorum et Missam.

Quod si etiam ea fuerit temporis angustia, vel alia urgens necessitas, ut unum Nocturnum cum Laudibus dici non possit, aliæ prædictæ preces et suffragia nunquam omittantur.

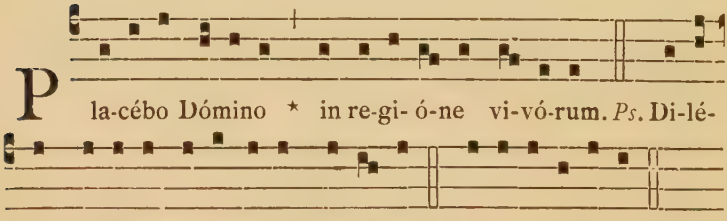
Missa vero, si hora fuerit congruens, ritu pro defunctis, ut in die obitus, præsente corpore, non omittatur, nisi obstet magna diei solemnitas, aut aliqua necessitas aliter suadeat : et post Missam fiat ut supra.

OFFICIUM DEFUNCTORUM

Dicitur in choro in die depositionis, et aliis diebus pro temporis opportunitate et ecclesiarum consuetudine, ut supra dictum est. In die vero depositionis, in die post acceptum mortis nuntium, et tertio, septimo, trigesimo, et anniversario, etiam late sumpto, et quoties solemniter celebratur Officium, duplicantur Antiphonæ; et in fine Psalmorum dicitur : Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine. Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis; *etiam si pro uno tantum fiat Officium. (Psalmi incipiuntur ut infra notatur, etiam quando non duplicantur Antiphonæ).*

AD VESPERAS.

Absolute incipitur a 1. Antiphona. III. b.



Psalmus 114.

Diléxi, quóniam exáudiet Dóminus * vocem oratiónis meæ.

Quia inclinávit aurem suam mihi : * et in diébus meis invocábo.

Circumdedérunt me dolóres mortis : * et perícula inférni invenérunt me.

Tribulatiónem et dolórem invéni : * et nomen Dómini invocávi.

O Dómine líbera ánimam meam : † miséricors Dóminus, et justus, * et Deus noster miserétur.

Custódiens párvulos Dóminus : * humiliátus sum, et liberávit me.

Convértere ánima mea in réquiem tuam : * quia Dóminus benefécit tibi.

Quia erípuit ánimam meam de morte : † óculos meos a lácrimis, * pedes meos a lapsu.

Placébo Dómino * in regióne vivórum.

In fine omnium Psalmorum dicitur :

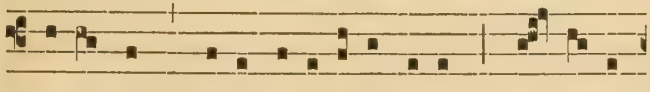
Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Anti-
phona.

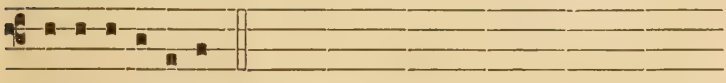
Pla-cébo Dómino in re-gi-ó-ne vi-vó-rum.

2. Ant.
II. D



H e-u me! * qui-a inco látus me-us pro- longá-

tus est. *Ps.* Ad Dómi-num cum tribu-lá-rer clamá-vi.



E u o u a e.

Psalmus 119.

Ad Dóminum cum tribulárer clamávi : * et exaudívit me.

Dómine líbera ánimam meam a lábiis iníquis, * et a lingua dolósa.

Quid detur tibi, aut quid apponátur tibi, * ad linguam dolósam?

Sagíttæ poténtis acútæ, * cum carbónibus desolatóriis.

Heu mihi! quia incolátus meus prolongátus est : † habitávi cum habitántibus Cedar : * multum íncola fuit ánima mea.

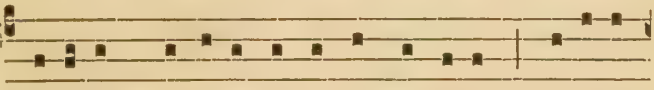
Cum his qui odérunt pacem eram pacíficus : * cum loquébar illis, impugnábant me gratis.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-
phona.

He-u me! qui-a inco-lá-tus me-us pro- longátus est.

3. Ant.
VIII. G



D ómi-nus * custó-dit te ab omni ma-lo : custó-di-

at á-nimam tu-am Dómi-nus. *Ps.* Le-vá-vi ócu-los me-os

in montes. E u o u a e. (*vel* E u o u a e).

Psalmus 120.

Levávi óculos meos in montes, * unde véniet auxílium mihi.

Auxílium meum a Dómino, * qui fecit cœlum et terram.

Non det in commotiónem pedem tuum : * neque dormítet qui custódit te.

Ecce non dormitábit neque dórmiet, * qui custódit Israel.

Dóminus custódit te, Dóminus protéctio tua, * super manum déxteram tuam.

Per diem sol non uret te : * neque luna per noctem.

Dóminus custódit te ab omni malo : * custódiat ánimam tuam Dóminus.

Dóminus custódiat intróitum tuum et éxitum tuum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona. Dóminus custó-dit te ab omni ma-lo : custó-di- at

á-nimam tu- am Dómi-nus.

4. Ant. VIII. G S i in-iqui-tá-tes * observá-ve-ris Dómi-ne: Dómi-ne,

quis sustiné-bit? *Ps.* De pro-fúndis clamávi ad te Dómi-ne.

E u o u a e.

Psalmus 129.

De profúndis clamávi ad te Dómine : * Dómine exáudi vocem meam.

Fiant aures tuæ intendéntes * in vocem deprecatiónis meæ.

Si iniquitátes observáveris Dómine : * Dómine, quis sustinébit ?

Quia apud te propitiátio est : * et propter legem tuam sustínui te Dómine.

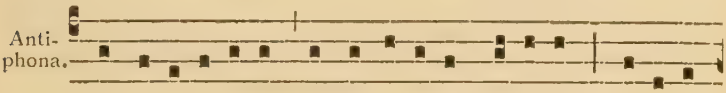
Sustínuit ánima mea in verbo ejus : * sperávit ánima mea in Dómino.

A custódia matutína usque ad noctem, * speret Israel in Dómino.

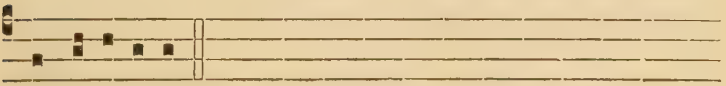
Quia apud Dóminum misericórdia : * et copiósa apud eum redémptio.

Et ipse rédimet Israel * ex ómnibus iniquitátibus ejus.

Réquiem ætérnam.

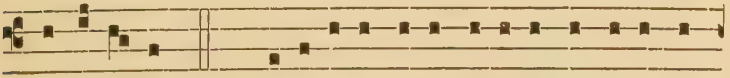


Si in-iqui-tá-tes observá-ve-ris Dómine : Dómine,



quis susti-né-bit ?

O -pe- ra * má-nu-um tu-á-rum, Dómi-ne, ne



despí-ci- as. *Ps.* Confi-tébor ti-bi Dómine in to-to cor-

de me-o. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 137.

Confitébor tibi Dómine in toto corde meo : * quóniam audísti verba oris mei.

In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi : * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo.

Super misericórdia tua et veritáte tua : * quóniam magnificásti super omne, nomen sanctum tuum.

In quacúmque die invocávero te, exáudi me : * multiplicábis in ánima mea virtútem.

Confiteántur tibi Dómine omnes reges terræ : * quia audiérunt ómnia verba oris tui :

Et cantent in viis Dómini: * quóniam magna est glória Dómini.

Quóniam excélsus Dóminus, et humília réspicit : * et alta a longe cognóscit.

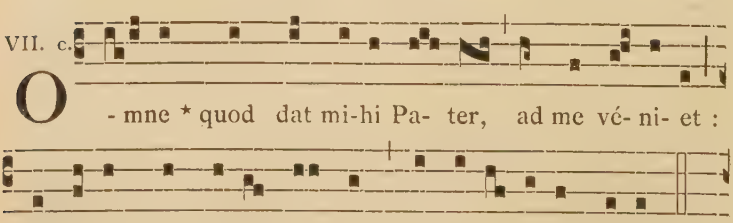
Si ambulávero in médio tribulatiónis, vivificábis me : † et super iram inimicórum meórum extendísti manum tuam, * et salvum me fecit déxtera tua.

Dóminus retríbuet pro me : † Dómine misericórdia tua in sæculum : * ópera mánuum tuárum ne despícias.

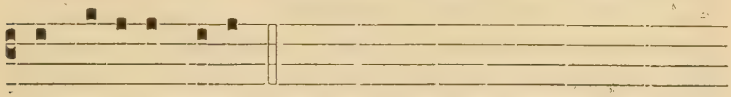
Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-
phona.
Ope- ra mánu- um tu- árum, Dómi- ne, ne de-
spí-ci- as.
℣. Audívi vo-cem de cœ-lo di-céntem mi-hi.
℟. Be- á-ti mórtu- i qui in Dómino mo-ri- úntur.

Ad Magnificat, Antiphona.



Cant. Magní- fi-cat * á-nima me- a Dóminum. Et exsultă-



vit spí-ri-tus me- us.

Canticum B. Mariæ Virginis.

Magníficat * ánima mea Dóminum.

Et exsultávit spíritus meus * in Deo salutári meo.

Quia respéxit humilitátem ancíllæ suæ : * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent omnes generatiónes.

Quia fecit mihi magna qui potens est: * et sanctum nomen ejus.

Et misericórdia ejus a progénie in progénies * timéntibus eum.

Fecit poténtiam in bráchio suo : * dispérsit supérbos mente cordis sui.

Depósuit poténtes de sede, * et exaltávit húmiles.

Esuriéntes implévit bonis : * et dívites dimísit inánes.

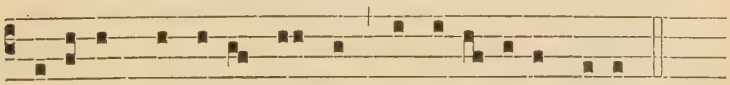
Suscépit Israel púerum suum, * recordátus misericórdiæ suæ.

Sicut locútus est ad patres nostros, * Abraham et sémini ejus in sæcula.

Réquiem ætérnam.

℣. Anti-phona.

Omne quod dat mi-hi Pa- ter, ad me vé- ni- et :



et e- um qui ve-nit ad me, non e- jí- ci- am fo-ras.

Preces infrascriptæ dicuntur flexis genibus, similiter et ad Laudes.

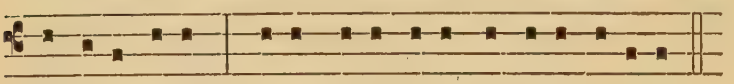
Pater noster. *secreto.*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.

Sequens Psalmus Lauda ánima mea *non dicitur in die Commemorationis omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, neque in die obitus seu depositionis Defuncti; neque quandocumque Officium recitatur ritu duplici.*

Psalmus 145.

Lauda á-nima me- a Dóminum : † laudábo Dóminum



in vi-ta me- a : * psallam De-o me-o quámdi-u fú-e-ro.

Nolíte confídere in princípibus : * in fíliis hóminum, in quibus non est salus.

Exíbit spíritus ejus, et revertétur in terram suam : * in illa die períbunt omnes cogitatiónes eórum.

Beátus cujus Deus Jacob adjútor ejus, † spes ejus in Dómino Deo ipsíus : * qui fecit cœlum et terram, mare, et ómnia quæ in eis sunt.

Qui custódit veritátem in sæculum, † facit judícium injúriam patiéntibus : * dat escam esuriéntibus.

Dóminus solvit compedítos : * Dóminus illúminat cæcos.

Dóminus érigit elísos, * Dóminus díligit justos.

Dóminus custódit ádvenas, † pupíllum et víduam suscípiet : * et vias peccatórum dispérdet.

Regnábit Dóminus in sæcula, Deus tuus Sion, * in generatiónem et generatiónem.

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Deinde :

℣. A porta ínferi.
℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus. [ánimas eórum].
℣. Requiéscat in pace. [Requiéscant in pace]. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Dicitur Oratio conveniens ex iis quæ sequuntur ; deinde ℣. Réquiem ætérnam. *etc., ut infra,* 24.

In die depositionis defuncti.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.*, ut defúnctus sæculo tibi vivat : † et quæ per fragilitátem carnis humána conversatióne commísit, * tu vénia misericordíssimæ pietátis abstérge. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum

Fílium tuum : † qui tecum vivit et regnat in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Si fuerit femina, dicitur : ánimam fámulæ tuæ *N.*, ut defúncta.

Vel alia Oratio :

Deus, cui próprium est miseréri semper et párcere, te súpplices exorámus pro ánima fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), quam hódie de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti : ⁞ ut non tradas eam in manus inimíci, neque obliviscáris in finem, sed júbeas eam a sanctis Angelis súscipi, et ad pátriam paradísi perdúci ; * ut quia in te sperávit et crédidit, non pœnas inférni sustíneat, sed gáudia ætérna possídeat. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In die tertio, septimo et trigesimo depositionis Defuncti.

Oratio.

Quæsumus Dómine, ut ánimæ fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N*), cujus depositiónis diem tértium (*vel* séptimum, *vel* trigésimum) commemorámus, † Sanctórum atque electórum tuórum largíri dignéris consórtium ; * et rorem misericórdiæ tuæ perénnem infúndas. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In Anniversario.

Oratio.

Deus indulgentiárum Dómine : † da ánimæ fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*, *vel* animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum), cujus (quorum) anniversárium depositiónis diem commemorámus, * refrigérii sedem, quiétis beatitúdinem, et lumínis claritátem. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro Summo Pontifice defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter summos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* ineffábili tua dispositióne connumerári voluísti : † præsta, quæsumus ; ut qui unigéniti Fílii tui vices in terris gerébat, * sanctórum tuórum pontíficum consórtio perpétuo aggregétur. Per eúmdem Dóminum nostrum.

Pro defuncto Episcopo.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* pontificáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Si fuerint plures, dicitur in numero plurali.

Pro Episcopo Cardinali defuncto, dicatur : fámulum tuum *N.* Epíscopum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti dignitáte.

Pro Presbytero Cardinali (Episcopo) defuncto : fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti.

Pro Presbytero (vel Diacono) Cardinali (Sacerdote) defuncto : fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum (Diáconum) Cardinálem sacerdotáli fecísti.

Pro Diacono autem Cardinali, qui in ordine Presbyteratus non fuerit constitutus, dicatur Oratio Inclína Dómine, *quæ habetur paulo infra, hoc modo :* ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.* Diáconi Cardinális, quam de hoc sæculo, *etc.*

Pro defuncto Sacerdote.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* sacerdotáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Vel Oratio.

Præsta, quæsumus Dómine : † ut ánima fámuli tui *N.* Sacerdótis, quem in hoc sæculo commorántem, sacris munéribus decorásti, * in cœlésti sede gloriósa semper exsúltet. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro uno Defuncto.

Oratio.

Inclína Dómine aurem tuam ad preces nostras, quibus misericórdiam tuam súpplices deprecámur : † ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.*, quam de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti, in pacis ac lucis regióne constítuas, * et Sanctórum tuórum júbeas esse consórtem. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro una Defuncta.

Oratio.

Quæsumus Dómine, pro tua pietáte miserére ánimæ fámulæ tuæ *N.* : † et a contágiis mortalitátis exútam, * in ætérnæ salvatiónis partem restítue. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Pro defunctis fratribus, propinquis et benefactoribus.

Oratio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : † quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ congregatiónis fratres, propínquos et benefactóres, qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta

María semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas. Per Dóminum nostrum.

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum.

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, post secundas Vesperas Festi Omnium Sanctorum, dicto *Benedicamus Domino*, dicuntur Vesperæ Defunctorum, incipiendo ab Antiphona *Placebo Domino*, quæ integra dicitur ante et post Psalmum : similiter et aliæ Antiphonæ ad modum Duplicis. Psalmus *Dilexi*, et reliqua omnia ut supra, excepto Psalmo *Lauda anima mea Dominum*, qui non dicitur post *Pater noster*, sed dicitur tantum Oratio *Fidelium Deus omnium*, cum sua longiori conclusione, et suis Versiculis, ut infra notatur.

Post Laudes diei, dicto *Benedicamus Domino*, absolute incipit Matutinum Defunctorum ab Invitatorio cum Psalmo *Venite*, et tribus Nocturnis, in quibus duplicantur Antiphonæ. Dicitur nonum Responsorium *Libera me Domine de morte æterna.*

Ad Laudes similiter duplicantur Antiphonæ, et in fine Laudum non dicitur Psalmus *De profundis*, sed dicto *Pater noster*, dicuntur Preces et Oratio *Fidelium* tantum, ut supra in Vesperis.

Oratio.

Fidélium Deus ómnium cónditor et redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tríbue peccatórum : ✝ ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, * piis supplicatiónibus consequántur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

[In Commemoratione Omnium Defunctorum alicujus Ordinis].

Omnia fiunt ut die 2. Novembris, cum Oratione ut infra.

Oratio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : ✝ quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ congregatiónis fratres qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta María semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas. Per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum.

In Officio Defunctorum per annum.

Per annum dicitur extra tempus Paschale prima cujusque mensis die non impedita Festo IX Lectionum, vel die infra Octavam, alioquin alia sequenti die similiter non impedita. In Adventu autem et Quadragesima, Feria II. cujuslibet hebdomadæ similiter non impedita, præterquam in Majori Hebdomada. In Choro dicitur post Officium diei, id est, Vesperæ post Vesperas, et Matutinum post Laudes diei, nisi alia sit consuetudo ecclesiarum : extra Chorum vero pro opportunitate temporis.

Versus vero *Fidelium animæ* non dicitur post *Benedicamus Domino*, quando post aliquam Horam immediate sequitur Officium Defunctorum.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulos tuos pontificáli seu sacerdotáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregéntur consórtio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : † quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ congregatiónis fratres, propínquos et benefactóres qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta Maria semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas.

Fidélium Deus ómnium cónditor et redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tribue peccatórum : † ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, * piis supplicatiónibus consequántur. Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, * per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Pro patre et matre.

Oratio.

Deus, qui nos patrem et matrem honoráre præcepísti : † miserére cleménter animábus patris et matris meæ, eorúmque peccáta dimítte ; * meque eos in ætérnæ claritátis gáudio fac vidére. Per Dóminum nostrum.

Si fit pro pluribus, dicatur animábus paréntum nostrórum, *et ubi dicitur* meque, *dicatur* nosque.

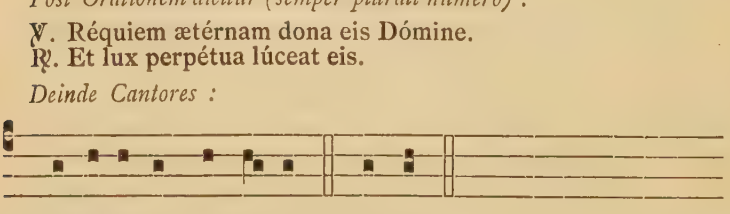
Si pro patre tantum, dicatur ánimæ patris mei, *vel* nostri.

Si pro matre tantum, dicatur ánimæ matris meæ, *vel* nostræ.

Post Orationem dicitur (semper plurali numero) :

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

Deinde Cantores :



℣. Requi-éscant in pa-ce. ℟. Amen.

AD MATUTINUM.

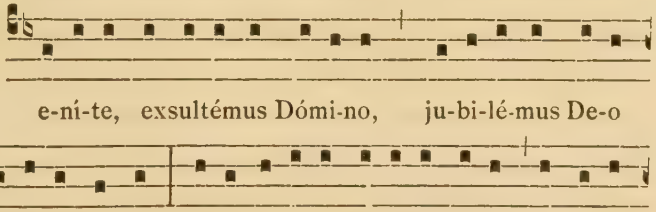
Invitatorium.

VI.

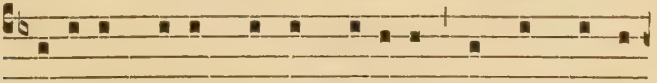
R egem cu- i ómni- a vivunt, * Ve-ní-te ad- orémus.

Chorus repetit : Regem cui ómnia vivunt, * Veníte adorémus.

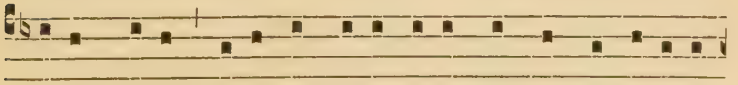
Ps. 94.



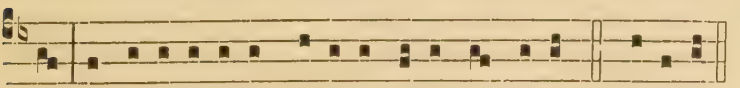
V e-ní-te, exsultémus Dómi-no, ju-bi-lé-mus De-o sa-lu-tá-ri nostro : præ-occupémus fá-ci- em e-jus in confes-si- ó-ne, et in psalmis ju-bi-lémus e- i. Regem.



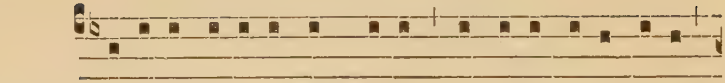
Quóni- am De-us magnus Dóminus, et Rex magnus super omnes de- os : quó-ni- am non re-péllet Dóminus



ple-bem su- am, qui-a in manu e-jus sunt omnes fines ter-

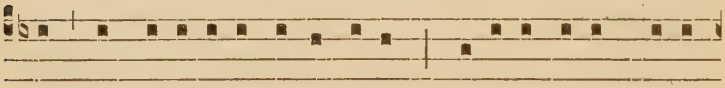


ræ, et alti-tú-dines mónti- um ipse cónspi-cit. * Ve-ní-te.



Quóni- am ipsí- us est ma-re, et ipse fe-cit il-lud,

et á-ri-dam fundavé-runt manus e-jus : ve-ní-te, ad-o-ré-



mus, et pro-cidámus ante De-um : plorémus co-ram Dómi-

no, qui fe-cit nos : qui-a ipse est Dóminus De-us noster :

nos autem pópu-lus e-jus, et oves páscu- æ e-jus. Regem.

Hó-di- e si vocem e-jus audi- é-ri-tis, no- lí-te ob-

du-ráre corda vestra, sicut in exa-cerba-ti- ó-ne se-

cúndum di- em tenta-ti- ó-nis in desérto : u-bi tentavé-

runt me patres vestri, probavé-runt et vi-dérunt ópe-ra

me- a. * Ve-ní-te.
Quadra-gínta annis pró-ximus fu-i gene-ra-ti- ó-
ni hu- ic, et di-xi : Semper hi errant corde : ipsi ve-
ro non cognovérunt vi-as me- as, quibus ju-rá-vi in i-ra
me- a, si intro- íbunt in réqui-em me- am. Regem.
Réqui-em ætérnam dona e- is, Dómine : et lux per-
pé-tu- a lú-ce- at e- is. * Ve-ní-te. Regem.

Hoc Invitatorium dicitur tantum in die Commemorationis omnium Fidelium Defunctorum, et in die depositionis defuncti : quibus diebus dicuntur tres infrascripti Nocturni, et Antiphonæ duplicantur ; et quoties integrum Officium, licet sub ritu semiduplici, recitatur. Aliis temporibus dicitur tantum unum Nocturnum cum Laudibus, hoc ordine : Feria II. et V., primum Nocturnum ; Feria III. et VI., secundum Nocturnum ; Feria IV. et Sabbato, tertium Nocturnum.

IN PRIMO NOCTURNO.

Pro Feria II. et V.

Dómine. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 5.

Verba mea áuribus pércipe Dómine, * intéllige clamórem meum.

Inténde voci oratiónis meæ, * rex meus et Deus meus.

Quóniam ad te orábo : * Dómine mane exáudies vocem meam.

Mane astábo tibi et vidébo : * quóniam non Deus volens iniquitátem tu es.

Neque habitábit juxta te malígnus : * neque permanébunt injústi ante óculos tuos.

Odísti omnes qui operántur iniquitátem : * perdes omnes qui loquúntur mendácium.

Virum sánguinum et dolósum abominábitur Dóminus : * ego autem in multitúdine misericórdiæ tuæ :

Introíbo in domum tuam : * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum in timóre tuo.

Dómine, deduc me in justítia tua : * propter inimícos meos dírige in conspéctu tuo viam meam.

Quóniam non est in ore eórum véritas : * cor eórum vanum est.

Sepúlcrum patens est guttur eórum, † linguis suis dolóse agébant : * júdica illos, Deus.

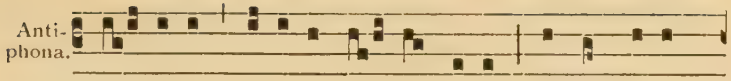
Décidant a cogitatiónibus suis, † secúndum multitúdinem impietátum eórum expélle eos : * quóniam irritavérunt te Dómine.

Et læténtur omnes qui sperant in te : * in ætérnum exsultábunt, et habitábis in eis.

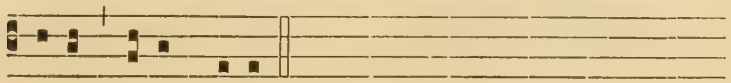
Et gloriabúntur in te omnes qui díligunt nomen tuum, * quóniam tu benedíces justo.

Dómine, ut scuto bonæ voluntátis tuæ, * coronásti nos.

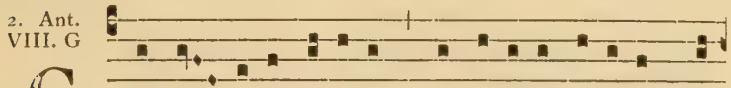
Réquiem ætérnam.



Dí- ri-ge, Dómine De- us me- us, in conspéctu



tu- o vi- am me- am.



C onvér- te-re Dómine, * et é-ri-pe á-nimam me-

am, quó-ni-am non est in mor-te qui memor sit tu- i.

Ps. Dómi-ne, ne in fu-ró-re tu- o árgu- as me. E u o u a e

Psalmus 6.

Dómine, ne in furóre tuo árguas me : * neque in ira tua corrípias me.

Miserére mei Dómine, quóniam infírmus sum : * sana me Dómine, quóniam conturbáta sunt ossa mea.

Et ánima mea turbáta est valde : * sed tu Dómine úsquequo?

Convértere Dómine, et éripe ánimam meam : * salvum me fac propter misericórdiam tuam.

Quóniam non est in morte qui memor sit tui : * in inférno autem quis confitébitur tibi?

Laborávi in gémitu meo, † lavábo per síngulas noctes lectum meum : * lácrimis meis stratum meum rigábo.

Turbátus est a furóre óculus meus : * inveterávi inter omnes inimícos meos.

Discédite a me omnes qui operámini iniquitátem : * quóniam exaudívit Dóminus vocem fletus mei.

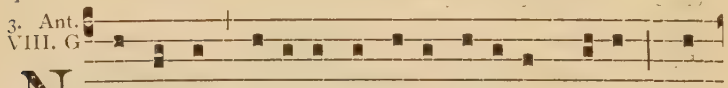
Exaudívit Dóminus deprecatiónem meam : * Dóminus oratiónem meam suscépit.

Erubéscant et conturbéntur veheménter omnes inimíci mei : * convertántur et erubéscant valde velóciter.

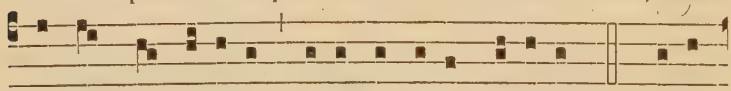
Réquiem ætérnam.

Convér- te-re Dómine, et é-ri-pe á-nimam me-am,

quó-ni-am non est in mor-te qui memor sit tu- i.



Nequándo * rá-pi-at ut le- o á-nimam me-am, dum



non est qui réd-imat, neque qui salvum fá-ci-at. *Ps.* Dómi-

ne De- us me- us, in te spe-rá-vi. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 7.

Dómine Deus meus, in te sperávi : * salvum me fac ex ómnibus persequéntibus me, et líbera me.

Nequándo rápiat ut leo ánimam meam, * dum non est qui rédimat, neque qui salvum fáciat.

Dómine Deus meus, si feci istud, * si est iníquitas in mánibus meis :

Si réddidi retribuéntibus mihi mala, * décidam mérito ab inimícis meis inánis.

Persequátur inimícus ánimam meam, † et comprehéndat, et concúlcet in terra vitam meam : * et glóriam meam in púlverem dedúcat.

Exsúrge Dómine in ira tua : * et exaltáre in fínibus inimicórum meórum.

Et exsúrge Dómine Deus meus in præcépto quod mandásti : * et synagóga populórum circúmdabit te.

Et propter hanc in altum regrédere : * Dóminus júdicat pópulos.

Júdica me Dómine secúndum justítiam meam, * et secúndum innocéntiam meam super me.

Consumétur nequítia peccatórum, et díriges justum, * scrutans corda et renes Deus.

Justum adjutórium meum a Dómino, * qui salvos facit rectos corde.

Deus judex justus, fortis et

pátiens : * numquid irascitur per síngulos dies ?

Nisi convérsi fuéritis, gládium suum vibrábit : * arcum suum teténdit, et parávit illum.

Et in eo parávit vasa mortis : * sagíttas suas ardéntibus effécit.

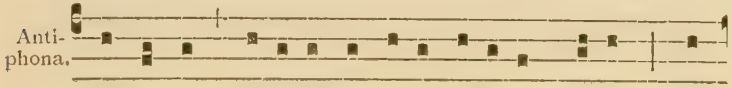
Ecce partúriit injustítiam : * concépit dolórem, et péperit iniquitátem.

Lacum apéruit, et effódit eum : * et incidit in fóveam quam fecit.

Convertétur dolor ejus in caput ejus : * et in vérticem ipsíus iníquitas ejus descéndet.

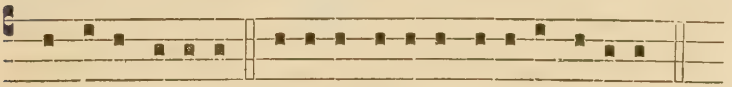
Confitébor Dómino secúndum justítiam ejus : * et psallam nómini Dómini altíssimi.

Réquiem ætérnam.



Nequándo rá-pi- at ut le- o á-nimam me-am, dum

non est qui réd-imat, neque qui salvum fá-ci- at.



℣. A porta ínfe-ri. ℟. Eru- e Dómine á-nimas e- ó-rum.

Pater noster. *totum secreto.*

Lectiones leguntur sine Absolutione, Benedictione et Titulo.

LECTIO I. (1) *Job. 7. d.*

Parce mihi Dómine : nihil enim sunt dies mei. Quid est homo, quia magníficas eum ? aut quid appónis erga eum cor tuum ? Vísitas eum dilúculo, et súbito probas illum. Usquequo non parcis mihi, nec dimíttis me, ut glútiam salivam meam ? Peccávi, quid fáciam tibi, o custos hóminum ? Quare posuísti me contrárium tibi, et factus sum mihimetípsi gravis ? Cur non tollis peccátum meum, et quare non aufers iniquitátem meam ? Ecce nunc in púlvere dórmiam : et si mane me quæsíeris, non subsístam.

Lectiones terminantur sine Tu autem, *vel alia conclusione.*

(1) Vide ad calcem Tonum Lectionis.

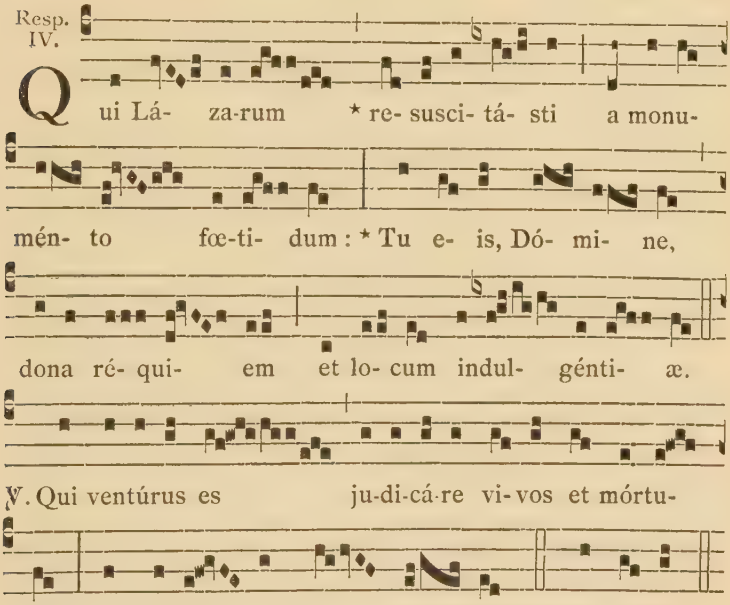
Resp. VIII.

Credo * quod Redémptor me- us vi- vit,
et in no-vís-si-mo di- e de terra surre-
ctú- rus sum : * Et in car-ne me- a vi-dé-
bo De- um Salvató- rem me-
um. ℣. Quem vi-sú-rus sum e-go ipse, et non
á-li- us, et ó-cu-li me- i con- spe-ctú- ri
sunt. * Et in car-ne.

LECTIO II. *Job. 10.*

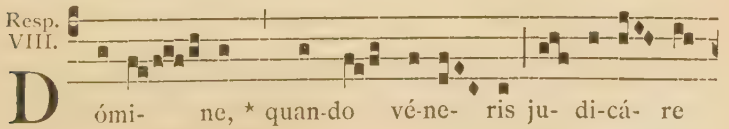
Tædet ánimam meam vitæ meæ, dimíttam advérsum me elóquium meum, loquar in amaritúdine ánimæ meæ. Dicam Deo : Noli me condemnáre : índica mihi cur me ita júdices. Numquid bonum tibi vidétur, si calumniéris me et ópprimas me, opus mánuum tuárum, et consílium impiórum ádjuves? Numquid óculi cárnei tibi sunt : aut sicut videt homo, et tu

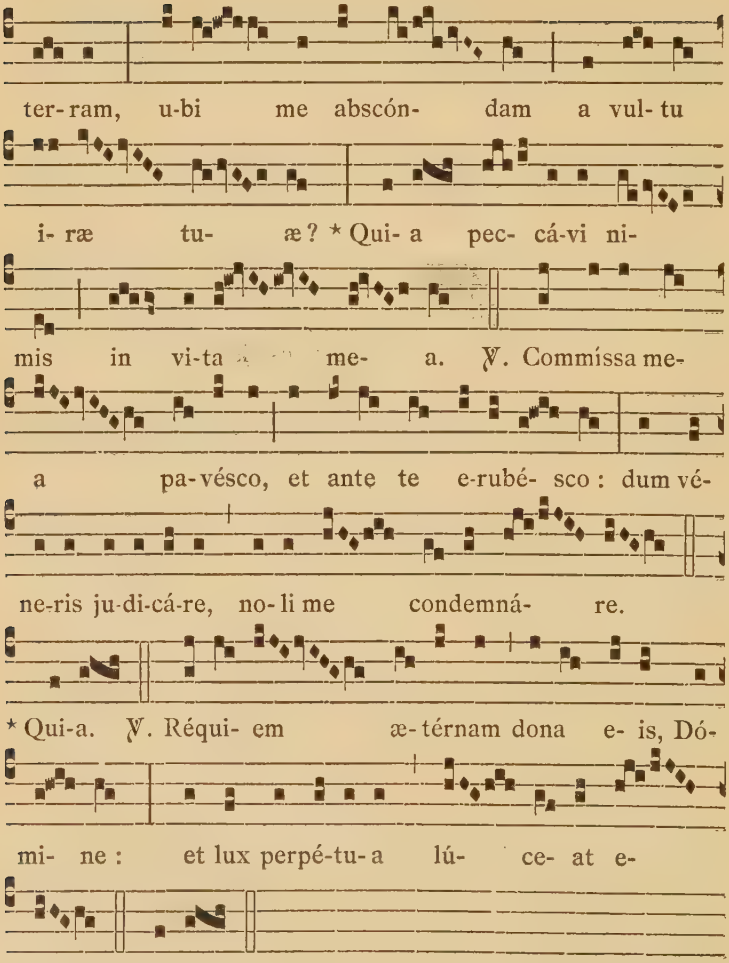
vidébis? Numquid sicut dies hóminis dies tui, et anni tui sicut humána sunt témpora, ut quæras iniquitátem meam, et peccátum meum scrutéris? Et scias quia nihil ímpium fécerim, cum sit nemo qui de manu tua possit erúere.


Resp. IV.
Qui Lá- za-rum * re- susci- tá- sti a monu-
mén- to fœ-ti- dum: * Tu e- is, Dó- mi- ne,
dona ré- qui- em et lo- cum indul- génti- æ.
℣. Qui ventúrus es ju-di-cá-re vi-vos et mórtu-
os, et sæcu- lum per i- gnem. * Tu e- is.

LECTIO III. *Job. 10. b.*

Manus tuæ fecérunt me, et plasmavérunt me totum in circúitu: et sic repénte præcípitas me? Meménto, quæso, quod sicut lutum féceris me, et in púlverem redúces me. Nonne sicut lac mulsísti me, et sicut cáseum me coagulásti? Pelle et cárnibus vestísti me: óssibus et nervis compegísti me. Vitam et misericórdiam tribuísti mihi, et visitátio tua custodívit spíritum meum.



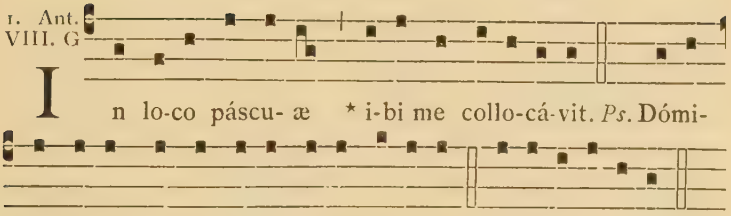

ter-ram, u-bi me abscón- dam a vul-tu
i- ræ tu- æ? * Qui- a pec- cá-vi ni-
mis in vi-ta me- a. ℣. Commíssa me-
a pa-vésco, et ante te e-rubé- sco: dum vé-
ne-ris ju-di-cá-re, no- li me condemná- re.
* Qui-a. ℣. Réqui- em æ-térnam dona e- is, Dó-
mi- ne: et lux perpé-tu-a lú- ce- at e-
is. * Qui-a.

Postea ad Laudes, ut infra, 50, *quando dicitur unum tantum Nocturnum.* (1)

(1) Si unum tantum Nocturnum recitaretur sine Laudibus, attamen dicendæ essent Preces cum Psalmo *De profundis* (quando hic alias dici debet), et Oratione convenienti, etsi continuo subsequerentur Exsequiæ, vel Missa aut Absolutio.

IN SECUNDO NOCTURNO.

Pro Feria III. et VI.



Psalmus 22.

Dóminus regit me, et nihil mihi déerit : * in loco páscuæ ibi me collocávit.

Super aquam refectiónis educávit me : * ánimam meam convértit.

Dedúxit me super sémitas justítiæ, * propter nomen suum.

Nam et si ambulávero in médio umbræ mortis, non timébo mala : * quóniam tu mecum es.

Virga tua et báculus tuus : * ipsa me consoláta sunt.

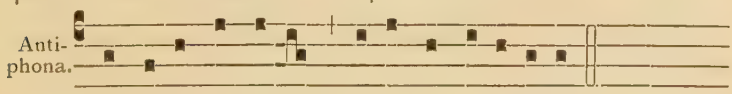
Parásti in conspéctu meo mensam, * advérsus eos qui tríbulant me.

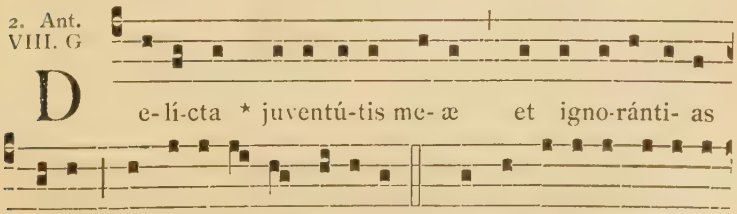
Impinguásti in óleo caput meum : * et calix meus inébrians quam præclárus est !

Et misericórdia tua subsequétur me * ómnibus diébus vitæ meæ :

Et ut inhábitem in domo Dómini, * in longitúdinem diérum.

Réquiem ætérnam.





á-nimam me-am. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 24.

Ad te Dómine levávi ánimam meam : * Deus meus in te confído, non erubéscam.

Neque irrídeant me inimíci mei : * étenim univérsi qui sústinent te non confundéntur.

Confundántur omnes iníqua agéntes * supervácue.

Vias tuas Dómine demónstra mihi : * et sémitas tuas édoce me.

Dírige me in veritáte tua, et doce me : * quia tu es Deus salvátor meus, et te sustínui tota die.

Reminíscere miserationum tuárum Dómine, * et misericordiárum tuárum, quæ a sæculo sunt.

Delícta juventútis meæ, * et ignorántias meas ne memíneris.

Secúndum misericórdiam tuam meménto mei tu : * propter bonitátem tuam Dómine.

Dulcis et rectus Dóminus : * propter hoc legem dabit delinquéntibus in via.

Díriget mansuétos in judício : * docébit mites vias suas.

Univérsæ viæ Dómini misericórdia et véritas, * requiréntibus testaméntum ejus et testimónia ejus.

Propter nomen tuum Dómine propitiáberis peccáto meo : * multum est enim.

Quis est homo qui timet Dóminum ? * legem státuit ei in via quam elégit.

Anima ejus in bonis demorábitur : * et semen ejus hæreditábit terram.

Firmaméntum est Dóminus timéntibus eum : * et testaméntum ipsíus ut manifestétur illis.

Oculi mei semper ad Dóminum : * quóniam ipse evéllet de láqueo pedes meos.

Réspice in me, et miserére mei : * quia únicus et pauper sum ego.

Tribulatiónes cordis mei multiplicátæ sunt : * de necessitátibus meis érue me.

Vide humilitátem meam et labórem meum : * et dimítte univérsa delícta mea.

Réspice inimícos meos quóniam multiplicáti sunt, * et ódio iníquo odérunt me.

Custódi ánimam meam, et érue me : * non erubéscam, quóniam sperávi in te.

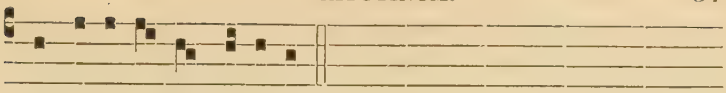
Innocéntes et recti adhæsérunt mihi : * quia sustínui te.

Líbera Deus Israel * ex ómnibus tribulatiónibus suis.

Réquiem ætérnam.

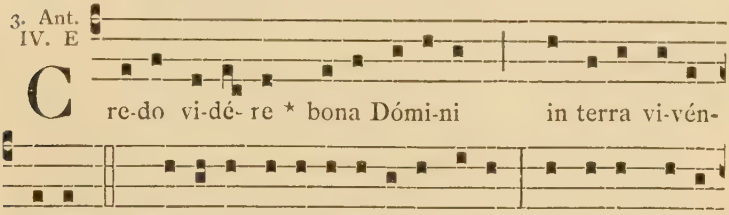
Antiphona.

De-lícta juventú-tis me-æ et igno-ránti-as me-as

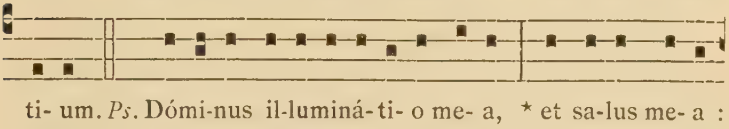


ne memí-ne- ris Dómi-ne.

3. Ant.
IV. E



C re-do vi-dé- re * bona Dómi-ni in terra vi-vén-



ti- um. *Ps.* Dómi-nus il-luminá-ti- o me- a, * et sa-lus me- a :

quem ti-mé- bo? E u o u a e.

Psalmus 26.

Dóminus illumináti o mea, * et salus mea : quem timébo ?

Dóminus protéctor vitæ meæ : * a quo trepidábo ?

Dum approp iant super me nocéntes, * ut edant carnes meas :

Qui tríbulant me inimíci mei, * ipsi infirmáti sunt et cecidérunt.

Si consístant advérsum me castra, * non timébit cor meum.

Si exsúrgat advérsum me prælium, * in hoc ego sperábo.

Unam pétii a Dómino, hanc requíram : * ut inhábitem in domo Dómini ómnibus diébus vitæ meæ :

Ut vídeam voluptátem Dómini, * et vísitem templum ejus.

Quóniam abscóndit me in tabernáculo suo : * in die maló-rum protéxit me in abscóndito tabernáculi sui.

In petra exaltávit me : * et nunc exaltávit caput meum super inimícos meos.

Circuívi et immolávi in tabernáculo ejus hóstiam vociferatiónis : * cantábo, et psalmum dicam Dómino.

Exáudi Dómine vocem meam qua clamávi ad te : * miserére mei et exáudi me.

Tibi dixit cor meum, exquisívit te fácies mea : * fáciem tuam Dómine requíram.

Ne avértas fáciem tuam a me : * ne declines in ira a servo tuo.

Adjútor meus esto : * ne derelínquas me neque despícias me, Deus salutáris meus.

Quóniam pater meus et mater mea dereliquérunt me : * Dóminus autem assúmpsit me.

Legem pone mihi Dómine in

via tua : * et dírige me in sémitam rectam propter inimícos meos.

Ne tradíderis me in ánimas tribulántium me : † quóniam insurrexérunt in me testes iníqui, * et mentíta est iníquitas sibi.

Credo vidére bona Dómini * in terra vivéntium.

Exspécta Dóminum, viríliter age : * et confortétur cor tuum, et sústine Dóminum.

Réquiem ætérnam.

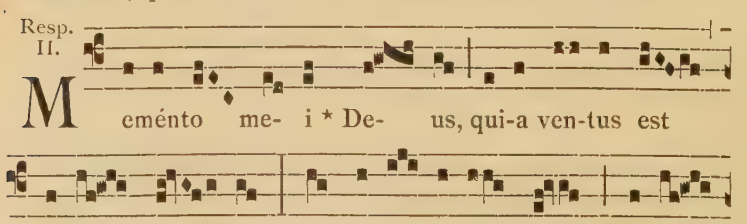
℣. Cóllo-cet e-os Dómi-nus cum prin-cí-pi-bus.

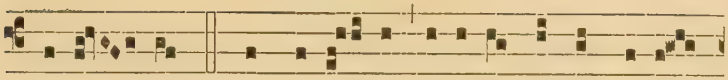
℟. Cum prin-cí pibus pópu-li su- i.

Pater noster. *totum secreto.*

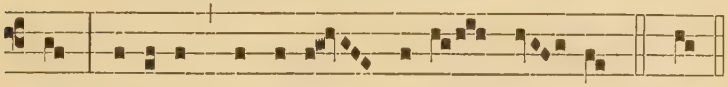
LECTIO IV. *Job. 13. d.*

Respónde mihi : quantas hábeo iniquitátes et peccáta, scélera mea et delícta osténde mihi. Cur fáciem tuam abscóndis, et arbitráris me inimícum tuum ? Contra fólium, quod vento rápitur, osténdis poténtiam tuam, et stípulam siccam persequeris. Scribis enim contra me amaritúdines, et consúmere me vis peccátis adolescéntiæ meæ. Posuísti in nervo pedem meum, et observásti omnes sémitas meas, et vestígia pedum meórum considerásti : qui quasi putrédo consuméndus sum, et quasi vestiméntum, quod coméditur a tínea.





hómi- nis. ℣. De pro-fún-dis clamá-vi ad te Dómi-

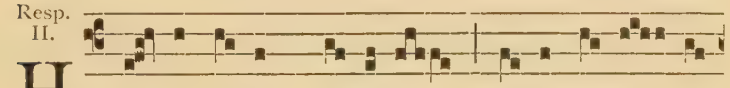


ne: Dómi-ne, ex-áudi vocem me- am. * Nec.

LECTIO V. *Job. 14.*

Homo, natus de muliere, brevi vivens témpore, replétur multis miséria. Qui quasi flos egréditur et contéritur, et fugit velut umbra, et nunquam in eódem statu pérmanet. Et dignum ducis super hujuscémodi aperíre óculos tuos, et addúcere eum tecum in judícium? Quis potest fácere mundum de immúndo concéptum sémine? Nonne tu, qui solus es? Breves dies hóminis sunt, número ménsium ejus apud te est: constituísti términos ejus, qui præteríri non póterunt. Recéde páululum ab eo, ut quiéscat, donec optáta véniat, sicut mercenárii, dies ejus.

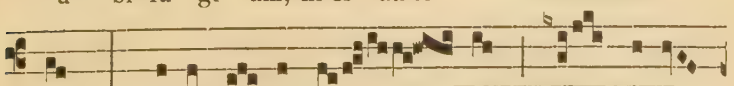
Resp. II.



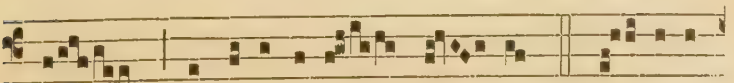
He- i mi- hi! * Dó-mi-ne, qui- a pec-cá- vi

ni- mis in vi- ta me- a: quid fá-ci- am mi- ser?

u- bi fú- gi- am, ni-si ad te De- us me-



us? * Mi-se-ré- re me- i, dum vé-ne-



ris in no-víssimo di- e. ℣. A- nima

me- a turbá- ta est val- de, sed tu Dómi-ne, suc-

cúrre e- i. * Mi-se-ré- re.

LECTIO VI. *Job. 14. c.*

Quis mihi hoc tríbuat, ut in inférno prótegas me, et abscóndas me, donec pertránseat furor tuus, et constítuas mihi tempus in quo recordéris mei? Putásne mórtuus homo rursum vivat? Cunctis diébus quibus nunc mílito, exspécto donec véniat immutátio mea. Vocábis me, et ego respondébo tibi : óperi mánuum tuárum pórriges déxteram. Tu quidem gressus meos dinumerásti, sed parce peccátis meis.

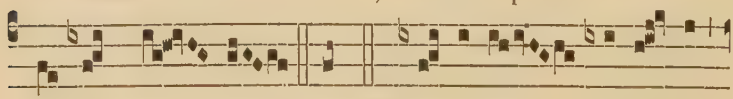
Resp. VI.

Ne re-cordé- ris * pec-cá- ta me- a, Dó- mi-

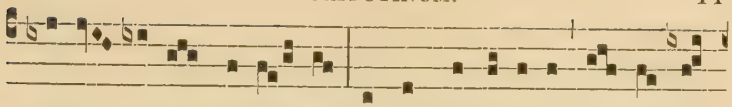
ne, * Dum véne-ris ju-di-cá-re

sæ- cu-lum per i- gnem. ℣. Dí- ri-ge,

Dó- mi-ne De- us me- us, in conspéctu tu- o



vi- am me- am. * Dum. ℣. Réqui- em æ-tér-nam



Postea ad Laudes, ut infra, 50, *quando dicitur unum tantum Nocturnum.*

IN TERTIO NOCTURNO.

Pro Feria IV. et Sabbato.

Psalmus 39.

Exspéctans exspectávi Dóminum, * et inténdit mihi.

Et exaudívit preces meas : * et edúxit me de lacu miséria et de luto fæcis.

Et státuit super petram pedes meos : * et diréxit gressus meos.

Et immísit in os meum cánticum novum, * carmen Deo nostro.

Vidébunt multi, et timébunt : * et sperábunt in Dómino.

Beátus vir cujus est nomen Dómini spes ejus : * et non respéxit in vanitátes et insánias falsas.

Multa fecísti tu Dómine Deus meus mirabília tua : * et cogi-

tatiónibus tuis non est qui símilis sit tibi.

Annuntiávi et locútus sum : * multiplicáti sunt super número-rum.

Sacrifícium et oblatiónem noluísti : * aures autem perfecísti mihi.

Holocáustum et pro peccáto non postulásti : * tunc dixi : Ecce vénio.

In cápite libri scriptum est de me ut fácerem voluntátem tuam : * Deus meus vólui, et legem tuam in médio cordis mei.

Annuntiávi justítiam tuam in ecclésia magna : * ecce lábia mea non prohibébo, Dómine tu scísti.

Justítiam tuam non abscóndi in corde meo : * veritátem tuam et salutáre tuum dixi.

Non abscóndi misericórdiam tuam et veritátem tuam * a concílio multo.

Tu autem Dómine ne longe fácias miseratiónes tuas a me : * misericórdia tua et véritas tua semper suscepérunt me.

Quóniam circumdedérunt me mala, quorum non est número-rus : † comprehendérunt me iniquitátes meæ, * et non pótui ut vidérem.

Multiplicátæ sunt super capíllos cápitis mei : * et cor meum derelíquit me.

Compláceat tibi Dómine ut éruas me : * Dómine ad adjuvándum me réspice.

Confundántur et revereántur simul qui quærunt ánimam meam, * ut áuferant eam.

Convertántur retrórsum et revereántur, * qui volunt mihi mala.

Ferant conféstim confusiónem suam, * qui dicunt mihi : Euge, euge.

Exsúltent et læténtur super te omnes quæréntes te : * et dicant semper : Magnificétur Dóminus, qui díligunt salutáre tuum.

Ego autem mendícus sum et pauper : * Dóminus sollícitus est mei.

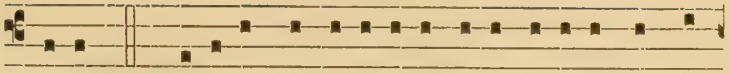
Adjútor meus et protéctor meus tu es : * Deus meus ne tardáveris.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Complá-ce- at ti-bi Dómi-ne ut e-rí-pi- as me :

ad adju-vándum me réspi-ce.

S ana Dómi-ne * á-nimam me-am, qui- a peccávi



ti-bi. *Ps.* Be- á-tus qui intél-li-git super e-génum et páu-

pe-rem. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 40.

Beátus qui intélligit super egénum et páuperem : * in die mala liberábit eum Dóminus.

Dóminus consérvet eum et vivíficet eum, † et beátum fáciat eum in terra : * et non tradat eum in ánimam inimicórum ejus.

Dóminus opem ferat illi super lectum dolóris ejus : * univérsum stratum ejus versásti in infirmitáte ejus.

Ego dixi : Dómine miserére mei : * sana ánimam meam, quia peccávi tibi.

Inimíci mei dixérunt mala mihi : * quando moriétur, et períbit nomen ejus?

Et si ingrediebátur ut vidéret, vana loquebátur : * cor ejus congregávit iniquitátem sibi.

Egrediebátur foras, * et loquebátur in idípsum.

Advérsum me susurrábant omnes inimíci mei : * advérsum me cogitábant mala mihi.

Verbum iníquum constituérunt advérsum me : * Numquid qui dormit non adjíciet ut resúrgat?

Etenim homo pacis meæ, in quo sperávi : * qui edébat panes meos, magnificávit super me supplantatiónem.

Tu autem Dómine miserére mei et resúscita me : * et retríbuam eis.

In hoc cognóvi quóniam voluísti me : * quóniam non gaudébit inimícus meus super me.

Me autem propter innocéntiam suscepísti : * et confirmásti me in conspéctu tuo in ætérnum.

Benedíctus Dóminus Deus Israel a sæculo et usque in sæculum : * fiat, fiat.

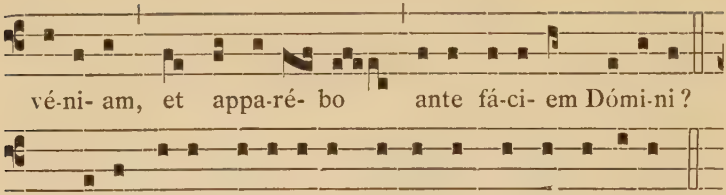
Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona.

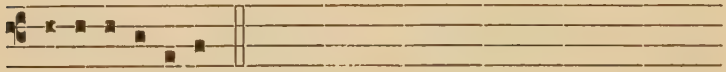
Sana Dómi-ne á-nimam me- am, qui-a peccá-vi ti-bi.

3. Ant. II. D

S i-ti-vit * á-nima me- a ad De- um vi-vum : quando



Ps. Quemádmodum de-síde-rat cervus ad fontes aquárum.



E u o u a e.

Psalmus 41.

Quemádmodum desíderat cervus ad fontes aquárum : * ita desíderat ánima mea ad te Deus.

Sitívit ánima mea ad Deum fortem vivum : * quando véniam, et apparébo ante fáciem Dei?

Fuérunt mihi lácrimæ meæ panes die ac nocte : * dum dícitur mihi quotídie : Ubi est Deus tuus?

Hæc recordátus sum, et effúdi in me ánimam meam : * quóniam transíbo in locum tabernáculi admirábilis, usque ad domum Dei.

In voce exsultatiónis et confessiónis : * sonus epulántis.

Quare tristis es ánima mea? * et quare contúrbas me?

Spera in Deo, quóniam adhuc confitébor illi : * salutáre vultus mei, et Deus meus.

Ad meípsum ánima mea conturbáta est : * proptérea memor ero tui de terra Jordánis et Hermóniim a monte módico.

Abyssus abyssum ínvocat, * in voce cataractárum tuárum.

Omnia excélsa tua et fluctus tui * super me transiérunt.

In die mandávit Dóminus misericórdiam suam : * et nocte cánticum ejus.

Apud me orátio Deo vitæ meæ : * dicam Deo : Suscéptor meus es.

Quare oblítus es mei? * et quare contristátus incédo, dum afflígit me inimícus.

Dum confringúntur ossa mea, * exprobravérunt mihi qui tríbulant me inimíci mei.

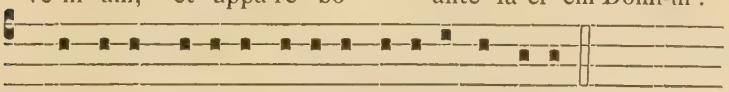
Dum dicunt mihi per síngulos dies : Ubi est Deus tuus? * quare tristis es ánima mea, et quare contúrbas me?

Spera in Deo, quóniam adhuc confitébor illi : * salutáre vultus mei, et Deus meus.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Antiphona.

vé-ni- am, et appa-ré- bo ante fá-ci- em Dómi-ni ?



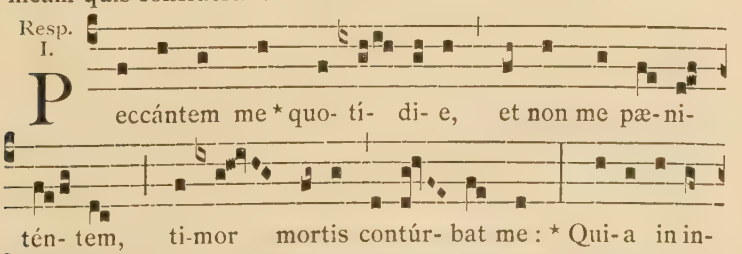
℣. Ne tradas bésti- is á-nimas confiténtes ti-bi.

℟. Et á-nimas páuperum tu-ó-rum ne obli-viscá-ris in finem.
Pater noster. *tolum secreto.*

LECTIO VII. *Job. 17.*

Spíritus meus attenuábitur, dies mei breviabúntur, et solum mihi súperest sepúlcrum. Non peccávi, et in amaritudínibus morátur óculus meus. Líbera me Dómine, et pone me juxta te, et cujúsvis manus pugnet contra me. Dies mei transiérunt, cogitatiónes meæ dissipátæ sunt, torquéntes cor meum. Noctem vertérunt in diem, et rursum post ténebras spero lucem. Si sustinúero, inférnus domus mea est, et in ténebris stravi léctulum meum. Putrédini dixi: Pater meus es; mater mea, et soror mea, vérmibus. Ubi est ergo nunc præstolátio mea, et patiéntiam meam quis considerat ?

Resp. I.



P eccántem me * quo- tí- di- e, et non me pæ-ni-

tén- tem, ti-mor mortis contúr- bat me : * Qui-a in in-

fér- no nulla est red- émpti- o, mi-se-ré-re

me- i De-us, et sal- va me. ℣. De- us, in nómine

tu- o sal- vum me fac, et in vir-tú-te tu- a

lí- be- ra me. * Qui- a.

LECTIO VIII. *Job. 19. c.*

Pelli meæ, consúmptis cárnibus, adhæsit os meum, et derelícta sunt tantúmmodo lábia circa dentes meos. Miserémini mei, miserémini mei, saltem vos amíci mei, quia manus Dómini tétigit me. Quare persequímini me sicut Deus, et cárnibus meis saturámini? Quis mihi tríbuat ut scribántur sermónes mei? quis mihi det ut exaréntur in libro stylo férreo, et plumbi lámina, vel celte sculpántur in sílice? Scio enim quod redémptor meus vivit, et in novíssimo die de terra surrectúrus sum: et rursum circúmdabor pelle mea, et in carne mea vidébo Deum meum. Quem visúrus sum ego ipse, et óculi mei conspectúri sunt, et non álius: repósita est hæc spes mea in sinu meo.

Resp. VIII.

D ó- mi-ne, * secúndum actum me- um no- li

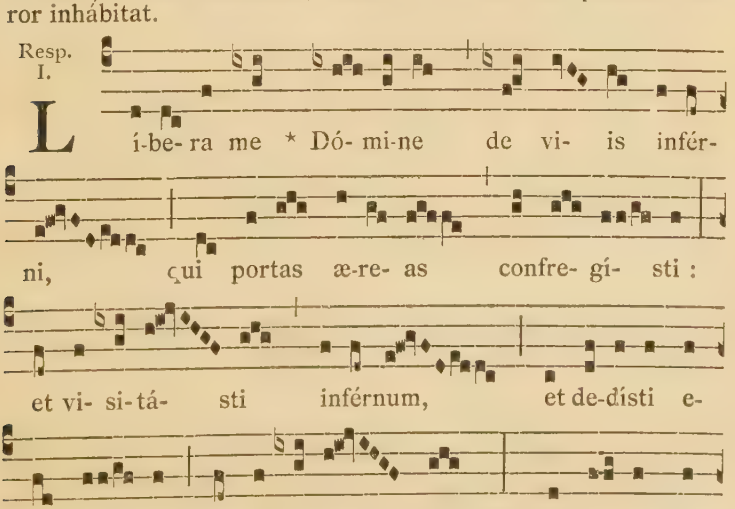
me ju- di- cá- re : ni- hil dignum in conspé-

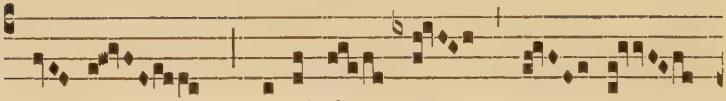
ctu tu- o e- gi : íd- e- o dé- pre-

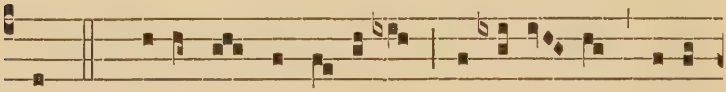
cor ma- je-stá-tem tu- am, * Ut tu De- us dé-le-

LECTIO IX. *Job. 10. d.*

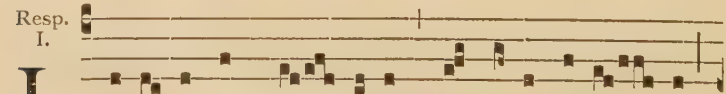
Quare de vulva eduxísti me? qui útinam consúmptus essem, ne óculus me vidéret! Fuíssem quasi non essem, de útero translátus ad túmulum. Numquid non páucitas diérum meórum finiétur brevi? Dimítte ergo me, ut plangam páululum dolórem meum: ántequam vadam, et non revértar, ad terram tenebrósam et opértam mortis calígine: terram misériæ et tenebrárum, ubi umbra mortis, et nullus ordo, sed sempitérnus horror inhábitat.


Resp. I.
Lí-be-ra me * Dó- mi-ne de vi- is infér-
ni, qui portas æ-re- as confre- gí- sti:
et vi- si-tá- sti inférnum, et de-dísti e-
is lu- men, ut vi-dé-rent te: * Qui e- rant in





Sequens Responsorium dicitur in die Commemorationis omnium Defunctorum, et quando dicuntur pro Defunctis novem Lectiones.

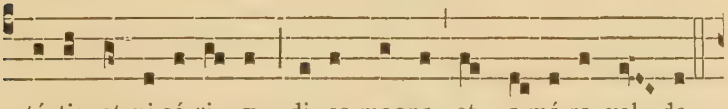


cá- re sæ- cu-lum per i- gnem. ℣. Tremens fa-

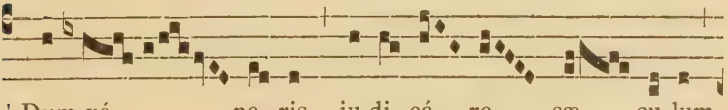
ctus sum ego, et tí- me- o, dum discússi- o véne- rit,

at- que ventú-ra i-ra. * Quando cœ- li mo- véndi

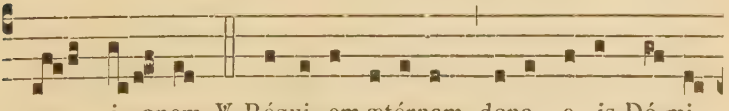
sunt et ter-ra. ℣. Di- es il-la, di- es i-ræ, ca-lami-



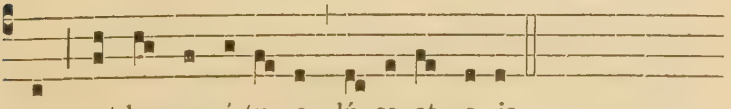
tá-tis et mi-sé-ri- æ, di- es magna et a-má-ra val- de.



† Dum vé- ne- ris ju-di- cá- re sæ- cu-lum



per i- gnem. ℣. Réqui- em ætérnam dona e- is Dó-mi-



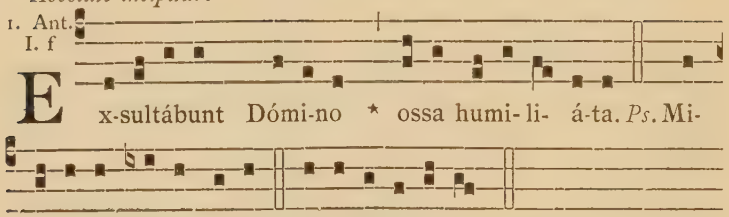
ne : et lux perpé-tu- a lú- ce- at e- is.

Repetitur Líbera me Dómine, *usque ad* ℣. Tremens.

AD LAUDES.

Absolute incipitur.

1. Ant.
I. f



Psalmus 50.

Miserére mei Deus, * secúndum magnam misericórdiam tuam.

Et secúndum multitúdinem miseratiónum tuárum, * dele iniquitátem meam.

Amplius lava me ab iniquitáte mea : * et a peccáto meo munda me.

Quóniam iniquitátem meam ego cognósco : * et peccátum meum contra me est semper.

Tibi soli peccávi, et malum coram te feci : * ut justificéris in sermónibus tuis, et vincas cum judicáris.

Ecce enim in iniquitátibus concéptus sum : * et in peccátis concépit me mater mea.

Ecce enim veritátem dilexísti : * incérta et occúlta sapiéntiæ tuæ manifestásti mihi.

Aspérges me hyssópo, et mundábor : * lavábis me, et super nivem dealbábor.

Audítui meo dabis gáudium et lætítiam : * et exsultábunt ossa humiliáta.

Avérte fáciem tuam a peccátis meis : * et omnes iniquitátes meas dele.

Cor mundum crea in me Deus : * et spíritum rectum ínnova in viscéribus meis.

Ne projícias me a fácie tua : * et spíritum sanctum tuum ne áuferas a me.

Redde mihi lætítiam salutáris tui : * et spíritu principáli confírma me.

Docébo iníquos vias tuas : * et ímpii ad te converténtur.

Líbera me de sanguínibus Deus, Deus salútis meæ : * et exsultábit lingua mea justítiam tuam.

Dómine lábia mea apéries : * et os meum annuntiábit laudem tuam.

Quóniam si voluísses sacrifícium, dedíssem útique : * holocáustis non delectáberis.

Sacrifícium Deo spíritus contribulátus : * cor contrítum et humiliátum Deus non despícies.

Benígne fac Dómine in bona voluntáte tua Sion : * ut ædificéntur muri Jerúsalem.

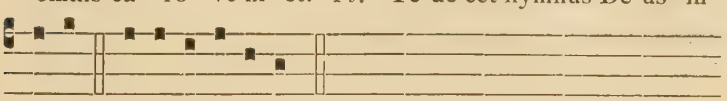
Tunc acceptábis sacrifícium justítiæ, oblatiónes et holocáusta : * tunc impónent super altáre tuum vítulos.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Exsultábunt Dómi-no ossa humi-li- á-ta.

E x-áudi Dómi-ne * o-ra-ti- ónem me- am : ad te

omnis ca- ro vé-ni- et. *Ps.* Te de-cet hymnus De-us in



Si- on. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 64.

Te decet hymnus Deus in Sion : * et tibi reddétur votum in Jerúsalem.

Exáudi oratiónem meam : * ad te omnis caro véniet.

Verba iniquórum prævaluérunt super nos : * et impietátibus nostris tu propitiáberis.

Beátus quem elegísti et assumpsísti : * inhabitábit in átriis tuis.

Replébimur in bonis domus tuæ : * sanctum est templum tuum, mirábile in æquitáte.

Exáudi nos Deus salutáris noster, * spes ómnium fínium terræ, et in mari longe.

Præparans montes in virtúte tua, accínctus poténtia : * qui contúrbas profúndum maris, sonum flúctuum ejus.

Turbabúntur gentes, et timébunt qui hábitant términos a signis tuis : * éxitus matutíni et véspere delectábis.

Visitásti terram et inebriásti eam : * multiplicásti locupletáre eam.

Flumen Dei replétum est aquis, † parásti cibum illórum : * quóniam ita est præparátio ejus.

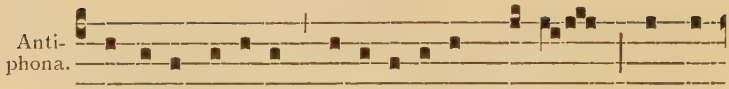
Rivos ejus inébria, multíplica genímina ejus : * in stillicídiis ejus lætábitur gérminans.

Benedices corónæ anni benignitátis tuæ : * et campi tui replebúntur ubertáte.

Pinguéscent speciósa desérti : * et exsultatióne colles accingéntur.

Indúti sunt aríetes óvium, † et valles abundábunt fruménto : * clamábunt, étenim hymnum dicent.

Réquiem ætérnam.



Exáudi Dómi-ne o-ra-ti- ónem me- am : ad te

omnis ca- ro vé-ni- et.

M e suscé- pit * déxte-ra tu- a, Dómi-ne. *Ps.* De- us,

De- us me- us. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 62.

Deus, Deus meus, * ad te de luce vígilo.

Sitívit in te ánima mea,* quam multipliciter tibi caro mea!

In terra deśerta et ínvia et inaquósa : † sic in sancto appárui tibi, * ut vidérem virtútem tuam et glóriam tuam.

Quóniam mélior est misericórdia tua super vitas : * lábia mea laudábunt te.

Sic benedícam te in vita mea : * et in nómine tuo levábo manus meas.

Sicut ádipe et pinguédine repleátur ánima mea : * et lábiis exsultatiónis laudábit os meum.

Si memor fui tui super stratum meum, † in matutínis meditábor in te : * quia fuísti adjútor meus.

Et in velaménto alárum tuárum exsultábo, † adhæsit ánima mea post te : * me suscépit déxtera tua.

Ipsi vero in vanum quæsiérunt ánimam meam, † introíbunt in inferióra terræ : * tradéntur in manus gládii, partes vúlpium erunt.

Rex vero lætábitur in Deo, † laudabúntur omnes qui jurant in eo : * quia obstrúctum est os loquéntium iníqua.

Hic non dicitur Réquiem.

Psalmus 66.

Deus misereátur nostri et benedícat nobis : * illúminet vultum suum super nos et misereátur nostri :

Ut cognoscámus in terra viam tuam : * in ómnibus géntibus salutáre tuum.

Confiteántur tibi pópuli Deus : * confiteántur tibi pópuli omnes.

Læténtur et exsúltent gentes : † quóniam júdicas pópulos in æquitáte, * et gentes in terra dírigis.

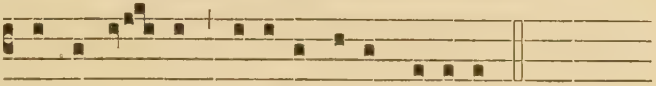
Confiteántur tibi pópuli De-

us, † confiteántur tibi pópuli omnes : * terra dedit fructum suum.

Benedícat nos Deus, Deus noster, benedícat nos Deus : * et métuant eum omnes fines terræ.

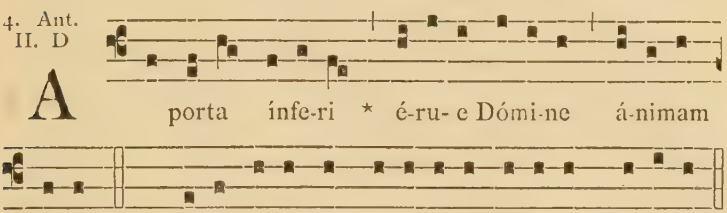
Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona.



Me suscé- pit déxtera tu- a, Dómi-ne.

4. Ant. II. D



A porta ínfe-ri * é-ru- e Dómi-ne á-nimam me- am. *Cant.* Ego di-xi : In dimí-di- o di- é-rum me- ó-rum.

E u o u a e.

Canticum Ezechiæ.

Ego dixi : In dimídio diérum meórum, * vadam ad portas ínferi.

Quæsívi resíduum annórum meórum : * dixi : Non vidébo Dóminum Deum in terra vivéntium.

Non aspíciam hóminem ultra, * et habitatórem quiétis.

Generátio mea ablàta est, et convolúta est a me, * quasi tabernáculum pastórum.

Præcísa est velut a texénte vita mea : † dum adhuc ordírer succídit me : * de mane usque ad vésperam fínies me.

Sperábam usque ad mane : * quasi leo sic contrívit ómnia ossa mea.

De mane usque ad vésperam fínies me : † sicut pullus hirúndinis sic clamábo, * meditábor ut colúmba.

Attenuáti sunt óculi mei, * suspiciéntes in excélsum.

Dómine vim pátior, respónde pro me. * Quid dicam, aut quid respondébit mihi, cum ipse fécerit ?

Recogitábo tibi omnes annos meos, * in amaritúdine ánimæ meæ.

Dómine, si sic vívitur et in tálibus vita spíritus mei, † corrípies me et vivificábis me. * Ecce in pace amaritúdo mea amarissima.

Tu autem eruísti ánimam meam ut non períret : * projecísti post tergum tuum ómnia peccáta mea.

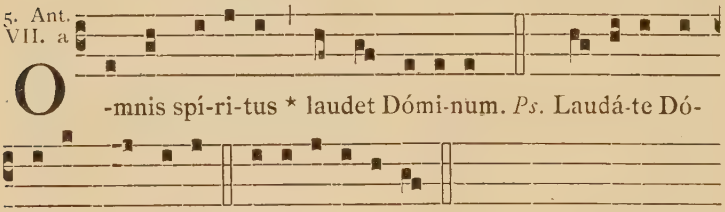
Quia non inférnus confitébitur tibi, † neque mors laudábit te : * non exspectábunt qui descéndunt in lacum veritátem tuam.

Vivens, vivens ipse confitébitur tibi, sicut et ego hódie : * pater fíliis notam fáciet veritátem tuam.

Dómine salvum me fac : * et psalmos nostros cantábimus cunctis diébus vitæ nostræ in domo Dómini.

Réquiem ætérnam.

A porta ínfe-ri é-ru-e Dómi-ne á-nimam me-am.



O -mnis spí-ri-tus * laudet Dómi-num. *Ps.* Laudá-te Dómi-num de cœ-lis. E u o u a e.

Psalmus 148.

Laudáte Dóminum de cœlis : * laudáte eum in excélsis.

Laudáte eum omnes Angeli ejus : * laudáte eum omnes Virtútes ejus.

Laudáte eum sol et luna : * laudáte eum omnes stellæ et lumen.

Laudáte eum cœli cœlórum : * et aquæ omnes quæ super cœlos sunt laudent nomen Dómini :

Quia ipse dixit, et facta sunt : * ipse mandávit, et creáta sunt.

Státuit ea in ætérnum et in sæculum sæculi : * præcéptum pósuit, et non præteríbit.

Laudáte Dóminum de terra, * dracónes et omnes abyssi :

Ignis, grando, nix, glácies, spíritus procellárum : * quæ fáciunt verbum ejus :

Montes et omnes colles : * ligna fructífera et omnes cedri :

Béstiæ et univérsa pécora : * serpéntes et vólucres pennátæ :

Reges terræ et omnes pópuli : * príncipes et omnes júdices terræ.

Júvenes et vírgines : † senes cum junióribus laudent nomen Dómini : * quia exaltátum est nomen ejus solíus.

Conféssio ejus super cœlum et terram : * et exaltávit cornu pópuli sui.

Hymnus ómnibus sanctis ejus : * fíliis Israel, pópulo appropinquánti sibi.

Hic non dicitur Réquiem.

Psalmus 149.

Cantáte Dómino cánticum novum : * laus ejus in ecclésia sanctórum.

Lætétur Israel in eo qui fecit

eum : * et fílii Sion exsúltent in rege suo.

Laudent nomen ejus in choro : * in tympano et psaltério psallant ei.

Quia beneplácitum est Dómino in pópulo suo : * et exaltábit mansuétos in salútem.

Exsultábunt sancti in glória : * lætabúntur in cubílibus suis.

Exaltatiónes Dei in gútture eórum : * et gládii ancípites in mánibus eórum :

Ad faciéndam vindictam in natiónibus : * increpatiónes in pópulis.

Ad alligándos reges eórum in compédibus : * et nóbiles eórum in mánicis férreis.

Ut fáciant in eis judícium conscríptum : * glória hæc est ómnibus sanctis ejus.

Hic non dicitur Réquiem.

Psalmus 150.

Laudáte Dóminum in sanctis ejus : * laudáte eum in firmaménto virtútis ejus.

Laudáte eum in virtútibus ejus : * laudáte eum secúndum multitúdinem magnitúdinis ejus.

Laudáte eum in sono tubæ : * laudáte eum in psaltério et cíthara.

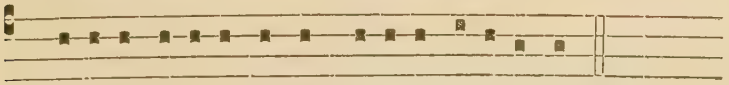
Laudáte eum in tympano et choro : * laudáte eum in chordis et órgano.

Laudáte eum in cymbalis benesonántibus : † laudáte eum in cymbalis jubilatiónis : * omnis spíritus laudet Dóminum.

Réquiem ætérnam.

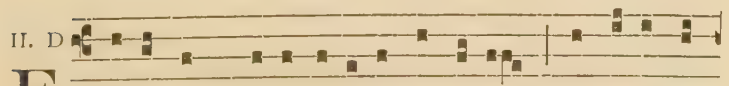
Omnis spí-ri-tus laudet Dómi-num.

℣. Audí-vi vocem de cœ-lo di-céntem mi-hi.



℟. Be- á-ti mórtu-i qui in Dómi-no mo-ri- úntur.

Ad Benedictus, Antiphona.

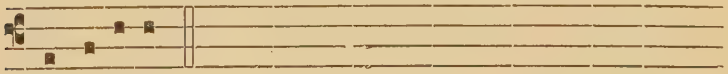


E - go sum * re-surrécti- o et vi-ta : qui credit in

me, é-ti- am si mórtu-us fú- e-rit, vi-vet : et omnis qui

vi-vit et cre-dit in me, non mo-ri- é-tur in æ- térnum.

Cant. Be-ne-dictus Dóminus De-us Isra- el. E u o u a e.



Et e-ré-xit.

Canticum Zachariæ.

Benedíctus Dóminus Deus Israel : * quia visitávit, et fecit redemptiónem plebis suæ :

Et eréxit cornu salútis nobis, * in domo David púeri sui.

Sicut locútus est per os sanctórum, * qui a sæculo sunt, prophetárum ejus :

Salútem ex inimícis nostris, * et de manu ómnium qui odérunt nos :

Ad faciéndam misericórdiam cum pátribus nostris : * et memorári testaménti sui sancti.

Jusjurándum, quod jurávit ad Abraham patrem nostrum, * datúrum se nobis :

Ut sine timóre, de manu inimicórum nostrórum liberáti, * serviámus illi :

In sanctitáte et justítia coram ipso, * ómnibus diébus nostris.

Et tu puer, prophéta Altíssimi vocáberis : * præíbis enim ante fáciem Dómini, paráre vias ejus :

Ad dandam sciéntiam salútis plebi ejus, * in remissiónem peccatórum eórum :

Per víscera misericórdiæ Dei nostri : * in quibus visitávit nos, óriens ex alto :

Illumináre his qui in ténebris et in umbra mortis sedent : * ad dirigéndos pedes nostros in viam pacis.

Réquiem ætérnam.

Anti-phona.

Ego sum re-surrécti- o et vi-ta : qui credit in

me, é- ti- am si mórtu-us fú- e-rit, vi-vet : et omnis qui

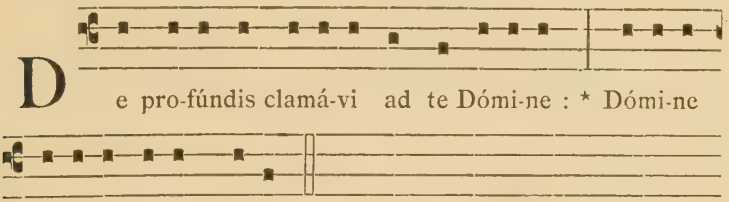
vi-vit et cre-dit in me, non mo-ri- é-tur in æ-térnum.

Deinde flexis genibus : Pater noster. *secreto.*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.

Psalmus 129.

(*Qui dicitur tantum quando in Vesperis dictus est Psalmus* Lauda ánima, *ut notatur in superiori rubrica*, 19).



D e pro-fúndis clamá-vi ad te Dómi-ne : * Dómi-ne

exáudi vo-cem me- am.

Fiant aures tuæ intendéntes * in vocem deprecatiónis meæ.

Si iniquitátes observáveris Dómine : * Dómine, quis sustinébit ?

Quia apud te propitiátio est : * et propter legem tuam sustínui te Dómine.

Sustínuit ánima mea in verbo ejus : * sperávit ánima mea in Dómino.

A custódia matutína usque ad noctem, * speret Israel in Dómino.

Quia apud Dóminum misericórdia : * et copiósa apud eum redémptio.

Et ipse rédimet Israel * ex ómnibus iniquitátibus ejus.

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Deinde dicuntur Preces et Orationes Officio congruentes, ut supra in Vesperis, 20.

In Exsequiis vero Defuncti, præsente corpore, dicuntur in fine Laudum Preces et Oratio ut supra, 6.

DE OFFICIO FACIENDO

IN EXSEQUIIS ABSENTE CORPORE DEFUNCTI

ET IN DIE TERTIO, SEPTIMO, TRIGESIMO ET ANNIVERSARIO.

Si faciendæ sint Exsequiæ absente corpore, eo die quo bene visum fuerit, in ecclesia dicatur Officium Mortuorum, cum tribus Nocturnis et Laudibus, et Antiphonis duplicatis, vel saltem unum Nocturnum cum tribus Lectionibus, et Laudibus, et Missa. Post Missam, Celebrans deponit manipulum et planetam, accipit pluviale nigri coloris, et præcedentibus Subdiacono cum cruce, et Clero, et duobus ceroferariis cum luminaribus accensis, et duobus acolythis, uno cum navicula incensi et thuribulo, et altero cum vasculo aquæ benedictæ et aspersorio, et libro Rituali, accedit cum Diacono a sinistris ad locum tumuli, et ibi a circumstante Clero cantatur ℣. *Libera me Domine*, 48. Interim ministratur incensum, benedicitur, et imponitur in thuribulum.

Postea dicitur : Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison. 69. *Sacerdos dicit :* Pater noster, *et dum secreto dicitur, accipit aspersorium, circuit tumbam aspergens, deinde incensat eodem modo, ut dictum est.*

Postea dicit :

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta inferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), ut defúnctus (defúncta) sæculo tibi vivat : † et quæ per fragilitátem carnis humána conversatióne commísit, * tu vénia misericordíssimæ pietátis abstérge. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Vel dicatur Oratio quæ dicta est in Missa, vel alia conveniens.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona ei Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat ei.

Cantores :

℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.

Si Officium fuerit pro pluribus defunctis, Oratio et ℣ ℣. dicantur in plurali numero : si fuerit mulier, in genere feminino : si fuerit Sacerdos, vel Episcopus, in Oratione exprimitur nomen dignitatis, etc.

Prædictus autem Officii ritus pro defunctis adultis tam Sacerdotibus et Clericis, quam sæcularibus et laicis, servari debet in Officio sepulturæ in die depositionis, sive in die tertio, septimo, trigesimo et anniversario.

ABSOLUTIO POST MISSAM

PRO DEFUNCTIS

EXTRA DIEM EXSEQUIARUM, VEL TERTIUM, SEPTIMUM, TRIGESIMUM ET ANNIVERSARIUM.

Finita Missa, si faciendа est absolutio, Celebrans retrahit se ad cornu Epistolæ, ubi exuitur casula, et deposito manipulo, accipit pluviale nigrum. Subdiaconus medius inter duos acolythos cum candelabris accensis defert crucem, sicut in processionibus, præcedentibus duobus aliis acolythis, uno cum thuribulo et navicula incensi, alio cum vase aquæ benedictæ et aspersorio : sequitur Celebrans, facta prius Altari reverentia, et Diaconus a sinistris ejus. Subdiaconus cum cruce sistit se ad pedes tumuli seu lecticæ mortuorum contra Altare, medius inter dictos acolythos tenentes luminaria : Celebrans vero ex alia parte in capite loci inter Altare et tumulum, aliquantulum versus cornu Epistolæ, ita ut crucem Subdiaconi respiciat : a sinistris ejus Diaconus, et prope eum alii duo acolythi deferentes thuribulum et vas aquæ benedictæ. Interim cantatur Responsorium *Libera me Domine,* ut supra, 48.

Cantor cum primo choro dicit :

Et secundus Chorus respondet :

Ky-ri- e e-lé- i-son. Christe e-lé- i-son.

Deinde omnes simul dicunt :

Ky-ri- e e- lé- i-son.

Circa finem Responsorii, Celebrans ponit incensum in thuribulum, benedicens illud more solito, ministrante Diacono naviculam ; et finito *Kyrie eleison,* incipit intelligibili voce *Pater noster,* et secreto prosequendo reliqua, accipit aspersorium de manu Diaconi, et facta Altari reverentia, comitante eodem Diacono a dexteris, et tenente fimbriam anteriorem pluvialis, circumiens tumulum, aspergit illum aqua benedicta, ter a parte dextera, et ter a sinistra. Cum transit ante crucem, profunde inclinat,

Diaconus vero genuflectit : postea de manu ejusdem Diaconi accipit thuribulum, et eodem modo quo asperserat, incensat. Et rediens ad pristinum locum, Diacono tenente librum, junctis manibus dicit :

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi.
℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

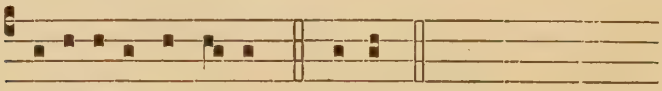
Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória, * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitátus respíret. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Vel dicatur alia Oratio conveniens.

Deinde Celebrans faciens crucem manu dextera super tumulum dicit :

℣. Réquiem ✠ ætérnam dona ei Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat ei.

Deinde Cantores :



Requi-éscat in pa-ce. ℟. Amen.

Et Celebrans præcedente cruce redit cum aliis ad sacristiam.

Si Officium fit pro pluribus Defunctis, omnia dicantur in numero plurali.

ORATIONES DIVERSÆ PRO DEFUNCTIS IN ABSOLUTIONE DICENDÆ.

Pro Summo Pontifice defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter summos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* ineffábili tua dispositióne connumerári voluísti : † præsta, quæsumus ; ut qui unigéniti Fílii tui vices in terris gerébat, * sanctórum tuórum pontíficum consórtio perpétuo aggregétur. Per eúmdem Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Pro Episcopo Cardinali defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* Episcopum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro Presbytero Cardinali (Episcopo) defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum Cardinálem pontificáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro Presbytero (*vel* Diacono) Cardinali (Sacerdote) defuncto.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* Presbyterum (*vel* Diáconum) Cardinálem sacerdotáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro Diacono Cardinali defuncto. (1)

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* Diáconi Cardinális ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória, * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitátus respíret. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Vel Oratio.

Inclína Dómine aurem tuam ad preces nostras, quibus misericórdiam tuam súpplices deprecámur : † ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.* Diáconi Cardinális, quam de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti, in pacis ac lucis regióne constítuas, * et Sanctórum tuórum júbeas esse consórtem. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro defuncto Episcopo.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum. *N.* pontificáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

(1) Qui in ordine Presbyteratus non fuerit constitutus.

Pro defuncto Sacerdote.

Oratio.

Deus, qui inter apostólicos sacerdótes fámulum tuum *N.* sacerdotáli fecísti dignitáte vigére : † præsta, quæsumus ; * ut eórum quoque perpétuo aggregétur consórtio. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro uno defuncto vel una Defuncta.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*) ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória, * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitátus (resuscitáta) respíret. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

Pro pluribus defunctis.

Oratio.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimas famulórum tuórum ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória, * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitáti respírent. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

In Anniversario unius Defuncti vel Defunctæ.

Oratio.

Deus, indulgentiárum Dómine : † da ánimæ fámuli tui *N.* (fámulæ tuæ *N.*), cujus anniversárium depositiónis diem commemorámus, * refrigérii sedem, quiétis beatitúdinem, et lúminis claritátem. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

In Anniversario plurium Defunctorum.

Oratio.

Deus, indulgentiárum Dómine : † da animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum, quorum anniversárium depositiónis diem commemorámus, * refrigérii sedem, quiétis beatitúdinem, et lúminis claritátem. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

In Commemoratione Omnium Fidelium Defunctorum.

Oratio.

Fidélium Deus ómnium cónditor et redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tribue peccatórum : † ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, * piis supplicatiónibus consequántur. Qui vivis et regnas in sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

[In Commemoratione Omnium Defunctorum alicujus Ordinis].

Oratio.

Deus, véniæ largítor et humánæ salútis amátor : † quæsumus cleméntiam tuam ; ut nostræ congregatiónis fratres qui ex hoc sæculo transiérunt, * beáta María semper Vírgine intercedénte cum ómnibus Sanctis tuis, ad perpétuæ beatitúdinis consórtium pervenire concédas. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

QUINQUE ABSOLUTIONES

in Solemnioribus Exsequiis faciendæ.

In exsequiis alicujus Summi Pontificis, S. R. E. Cardinalis seu Metropolitani, aut Episcopi proprii, seu Imperatoris, Regis, vel Ducis magni, aut Domini loci, finita Missa, ordinantur in loco ubi absolutiones fieri debebunt, in capite loci, in medio, unum faldistorium pro illo qui celebravit, et in quatuor angulis quatuor scabella, videlicet in quolibet angulo unum scabellum. Subdiaconus accipit crucem processionalem ; unus acolythus accipit thuribulum cum igne, et naviculam cum thure, et cochleari ; alius acolythus vas aquæ benedictæ cum aspersorio, et duo alii acolythi duo candelabra cum luminaribus ardentibus capiunt. Interim Prælatus qui celebravit, apud faldistorium prope altare deponit planetam, et, si placet, poterit deponere dalmaticam et tunicellam, et accipit pluviale nigrum, et mitram simplicem ; et quatuor alii Prælati (si adsint) accedent ad sacristiam, vel alium locum convenientem et propinquum, ubi quilibet eorum accipit super rochettum, vel, si sit Regularis, supra superpelliceum, amictum, stolam, pluviale nigrum et mitram simplicem, si ea uti possunt, sin minus, biretum ; et omnes sic parati accedunt apud Prælatum celebrantem paratum, cum quo vadunt ad castrum doloris, seu feretrum, aut sepulturam, vel alium locum in quo absolutiones fieri consueverunt, hoc ordine : præcedant duo acolythi, unus cum thuribulo et navicula incensi, alius cum vase aquæ benedictæ et aspersorio ; tum duo alii acolythi cum duobus aliis candelabris et candelis accensis, in quorum medio erit Subdiaconus qui in Missa cantavit Epistolam, paratus deferens crucem ; post eum duo juniores Prælati, deinde duo seniores, et quilibet eorum penes se habebit unum capellanum superpelliceo indutum, qui mitra sibi serviat, et unum scutiferum, qui cereum accensum portet. Ultimo loco incedet Prælatus qui Missam celebravit, ad sinistram habens Diaconum paratum, qui eum comitetur, et post eum capellani superpelliceis induti. Si vero non adsint quatuor Prælati, loco deficientium parantur digniores Canonici ecclesiæ, vel alii in dignitate constituti supra superpellicea pluvialibus nigris ; et ordine supradicto procedunt ad locum absolutionis, ubi cum fuerint, locantur hoc ordine : thuriferarius cum acolytho deferente aquam benedictam subsistunt in capite loci a parte dextera. Acolythi vero ceroferarii, ac Subdiaconus cum cruce vadunt ad pedes loci, et Subdiaconus cum cruce collocabit se in medio eorum. Junior Prælatus sedebit in scabello in angulo castri doloris ad pedem dexterum, alius post eum in angulo ad humerum sinistrum ;

tertius in angulo ad pedem sinistrum; quartus, qui erit senior, in angulo ad humerum dexterum loci. Celebrans vero sedebit in faldistorio in capite loci in medio, ita ut crucem directe respiciat. Omnibus sic ordinatis, surget Celebrans detecto capite, omnibus similiter surgentibus, et incipiet in tono Lectionis, absolute Orationem :

Non intres in judícium cum servo tuo Dómine, quia nullus apud te justificábitur homo, nisi per te ómnium peccatórum ei tribuátur remíssio. Non ergo eum, quæsumus, tua judiciális senténtia premat, quem tibi vera supplicátio fídei christiánæ comméndat : sed grátia tua illi succurrénte, mereátur evádere judícium ultiónis, qui dum víveret, insignítus est signáculo sanctæ Trinitátis. Qui vivis et regnas in sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Qua finita, omnes sedent coopertis capitibus, et Cantores incipiunt

Primum Responsorium.

IV.
Subve- ní-te ⋆ Sancti De- i, occúr- ri-te
Ange- li Dómi- ni : ⋆ Susci-pi- éntes á-nimam e-
jus : † Offe-réntes e- am in conspé- ctu Al-
tíssi- mi. ℣. Suscí-pi- at te Christus, qui vo-cá-
vit te : et in sinum Abrahæ Ange-li dedú-

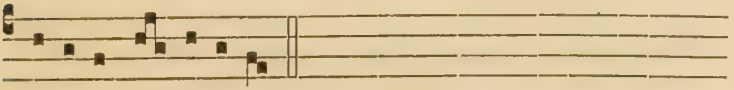
cant te. * Susci-pi- éntes á-nimam e- jus : † Offe-rén-
tes e- am in conspé- ctu Al- tíssi- mi. ℣. Ré-
qui- em æ-térnam dona e- i, Dómi- ne : et
lux perpétu- a lú- ce- at e- i. † Offe-réntes
e- am in conspé- ctu Al- tíssi- mi.

Tunc duo acolythi cum thuribulo, et navicula et aqua benedicta et aspersorio accedent ad angulum dexterum capitis, ubi est dignior Prælatus ; et se ad ejus dexteram collocabunt. Incepto Versiculo *Requiem æternam*, etc., acolythus dabit naviculam Diacono, et ipse accedet cum thuribulo ante dictum digniorem Prælatum, qui, ministrante Diacono naviculam, imponet thus in thuribulum.

Finito Responsorio, Cantor cum primo Choro dicit :

Et secundus Chorus respondet :

Deinde omnes simul dicunt :



Et dum dicitur primum *Kyrie eleison,* surgunt omnes, detectis capitibus, et ultimo *Kyrie eleison* dicto, prædictus dignior Prælatus dicit voce intelligibili :

Pater noster.

Quod secreto complet, et interim, accepto aspersorio cum aqua benedicta de manu Diaconi, aspergit sepulturam, seu lectum mortuorum, circumcirca ambulans, incipiens a sua parte dextera, tertio aspergens quamlibet lecti partem lateralem, Diacono a dextris comitante, et fimbrias pluvialis sublevante, et dum transibit ante alios Prælatos, illos salutabit, et similiter cruci reverentiam faciet transiens ante illam ad pedes lecti. Postquam cum aspersorio circumierit lectum, et ad locum suum redierit, ibidem ab eodem Diacono capiet thuribulum, et lectum similiter circumcirca thurificabit, tertio in qualibet parte laterali thuribulum ducens, et cum redierit post thurificationem ad locum suum, ante scabellum stans intelligibili voce dicet :

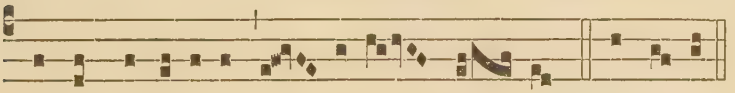
℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Deus, cui ómnia vivunt, et cui non péreunt moriéndo córpora nostra, sed mutántur in mélius : † te súpplices deprecámur : ut súscipi júbeas ánimam fámuli tui *N.* per manus sanctórum Angelórum tuórum deducéndam in sinum amici tui Abrahæ patriárchæ, resuscitandámque in novíssimo judícii magni die, * et quidquid vitiórum, diábolo fallénte, contráxit, tu pius et miséricors ábluas indulgéndo. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Qua finita, omnes sedent, et Chorus cantat

Secundum Responsorium.



Deinde cantantur Kyrie eléison. *etc. Secundus Prælatus dicit* Pater noster, *factaque aspersione cum thurificatione, prosequitur :*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Hac, quæsumus Dómine, hanc cum servo tuo *N.* defúncto misericórdiam, ut factórum suórum in pœnis non recípiat vicem, qui tuam in votis ténuit voluntátem : † ut sicut hic eum vera fides junxit fidélium turmis ; * ita illic eum tua miserátio sóciet angélicis choris. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.
℟. Amen.

Qua finita, Cantores incipiunt

Tertium Responsorium : Dómine quando véneris, 33, *cum* ℣. Réquiem ætérnam. *Quo finito dicitur* Kyrie eléison. *etc. Tertius Prælatus dicit* Pater noster, *ac post aspersionem et thurificationem :*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Inclína Dómine aurem tuam ad preces nostras, quibus misericórdiam tuam súpplices deprecámur : † ut ánimam fámuli tui *N.* quam de hoc sæculo migráre jussísti, in pacis ac lucis regióne constítuas, * et Sanctórum tuórum júbeas esse consórtem. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Qua finita Cantores incipiunt

Quartum Responsorium : Ne recordéris peccáta mea, 40, *cum* ℣. Réquiem ætérnam. *Postea* Kyrie eléison. *etc. Quartus Prælatus dicit* Pater noster, *factaque aspersione et thurificatione :*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.* ab omni vínculo delictórum : † ut in resurrectiónis glória, * inter Sanctos et eléctos tuos resuscitátus respíret. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Qua finita Cantores inchoant

Quintum et ultimum Responsorium : Líbera me Dómine de morte ætérna, 48, *cum suis versibus, cui subjungitur* Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.

Quibus dictis, Celebrans Episcopus dicit Pater noster, *quod secreto*

complet, et cum redierit post aspersionem et thurificationem ad locum suum, ante faldistorium suum stans dicit :

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta inferi. ℟. Erue Dómine ánimam ejus.
℣. Requiéscat in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómine, ánimam fámuli tui *N.*, ut defúnctus sæculo tibi vivat : † et quæ per fragilitátem carnis humána conversatióne commísit, * tu vénia misericordíssimæ pietátis abstérge. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.
℟. Amen.

Deinde dicit idem Pontifex benedicens lectum :

℣. Réquiem † ætérnam dona ei Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat ei.

Tum Cantores subdunt :

℣. Requi- éscat in pa- ce. ℟. Amen.

Quo dicto, Prælati ipsi qui mitris utuntur, illas recipiunt, et omnes eo ordine quo venerunt, revertuntur ad sacristiam, vel alium locum idoneum, ubi deponunt sacras vestes, et ad propria quisque revertitur.

Absolutiones istas quatuor vel quinque non semper in omnibus exsequiis fieri convenit, sed tantum in primis exsequiis, quæ fieri solent post obitum. In exsequiis vero anniversariis non debent fieri hujusmodi quatuor absolutiones, sed una tantum per Prælatum celebrantem, post Missam, vel si adesset castrum doloris, vel alius locus, quo eundum esset ad absolvendum. Celebrans solus paratus, ut supra, præcedente cruce cum omnibus ministris superius narratis, et sequentibus eum suis capellanis accedet ad castrum doloris, et ibidem dispositis ministris, ut supra dictum est, stans ante suum faldistorium in capite lecti, dicit Orationem *Non intres in judicium,* in tono prædicto. Qua finita sedet, et Chorus cantat ℣. *Libera me Domine,* et *Kyrie eleison.*

Prælatus vero imponit incensum, ac aspergit et incensat lectum, ordine quo supra dictum est, et demum dicit unam ex quinque præfatis Orationibus, quam maluerit, et in fine dicto ℣. *Requiem æternam,* ordine quo venit revertitur ad sacristiam, vel alium locum deputatum, et ibidem depositis paramentis, recedit ad propria. Quod similiter servari poterit etiam in primis exsequiis, ubi commode quatuor Prælati qui post Missam, ut supra dictum est, absolvant, haberi non poterunt.

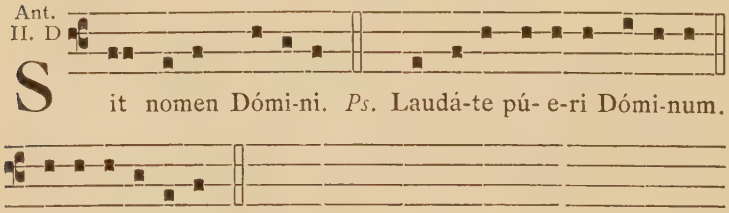
Ordo sepeliendi Parvulos.

In primis admonendi sunt Parochi, ut juxta vetustam et laudabilem ecclesiarum consuetudinem, parvulorum corpuscula non sepeliantur in communibus et promiscuis cœmeteriorum et ecclesiarum sepulturis ; sed ut pro illis in parochialibus ecclesiis, aut illarum cœmeteriis, quatenus commode fieri potest, speciales et separatos ab aliis loculos et sepulturas habeant, seu fieri curent, in quibus non sepeliantur nisi qui baptizati fuerint infantes, vel pueri qui ante annos discretionis obierunt.

In funere parvulornm ut plurimum non pulsantur campanæ ; quod si pulsentur, non sono lugubri, sed potius festivo pulsari debent.

Cum igitur infans vel puer baptizatus defunctus fuerit ante usum rationis, induitur juxta ætatem, et imponitur ei corona de floribus, seu de herbis aromaticis et odoriferis, in signum integritatis carnis et virginitatis ; et Parochus superpelliceo et stola alba indutus, et alii de Clero, si adsint, præcedente cruce, quæ sine hasta defertur, accedunt ad domum defuncti, cum clerico aspersorium deferente.

Sacerdos aspergit corpus, deinde dicit :



Psalmus 112.

Laudáte púeri Dóminum : * laudáte nomen Dómini.

Sit nomen Dómini benedíctum, * ex hoc nunc, et usque in sæculum.

A solis ortu usque ad occásum, * laudábile nomen Dómini.

Excélsus super omnes gentes Dóminus, * et super cœlos glória ejus.

Quis sicut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in altis hábitat, * et humília réspicit in cœlo et in terra ?

Súscitans a terra ínopem, * et de stércore érigens páuperem :

Ut cóllocet eum cum princípibus, * cum princípibus pópuli sui.

Qui habitáre facit stérilem in domo, * matrem filiórum lætántem.

Glória Patri, et Fílio, * et Spirítui Sancto.

Sicut erat in princípio, et nunc, et semper : * et in sæcula sæculórum. Amen.

Anti-phona.

Sit nomen Dómi-ni bene-dictum, ex hoc nunc et us-

que in sæcu-lum.

Dum portatur corpus ad ecclesiam, dicatur :

Psalmus 118.

Beáti immaculáti in via : * qui ámbulant in lege Dómini.

Beáti qui scrutántur testimónia ejus : * in toto corde exquírunt eum.

Non enim qui operántur iniquitátem, * in viis ejus ambulavérunt.

Tu mandásti * mandáta tua custodíri nimis.

Utinam dirigántur viæ meæ, * ad custodiéndas justificatiónes tuas !

Tunc non confúndar, * cum perspéxero in ómnibus mandátis tuis.

Confitébor tibi in directióne cordis : * in eo quod dídici judícia justítiæ tuæ.

Justificatiónes tuas custódiam : * non me derelínquas usquequáque.

In quo córrigit adolescéntior viam suam ? * in custodiéndo sermónes tuos.

In toto corde meo exquisívi te : * ne repéllas me a mandátis tuis.

In corde meo abscóndi elóquia tua : * ut non peccem tibi.

Benedíctus es Dómine : * doce me justificatiónes tuas.

In lábiis meis, * pronuntiávi ómnia judícia oris tui.

In via testimoniórum tuórum delectátus sum, * sicut in ómnibus divítiis.

In mandátis tuis exercébor : * et considerábo vias tuas.

In justificatiónibus tuis meditábor : * non oblivíscar sermónes tuos.

Glória Patri.

Retríbue servo tuo, vivífica me : * et custódiam sermónes tuos.

Revéla óculos meos : * et considerábo mirabília de lege tua.

Incola ego sum in terra : * non abscóndas a me mandáta tua.

Concupívit ánima mea desideráre justificatiónes tuas, * in omni témpore.

Increpásti supérbos : * maledícti qui declínant a mandátis tuis.

Aufer a me oppróbrium et contémptum : * quia testimónia tua exquisívi.

Etenim sedérunt príncipes, et advérsum me loquebántur : * servus autem tuus exercebátur in justificatiónibus tuis.

Nam et testimónia tua medi-

tátio mea est : * et consílium meum justificatiónes tuæ.

Adhæsit paviménto ánima mea : * vivífica me secúndum verbum tuum.

Vias meas enuntiávi, et exaudísti me : * doce me justificatiónes tuas.

Viam justificatiónum tuárum ínstrue me : * et exercébor in mirabílibus tuis.

Dormitávit ánima mea præ tædio : * confírma me in verbis tuis.

Viam iniquitátis ámove a me, * et de lege tua miserére mei.

Viam veritátis elégi : * judícia tua non sum oblítus.

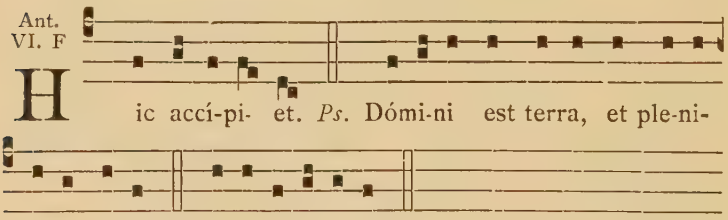
Adhæsi testimóniis tuis Dómine : * noli me confúndere.

Viam mandatórum tuórum cucúrri, * cum dilatásti cor meum.

Glória Patri.

Et si tempus superest, dici potest Psalmus Laudáte Dóminum de cœlis, *cum aliis duobus sequentibus,* 54, *et in fine* Glória Patri.

Cum autem pervenerint ad ecclesiam, dicatur :



Psalmus 23.

Dómini est terra, et plenitúdo ejus : * orbis terrárum, et univérsi qui hábitant in eo.

Quia ipse super mária fundávit eum : * et super flúmina præparávit eum.

Quis ascéndet in montem Dómini ? * aut quis stabit in loco sancto ejus ?

Innocens mánibus et mundo corde, † qui non accépit in vano ánimam suam, * nec jurávit in dolo próximo suo.

Hic accípiet benedictiónem a Dómino : * et misericórdiam a Deo salutári suo.

Hæc est generátio quæréntium eum, * quæréntium fáciem Dei Jacob.

Attóllite portas príncipes vestras, † et elevámini portæ æternáles : * et introíbit rex glóriæ.

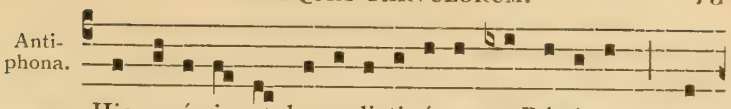
Quis est iste rex glóriæ ? † Dóminus fortis et potens : * Dóminus potens in prælio.

Attóllite portas príncipes vestras, † et elevámini portæ æternáles : * et introíbit rex glóriæ.

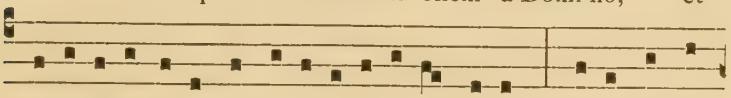
Quis est iste rex glóriæ ? * Dóminus virtútum ipse est rex glóriæ.

Glória Patri.

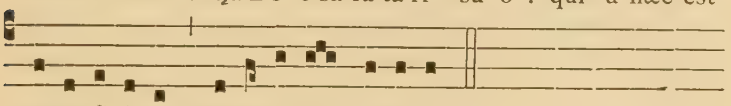
Anti-
phona.



Hic accí-pi- et be-ne-dicti- ónem a Dómi-no, et



mi-se-ri-córdi- am a De- o sa-lu-tá-ri su- o : qui- a hæc est



gene-rá-ti- o quæ rénti- um Dómi-num.

Postea dicitur :

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison. (*ut supra,* 12).

Pater noster. *secreto. Interim corpus aspergit.*

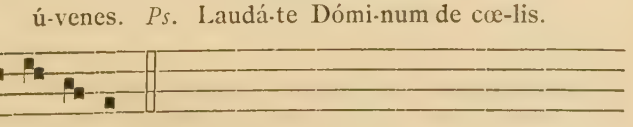
℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. Me autem propter innocéntiam suscepísti.
℟. Et confirmásti me in conspéctu tuo in ætérnum.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum.
℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Omnípotens et mitíssime Deus, qui ómnibus párvulis renátis fonte baptísmatis, dum migrant a sæculo, sine ullis eórum méritis vitam íllico largíris ætérnam, sicut ánimæ hujus párvuli hódie crédimus te fecísse : † fac nos, quæsumus Dómine, per intercessiónem beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis et ómnium Sanctórum tuórum, hic purificátis tibi méntibus famulári, * et in paradíso cum beátis párvulis perénniter sociári. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Dum portatur ad tumulum, et etiamsi tunc non portetur, dicitur :

Ant.
IV. E



J ú-venes. *Ps.* Laudá-te Dómi-num de cœ-lis.

E u o u a e.

Psalmus 148.

Laudáte Dóminum de cœlis : * laudáte eum in excélsis.

Laudáte eum omnes Angeli ejus : * laudáte eum omnes Virtútes ejus.

Laudáte eum sol et luna : * laudáte eum omnes stellæ et lumen.

Laudáte eum cœli cœlórum : * et aquæ omnes quæ super cœlos sunt, laudent nomen Dómini :

Quia ipse dixit, et facta sunt : * ipse mandávit, et creáta sunt.

Státuit ea in ætérnum et in sæculum sæculi : * præcéptum pósuit, et non præteríbit.

Laudáte Dóminum de terra, * dracónes et omnes abyssi :

Ignis, grando, nix, glácies, spíritus procellárum : * quæ fáciunt verbum ejus :

Montes et omnes colles : * ligna fructífera et omnes cedri :

Béstiæ et univérsa pécora : * serpéntes et vólucres pennátæ :

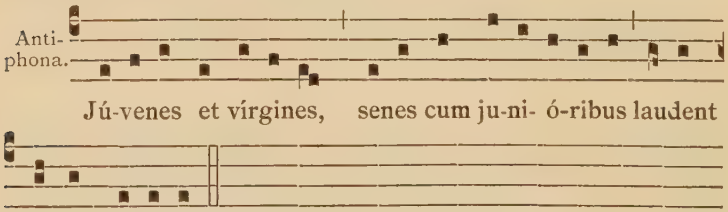
Reges terræ et omnes pópuli : * príncipes et omnes júdices terræ.

Júvenes et vírgines : † senes cum junióribus laudent nomen Dómini : * quia exaltátum est nomen ejus solíus.

Conféssio ejus super cœlum et terram : * et exaltávit cornu pópuli sui.

Hymnus ómnibus sanctis ejus : * fíliis Israel, pópulo appropinquánti sibi.

Glória Patri.



nomen Dómi-ni.

Kyrie eléison. Christe eléison. Kyrie eléison.

Pater noster. *secreto.*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. Sínite párvulos veníre ad me.
℟. Tálium est enim regnum cœlórum.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

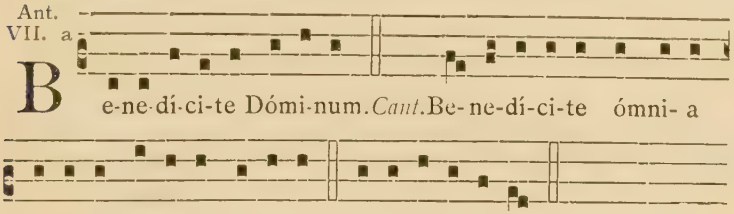
Orémus.

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, sanctæ puritátis amátor, qui ánimam hujus párvuli ad cœlórum regnum hódie misericórditer vocáre dignátus es : dignéris étiam Dómine ita nobíscum misericórditer ágere ; † ut méritis tuæ sanctíssimæ passiónis,

et intercessióne beátæ Maríæ semper Vírginis et ómnium Sanctórum tuórum, * in eódem regno nos cum ómnibus Sanctis et eléctis tuis semper fácias congaudére. Qui vivis et regnas in sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

Deinde Sacerdos corpus aspergat aqua benedicta, et thurificet, similiter et tumulum : postea sepeliatur.

Cum autem a sepultura revertuntur in ecclesiam, dicatur :



Canticum trium Puerorum.

Benedícite ómnia ópera Dómini Dómino : * laudáte et superexaltáte eum in sæcula.

Benedícite Angeli Dómini Dómino : * benedícite cœli Dómino.

Benedícite aquæ omnes quæ super cœlos sunt Dómino : * benedícite omnes virtútes Dómini Dómino.

Benedícite sol et luna Dómino : * benedícite stellæ cœli Dómino.

Benedícite omnis imber et ros Dómino : * benedícite omnes spíritus Dei Dómino.

Benedícite ignis et æstus Dómino : * benedícite frigus et æstus Dómino.

Benedícite rores et pruína Dómino : * benedícite gelu et frigus Dómino.

Benedícite glácies et nives Dómino : * benedícite noctes et dies Dómino.

Benedícite lux et ténebræ Dómino : * benedícite fúlgura et nubes Dómino.

Benedícat terra Dóminum : * laudet et superexáltet eum in sæcula.

Benedícite montes et colles Dómino : * benedícite univérsa germinántia in terra Dómino.

Benedícite fontes Dómino : * benedícite mária et flúmina Dómino.

Benedícite cete et ómnia quæ movéntur in aquis Dómino : * benedícite omnes vólucres cœli Dómino.

Benedícite omnes béstiæ et pécora Dómino : * benedícite fílii hóminum Dómino.

Benedícat Israel Dóminum : * laudet et superexáltet eum in sæcula.

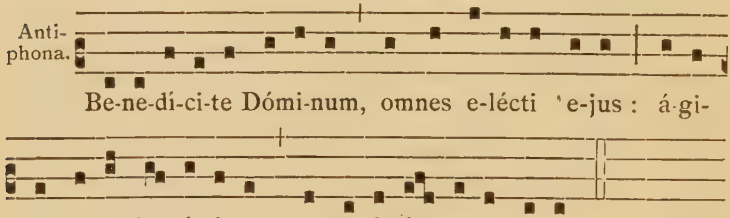
Benedícite sacerdótes Dómini Dómino : * benedícite servi Dómini Dómino

Benedícite spíritus et ánimæ justórum Dómino : * benedícite sancti et húmiles corde Dómino.

Benedícite Anánía, Azaría, Mísael Dómino : * laudáte et superexaltáte eum in sæcula.

Benedicámus Patrem et Fílium cum Sancto Spíritu : * laudémus et superexaltémus eum in sæcula.

Benedíctus es Dómine in firmaménto cœli : * et laudábilis et gloriósus et superexaltátus in sæcula.



Deinde ante Altare dicit Sacerdos :

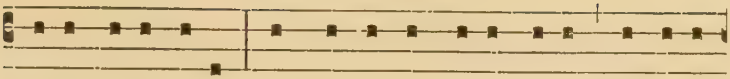
℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus.

Deus, qui miro órdine Angelórum ministéria hominúmque dispénsas : † concéde propítius; ut a quibus tibi ministrántibus in cœlo semper assístitur, * ab his in terra vita nostra muniátur. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum. ℟. Amen.

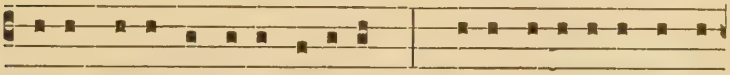
TONUS LECTIONIS.

Flexa.
Punctum.
Parce mi-hi Dómi-ne : ni-hil e-nim sunt di- es me- i.
Quid est homo, qui- a magní- fi-cas e- um? aut quid appó-nis
erga e- um cor tu- um? Ví-si-tas e- um di-lúcu-lo, et sú-



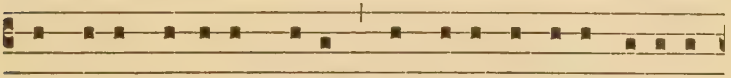
bi-to probas il-lum. Usquequo non parcis mi hi, nec dimít-

tis me, ut glú-ti- am sa-lí-vam me- am ? Peccá-vi : quid fá-



ci- am ti-bi, o custos hóminum ? Qua-re po-su- ísti me con-

trá-ri- um ti-bi, et factus sum mi-himet-ípsi gra-vis ? Cur



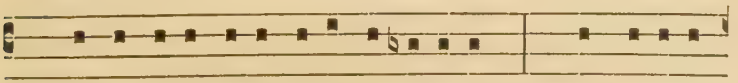
non tol-lis peccá-tum me- um, et quare non aufers in-iqui-

tá-tem me- am ? Ecce nunc in púlvere dórmi-am, et si

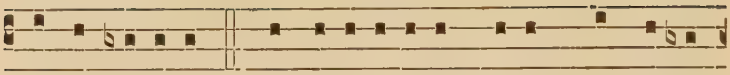
ma-ne me quæ-sí- e-ris, non sub-sístam.

Sic terminantur Lectiones, (etiam si desinant in puncto interrogativo), in quarum fine non dicitur Tu autem Dómine miserére nobis.

Exempla ejusdem conclusionis.



... qui de manu tu- a possit e- rú- e-re. ... quod comé-di-



tur a tí-ne- a. ... et pa- ti- énti- am me- am quis con-sí-

de-rat? ... sempi-térnus horror inhá-bi-tat.

Flexa in monosyllabis et hebraicis vocibus :

... cárne- i ti-bi sunt : ... sicut lutum fé-ce-ris me : ... ve-

stísti me :

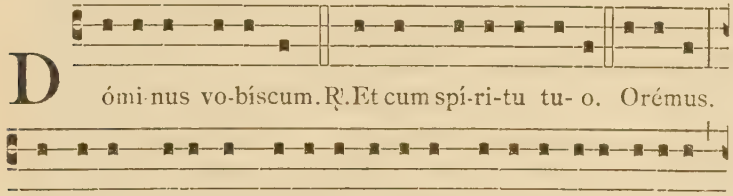
Punctum in monosyllabis et hebraicis vocibus :

... in púlverem re-dúces me. ... et nervis compe-gísti me.

... pugnet contra me. ... té- ti-git me.

TONUS ORATIONUM FERIALIS
AD LIBITUM.

Hic tonus usurpari potest in Officio, Exsequiis, et Absolutionibus, non vero in Missa.



D ómi-nus vo-bíscum. ℟. Et cum spí-ri-tu tu- o. Orémus.

Absólve, quæsumus Dómi-ne, á-nimam fámu-li tu- i *N.*,

Flexa.

ut de-fúnctus sæcu-lo ti-bi vi-vat : † et quæ per fra-gi- li-

Metrum.

tá-tem carnis humána conversa- ti- óne commí-sit : * tu vé-

Punctum.

ni- a mi-se-ri-cordíssimæ pi- e-tá-tis abstérge. Per Chri-

stum Dómi-num nostrum. ℟. Amen.

Aliæ conclusiones :

Per Dómi-num nostrum Je-sum Christum Fí- li- um tu- um : †

qui te-cum vi-vit et regnat in u-ni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus Sancti

De- us:* per ómni- a sæcu-la sæcu-lórum. ℟. Amen. *Vel:* Qui

vi-vis et regnas cum De- o Patre in u-ni-tá-te Spí-ri-tus

Sancti De- us : * *etc.*

Oratio Non intres *dicitur recto tono, sed in fine ultima syllaba declinatur in semiditonum : item in fine conclusionis ejusdem.*

¶ *Pro Orationibus Missæ usurpari potest tonus ad libitum sicut notatur primo loco in Tonis Communibus Gradualis.*

¶ *Flexa in Psalmis † fit declinando ultimam syllabam ad tonum infra tenorem in tonis 1, 4, 6, 7, et Peregrino; ad semiditonum vero in tonis 2, 3, 5, 8, et in tono in directum (pro Psalmis* Lauda ánima *ad Vesperas, et* De profúndis *ad Laudes). Sed quando loco flexæ occurrit dictio monosyllaba vel hebraica, vox non flectitur, sed parumper sustinetur.*

¶ *In Canticis* Magníficat *et* Benedíctus, *ultimi versiculi* Réquiem ætérnam, *et* Et lux perpétua, *propter brevitatem, inchoandi sunt in chorda dominante.*

IN COMMEMORATIONE

OMNIUM FIDELIUM DEFUNCTORUM.

DIE 2. NOVEMBRIS.

DUPLEX.

Omnia ut in Officio Defunctorum per annum præter sequentia.

AD VESPERAS.

Post Pater noster *immediate subjungitur :*

℣. A porta inferi.
℟. Erue, Dómine, ánimas eórum.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine, exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum.
℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Fidélium, Deus, ómnium Cónditor et Redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tríbue peccatórum : ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, piis supplicatiónibus consequántur : Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis, Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Et ita absolvuntur Vesperæ Defunctorum, neque aliud adjungitur.

AD COMPLETORIUM.

Non dicitur : Jube, domne, *nec Lectio brevis, neque Versus* Adjutórium nostrum, *neque Oratio Dominica ; sed facta Confessione et Absolutione, statim sine Antiphona incipitur a Psalmis sequentibus : et in fine cujuslibet Psalmi dicitur :*

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis, Dómine.
Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Psalmus 122.

Ad te levávi óculos meos, * qui hábitas in cælis.
Ecce sicut óculi servórum, * in mánibus dominórum suórum,
Sicut óculi ancíllæ in mánibus dóminæ suæ : * ita óculi

nostri ad Dóminum Deum nostrum, donec misereátur nostri.

Miserére nostri, Dómine, miserére nostri : * quia multum repléti sumus despectióne :

Quia multum repléta est ánima nostra : * oppróbrium abundántibus, et despéctio supérbis.

Psalmus 141.

Voce mea ad Dóminum clamávi : * voce mea ad Dóminum deprecátus sum :

Effúndo in conspéctu ejus oratiónem meam, * et tribulatiónem meam ante ipsum pronúntio.

In deficiéndo ex me spíritum meum, * et tu cognovísti sémitas meas.

In via hac, qua ambulábam, * abscondérunt láqueum mihi.

Considerábam ad déxteram, et vidébam : * et non erat qui cognósceret me.

Périit fuga a me, * et non est qui requírat ánimam meam.

Clamávi ad te, Dómine, * dixi : Tu es spes mea, pórtio mea in terra vivéntium.

Inténde ad deprecatiónem meam : * quia humiliátus sum nimis.

Líbera me a persequéntibus me : * quia confortáti sunt super me.

Educ de custódia ánimam meam ad confiténdum nómini tuo : * me exspéctant justi, donec retríbuas mihi.

Psalmus 142.

Dómine, exáudi oratiónem meam : áuribus pércipe obsecratiónem meam in veritáte tua : * exáudi me in tua justítia.

Et non intres in judícium cum servo tuo : * quia non justificábitur in conspéctu tuo omnis vivens.

Quia persecútus est inimícus ánimam meam : * humiliávit in terra vitam meam.

Collocávit me in obscúris sicut mórtuos sæculi : * et anxiátus est super me spíritus meus, in me turbátum est cor meum.

Memor fui diérum antiquórum, meditátus sum in ómnibus opéribus tuis : * in factis mánuum tuárum meditábar.

Expándi manus meas ad te : * ánima mea sicut terra sine aqua tibi.

Velóciter exáudi me, Dómine : * defécit spíritus meus.

Non avértas fáciem tuam a me : * et símilis ero descendéntibus in lacum.

Audítam fac mihi mane misericórdiam tuam : * quia in te sperávi.

Notam fac mihi viam, in qua ámbulem : * quia ad te levávi ánimam meam.

Eripe me de inimícis meis, Dómine, ad te confúgi : * doce me fácere voluntátem tuam, quia Deus meus es tu.

Spíritus tuus bonus dedúcet me in terram rectam : * propter nomen tuum, Dómine, vivificábis me, in æquitáte tua.

Edúces de tribulatióne ánimam meam : * et in misericórdia tua dispérdes inimícos meos.

Et perdes omnes, qui tribulant ánimam meam : * quóniam ego servus tuus sum.

Expletis Psalmis statim subjungitur :

Canticum Simeonis.
Luc. 2, 29-32.

Nunc dimíttis servum tuum, Dómine, * secúndum verbum tuum in pace :
Quia vidérunt óculi mei * salutáre tuum :
Quod parásti * ante fáciem ómnium populórum :
Lumen ad revelatiónem Géntium, * et glóriam plebis tuæ Israël.
Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis, Dómine.
Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Absoluto autem Cantico, dicitur flexis genibus :

Pater noster *secreto usque ad*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.
℣. A porta ínferi.
℟. Erue, Dómine, ánimas eórum.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.
℣. Dómine, exáudi oratiónem meam.
℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
℣. Dóminus vobíscum.
℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Propitiáre, quæsumus, Dómine, animábus ómnium famulórum famularúmque tuárum, pro quibus Majestátem tuam suppliciter exorámus : ut, per hæc piæ deprecatiónis offícia, pervenire mereántur ad réquiem sempitérnam. Per Dóminum.
℟. Amen.
℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis, Dómine.
℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.
℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Et ita absolvitur Completorium, neque aliud adjungitur.

AD MATUTINUM.

IN PRIMO NOCTURNO.

LECTIO I. *Job 7, 16-21.*

Parce mihi, Dómine ; nihil enim sunt dies mei. Quid est homo, quia magníficas eum ? aut quid appónis erga eum cor tuum ? Visitas eum dilúculo, et súbito probas illum. Usquequo non parcis mihi, nec dimíttis me, ut glútiam salívam meam ? Peccávi, quid fáciam tibi, o custos hóminum ? quare posuísti me contrárium tibi, et factus sum mihimetípsi gravis ? Cur non tollis peccátum meum, et quare non aufers iniquitátem meam ?

ecce nunc in púlvere dórmiam : et si mane me quæsíeris, non subsístam.

¶ *Lectiones trium Nocturnorum terminantur sine Versu :* Tu autem, Dómine, *vel alia conclusione.*

℟. Credo quod Redémptor meus vivit, et in novíssimo die de terra surrectúrus sum : * Et in carne mea vidébo Deum, Salvatórem meum. ℣. Quem visúrus sum ego ipse, et non álius : et óculi mei conspectúri sunt. Et. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 32.

LECTIO II. *Job 14, 1-6.*

Homo natus de muliere, brevi vivens témpore, replétur multis misériis. Qui quasi flos egréditur et contéritur, et fugit velut umbra, et numquam in eódem statu pérmanet. Et dignum ducis super hujuscémodi aperíre óculos tuos, et addúcere eum tecum in judícium? Quis potest fácere mundum de immúndo concéptum sémine? Nonne tu quis solus es? Breves dies hóminis sunt, númerus ménsium ejus apud te est : constituísti términos ejus, qui præteríri non póterunt. Recéde páululum ab eo, ut quiéscat, donec optáta véniat, sicut mercenárii dies ejus.

℟. Qui Lázarum resuscitásti a monuménto fœtidum : * Tu eis, Dómine, dona réquiem, et locum indulgéntiæ. ℣. Qui ventúrus es judicáre vivos et mórtuos, et sæculum per ignem. Tu. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 33.

LECTIO III. *Job 19, 20-27.*

Pelli meæ, consúmptis cárnibus, adhæsit os meum, et derelícta sunt tantúmmodo lábia circa dentes meos. Miserémini mei, miserémini mei, saltem vos, amíci mei, quia manus Dómini tétigit me. Quare persequímini me sicut Deus, et cárnibus meis saturámini? Quis mihi tríbuat ut scribántur sermónes mei? quis mihi det ut exaréntur in libro stylo férreo, et plumbi lámina, vel celte sculpántur in sílice? Scio enim quod redémptor meus vivit, et in novíssimo die de terra surrectúrus sum : et rursum circúmdabor pelle mea, et in carne mea vidébo Deum meum. Quem visúrus sum ego ipse, et óculi mei conspectúri sunt et non álius : repósita est hæc spes mea in sinu meo.

℟. Dómine, quando véneris judicáre terram, ubi me abscóndam a vultu iræ tuæ? * Quia peccávi nimis in vita mea. ℣. Commíssa mea pavésco, et ante te erubésco : dum véneris judicáre, noli me condemnáre. Quia. ℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis, Dómine : et lux perpétua lúceat eis. Quia. — Vide Cantum *p.* 33.

IN SECUNDO NOCTURNO.

Ex libro sancti Augustíni Epíscopi de Cura pro mórtuis gerénda.

LECTIO IV. *Cap. 2 et 3.*

Qurátio fúneris, condítio sepultúræ, pompa exsequiárum, magis sunt vivórum solátia, quam subsídia mortuórum. Nec ídeo tamen contemnénda et abjiciénda sunt córpora defunctórum, maximéque justórum ac fidélium, quibus tamquam órganis et vasis ad ómnia bona ópera sancte usus est spíritus. Si enim patérna vestis et ánnulus, ac si quid hujúsmodi, tanto cárius est pósteris, quanto erga paréntes major affléctus ; nullo modo ipsa spernénda sunt córpora, quæ útique multo familiárius atque conjúnctius quam quælibet induménta gestámus. Hæc enim non ad ornaméntum vel adjutórium, quod adhibétur extrínsecus, sed ad ipsam natúram hóminis pértinent. Unde et antiquórum justórum fúnera officiósa pietáte curáta sunt, et exséquiæ celebrátæ, et sepultúra provísa : ipsíque, cum víverent, de sepeliéndis vel étiam transferéndis suis corpóribus fíliis mandavérunt.

℟. Meménto mei, Deus, quia ventus est vita mea, * Nec aspíciat me visus hóminis. ℣. De profúndis clamávi ad te, Dómine : Dómine, exáudi vocem meam. Nec. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 38.

LECTIO V. *Cap. 4.*

Recordántis et precántis affléctus cum defúnctis a fidélibus carissimis exhibétur, eum prodésse non dúbium est iis, qui cum in córpore víverent, tália sibi post hanc vitam prodésse meruérunt. Verum etsi áliqua necéssitas vel humári córpora, vel in sacris locis humári nulla data facultáte permíttat, non sunt prætermitténdæ supplicatiónes pro spirítibus mortuórum : quas faciéndas pro ómnibus in christiána et cathólica societáte defúnctis, étiam tácitis eórum nomínibus, sub generáli commemoratióne suscépit Ecclésia ; ut quibus ad ista desunt paréntes, aut fílii, aut quicúmque cognáti vel amíci, ab una eis exhibeántur pia matre commúni. Si autem deéssent istæ supplicatiónes, quæ fiunt recta fide ac pietáte pro mórtuis, puto quod nihil prodésset spirítibus eórum, quámlibet in locis sanctis exánima córpora poneréntur.

℟. Hei mihi, Dómine, quia peccávi nimis in vita mea : Quid fáciam, miser ? ubi fúgiam, nisi ad te, Deus meus ? * Miserére mei, dum véneris in novíssimo die. ℣. Anima mea turbáta est valde, sed tu, Dómine, succúrre ei. Miserére. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 39.

LECTIO VI. *Cap. 18.*

Quæ cum ita sint, non existimémus ad mórtuos, pro quibus curam gérimus, pervenire, nisi quod pro eis sive altáris, sive oratiónum, sive eleemosynárum sacrifíciis solémniter supplicámus : quamvis non pro quibus fiunt, ómnibus prosint ; sed iis tantum pro quibus, dum vivunt, comparátur ut prosint. Sed quia non discérnimus qui sint, opórtet ea pro regenerátis ómnibus fácere, ut nullus eórum prætermittátur, ad quos hæc benefícia possint et débeant pervenire. Mélius enim supérerunt ista eis, quibus nec obsunt nec prosunt ; quam eis déerunt, quibus prosunt. Diligéntius tamen facit hæc quisque pro necessáriis suis, quo pro illo fiat simíliter a suis. Córpori autem humándo quidquid impénditur, non est præsídium salútis, sed humanitátis offícium, secúndum afféctum, quo nemo umquam carnem suam ódio habet. Unde opórtet ut quam potest pro carne próximi curam gerat, cum ille inde recésserit, qui gerébat. Et si hæc fáciunt qui carnis resurrectiónem non credunt, quanto magis debent fácere qui credunt ; ut córpori mórtuo, sed tamen resurrectúro et in ætérnitáte mansúro, impénsum ejúsmodi offícium sit étiam quodámmodo ejúsdem fídei testimónium !

℟. Ne recordéris peccáta mea, Dómine, * Dum véneris judicáre sæculum per ignem. ℣. Dirige, Dómine, Deus meus, in conspéctu tuo viam meam. Dum. ℣. Réquiem ætérnam. Dum. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 40.

IN TERTIO NOCTURNO.

De Epístola prima beáti Pauli Apóstoli ad Corínthios.

LECTIO VII. *Cap. 15, 12-22.*

Si Christus prædicátur quod resurréxit a mórtuis, quómodo quidam dicunt in vobis quóniam resurréctio mortuórum non est ? Si autem resurréctio mortuórum non est, neque Christus resurréxit. Si autem Christus non resurréxit, inánis est ergo prædicátio nostra, inánis est et fides vestra. Invenímur autem et falsi testes Dei : quóniam testimónium díximus advérsus Deum, quod suscitáverit Christum, quem non suscitávit, si mórtui non resúrgunt. Nam, si mórtui non resúrgunt, neque Christus resurréxit. Quod si Christus non resurréxit, vana est fides vestra ; adhuc enim estis in peccátis vestris. Ergo et qui dormiérunt in Christo, periérunt. Si in hac vita tantum in Christo sperántes sumus, miserabilióres sumus ómnibus homínibus. Nunc autem Christus resurréxit a mórtuis, primítiæ dormiéntium : quóniam quidem per hóminem mors, et per hóminem resurréctio mortuórum. Et sicut in Adam omnes moriúntur, ita et in Christo omnes vivificabúntur.

℟. Peccántem me quotídie, et non me pœniténtem, timor

mortis contúrbat me : * Quia in inférno nulla est redémptio, miserére mei, Deus, et salva me. ℣. Deus, in nómine tuo salvum me fac : et in virtúte tua líbera me. Quia. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 45.

LECTIO VIII. *Cap. 15, 35-44.*

Sed dicet áliquis : Quómodo resúrgunt mórtui ? qualíve córpore vénient ? Insípiens, tu quod séminas non vivificátur, nisi prius moriátur. Et quod séminas, non corpus, quod futúrum est, séminas ; sed nudum granum, ut puta trítici, aut alicújus ceterórum. Deus autem dat illi corpus sicut vult : et unicuíque séminum próprium corpus. Non omnis caro, éadem caro : sed ália quidem hóminum, ália vero pécorum, ália vólucrum, ália autem píscium. Et córpora cæléstia, et córpora terréstria : sed ália quidem cæléstium glória, ália autem terréstrium. Alia cláritas solis, ália cláritas lunæ, et ália cláritas stellárum. Stella enim a stella díffert in claritáte : sic et resurréctio mortuórum. Seminátur in corruptióne, surget in incorruptióne. Seminátur in ignobilitáte, surget in glória. Seminátur in infirmitáte, surget in virtúte. Seminátur corpus animále, surget corpus spiritále.

℟. Dómine, secúndum actum meum noli me judicáre : nihil dignum in conspéctu tuo egi : ídeo déprecor majestátem tuam. * Ut tu, Deus, déleas iniquitátem meam. ℣. Amplius lava me, Dómine, ab injustítia mea, et a delicto meo munda me. Ut tu. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 46.

LECTIO IX. *Cap. 15, 51-58.*

Ecce mystérium vobis dico : Omnes quidem resurgémus, sed non omnes immutábimur. In moménto, in ictu óculi, in novíssima tuba : canet enim tuba, et mórtui resúrgent incorrúpti : et nos immutábimur. Opórtet enim corruptíbile hoc indúere incorruptiónem : et mortále hoc indúere immortalitátem. Cum autem mortále hoc indúerit immortalitátem, tunc fiet sermo, qui scriptus est : Absórpta est mors in victória. Ubi est, mors, victória tua ? ubi est, mors, stímulus tuus ? Stímulus autem mortis peccátum est : virtus vero peccáti lex. Deo autem grátias, qui dedit nobis victóriam per Dóminum nostrum Jesum Christum. Itaque, fratres mei dilécti, stábiles estóte et immóbiles : abundántes in ópere Dómini semper, sciéntes quod labor vester non est inánis in Dómino.

℟. Líbera me, Dómine, de morte ætérna in die illa treménda : * Quando cæli movéndi sunt et terra ? * Dum véneris judicáre sæculum per ignem. ℣. Tremens factus sum ego, et tímeo, dum discússio vénerit, atque ventúra ira. Quando. ℣. Dies illa, dies iræ, calamitátis et miséria, dies magna et amára valde. Dum. ℣. Réquiem ætérnam. — Vide Cantum *pag.* 48.

Et repetitur Responsorium : **Líbera me, Dómine,** *usque ad primum Versum exclusive.*

Si Matutinum in privata recitatione a Laudibus separetur, subjungitur :

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Oratio. Fidélium Deus, *etc.*

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis, Dómine.

℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

AD LAUDES.

In fine cujuslíbet Psalmi et Cantici dicitur :

Réquiem ætérnam * dona eis, Dómine.

Et lux perpétua * lúceat eis.

Dicta post ultimum Psalmum Antiphona, statim subjungitur :

℣. Audívi vocem de cælo dicéntem mihi.

℟. Beáti mórtui qui in Dómino moriúntur.

Ad Benedictus, Antiphona.

Ego sum resurréctio et vita : qui credit in me, étiam si mórtuus fúerit, vivet : et omnis qui vivit et credit in me, non moriétur in ætérnum.

Repetita post Canticum Benedíctus *Antiphona, dicitur flexis genibus :*

Pater noster *secreto usque ad*

℣. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.

℟. Sed líbera nos a malo.

Et immediate subjungitur :

℣. A porta ínferi.

℟. Erue, Dómine, ánimas eórum.

℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

℣. Dómine, exáudi oratiónem meam.

℟. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum. ℟. Et cum spíritu tuo.

Orémus. *Oratio.*

Fidélium, Deus, ómnium Cónditor et Redémptor, animábus famulórum famularúmque tuárum remissiónem cunctórum tríbue peccatórum : ut indulgéntiam, quam semper optavérunt, piis supplicatiónibus consequántur : Qui vivis et regnas cum Deo Patre in unitáte Spíritus Sancti Deus, per ómnia sæcula sæculórum. ℟. Amen.

℣. Réquiem ætérnam dona eis, Dómine.

℟. Et lux perpétua lúceat eis.

℣. Requiéscant in pace. ℟. Amen.

Et ita absolvuntur Laudes, neque aliud adjungitur.

Pro parvis Horis a Prima usque ad Nonam inclusive vide Breviarium.

1/40 net